



**DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY**  
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS  
3000 MARINE CORPS PENTAGON  
WASHINGTON DC 20350-3000

NAVMC 1200.1J  
PSD  
9 Jun 23

NAVMC 1200.1J

From: Commandant of the Marine Corps  
To: Distribution List

Subj: MILITARY OCCUPATIONAL SPECIALTIES MANUAL

Ref: (a) MCO 1200.18  
(b) MCO 1200.15C

Encl: (1) MOS Manual

1. Situation. The publication of this Manual synchronizes the Marine Corps Human Resources Development Process. References (a) and (b) are authorities and guidance used in the development of this Order and as such, sanctions the policies outlined herein.

2. Cancellation. NAVMC 1200.1H

3. Mission. This Manual defines occupational specialties found on tables of organization in Total Force Structure Management System that led to generation of the authorized strength report containing information enabling the Marine Corps to carry out its assigned mission to organize, recruit, classify, train, assign, and manage the force.

4. Execution

a. Commander's Intent and Concept of Operations

(1) Commander's Intent. Commanding Officers of schools and all personnel associated with the military occupational specialty (MOS) system shall familiarize themselves with enclosure (1) and make all MOS changes as summarized in chapters two and four, officer / enlisted conversion guidance, and as further guided by reference (b), the Deputy Commandant, Manpower and Reserve Affairs (M&RA), and separate implementing communications.

(2) Concept of Operations. This Order / NAVMC establishes / announces / defines MOSs requirements to accurately manage the inventory of Marines trained in the required skills to conduct unit missions.

b. Summary of Revision. This revision contains substantial changes and must be scrutinized carefully. There is new officer MOSs created in occupational fields (OccFld) 02, 04, 05, 17, 23, 44, 72, 75, and 97. There are new enlisted MOSs created in OccFlds 02, 04, 05, 09, 23, 62, and 80. Officer MOSs 0530, 0535, and 0540 have been deleted. Enlisted MOSs 0316, 0521, 0532, 0539, 5517, 6213, 6253, and 6283 have been deleted. There are MOS title changes in officer OccFlds 02, 05, 09, 13, 48, 68, and 88; and MOS titles are changed in enlisted OccFlds 05, 13, 26, 31, 55, 68, 73, and 86.

There are grade structure changes in officer OccFlds 04, 05, and 55. There are grade structure changes in enlisted OccFlds 04, 08, 09, and 55. There are category status changes in officer OccFld 05. There are category status changes in enlisted OccFld 55. There are significant other summary, requirements, and prerequisites changes in officer and enlisted OccFlds 01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 06, 08, 09, 11, 13, 17, 18, 21, 23, 26, 28, 30, 31, 33, 34, 35, 44, 45, 48, 55, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 68, 70, 72, 73, 75, 80, 86, 87, and 88.

c. Subordinate Element Mission. Headquarters Marine Corps M&RA, Marine Corps Combat Development Command Director Total Force Structure Division, Commanding Officers of schools and all personnel associated with the Marine Corps occupational system must ensure adherence to the policies and updated requirements and prerequisites in this manual.

d. Coordinating Instructions. Submit all recommended changes and modifications to any particular MOS or OccFld, or to policy set forth in this Manual, to the Commanding General, Training and Education Command (C 466), 2007 Elliot Road, Quantico, VA 22134-5001, via the appropriate chain of command.

5. Administration and Logistics. This Manual is published electronically and accessed online via [https://usmc.sharepoint-mil.us/sites/TECOM\\_PSD\\_MOSMan/default.aspx](https://usmc.sharepoint-mil.us/sites/TECOM_PSD_MOSMan/default.aspx).

6. Command and Signal

a. Command. This Manual is applicable to the Marine Corps Total Force. As directed by reference (b), separate MARADMINs will be published to provide additional implementing guidance.

b. Signal. This Manual is effective the date signed.



K. M. IIAMS  
By direction

Distribution: PCN 10001200000

LOCATOR SHEET

Subj: MILITARY OCCUPATIONAL SPECIALTIES MANUAL (SHORT TITLE: MOS MANUAL)

Location: \_\_\_\_\_  
(Indicate the location(s) of the copy(ies) of this Manual.)

RECORD OF CHANGE

Log completed change action as indicated.

Change Number	Date of Change	Date Entered	Signature of Person Incorporating Change

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>IDENTIFICATION</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
INTRODUCTION		iv
Chapter 1	OFFICER OCCUPATIONAL SYSTEM	1-1
Chapter 2	OFFICER CONVERSION GUIDANCE	2-1
Chapter 3	ENLISTED OCCUPATIONAL SYSTEM	3-1
Chapter 4	ENLISTED CONVERSION GUIDANCE	4-1
APPENDICES		
Appendix A	NAVY (OFFICER) CLASSIFICATION CODES	A-1
Appendix B	NAVY (ENLISTED) CLASSIFICATION CODES	B-1

## INTRODUCTION

- Ref: (a) NAVMC 3500.94A  
(b) MCO 5354.1E  
(c) MCO 1300.8  
(d) NAVMC 3500.3D  
(e) NAVMC 3500.44C  
(f) NAVMC 3500.27C  
(g) NAVMC 3500.100B  
(h) NAVMC 3500.107A  
(i) NAVMC 3500.56B W/CH 1  
(j) SECNAVINST 5510.35B  
(k) NAVMC 3500.7B  
(l) NAVMC 3500.12B W/CH 1-8  
(m) NAVMC 3500.121A  
(n) NAVMC 3500.2C  
(o) NAVMC 3500.119 W/CH 1  
(p) NAVMC 3500.105B  
(q) NAVMC 3500.6C W/CH 3  
(r) NAVMC 3500.64B  
(s) Chapter 87, Title 10, U.S. Code  
(t) NAVMC 3500.120A  
(u) NAVMC 3500.25C  
(v) NAVMC 3500.35B  
(w) NAVMC 3500.69B  
(x) NAVMC 3500.39C  
(y) Marine Corps Community Services (MCCS) Employee Development  
Training Catalog 2012  
(z) NAVMC 3500.9B  
(aa) NAVMC 3500.71C  
(ab) 10 U.S. Code 6222  
(ac) NAVMC 3500.10C  
(ad) COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2  
(ae) MCO 1510.74A  
(af) NAVMC 3500.38B  
(ag) NAVMC 3500.57A  
(ah) OPNAVINST 3710.7V  
(ai) NAVMED P-117  
(aj) 40 CFR 122, 262, 264, and 279  
(ak) 49 CFR 172.704(a) (1) and 172.704(a) (3)  
(al) 29 CFR 1910  
(am) 29 CFR 1900.1200  
(an) MCO 1510.75C  
(ao) Chapter 38 of Title 10, U.S. Code  
(ap) NAVMC 3500.78A  
(aq) NAVMC 3500.108A W/CH 1-4  
(ar) MCO 11240.118  
(as) TM 11240-15/3G  
(at) AR40-501  
(au) NAVMC 3500.33A W/CH 1-2  
(av) MCO 1510.84A  
(aw) NAVMC 3500.13C  
(ax) TM 11275-15/4  
(ay) MCO 8023.3B  
(az) 29 CFR 1910.120(q) (6) (ii)  
(ba) MCO 3571.2H

- (bb) MCO 1550.25A
- (bc) The National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) 1582
- (bd) MCO 5100.29B
- (be) NAVMC 3500.28B
- (bf) MCO 1130.53R
- (bg) Manual for Courts Martial, 2012
- (bh) NAVMC 3500.82A
- (bi) NAVMC 3500.77B
- (bj) MCO 1040.31
- (bk) 18 U.S.C. 922(g) (9)
- (bl) MCO 5580.2B W/CH 2
- (bm) NAVMC 3500.73
- (bn) NAVMC 4790.1
- (bo) NAVMC 3500.14
- (bp) MCO 5210.11F
- (bq) NAVMC 3500.20B
- (br) OPNAVINST 8000.16D
- (bs) OPNAVINST 1560.10D
- (bt) NAVMC 3500.34A
- (bu) NAVMC 3500.62A
- (bv) MCO P1326.6D W/CH 2
- (bw) NAVMC 3500.97
- (bx) NAVMC 3500.113
- (by) NAVMC 3500.66B W/CH 1
- (bz) NAVMC 3500.89B
- (ca) NAVMC 3500.55B
- (cb) SECNAV M5210.1
- (cc) MCO 1200.15C
- (cd) MCO 1200.13G
- (ce) MCO 1000.6
- (cf) MCO 3570.1C
- (cg) MCO 3574.2L
- (ch) MCO 3000.18B
- (ci) NAVMC 3500.59C
- (cj) NAVMC 3500.65A
- (ck) NAVMC 3500.76
- (cl) MCO 2020.1
- (cm) NAVMC 3500.106
- (cn) MCO 1520.11F
- (co) DODI 5000.66
- (cp) 10 U.S. Code 1724(f)
- (cq) 29 CFR 1910.234
- (cr) MCWP 3-11.5
- (cs) MCWP 3-1
- (ct) COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2C
- (cu) MCO 5511.20
- (cv) DoDI 5240.05
- (cw) SECNAVINST 3850.4A
- (cx) MCO 3502.7A
- (cy) CJCSI 3505.01D
- (cz) MCO 8400.6 W/CH 1-3
- (da) MCO 1510.124
- (db) OPNAVINST (8020/6)
- (dc) NAVMC 10969
- (dd) NAVMC 3500.42C
- (de) NAVMC 3500.16A W/CH 1

(df) MCO 1500.52D  
 (dg) NAVMC 11627  
 (dh) NAVMC 3500.61B  
 (di) MCO 6100.13 W/CH 2  
 (dj) NAVMC 3500.70B  
 (dk) MCO 3120.11A  
 (dl) MCO 3110.5  
 (dm) JP 3-12  
 (dn) MCBUL 3100  
 (do) MCO 5239.2B

0001. PURPOSE. The purpose of this manual is to present the Marine Corps Occupational System. The occupational system identifies and codifies the personnel skill requirements, derived through the Expeditionary Force Development System, the Marine Corps Front-End Analysis Program, and the development of individual training standards as found in training and readiness manuals. The occupational system enables identification and publication of personnel skill requirements and for the HRDP to build and maintain personnel inventory to meet the needs of the force.

0002. COMPOSITION. This manual is comprised of four chapters. Chapters 1 and 2 contain officer MOSs and chapters 3 and 4 contain enlisted MOSs.

0003. APPLICATION. MOSs are created for use by the HRDP to represent organizational skill requirements identified on Tables of Organization in TFSMS, and skill qualifications assigned to personnel in MCTFS as outlined in the Assignment, Classification, and Travel System (ACTS) Manual and provisions of this manual.

0004. MAINTENANCE OF THE MANUAL

1. The Marine Corps Occupational System was established and is maintained by the Commanding General, Training and Education Command (CG, TECOM). All recommended changes and modifications to any particular MOS or occupational field, or to policy set forth in this manual, must be submitted to CG, TECOM (C 466), 2007 Elliot Road, Quantico, VA 22134-5001 via the procedures outlined herein.

2. Recommendations to change the MOS Manual must contain sufficient detail to enable complete staffing to cognizant headquarters staff agencies. Changes to tables of organization, and grade structure, and mergers of MOSs require changes to the manual. CG, TECOM is the single point of contact for staffing and coordination of all MOS change issues with the exception of the actual staffing of Table of Organization and Equipment Change Requests (TOECR) necessitated by the creation, deletion, or editing of MOS Manual entries. MOS Manual related TOECRs will be processed by TFSD under the direction of DC, CD&I once MOS Manual changes have been accepted by TECOM.

a. Restrictions

(1) Restricted Officers (warrant officers, limited duty officers) cannot hold non-primary MOSs and will be limited to primary MOS or basic MOS matches in the T/O.

(2) Colonels, with the exception of lawyers and MOSs 8059/61 Acquisition Management Professionals, will only hold MOSs 8040 Colonel, Logistician; 8041 Colonel, Ground; or 8042 Colonel, Naval Aviator/Naval



Flight Officer/Unmanned Aircraft Systems Operator as PMOS. Non-PMOSs will not be associated with general officers and colonels with the exception of MOSS 822X/824X Foreign Area Officers and Regional Affairs Officers.

(3) MOSSs must be required in sufficient numbers as BMOS in TFSMS to be justified. MOSSs with no T/O requirement or no inventory are subject to deletion/disapproval.

(4) MOSSs must serve an HRDP purpose (establish a skill requirement, manpower planning, manage the forces, manage training, identify special pay billets). MOSSs not meeting these criteria will be deemed as nonperforming MOSSs and subject to deletion/disapproval.

(5) Billet requirements identified by a MOSS must include a training concept when established that builds an inventory of Marines prepared for assignment to the BMOS. A proposed requirement that will award a MOSS to a Marine after successfully serving an entire tour in a billet is not valid.

(6) Because MOSSs must also occur in the T/O of the Marine Corps, the creation or use of MOSSs not required by the HRDP will be rejected.

0005. MARINE CORPS OCCUPATIONAL SYSTEM. The guidance herein describes the Marine Corps Occupational System. The Commanding General, Training and Education Command (CG, TECOM) acts in concert with the Deputy Commandant (DC), Manpower and Reserve Affairs (M&RA) and the DC, Combat Development and Integration (CD&I) to support the Commandant of the Marine Corps (CMC) in his responsibilities to staff the billets found in the T/O and to train individuals filling those billets. CG, TECOM acts as the principal adviser to the Commandant of the Marine Corps for all training and education (T&E) matters, reporting directly to CMC as a supporting activity commander within the Supporting Establishment (SE). Organizational requirements are set forth in the T/O and are tabulated with number codes derived from the Marine Corps Occupational System described in this manual. The codes define the different individual skills required by Marine Corps organizations. The same codes are used by the DC, M&RA to develop and maintain a personnel inventory of skilled Marines for assignment to meet the manning requirements for the organizations. The occupational system by necessity must be somewhat rigid in its process and categorization to maintain accuracy of the meaning of the number codes. To maintain adequate flexibility, the MOS Manual will be reviewed and revised on a routine basis annually, or more frequently in extraordinary circumstances, using the procedures outlined in this document. Organization of the MOS Manual and determination of the MOS codes to be assigned rest with CG, TECOM.

## 1. General

a. The Marine Corps occupational system uses a four-digit number code constructed on the concept that occupations with similar skill, knowledge, or functional application requirements are grouped into functional areas, known as occupational fields (OccFlds), and skill-knowledge sets, known as military occupational specialties (MOSSs). This provides for management of efficient and effective classification, assignment, and utilization of Marine Corps personnel. The occupational system identifies Marine Corps personnel, duties, skill-knowledge attributes, and requirements within the specific functional areas.

b. OccFlds are identified by the first two digits of the four-digit code and a descriptive title. The OccFld is a grouping of related MOSs. Criteria to be considered in establishment of an OccFld include the total number of Marines in the OccFld, the number of MOSs (diversity), unity of functional management, and training requirements.

c. The MOS is a four-digit code consisting of the OccFld code completed by two additional digits. It describes a set of related duties and tasks that extend over one or more grades required by units of the operating forces and supporting establishment.

(1) The MOS is used to identify skill-knowledge requirements of billets in T/Os, to assign Marines with capabilities appropriate to required billets, and to manage the force.

(2) Criteria to be considered in establishment and type (see glossary, table 0-1) of an MOS include the number of Marines required in the specialty, deployment rotation base, training requirements, specialty requirements/prerequisites, career potential, and ability and need for manpower management.

d. MOSs will not be created without corresponding requirements in tables of organization. Requests for MOSs to keep track of skills without valid T/O requirements are referred to other manpower and personnel inventory management systems. MOSs will not be maintained in the Manual when the manpower inventory levels indicate it is no longer in use or needed to manage the force.

## 2. Certification

a. MOSs is awarded when performance-based criteria have been met as set forth in the applicable training and readiness (T&R) manuals. The simulated environment of a formal school and the actual work environment on the job are both suitable for entry-level performance evaluation under controlled evaluations by competent authority. Every effort should be made to train at MOS producing schools so that unit commanders can dedicate their resources to mission-oriented objectives.

b. Unless prescribed in the specific MOS entry in this Manual, consistent with references (d) and (e), certification to award an enlisted MOS shall be authorized when any of the following conditions are met:

(1) Marine graduates from formal school using CG TECOM/training command approved program of instruction (POI) or a CG TECOM/training command approved course descriptive data (CDD) in conjunction with an other-service POI equivalent that designates the MOS to be awarded. The entry-level school provides core skill training as set forth in the applicable 1000 level of the 3500 series, training and readiness (T&R) manual.

(2) Nearly all PMOSs are awarded by attending the appropriate formal school, however, unless specifically prohibited elsewhere in this Manual, in those cases where formal school is either not available or the Marine is unable to attend, in the interest of readiness and force utilization an additional MOS (AMOS) can be awarded by the commanding officer when:

(a) When the criterion for awarding the MOS is specifically described in the MOS Manual under "Requirements" for the MOS

(b) The Marine meets other necessary prerequisites (i.e., citizenship, age, physical, moral, and security).

(c) The Marine holds a billet in the unit for the specific MOS being awarded.

c. All Marines in recruit training are classified to receive MOS training and typically attend the MOS-awarding school before being assigned to a unit. To reduce the time spent for Marines awaiting training (MAT), the formal school MOS training requirement can be delayed if a school seat is not available or other circumstance impedes school attendance for an unacceptably long period. In such cases, and only if a school seat is held for a future date within 6 months, the Marine may be assigned to the intended unit for on-the-job training (OJT) while waiting for the scheduled course.

0006. THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE (DOD) REQUIRED REPORT

1. The DoD requires that a report of the following information be submitted at such times as modifications to the occupational system are affected:

- a. Copy of new or revised MOS description.
- b. Recommended DoD code for each MOS.

2. CG, TECOM will submit a report of changes to the MOS Manual to the Defense Manpower Data Center, 1600 Wilson Blvd., Suite 400, Arlington, VA 22209-2593.

3. Report Control Symbol DD-1200-02 (EXTERNAL RCS DD-P&R(AR)959) has been assigned to this report.

## Glossary and Business Rules

Additional MOS (AMOS)	Any existing MOS awarded to a Marine who already holds a PMOS. Marines are not promoted in an AMOS. Examples: (1) After a lateral move, a Marine's previous PMOS becomes an AMOS; (2) After a skill progression school, a Marine's previous PMOS becomes an AMOS (e.g. 0369 PMOS, previously an 0311); (3) A FMOS or NMOS, in addition to any previously held or newly awarded PMOSs, that now appears in a Marine's record (e.g. Marine being promoted in 0369 (PMOS) with 0311 (previous PMOS prior to promotion) and 0317 (NMOS 03XX) AMOSs).
Basic MOS	Entry-level MOSs required for the P2T2 T/O for entry-level Marines or others not yet qualified by initial skills training. In addition, when a reserve component (RC) Marine transfers to a new unit and does not possess the MOS required for the billet filled, he will be assigned a Basic MOS until the completion of required formal school training or is otherwise certified to be MOS qualified.
Billet Designators	An FMOS requirement indicator as a BMOS that can be filled by any Marine appropriate grade that is included in the MOS definition (i.e., MOS 8007, Billet Designator-Unrestricted Ground Officer (I) FMOS). Normally, FMOS as a skill designator cannot be a BMOS in the Total Force Structure Management System (TFSMS).
Categories of MOSs	Occupational fields 01-79, 80XX, and 90XX.
Core Plus Skills	Tasks that are mission, advanced, rank, or billet specific. These tasks are taught, executed, and evaluated at the unit. Core plus tasks relate to 2000 level individual training standards in the Ground Training and Readiness (T&R) Manual.
Core Skills	Those basic skills that "make" a Marine and qualify that Marine for an MOS. Core skills comprise the set of core tasks for each MOS as found in the relevant to 1000 level individual training standards in the Ground Training and Readiness (T&R) Manual.
Entry Level Training (ELT)	All formal training courses a Marine attend from the recruit depot/officer candidate school until that Marine is granted a PMOS or assigned to his or her first permanent duty station. Prior enlisted commissioned officers are considered to be in entry level training until they receive their initial officer PMOS. Warrant officers are considered to be in ELT until they complete the Warrant Officer Basic Course (WOBC) and any course that immediately following WOBC that is designated in the MOS Manual.

Exception MOS (EMOS)	Non-PMOS that is generally an FMOS but include exceptions that require a PMOS.
Free MOS (FMOS)	Non-PMOS that can be filled by any Marine regardless of the primary MOS. A free MOS requires skill sets unrelated to primary skills.
Human Resource Development Process (HRDP)	The overarching process that makes the manpower side of combat capability through force structure, manpower, and training sub processes. It determines quantity and skills requirements of the operating force units and supporting establishment, and then attains, classifies, trains, assigns, retains, promotes, and otherwise manages an inventory of Marines to meet those requirements. The HRDP owner is deputy commandant manpower and reserve affairs who coordinates with Deputy Commandant Combat Development and Integration for identification and integration of force structure requirements and training.
Initial Strength Test	A gender normed assessment intended to ensure each recruit has the requisite physical strength to conduct recruit training. The performance standards for male recruits are 2 pullups, 44 crunches, and 13:30 1.5-mile run. The performance standards for female recruits are: 12 second flexed-arm hang, 44 crunches, and 15:00 1.5-mile run. An enlisted applicant (male or female) seeking a program enlisted for (PEF) code associated with the following MOSs 0311, 0313, 0321, 0331, 0341, 0352, 0811, 0842, 0844, 0847, 0861, 1371, 1812, 1833, 2131, 2141, 2146, 2147, 7212, must meet the following gender-neutral standards 3 pull-ups, 13:30 1.5-mile run, 44 crunches, and 45 ammo can lift.
Intended MOS	A tool used by manpower, a primary MOS that the Marine Corps intends to award a Marine, prior to that Marine completing all primary MOS requirements.
MOS Classification Standards	Based on a recruit final CFT and PFT, or an officer's CFT and PFT during the Basic Officers Course, specific event performance, a gender-neutral assessment to validate MOS classification into the following MOSs: 0302, 0303, 0307, 0311, 0313, 0321, 0331, 0341, 0352, 0802, 0811, 0842, 0844, 0847, 0861, 1302, 1371, 1802, 1803, 1812, 1833, 2131, 2141, 2146, 2147, 7204, and 7212. The standards are: 6 pull-ups, 24:51 3-mile run, 3:12 Maneuver Under Fire Course, 3:26 Movement to Contact Course, and 60 ammo can lift.

MOS Sponsor	Advocate or proponent that acts as the principal agent with regards to force structure requirements, intended structure changes, and unique operational considerations within an MOS. The MOS sponsor will also review relevant MOS descriptions and requirements in the MOS Manual and request revisions as necessary.
Necessary MOS (NMOS)	A non-PMOS that has a prerequisite of one or more PMOSs. This MOS identifies a particular skill or training that is in addition to a marine's PMOS but can only be filled by a Marine with a specific PMOS. When entered as a requirement into the total force structure management system (TFSMS), a billet bearing a necessary MOS must identify a single associated PMOS even if several PMOSs are acceptable prerequisites.
OccFld 01-79	Occupational fields that contain all types of MOSs related to a specific occupational field.
Prerequisite	Possessing physical, mental, or moral qualities necessary to be assigned to a typical billet for an MOS, or to meet formal school screening requirements.
Primary MOS (PMOS)	Used to identify the primary skills and knowledge of a Marine. Only enlisted Marines, warrant officers, chief warrant officers, and limited duty officers are promoted in their primary MOS. Changes to an active component Marine's PMOS without approval from CMC (MM) and changes to a RC Marine's PMOS without approval from CMC (RA) are not authorized.
Related Military Skill	Another Marine Corps or other US military occupational specialty (MOS) that the occupational field (OccFld) manager deems similar in duties, description, mission, prerequisites, requirements and/or qualifications. The identification of a related military skill will provide better understanding to those unfamiliar with the MOS. This is an optional field.
Related SOC Classification/SOC Code	The related standard occupational classification/SOC code lists the comparable civilian classification title(s) and code(s) that are presented in the U.S. Department of Labor Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) List.
Requirement	Accomplishments necessary to qualify for an MOS, usually described as graduation from a formal school course approved to award the MOS.

Required Training	Initial skills training expected to be received by Marines after completion of recruit training, where core skills training is provided, normally at an MOS producing formal school course. While preferred, this does not limit attaining MOS qualification to formal school graduation as the only source of MOS qualifying training in most cases. Career MOS or certification training that may or may not result in a new PMOS. Related to but not exactly overlapping the definition for "requirements" below since some requirements may not be related to training if a community so chooses.
Skill Enhancement Training	Formal schools or structured training for Marines already holding an MOS. Relates directly to increasing overall skills in the MOS. Usually intended for MOS holders with particular billet requirements. Some Marines within a given MOS may complete skill enhancement training.
Skill Progression Training	Formal schools training for Marines already holding an MOS, but the training relates directly to increasing overall skills and knowledge in the MOS. All holders of the MOS are expected to complete skill progression training and limited career potential may result from failure to do so. All Marines within a given MOS should complete skill progression training.
Types of MOSs	Basic, Primary MOS (PMOS), Necessary MOS (NMOS), Free MOS (FMOS), Exception MOS (EMOS) and Additional MOS (AMOS).
80XX: Miscellaneous Requirement MOSs	These MOSs are MOSs that do not fit into a regular OccFlds but are used on the Marine Corps table of organization.

CHAPTER 1: OFFICER OCCUPATIONAL SYSTEM

	<u>PARAGRAPH</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
GENERAL.....	1001	1-1
SECTION 1: OFFICER MOS DESCRIPTIONS		
INFORMATION.....	1101	1-2
OCCUPATIONAL SYSTEM.....	1102	1-2
MOS SYSTEM.....	1103	1-3
OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 01.....	1104	1-4
MANPOWER AND ADMINISTRATION		
OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 02.....	1105	1-8
INTELLIGENCE		
OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 03.....	1106	1-19
INFANTRY		
OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 04.....	1107	1-26
LOGISTICS		
OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 05.....	1108	1-32
MARINE AIR GROUND TASK FORCE (MAGTF) PLANS		
OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 06.....	1109	1-45
COMMUNICATIONS		
OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 08.....	1110	1-53
FIELD ARTILLERY		
OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 09.....	1111	1-55
TRAINING		
OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 11.....	1112	1-77
UTILITIES		
OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 13.....	1113	1-79
ENGINEER, CONSTRUCTION, FACILITIES, AND EQUIPMENT		
OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 17.....	1114	1-84
INFORMATION MANEUVER		
OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 18.....	1115	1-102
TANK, ASSAULT AMPHIBIOUS VEHICLE AND AMPHIBIOUS COMBAT VEHICLE		
OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 21.....	1116	1-104
GROUND ORDNANCE MAINTENANCE		
OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 23.....	1117	1-107
AMMUNITION AND EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DISPOSAL		
OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 26.....	1118	1-111
SIGNALS INTELLIGENCE/ELECTRONIC WARFARE/ CYCBERSPACE OPERATIONS		
OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 27.....	1119	1-112
LINGUIST		
OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 28.....	1120	1-190
GROUND ELECTRONICS MAINTENANCE		
OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 30.....	1121	1-192
SUPPLY CHAIN MATERIAL MANAGEMENT		
OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 31.....	1122	1-195



		DISTRIBUTION MANAGEMENT		
OCCUPATIONAL FIELD	33.....	FOOD SERVICE	1123	1-197
OCCUPATIONAL FIELD	34.....	FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	1124	1-201
OCCUPATIONAL FIELD	35.....	MOTOR TRANSPORT	1125	1-205
OCCUPATIONAL FIELD	41.....	MARINE CORPS COMMUNITY SERVICES	1126	1-207
OCCUPATIONAL FIELD	44.....	LEGAL SUPPORT	1127	1-209
OCCUPATIONAL FIELD	45.....	COMMUNICATION STRATEGY AND OPERATIONS (COMMSTRAT)	1128	1-220
OCCUPATIONAL FIELD	46.....	COMBAT CAMERA (COMCAM)	1129	1-226
OCCUPATIONAL FIELD	48.....	RECRUITING AND RETENTION	1130	1-227
OCCUPATIONAL FIELD	55.....	MUSIC	1131	1-230
OCCUPATIONAL FIELD	57.....	CHEMICAL, BIOLOGICAL, RADIOLOGICAL AND NUCLEAR (CBRN) DEFENSE	1132	1-234
OCCUPATIONAL FIELD	58.....	MILITARY POLICE, INVESTIGATIONS, AND CORRECTIONS	1133	1-236
OCCUPATIONAL FIELD	59.....	AVIATION COMMAND AND CONTROL (C2) ELECTRONICS MAINTENANCE	1134	1-239
OCCUPATIONAL FIELD	60.....	AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE	1135	1-247
OCCUPATIONAL FIELD	63.....	ORGANIZATIONAL AVIONICS MAINTENANCE	1136	1-252
OCCUPATIONAL FIELD	65.....	AVIATION ORDNANCE	1137	1-254
OCCUPATIONAL FIELD	66.....	AVIATION LOGISTICS	1138	1-257
OCCUPATIONAL FIELD	68.....	METEOROLOGICAL AND OCEANOGRAPHIC (METOC) SERVICES	1139	1-263
OCCUPATIONAL FIELD	70.....	AIRFIELD SERVICES	1140	1-266
OCCUPATIONAL FIELD	72.....	AVIATION COMMAND AND CONTROL OPERATIONS	1141	1-268
OCCUPATIONAL FIELD	73.....	NAVIGATORS AND UNMANNED AIRCRAFT SYSTEM OFFICERS/OPERATORS	1142	1-276
OCCUPATIONAL FIELD	75.....	PILOTS/NAVAL FLIGHT OFFICERS	1143	1-281
OCCUPATIONAL FIELD	80.....	MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS MOS	1144	1-314
OCCUPATIONAL FIELD	82.....	MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENT MOS	1145	1-334
OCCUPATIONAL FIELD	86.....	MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENT MOS	1146	1-345

OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 88.....	1147	1-347
MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENT MOS		
OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 97.....	1148	1-369
REPORTING MOS		

SECTION 2: ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF OFFICER MOSs

ALPHABETICAL LISTING.....	1201	1-371
---------------------------	------	-------

CHAPTER 1  
OFFICER OCCUPATIONAL SYSTEM

1001. GENERAL

1. This chapter is divided into two sections. Section 1 contains officer MOS descriptions and section 2 contains the alphabetical listing of officer MOSs.

2. The data in this chapter identifies Marine Corps regular unrestricted officer, career reserve officers, limited duty officers (LDOs), and warrant officer duties, skills, and requirements within specific and miscellaneous OccFlds.

## CHAPTER 1

## OFFICER OCCUPATIONAL SYSTEM

## SECTION 1: OFFICER MOS DESCRIPTIONS

1101. INFORMATION. Officer OccFlds is displayed in numerical sequence and officer MOSs follow in numerical sequence within OccFlds. Basic MOSs exists for each OccFld as listed in the alphabetical listing and are indicated by the last two digits "01" of the MOS code with the exception of MOS 7597-98, Basic Pilot. Officer basic MOS descriptions used as basic OccFld designators, before specialized training is received, are not included in this Manual. The following format is used to describe officer MOSs:

1. Title. The MOS code, a narrative description, appropriate officer category and MOS sponsor.

2. Officer Designation. Officers are generally assigned primary MOSs by their type of commission or appointment.

a. The three groups of MOSs that are assigned as primary MOSs to officers are group I MOSs suitable for assignment to unrestricted regular/reserve officers; group II MOSs suitable for assignment to limited duty officers (LDOs); and group III MOSs suitable for assignment to regular/reserve warrant officers.

b. A Roman numeral appearing after an MOS title indicates the appropriate officer group for that MOS. MOSs will be assigned as primary MOSs only to officers who are in the designated group.

c. Except for billet designators, MOSs that do not have Roman numeral designations in the title line may be assigned to any qualified officer as an additional MOS or as a Non-PMOS.

3. Body. The body of the officer MOS description is organized as follows:

a. Summary

b. Prerequisites

c. Requirements

d. Duties

e. Related SOC Classification/SOC Code. The related standard occupational classification/SOC code lists the comparable civilian classification title(s) and code(s) that are presented in the U.S. Department of Labor Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) List.

f. Related Military Skill. Another Marine Corps or other US military occupational specialty (MOS) that the occupational field (OccFld) manager deems similar in duties, description, mission, prerequisites, requirements, and/or qualifications. The identification of a related military skill will provide better understanding to those unfamiliar with the MOS. This is an optional field.

1102. OCCUPATIONAL SYSTEM. The Marine Corps occupational system has been constructed on the concept that occupations of similar skill and knowledge

requirements are grouped in functional areas, known as OccFlds, which provide for the most efficient and effective classification, assignment, and utilization of Marine Corps personnel. The officer occupational system identifies Marine Corps commissioned and warrant officer duties, skills attributes, and requirements within the specific functional areas. See additional material in paragraph 0005 of the introduction.

1103. MOS SYSTEM. The MOS system consists of a four-digit number used in conjunction with a descriptive title to identify Marine Corps occupational requirements and personnel skills capability.

1. OccFld. The first two digits of a four-digit number and a descriptive title identify the OccFld. The OccFld is a grouping of related MOSs. Criteria to be considered in establishment of an OccFld include the total number of Marines in the field, the number of MOSs (diversity), headquarter U.S. Marine Corps sponsorship, and training requirements.

2. MOS

a. The MOS describes a group of skills and related duties that extend over one or more grades. Each MOS consists of a four-digit code and a descriptive title.

b. Criteria to be considered in establishment of an MOS include the number of Marines required in the specialty, training requirements, specialty requirements/prerequisites, and career pattern.

c. MOSs is used to identify skill requirements of billets in T/Os and they are assigned to Marines who meet the qualifications to be awarded an MOS.

3. MOS Types

a. Primary MOSs and non-Primary MOSs (non-PMOS) are found in regular OccFlds and miscellaneous requirements MOSs. Non-PMOSs are of three types: necessary, free, and exception. Definitions of the types of MOSs can be found in the glossary of the introduction to this Manual.

b. Reporting MOSs and billet designators. Definitions of MOSs can be found in the glossary of the introduction to this Manual.

1104. OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 01, MANPOWER AND ADMINISTRATION1. MOS 0102, Manpower Officer (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) PMOS, DC M&RA

a. Summary. Manpower Officers plan, coordinate, execute and/or supervise the functions of administration (general administration, operational administration, manpower administration, and personnel administration) in their respective commands and organizations. Manpower Officers coordinate with MOS 0170 Personnel Officers for matters of personnel administration, for which the installation personnel administration center (IPAC) has primary cognizance. Manpower Officers serve as advisors to commanders for administrative matters. Manpower Officers are MAGTF officers, who support operations with policies and programs affecting service members in areas other than training and logistics. Duties at the company grade level receiving and routing correspondence, maintaining command files and directives, overseeing forms management programs, personnel strength reporting, processing awards and decorations, providing expertise on performance evaluations, safeguarding classified material, overseeing unit-level legal matters, casualty reporting and supervising unit-level postal functions. Duties at the field grade level include overseeing the four functional areas of administration, S-1 section, personnel administration section, civilian manpower section, G1 operations section, manpower plans and policy development, and military and civilian manpower planning and staffing. Billets include Unit S-1 officer, manpower officer, G-1 operations officer, G-1 adjutant, deputy G-1, and the assistant chief of staff (AC/S G-1) in the operating forces, supporting establishment, and joint assignments.

b. Prerequisites. None.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Basic Manpower Officer Course (M03AAF8) conducted at Personnel Administration School, MCB Camp Lejeune, NC.

(2) The following course of instruction is desirable as a skill progression course for MOS 0102, Legal Officer Course (N0101L4, N0201LA) Naval Justice School.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (d), Personnel and Administration Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Administrative Services Managers 11-3011.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

2. MOS 0149, Substance Abuse Control Officer (SACO) (I) (Gen to 2ndLt) FMOS, DC M&RA

a. Summary. Substance Abuse Control Officers (SACOs) provide substance abuse education/prevention, urinalysis/alcohol screening and assistance to the commander on substance abuse related matters. This MOS will be assigned only as FMOS. Authority to issue this additional MOS will remain with the local command delegated to the unit level. This MOS is also held by SNCO SAC specialist.

- b. Prerequisites. None.
- c. Requirements. None.
- d. Duties. The duties and tasks will be as prescribed and designated in reference (d), Personnel and Administration Training and Readiness Manual.
- e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Mental Health and Substance Abuse Social Workers 21-1023.
- f. Related Military Skill. None.

3. MOS 0160, Postal Officer (III) (CWO5 to WO) PMOS, DC M&RA

a. Summary. Postal Officers are special staff officers who manage postal operations and postal services at installations, commands, and while deployed. They act as installation official mail managers, ensuring that the Official Mail Cost Control Program (OMCCP) works effectively. They represent the commanding officer to the other services, tenant activities, the department of defense (DoD), and the U.S. Postal Service (USPS) for all postal and official mail matters.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must meet eligibility and appointment criteria as prescribed in MCO 1040.42B, warrant officer (WO) and limited duty officer (LDO) accession programs.

(2) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility and have favorable entrance national agency check (ENTNAC) and national agency check (NAC) on file.

(3) Must have experience as a Postal Clerk, MOS 0161, in order to properly supervise postal operations and identify noncompliance, abuse, or depredations.

(4) Have no record of derogatory or unfavorable conduct that casts doubt on the officer's trustworthiness and honesty.

(5) Have no history of psychiatric disorder, alcoholism, or drug abuse unless a medical evaluation determines the condition no longer exists.

(6) Have no convictions by court martial, UCMJ punishment for postal related offenses within the last 3 years, or civilian convictions other than minor traffic violations.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Warrant Officer Basic Course (WOBC) (M02RMN4) within 18 months of appointment to WO.

(2) Complete the Postal Operation and Supervisors Course (A35A8Q1), Ft Jackson, SC.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (d), Personnel and Administration Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
Postmasters and Mail Superintendents 11-9131.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

4. MOS 0170, Personnel Officer (III) (CW05 to WO) PMOS, DC M&RA

a. Summary. Personnel Officers function as special staff advisors to commanders and staffs on all personnel administration functions and operations. They are subject matter experts on all personnel administration disciplines and their application across the spectrum of military operations. They formulate plans, policies, and procedures pertaining to personnel administration operations at all levels of the operating forces and the supporting establishment. As officers in charge (OIC), they are responsible for the discipline, welfare, and effective employment of their unit's Marines. To fulfill these obligations, Personnel Officers must understand the duties, tasks, and responsibilities required for MOSs 0111 and 0171. Personnel Officers function as a supervisor, coordinator, and administrator of the manpower, pay and personnel information reported in the Marine Corps Total Force System (MCTFS) via the Unit Diary/Manpower Integrated Personnel System (UD/MIPS). Personnel Officers must possess knowledge of the Marine Corps standard word processing and database software packages, and the MCTFS. Personnel Officers provide advice on issues related to personal affairs, benefits, privileges, and entitlements accrued to members of the armed forces. Due to the diversity of commands throughout the Marine Corps, the duties and tasks performed by the Personnel Officer may overlap those performed by the manpower officer.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must meet eligibility and appointment criteria as prescribed in MCO 1040.42B, WO and LDO accession programs.

(2) Must possess an EL score of 110 or higher.

(3) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility tier 3.

(4) To be considered for selection as a WO in MOS 0170, applicants should have a minimum of two years' experience in a personnel reporting unit (PAC), stand-alone administrative reporting unit, or I&I at the rank of Sergeant or above.

(5) Completion of the Advanced Administration Specialist Course (M03AAZ8) is encouraged prior to attendance at the Personnel Officer Course (POC) (M03118).

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Warrant Officer Basic Course (WOBC) (M02RMN4) within 18 months of appointment to WO.

(2) Complete the Personnel Officer Course (POC) (M030118) conducted at MCB, Camp Lejeune, NC.

(3) For Personnel Officers in grades CW03 to CW05, it is desirable as a skill progression course to attend the Manpower Officer Course (M03KCH8) conducted at MCB, Camp Lejeune, NC.



(4) Skill enhancement training courses recommended for Personnel Officers:

(a) CPI Level I Practitioner (Green Belt) training course, conducted at various bases and stations.

(b) How to Write an Effective Internal Business Case (COMM01A00), located on MarineNet.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (d), Personnel and Administration Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

(1) Human Resources, Training, and Labor Relations Specialists, All Other 13-1079.

(2) Supervisor, Personnel Clerks 209.132-010.

(3) Manager, Personnel 166.117-018.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

1105. OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 02, INTELLIGENCE1. MOS 0202, Intelligence Officer (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) PMOS, DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Intelligence Officers function as advisors to commanders and staffs on all intelligence functions and operations. They are subject matter experts on all intelligence disciplines and their application across the spectrum of military operations. As commanders or officers in charge (OIC), they are responsible for the discipline, welfare, and effective employment of their unit's Marines. To fulfill these responsibilities they collect, analyze and evaluate information, estimate the operational situation, formulate, coordinate, execute approved intelligence actions, operations, and activities. Additionally, they are responsible for their unit's communications capabilities, logistics, and maintenance.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Security requirement: must meet sensitive compartmented information (SCI) eligibility guidelines based on a single scope background investigation (SSBI)/T5 investigation.

(2) Intelligence MOS Marines are required to have a defense language aptitude battery (DLAB) test score on file in their official military personnel file (OMPF). Intelligence MOS Marines that score above 100 on the DLAB may be designated to attend formal language training. There is no minimum DLAB score required. Intelligence officers will be administered the DLAB before being assigned the 0202 PMOS.

c. Requirements

(1) For the active duty and reserve officer, complete the Tactical Intelligence Officer Course (TIOC) (N46CU22), Marine Corps Detachment Dam Neck, VA. Upon completion of this course and completion of the immediately following NMOS course, Marine Corps Detachment Dam Neck personnel will assign this PMOS to the Marine.

(2) All Marine intelligence officers are subject to counterintelligence polygraph exams as required by billet or situation.

(3) Waivers to any requirements must be submitted to and approved by the 02XX occupational field manager, DCI IID, HQMC.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (g), Intelligence Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Command and Control Center Officers 55-1015.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

2. MOS 0203, Ground Intelligence Officer (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) NMOS (0202), DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Ground Intelligence Officers serve as commanders and staff officers in the operating forces and are responsible for tactical planning and employment of ground surveillance and reconnaissance units as well as the coordination of a unit's overall intelligence effort. As staff officers, they analyze and evaluate information, estimate the tactical situation, and

formulate, coordinate, and execute intelligence actions. Furthermore, as commanders they plan and execute operations, and activities to include reconnaissance and surveillance, security and fire support. They command and/or lead ground units in tactical information gathering operations and activities in support of identified collection requirements. Additionally, they are responsible for manning, training, equipping, sustaining, and maintaining their unit. Through the intelligence officer, they support the overall intelligence effort of the command.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Security requirement: must meet sensitive compartmented information (SCI) eligibility guidelines based on a single scope background investigation (SSBI)/T5 investigation.

(2) Intelligence MOS Marines are required to have a defense language aptitude battery (DLAB) Test score on file in their official military personnel file (OMPF). Intelligence MOS Marines that score above 100 on the DLAB may be designated to attend formal language training. There is no minimum DLAB score required. Intelligence.

c. Requirements

(1) Awarding of the MOS requires successful completion of the:

(a) Infantry Officer Course (IOC) (M02RGU4), The Basic School, Quantico, VA.

(b) Scout Sniper Employment Course (SSEC) (M02HFL9), Weapons Training Battalion, Quantico, VA.

(c) Tactical Intelligence Officer Course (TIOC) (N46CU22).

(d) Ground Intelligence Officer's Course (GIOCI) (N46HFM2), Marine Corps Intelligence Schools, Marine Corps Detachment Dam Neck, VA.

(2) Upon completion of this course, MARDET Dam Neck personnel will assign PMOS 0202 and this NMOS to the Marine.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (g), Intelligence Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Command and Control Center Officers 55-1015.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

3. MOS 0204, Counterintelligence/Human Source Intelligence Officer (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) NMOS (0202), DIR INTEL

a. Summary. CI/HUMINT Officers serve in both counterintelligence and human intelligence billets. They command and/or lead CI/HUMINT units in tactical information gathering operations and activities in support of identified collection requirements. CI/HUMINT Officers command, plan, and direct the employment and execution of CI/HUMINT units and approved HUMINT operations, and CI and sensitive activities (SA). CI/HUMINT Officers advise commanders and staffs on information collection efforts and CI/HUMINT/SA operations and activities. Through the intelligence officer, they support

the overall intelligence effort the command. Marines in this MOS may be assigned to a BIC (within their occupational field) that has been coded with one or more DoD cyber workforce framework (DCWF) work role codes. Please reference DoDI 8140.10, DoDM 8140.10, and the MOS roadmap for additional training and certification requirements associated with these work role codes.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Security requirement: must meet sensitive compartmented information (SCI) eligibility guidelines based on a single scope background investigation (SSBI)/T5 investigation.

(2) Intelligence MOS Marines are required to have a Defense Language Aptitude Battery (DLAB) test score on file in their official military personnel file (OMPF). Intelligence MOS Marines that score above 100 on the DLAB may be designated to attend formal language training. There is no minimum DLAB score required before being assigned the 0204 PMOS.

(3) Must submit to a counterintelligence scope polygraph examination.

c. Requirements

(1) Completed the Tactical Intelligence Officer Course (TIOC) (N46CU22), Marine Corps Intelligence Schools, Marine Corps Detachment Dam Neck, VA.

(2) Complete the MAGTF Counterintelligence/Human Intelligence Course (N46HFW2), Marine Corps Intelligence Schools, Marine Corps Detachment Dam Neck, VA.

(3) Complete the MAGTF Counterintelligence/Human Intelligence Officer Course (CIHIOC) (N460JN2), Marine Corps Detachment, Dam Neck, VA.

(4) Upon completion of this course, Marine Corps Detachment Dam Neck personnel will assign PMOS 0202 and this NMOS to the Marine.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (g), Intelligence Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Command and Control Center Officers 55-1015.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

4. MOS 0205, Intelligence Operations and Fusion Warrant Officer (III) (CW05 to WO) PMOS, DIR INTEL

a. Summary. The Intelligence Operations and Fusion Warrant Officer (0205) is an intelligence operations subject matter expert (SME), specially trained and experienced to advise and assist the Marine air ground task force (MAGTF) Intelligence Officer (0202), commanders, and staff, when required, in the planning, collection, and implementation and integration of all intelligence disciplines across the spectrum. The Intelligence Operations and Fusion Warrant Officer's role is to direct and execute intelligence processes to support the functions of intelligence responsible to the commander. To do this, the Intelligence Operations and Fusion Warrant Officer develops operational strategies by applying analytic methods,

implementing intelligence doctrine, and leveraging intelligence capabilities to support planning at all levels of the MAGTF. The Intelligence Operations and Fusion Warrant Officer further assists the MAGTF intelligence officer in developing, supervising and overseeing multi-discipline intelligence training plans, which range from individual to collective training and readiness (T&R) tasks. Additional duties include involvement in intelligence systems acquisition, integration of emerging technologies and techniques into current and future operations. The Intelligence Operations and Fusion Warrant Officer's strength is their ability to think critically and maintain physical, functional, and virtual linkages between various intelligence disciplines, units, and organizations to maximize organic intelligence assets and available resources across the range of military operations. Intelligence Operations and Fusion Warrant Officer billet assignments include Marine Corps intelligence battalions, Marine expeditionary units, Marine expeditionary forces, and various major subordinate commands, Marine Corps intelligence activity, Marine Corps intelligence schools, Marine forces commands, and headquarters, United States Marine Corps. Additional assignments may be allocated based on needs of the Marine Corps.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Security requirement: must have a current single scope background investigation/T5 investigation and adjudicated for sensitive compartmented information (SCI) eligibility.

(2) Must have successfully served two or more years in the operating forces holding one of the following PMOSs 0231, 0241, 0261, 2629.

(3) Must meet eligibility and appointment criteria as prescribed in MCO 1040.42B, WO and LDO accession programs.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the MAGTF Intelligence Operations and Fusion Course (MIOFC) (N46HE12), Marine Corps Intelligence Schools, Marine Corps Detachment Dam Neck, VA.

(2) Complete the Warrant Officer Basic Course (WOBC) (M02RMN4) within 18 months of appointment to WO.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (g), Intelligence Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Military Officer Special and Tactical Operations Leaders/Managers, All Other 55-1019.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

5. MOS 0206, Signals Intelligence/Ground Electromagnetic Warfare Officer (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) NMOS (0202), DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Signals Intelligence/Ground Electromagnetic Warfare (SIGINT/EW) Officers command and/or lead SIGINT/EW units in tactical information gathering operations and activities in support of identified collection requirements. SIGINT/EW Officers advise commanders and staffs on the employment of SIGINT and EW assets in support of information gathering

and information operations and activities. Through the Intelligence Officer, they also support the overall intelligence effort of the command.

b. Prerequisites

(1) SCI prescreen interview by HQMC SSO prior to selection.

(2) Security requirement: must meet sensitive compartmented information (SCI) eligibility guidelines based on a single scope background investigation (SSBI)/T5 investigation.

(3) Intelligence MOS Marines are required to have a defense language aptitude battery (DLAB) test score on file in their official military personnel file (OMPF). Intelligence MOS Marines that score above 100 on the DLAB may be designated to attend formal language training. There is no minimum DLAB score required. Intelligence officers will be administered the DLAB before being assigned the 0206 PMOS.

(4) Must submit to a counterintelligence scope polygraph examination.

(5) Completed the Tactical Intelligence Officer Course (TIOC) (N46CU22).

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Signals Intelligence Officer Course (SIOC) (N46CUK2), Marine Corps Intelligence Schools, Marine Corps Detachment Dam Neck, VA.

(2) Upon completion of this course, NMITC personnel will assign PMOS 0202 and this NMOS to the Marine.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (g), Intelligence Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Command and Control Center Officers 55-1015.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

6. MOS 0207, Air Intelligence Officer (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) NMOS (0202), DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Air Intelligence Officers serve as the intelligence functional experts at all command levels of the Marine air Wing (MAW). They develop and execute intelligence plans, policies, and procedures that facilitate operations across the six functions of Marine aviation. They are the advisors to commanders, staffs, and pilots on intelligence activities, operations, and actions as well as the provider of intelligence products to support mission planning and execution. They also support the overall intelligence effort of the parent command or intelligence authority. Billets normally include Targeting Officer, Collections Officer, Dissemination Officer, S-2 Officer of a fixed-wing or rotary wing squadron, and Intelligence Officer at an intelligence battalion.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Security requirement: must meet sensitive compartmented information (SCI) eligibility guidelines based on a single scope background investigation (SSBI)/T5 investigation.

(2) Intelligence MOS Marines are required to have a Defense Language Aptitude Battery (DLAB) test score on file in their official military personnel file (OMPF). Intelligence MOS Marines that score above 100 on the DLAB may be designated to attend formal language training. There is no minimum DLAB score required. Intelligence officers will be administered the DLAB before being assigned the 0207 PMOS.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Air Intelligence Officer Course (AIOC) (N460HU2), Marine Corps Intelligence Schools, Marine Corps Detachment Dam Neck, VA.

(2) Upon completion of this course, NMITC personnel will assign PMOS 0202 and this NMOS to the Marine.

(3) Complete the Tactical Intelligence Officer Course (TIOC) (N46CU22).

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (g), Intelligence Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Command and Control Center Officers 55-1015.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

7. MOS 0209, Marine air ground task force (MAGTF) Intelligence Planner (I) (LtCol to Maj) NMOS (0202), DIR INTEL

a. Summary. The MAGTF Intelligence Planner is a field grade Marine intelligence officer that serves at senior level billets as a representative of the Marine Corps intelligence, surveillance, and reconnaissance enterprise (MCISRE). 0209s integrate practical tactical level intelligence knowledge and experience within the larger MAGTF, MCISRE, and Marine Corps operational framework. Within the Fleet Marine forces/Operating Forces, the MAGTF Intelligence Planner generally serves on MAGTF and major subordinate command staffs, and is familiar with MAGTF/MCISRE intelligence structure, processes, and capabilities. The MAGTF Intelligence Planner is familiar with the Marine Corps planning process (MCP), joint planning process (JPP), and other service level processes to provide appropriate inputs for both intelligence support to planning, and execution within the plan. The MAGTF Intelligence Planner can plan intelligence operations, and can also provide intelligence support to operations, both as a member of an operational planning team (OPT) and a planning leader. Within the supporting establishment, the MAGTF Intelligence Planner represents the MCISRE in the generation and employment of intelligence capabilities, and the integration of MCISRE capabilities within the service and joint, interagency, intergovernmental, and multinational (JIIM) communities. Within the joint, coalition, and intelligence community billets, the MAGTF Intelligence Planner represents Marine Corps intelligence's interests and equities. They can define

requirements, develop plans, guidance, policies, and interpret and apply external plans, guidance, and policies to a command/organization.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Completed the Tactical Intelligence Officer Course (TIOC) (N46CU22), Marine Corps Detachment, Dam Neck, VA.

(2) Complete one of the entry-level Intelligence Courses for the following NMOSs: 0203 (N46HFM2); 0204 (N46HFW2); 0206 (N46CUK2); or 0207 (N460HU2) located at Marine Corps Intelligence Schools, Dam Neck, VA.

(3) Security requirement: must meet sensitive compartmented information (SCI) eligibility guidelines based on a single scope background investigation/T5 investigation.

(4) Attain selection or promotion to Major.

c. Requirements. For the active duty and reserve officers, complete the MAGTF Intelligence Officer Course (MIOC) (N460JJ2), Marine Corps Detachment, Dam Neck, VA.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to the Intelligence Training and Readiness (T&R) Manual (NAVMC 3500.100C). The Intelligence T&R Manual will be updated to relabel 0202 standards as 0209 standards. If referring to a version of Intelligence T&R Manual that does not contain 0209 standards, 0202 standards will apply as duties and tasks.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Command and Control Center Officers 55-1015.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

8. MOS 0210, Counterintelligence/Human Source Intelligence (CI/HUMINT) Operations Officer (III) (CW05 to WO) PMOS, DIR INTEL

a. Summary. CI/HUMINT Operations Officers are the technical experts on planning and executing CI and HUMINT operations and activities across the full spectrum of military operations. They function as advisors to commanders and staffs concerning the application of CI and HUMINT resources, as well as assist the force protection efforts of the parent command. Through the intelligence officer, 0210 WOs support the overall intelligence effort of the command focusing on CI/HUMINT collection efforts, assessing potential threats, and monitoring organizations of interest in the area of interest. Principle assignments include counterintelligence human intelligence detachment (CHD) OICs, CI/HUMINT company operations officers; assistant staff CI/HUMINT officers for the MARFORCOMs, MEFs, other MAGTF commanders and intelligence department, HQMC.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must meet eligibility and appointment criteria as prescribed in MCO 1040.42B, WO and LDO accession programs.

(2) Security requirement: must meet SCI eligibility guidelines based on a single scope background investigation/T5 investigation.

(3) Must have two years' experience in PMOS 0211.



c. Requirements

(1) Must be willing to submit to a counterintelligence scope polygraph examination.

(2) Complete the Warrant Officer Basic Course (WOBC) (M02RMN4) within 18 months of appointment to WO.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (g), Intelligence Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Military Enlisted Tactical Operations and Air Weapons Specialist and Crew Members, All Other 55-3019.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

9. MOS 0233, Intelligence Tactics Instructor (II/III) (LtCol to 2ndLt) and (CW05 to WO) NMOS (0202, 0205, 0210, 2602), DIR INTEL

a. Summary. The Intelligence Tactics Instructor (ITI) is well versed in a variety of GCE intelligence-focused knowledge, critical thinking, decision making skills and competencies, including planning, operating, and adversary assessments in a dynamic environment, unit readiness planning, C2, GCE intelligence section and tactical collection management, exposed to adult & experiential learning methods, and information management. Additionally, the ITI community is expected to focus on intelligence training management and the development of a mid-to-long range training plan for an intelligence section.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must possess PMOS 0202, 0205, 0210, or 2602.

(2) Security requirement: must have a current single scope background investigation/T5 investigation and adjudicated for sensitive compartmented information (SCI) eligibility.

c. Requirements

(1) Must successfully complete the Intelligence and Tactics Instructor Officer Course (M09CUR5) at MCTOG.

(2) According to reference (cx), Marine Corps Ground Combat Element Operations and Tactics Training Program, 02XX intelligence officers assigned as GCE intelligence officers will be required to attend. All other MOS may attend on a space available basis and receive the 0233 NMOS.

d. Duties

(1) NMOS 0233 will be assigned to duties as Intelligence Officers within the GCE to include infantry battalions, recon battalions, light armored recon battalions, infantry regiments, and artillery regiments.

(2) NMOS 0233s will serve as the unit's SME for intelligence support to mission planning, operations and intelligence integration, briefing/debriefing, intelligence analysis, intelligence preparation of the

battlespace, intelligence related targeting tasks, network engagement, and collection requirements management.

(3) Build both unit and individual intelligence training plans for intelligence and non-intelligence personnel.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Teachers and Instructors, All Other 25-3099.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

10. MOS 0234, Logistics Intelligence Planner (I) (Capt to 2ndLt) NMOS (0202), DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Logistics Intelligence Planners are subject matter experts in providing intelligence support to logistics planning, conducting intelligence support to physical network analysis (PNA), and integrating intelligence into the six functions of tactical logistics. Logistics Intelligence Planners forecast intelligence requirements unique to the LCE and are experts at integrating those requirements into the MAGTF or fleet intelligence collection and production plans.

b. Prerequisites. Security requirement: SCI security clearance eligibility.

c. Requirements.

(1) Complete the appropriate course of study at Marine Corps Logistics and Operations Group.

(2) Upon approval of the Marine Corps Logistics and Operations Group (MCLOG) Commander.

d. Duties

(1) NMOS 0234 Logistics Intelligence Planners will be assigned to duties as intelligence officers within the LCE to include logistics battalions, logistics regiments.

(2) NMOS 0234 will serve as the unit's SME for intelligence support to logistics planning, operations and intelligence integration, briefing/debriefing, intelligence analysis, intelligence preparation of the battlespace, intelligence support to physical network analysis, and collection requirements management.

(3) For a complete list of duties, refer to reference (g), Intelligence Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. None.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

11. MOS 0275, Collection Management Officer (II/III) (LtCol to 1stLt) and (CW05 to WO) NMOS (0202, 0205, 0210, 2602), DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Intelligence collection requirements managers are subject matter experts on the planning, development, and execution of a collection

strategy in support of a commander's priority intelligence requirements (PIR) and generic intelligence requirements (IR) derived from analytical centers and intelligence staffs. Collection management officers support MAGTF operations by directing a unit's intelligence collection management professionals in the execution of a synchronized collection plan to support the commander's decision-making process.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Security requirement: must meet sensitive compartmented information eligibility guidelines based on a single scope background investigation/T5 investigation.

(2) Must possess PMOS 0202, 0205, 0210, or 2602.

c. Requirements

(1) Must complete the Naval Collection Manager's Course (N46KY32) at MARDET Dam Neck.

(2) NMOS 0275 may be awarded to both active and reserve Marines as a Necessary MOS.

d. Duties

(1) NMOS 0275 Collection Management Officers develop, coordinate, and implement the collection effort for the MEU, MLR, MEF, MARFOR, COCOM and service level intelligence echelons. They possess working knowledge of organic, attached, and supporting collection capabilities and their respective request procedures.

(2) For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (g), Intelligence Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Command and Control Center Officers 55-1015.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

12. MOS 0277, Weapons and Tactics Instructor (WTI) Intelligence Officer (II/III) (LtCol to 2ndLt) and (CWO5 to WO) NMOS (0202, 0205, 0210, 2602), DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Weapons and Tactics and Instructor (WTI) Intelligence Officers are subject matter experts on the tactical employment of threat weapon systems. WTI Intelligence Officers support MAGTF operations by training Marines to develop countermeasures for adversarial aviation threats.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Security requirement: must have a current single scope background investigation/T5 investigation and adjudicated for sensitive compartmented information (SCI) eligibility.

(2) Must possess PMOS 0202, 0205, 0210, or 2602.

c. Requirements

(1) Must successfully complete the Weapons and Tactics Instructor (WTI)-Intelligence Officer Course (M140JI1), Marine aviation Weapons and Tactics Squadron 1, MCAS Yuma, AZ.

(2) MOS 0277 may be awarded to both active and reserve officers as a Non-Primary MOS after completing the WTI Course requirements.

d. Duties

(1) As the unit Intelligence Training Officer, develop and execute individual T&R Training and Collective Operational Unit Training.

(2) Serve as the unit SME for intelligence support to mission planning, briefing/debriefing, threat systems and unit weapons system employment. Be responsible for intelligence required for unit's mission in support of the MAGTF and Joint Tasking.

(3) Assist in recommending to unit commanders qualified intelligence personnel for nominate to the WTI Course.

(4) Instructs on current enemy capabilities and tactics to counter the threat.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Military Enlisted Tactical Operations and Air Weapons Specialist and Crew Members, All Other 55-3019.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

1106. OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 03, INFANTRY1. MOS 0302, Infantry Officer (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) PMOS, DC PP&O

a. Summary. Infantry Officers are the commanders or their assistants in infantry and reconnaissance units in Marine air-ground Task Forces (MAGTFs). They plan, direct, and assist in the deployment and tactical employment of MAGTFs and any subordinate infantry and reconnaissance units. Infantry Officers are responsible for the discipline, morale, and welfare of their unit's Marines. To fulfill these responsibilities they evaluate intelligence, estimate the operational situation, and formulate, coordinate, and execute appropriate plans for offensive/defensive maneuver, reconnaissance, fire support, nuclear, biological and chemical defense, directed energy warfare, communications and operational logistics and maintenance.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must be a volunteer.

(2) Must meet MOS classification standards, as listed in the glossary (pg. xiv) prior to graduating from the Basic School.

c. Requirements. Complete the Infantry Officer Course (M02RGU4) at MCCDC, Quantico, VA.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (e), Infantry Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Infantry Officers 55-1016.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

2. MOS 0303, Light-Armored Reconnaissance (LAR) Officer (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) NMOS (0302), DC PP&O

a. Summary. LAR Officers are the commanders or their assistants in the light armored reconnaissance (LAR) battalions or supporting establishment designated billets. As such, LAR Officers plan, direct and assist in the tactical employment and deployment of LAR units. To fulfill these responsibilities, they collect information requirements; evaluate intelligence; estimate the operational situation; and formulate, coordinate and execute appropriate plans for armored reconnaissance and surveillance, armored security in support of maneuver, offensive and defensive actions, fire support, raids, communications, operational logistics and maintenance. LAR Officers is also responsible for the discipline, morale and welfare of their units' Marines. This MOS may be assigned only as a NMOS.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must be a U.S. citizen.

(2) Must be a 0302 Infantry Officer.

(3) Must have normal color vision.

(4) Must have a WS-B(+) water survival.

(5) Security requirement:

(a) Must have a finally adjudicated secret security clearance based on national agency check, law enforcement and credit check (NACLC) prior to acceptance to assessment and selection (A&S).

(b) Must be TS/SCI security eligible.

(6) Must meet MOS classification standards, as listed in the glossary (pg. xiv) prior to graduating from the Basic School.

c. Requirements

(1) Must complete the Light Armored Reconnaissance Leader Course (LARLC) (M10H3W2) at the School of Infantry, Camp Pendleton, CA.

(2) Must attain WS-I water survival intermediate qualification prior to completion of Light Armored Reconnaissance Leader Course (LARLC).

(3) Skill progression schools/courses recommended for LAR Officers include:

(a) Cavalry Leaders Course (A03H4D2).

(b) Scout Leaders Course (A03H2Z2).

(c) Reconnaissance and Surveillance Leaders Course (A03H4H1).

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (e), Infantry Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Armored Assault Vehicle Officers 55-1013.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

3. MOS 0306, Infantry Weapons Officer (III) (CW05 to CW02) PMOS, DC PP&O

a. Summary. The Marine Gunner is a CWO specifically trained in the employment and training of infantry battalion organic weapons, gear and assigned personnel and in the basics of combat marksmanship as defined by the current version of reference (cg). Gunners are special staff officers employed as the principal advisor to commanders at all levels. They assist in the development of training and employment plans designed to ensure mission essential task (MET) compliance. They help design and vet the weaponeering and training policies of the commander and help to disseminate information to the unit's personnel regarding such policies. They generate and quantify reports on the unit's technical and tactical weaponeering proficiency and brief the unit commander as to where each subordinate unit sits in regard to his intent. They mentor the officers and Marines of the unit in all applicable mechanical, doctrinal and conceptual weaponeering and training matters, as required, to improve the general effectiveness and proficiency of the command. They have oversight of the unit's ammunition allocation and annual weapons requalification and certification programs. They accommodate all weapons organic to the MAGTF in accordance with the current version of reference (cf). Additional duties will include battalion landing team (BLT) gunner in support of a MEU, team new equipment training (NET), new weapons systems and gear research and development, foreign weapons

training, participation in applicable course curriculum review boards (CCRB), new curriculum development for marksmanship and infantry related tasks, vetting of draft infantry and Marine Corps common skills training and readiness manuals, and fire support planning.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must meet eligibility and appointment criteria as prescribed in MCO 1040.42B, WO and LDO accession programs.

(2) Must be a gunnery sergeant with a minimum of one-years' time in grade (TIG) at the time of application.

(3) Must have a minimum GT score of 110.

(4) Must have successfully served in one of the following MOSs 0321, 0363, or 0369.

(5) Or must have previously served in an infantry, light armored reconnaissance, or reconnaissance battalion as a gunnery sergeant in the 0321, 0363, 0372, or 0369 MOSs.

(6) Must have attended one or more of the following:

(a) Infantry Unit Leaders Course (M10H5K2 or M03H5K4).

(b) Advanced Infantry Marine Course (M10M3X2 or M03M3X4).

(c) Infantry Small Unit Leaders Course (M100302 or M030304).

(d) Light Armored Reconnaissance Leader Course (M10H3W2).

(e) Reconnaissance Team Leader Course (M10NAN2).

(f) Advanced Machinegun Course (M10H6A2 or M03H6A4).

(g) Advanced Mortar Course (M10H5H2 or M03H5H4).

(h) Advanced Assault Marine Course (M10MUS2 or M03MUS4).

(i) Advanced Anti-Armor Course (M10MUR2 or M03MUR4).

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Warrant Officer Basic Course (WOBC) (M02RMN4) within 18 months of appointment to WO.

(2) Must complete the Infantry Weapons Officer Course (IWOC) (M02H3Z4), Quantico, VA.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (e), Infantry Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Tactical Ground Range Control Officer.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

4. MOS 0307, Expeditionary Ground Reconnaissance (EGR) Officer (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) NMOS (0202, 0302), DC PP&O

a. Summary. EGR Officers are the commanders or their assistants in the reconnaissance battalions and force reconnaissance companies. As such, EGR Officers plan, direct and assist in the deployment and tactical employment of Reconnaissance units. To fulfill these responsibilities, they evaluate intelligence, estimate the operational situation; and formulate, coordinate and execute appropriate plans for ground reconnaissance, amphibious reconnaissance, raids, fire support, special insertion and extraction, communications, operational logistics and maintenance. EGR Officers are also responsible for the discipline, morale and welfare of their units' Marines. This MOS may be assigned only as an NMOS.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must be a U.S. citizen.
- (2) Must complete MOS requirements to be an Infantry Officer.
- (3) Security clearance: SCI security clearance eligibility.
- (4) Must be medically qualified to perform jump and combatant dive qualifications in accordance with inter-service requirements established in reference (ai) P117 Navy Manual of Medicine (NAVMED) and reference (at) Army Regulation 40-501 (Standards of Medical Fitness).
- (5) Must be a graduate of the Basic Reconnaissance Course (M10AHK2).
- (6) Must meet MOS Classification Standards, as listed in the glossary (pg. xiv) prior to graduating from the Basic School.

c. Requirements

- (1) An officer will be awarded MOS 0307 as an NMOS by CMC (MMOA) upon completion of the Basic Reconnaissance Course.
- (2) Company grade officers assigned to the reconnaissance battalion shall complete the Basic Reconnaissance Course at the School of Infantry (West) enroute (TEMINS) to their respective battalions unless it is waived due to operational requirements by their receiving division.
- (3) Waivers to any prerequisites or requirements must be submitted to and approved by the reconnaissance occupational field manager, HQMC (POF).
- (4) Skill progression schools/courses recommended for EGR Officers include:
  - (a) Survival, Evasion, Resistance and Escape (SERE) Course (N28M5Q1 or N51M5Q1); or the SERE Full Spectrum Level C Course (M03M47K).
  - (b) Basic Airborne Course (A030CG1).
  - (c) Static Line Jumpmaster Course (A0371M1).
  - (d) Marine Combatant Diver Course (N20L6H1).



- (e) Diving Supervisor Course (N20L6V1).
- (f) Multi-Mission Parachutist Course (M50KLD1).
- (g) Scout Sniper Unit Leaders (M02HFL9).

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (ca), Reconnaissance Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Special Forces Officer 55-1017.

f. Related Military Skill

- (1) Parachutist Officer, 8023.
- (2) Combatant Diver Officer, 8024.
- (3) Parachutist/Combatant Diver Officer, 8026.

5. MOS 0370, Special Operations Officer (I) (LtCol to Capt) PMOS, DC PP&O

a. Summary. Special Operations Officers (SOO) are Marine officers responsible for the organization, training, planning, employment and execution of Marine special operations force (MARSOF) formations across the spectrum of the special operations core activities of direct action (DA), special reconnaissance (SR), countering weapons of mass destruction (CWMD), counterterrorism (CT), unconventional warfare (UW), foreign internal defense (FID), security force assistance (SFA), and counterinsurgency (COIN), in hostile, denied, and politically sensitive environments. The SOO possess a high level of maturity, experience, judgment, and the ability to rapidly apply critical thought to the operational environment. They are team oriented but are trained and ready to function as individuals and as members of an element, team, company, battalion, or group. They are capable of operations across the entire spectrum of special operations; from employment in isolated and austere locales with little-to-no conventional support to operations as fully integrated units in a variety of joint task organized configurations. They possess advanced cultural skills and are adept at working by, with and through partner nation forces in pursuit of strategic goals and objectives.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must be a U.S. citizen.
- (2) Must have a first class PFT and CFT.
- (3) No derogatory record book/OMPF entries within the last 12 months.
- (4) No non-judicial punishment (NJP) as an officer.
- (5) No courts martial convictions.
- (6) No incidents with drug use or possession while in service.
- (7) No adverse fitness reports within the last 12 months.

(8) Any administrative action jeopardy on contract will require a CG level waiver to attend A&S and ITC.

(9) Must be worldwide deployable.

(10) Must be a volunteer in the grade of first lieutenant or captain. Captains cannot have more than 24 months' time-in grade upon reporting to MRTC to attend the Individual Training Course-Officer (ITC-O) (M03TCMK) and MARSOF Team Commanders Seminar.

(11) Security requirement:

(a) Must have a finally adjudicated secret security clearance based on national agency check, law enforcement and credit check (NACLC) or T3 background investigation prior to attending ITC. An interim secret clearance eligibility will not be accepted.

(b) Must be TS/SCI eligible via MARSOC SSO prior to ITC-Officer Course graduation and assignment to the operational forces.

(12) Must obtain a Naval Special Warfare/Special Operator (NSW/SO) physical prior to attending assessment and selection (A&S).

(13) Must obtain a passing score while physically conducting the following separate physical fitness events in A&S phase 1:

(a) Conduct the PFT. During the conduct of the initial PFT the Marine must achieve the following minimum standards for each event 6 pull-ups and 24:51 3-mile run. During the final Phase I PFT, the Marine must achieve the following minimum standards for each event 13 pull-ups, 22:30 3-mile run, and 100 crunches.

(b) Conduct the CFT. During the conduct of the CFT the Marine must achieve the following minimum standards for each event movement to contact 3:26, maneuver under fire 3:12, and ammo can lift 60.

(c) Conduct a water survival qualification and achieve a water survival intermediate (WSI) qualification. By the conclusion of Phase 1, conduct a 300m swim in 13:00 minimum using breaststroke or side strike.

(d) Conduct a 12-mile ruck march in 3:00:00 minimum. Conducted with a 45lbs ruck, not including water with rifle in MARPAT uniform.

(e) Conduct a 5-mile run in 40:00 minimum.

(f) Conduct two repetitions of the obstacle course in 8:00 minimum.

c. Requirements

(1) For all Marines, awarding of the 0370 PMOS requires selection at assessment & selection (A&S). Graduation from the ITC-Officer Course (M03TCMK), the MARSOF Team Commanders Seminar, the Survival, Evasion, Resistance, and Escape (SERE) Course (M03M47K), or the Joint Equivalent SERE Level C Course (N28M5Q1, N51M5Q1). Commander U.S. Marine forces Special Operations Command (COMMARFORSOC) is the awarding authority of the PMOS 0370.

(2) Upon successful completion of the Individual Training Course (ITC) (M03K24K) and subsequent awarding of PMOS 0370, Special Operations Officers are authorized to wear the Marine Special Operations Insignia (MSOI); and are designated as Marine raiders. The MSOI may be involuntarily removed in accordance with MCO 1020.35.

(3) Upon awarding of PMOS 0370, Special Operations Officers must have all necessary documentation for rapid global deployment in accordance with the Department of Defense Foreign Clearance Guide.

(4) Requirements to maintain the 0370 MOS:

(a) Must have a current first class PFT and CFT, unless prevented by illness or injury.

(b) Must have a minimum WSA swim qualification or be a current and qualified Combatant Diver, unless prevented by illness or injury.

(c) Must not have violated any of the criteria established by MCO 1020.35 Involuntary Removal of the MSOI.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (bw), Marine Special Operations Command Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

(1) Special Forces Officers 55-1017.

(2) Infantry Officers 55-1016.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Ground Intelligence Officer, 0203.

(2) Infantry Officers, 0302.

(3) Expeditionary Ground Reconnaissance Officer, 0307.

(4) Advisor, 0570.

(5) Operational Advisor, 0571.

(6) Linguist, 27XX.

(7) Parachutist, 8023.

(8) Combatant Diver, 8024.

(9) Parachutist/Combatant Diver Officer, 8026.

1107. OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 04, LOGISTICS1. MOS 0402, Logistics Officer (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) PMOS, DC I&L

a. Summary. Logistics Officers plan, coordinate, and execute and/or supervise the execution of all logistics functions to include functional areas of tactical logistics, supply, maintenance, transportation, general engineering, health services, and services. Logistics Officers serve as commanders or executive officers of tactical logistics units/elements and as members of general or executive staffs in the operating forces, supporting establishments, and joint staffs. Logistics Officers perform the duties of logistics officer, assistant logistics officer, operations officer, plans officer, maintenance management officer, arms, ammunition, and explosives officer (AA&E), armory officer, motor transport officer, maintenance management officer, landing support commanders, parachutist officer, aerial delivery officer, and combat logistics patrol (CLP) commanders. They will also perform various supervisory duties in support of airborne and aerial delivery missions to include, but to limited to, mission planner, jumpmaster (static line and military freefall), drop zone safety officer, parachute safety officer, malfunctions officer, and airdrop load inspector certifier also known as JAI.

b. Prerequisites. None.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Logistics Officer Course (M03LAV7) at the Logistics Operations School, Marine Corps Combat Service Support Schools, Camp Johnson/ Camp Lejeune, NC.

(2) The below listed skills progression and career enhancement courses are recommended:

(a) Basic Airborne Course (A030CG1), U.S. Army Infantry School, Ft Benning, GA.

(b) Army Sling Load Inspector Certification (SLIC) (A14GS34), Marine Corps Airborne & Air Delivery School, Ft Lee, VA.

(c) Intermediate MAGTF Logistics Operations Course (IMLOC) (M09F2F9), Marine Corps Logistics Operations Group (MCLOG), 29 Palms, CA.

(d) Air Deployment Planning Course (A14M7U7), Logistics Leadership College, Ft Lee, VA.

(e) Unit Movement Officer Deployment Planning Course (A14M7U7), Logistics Leadership College, Ft Lee, VA.

(f) Air Mobility Command (AMC) Affiliation MTT Course (N30680M), Mobile Training Team, NAB Coronado, CA.

(g) Expeditionary Deployment Systems (EDS) Course (N30L8P1), Expeditionary Warfare Training Group, Pacific, San Diego, CA.

(h) Maritime Prepositioning Force (MPF) Staff Planning Course (N30L8Q1), Expeditionary Warfare Training Group, Pacific, San Diego, CA.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (f), Logistics Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
Logisticians 13-1081.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Aerial Delivery Officer, 0405.

(2) Parachutist Officer, 8023.

2. MOS 0405, Aerial Delivery Officer (I) (Capt to 2ndLt) NMOS (0402), DC I&L

a. Summary. Aerial Delivery Officers are responsible for the planning and employment of airborne and aerial delivery operations across the Marine air-ground task force (MAGTF) spectrum. As well as maintaining oversight of the Marine Corps Parachuting Policy and Program Administration (reference (dk)). This title and MOS will also be used to identify Marine officer billets in the T/O.

b. Prerequisites. Must possess PMOS 0402.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Basic Airborne School (A030CG1), U.S. Army Infantry School, Ft Benning, GA.

(2) Complete the Airborne and Air Delivery Paraloft Chief's Course (A14L894) Ft Lee, VA.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (f), Logistics Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
Transportation, Storage, and Distribution Managers 11-3071.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Logistics Officer, 0402.

(2) Parachutist Officer, 8023.

3. MOS 0407, Personnel Retrieval and Processing Officer (I) (Maj to 2ndLt) FMOS, DC I&L

a. Summary. Personnel Retrieval and Processing Officers perform various duties in both combat and non-combat environments pertaining to the planning and execution of search and recovery, processing, tentative identification, interment, disinterment, and transportation of human remains and personal effects. Furthermore, they perform the various duties pertaining to the establishment of collection points and interment sites. These duties are performed in both joint and single service theaters of operations and in an CBCR environment.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must be a volunteer

(2) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.

c. Requirements. Complete the formal course of instruction at the Joint Mortuary Affairs Center (JMAC) (8B-SI4V), Ft Lee, VA.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (f), Logistics Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Graves Registration Specialist 355.687-014.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

4. MOS 0408, Fatality Management Officer, (III) (CW05 to WO) PMOS, DC I&L

a. Summary. Fatality Management Officers/Planners serve as supervisors, coordinators, technical advisers, and special staff officers in determining requirements associated with the management of human remains in both combat and non-combat environments. Duties include the search and recovery, processing, tentative identification, storage, interment, disinterment, and transportation of human remains and personal effects. Perform various duties for the operational management of mortuary affairs collection points and interment sites within designated areas of responsibility. These duties are performed in both joint and single service theaters of operations and in CBRN environments.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must be a volunteer.

(2) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.

c. Requirements. Complete the formal course of instruction at the Joint Mortuary Affairs Center (JMAC) (8B-SI4V) (A14M281), Ft Lee, VA.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (f), Logistics Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Graves Registration Specialist 355.687-014.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

5. MOS 0430, Mobility Officer (II/III) (LtCol to Capt) and (CW05 to WO) PMOS, DC I&L

a. Summary. Mobility Officers plan and execute unit movements of personnel, supplies, and equipment via all modes of transportation. They prepare and execute plans to deploy, sustain, and redeploy Marine combat forces of a MAGTF or joint task force. They serve as Mobility Officers at the Marine wing support squadron, combat logistics battalion, infantry regiment, Marine aircraft group, Marine expeditionary unit, Marine division, Marine aircraft wing, and the Marine logistics group. They serve as Strategic Mobility Officers at the Marine expeditionary force, Marine Corps component command, and headquarters, Marine Corps. they also serve as combat cargo officers (CCOs) on naval staffs and LFORM capable amphibious ships. Moreover, they coordinate and conduct unit-level embarkation and mobility training; and are assigned as embarkation and strategic mobility instructors

at logistics operations school, Marine Corps combat service support schools and expeditionary warfare training group pacific. Mobility Officers analyze, translate, and execute the commander's operational requirements and intent to support mission requirements. As subject matter experts, they articulate current and future strategic mobility requirements to the appropriate agencies such as Headquarters Marine Corps and U.S. Transportation Command. This MOS is technical in nature and requires years of training, education, and experience to become proficient. Officers with a primary MOS of 0402 will not be assigned MOS 0430 as an additional MOS.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must be a U.S. citizen.
- (2) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.
- (3) Complete the Warrant Officer Basic Course (M02RMN4) within 18 months of appointment to warrant officer.
- (4) Must meet eligibility and appointment criteria as prescribed in SECNAVINST 1412.9B, Marine Corps Limited Duty Officer and Warrant Officer programs, promotions, and continuation procedures.
- (5) Officers applying to the limited duty officer program must hold the 0430 MOS as chief warrant officers.

c. Requirements

- (1) Complete the Mobility Officer Course (M03H347), Logistics Operations School, Marine Corps Combat Service Support Schools, Camp Johnson/Camp Lejeune, NC.
- (2) Skill progression schools/courses available to and required (as indicated) for mobility officers include:
  - (a) Combat Cargo Officer Indoctrination Course (N30LAP1), ETWGPAC, NAB Coronado, San Diego, CA.
  - (b) Air Mobility Command (AMC) Affiliation Course (N30680M), training for integrated computerized deployment system (ICODES) and equipment preparation and air load certification, taught by a mobile training team (MTT) and at EWTGPAC, NAB Coronado, San Diego, CA.
  - (c) Expeditionary Deployment Systems (EDS) Course (N30L8P1), training for sea service deployment module (SSDM), ICODES, and automated information technology (AIT), taught by a mobile training team (MTT) and at EWTGPAC, NAB Coronado, San Diego, CA.
  - (d) Maritime Prepositioned Force (MPF) Staff Planning Course (N30L8Q1), ETWGPAC, NAB Coronado, San Diego, CA, and ETWGLANT, JEB Little Creek Ft Story, VA.
  - (e) Transportation of Hazardous Material Course (N05C083), Navy Supply Corps School, Newport, RI (this course, (f), or (g) is recommended).
  - (f) Hazardous Materials Preparer Initial Course (A14BG78), U.S. Army Transportation School, Ft Lee, VA.

(g) Tech Transportation of Hazardous Material Course (A40C042), McAlester, OK.

(h) Intermodal Dry Container (CSC) Re-inspection Course (A33LAS1), U.S. Army Defense Ammunition School, McAlester, OK.

(i) Rapid Global Mobility Course I (RGMCI), web-based training.

(j) Rapid Global Mobility Course II (RGMCI), web-based training.

(k) Rapid Global Mobility Course III (RGMCI) (PDS-O3M), Joint Base McGuire-Dix-Lakehurst, NJ.

(l) Joint Planning Orientation Course (JPOCI), taught at various locations. Quota control is HQMC (Code POC-30) at DSN 224-2116.

(m) Joint Operation Planning and Execution System (JOPES), taught at various locations (nine days). Quota Control is HQMC (code POC-30) at DSN 224-2116.

(n) Unit Movement Officer Deployment Planning Course (A14M7T7), U.S. Army Transportation School Ft Lee, VA.

(o) Defense Transportation Regulation (DTR)/MILSTAMP (A1431N7), U.S. Army Transportation School, Ft Lee, VA.

(p) Air Deployment Planning Course (A14M7U7), U.S. Army Transportation School, Ft Lee, VA.

(q) Integrated Development Environment/Global Transportation Network (IDE/GTN) Convergence, Air Mobility Command (AMC) (IGCINDOC), Scott AFB, IL.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (f), Logistics Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Transportation, Storage, and Distribution Managers 11-3071.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

6. MOS 0477, Expeditionary Logistics Instructor (I) (LtCol to Capt) NMOS (0402, 1302, 3002), DC I&L

a. Summary. Expeditionary Logistics Instructors (ELIs) support commanders by being skilled in the art and science of command and control and the logistics operations cycle, which is defined as a continuous process used to plan logistics operations, receive and validate logistics requests, task subordinate units to execute logistics missions, and define requirements to tactical level headquarters and operational level logistics activities. ELIs are capable of integrating the functional areas of logistics with the other warfighting functions during planning, and while executing naval expeditionary force (NEF) logistics operations in complex environments; proficient in training design and can implement and manage unit readiness planning (URP); effective operational planning team (OPT) leaders; and proponents of standardization in procedures and training. MOS 0477 will be assigned upon successful completion of the Advanced Expeditionary Logistics Operations Course (AXLOC) (M09F2F9).



b. Prerequisites

(1) Security requirement: secret level clearance.

(2) Career level school completion (resident or nonresident).

c. Requirements. Completion of the Advanced Expeditionary Logistics Operations Course (AXLOC) (M09F2F9).

d. Duties

(1) Design, conduct, supervise, and validate staff and unit training plans in accordance with the unit commander's guidance, higher headquarters plans, and applicable Marine Corps Orders.

(2) Evaluate and assess all unit readiness data submitted in the Defense Readiness Reporting System.

(3) Validate unit operations, training, and readiness standing operating procedures and ensure alignment with higher headquarters plans and applicable Marine Corps orders.

(4) Submit recommended changes to training standards and doctrine through the appropriate chain of command.

(5) Develop and implement concepts of operations and concepts of logistics support.

(6) Provide instruction on the Marine Corps planning process and lead OPTs.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
None.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

1108. OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 05, MARINE AIR GROUND TASK FORCE (MAGTF) PLANS1. MOS 0502, Force Deployment Planning and Execution (FDP&E) Officer (I) (LtCol to Maj) FMOS, DC PP&O

a. Summary. FDP&E officers are responsible for developing force deployment plans and providing oversight during the deployment of units, personnel, equipment, and supplies. FDP&E officers provide a critical linkage between capabilities, combatant commanders, and MARFORs during planning and force deployment execution processes and ensure the commander's force deployment plan is executable and adheres to time phased force deployment data (TPFDD) guidance. FDP&E officers serve as staff leads on deployment operations teams. Responsibilities of these positions include ensuring accurate deployment planning during the MCPP and providing oversight during force deployment execution. FDP&E officers are assigned to HQMC, MEFs, and MARFOR level headquarters and within any deploying MAGTF staff above the MEB level.

b. Prerequisites. Security requirement: top secret security clearance eligibility and be eligible for access to SCI.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the following requirements in order:

(a) Global Force Management Overview (JKO), virtual.

(b) Joint Capabilities Requirements Manager Course (GF1102), Joint Deployment Training Center, Ft Eustis, VA; or JDTC Virtual Campus-Online or MTT.

(c) JOPES Action Officer Course (JD2101), Joint Deployment Training Center (JOTC), Ft Eustis, VA; or JDTC Virtual Campus-Online or MTT.

(d) Serve no less than six months in an FDP&E officer billet.

(2) FMOS 0502 will be awarded after completion of all courses and a minimum of six months experience in an FDP&E officer billet.

(3) The skills progression and career enhancement course is recommended: JOPES Support Personnel Course (JD 1102) Joint Deployment Training Center, Ft Eustis, VA; or JDTC Virtual Campus-Online or MTT.

d. Duties

(1) Reviews HHQ force deployment guidance, participates in the MCPP as a "core OPT" member and develops force deployment and redeployment plans ISO the MAGTF during exercises, contingency operations, or during contingency planning.

(2) Leads the deployment operations team (DOT) during force deployment/redeployment planning and force deployment execution, and resolves issues related to force deployment.

(3) Represents the command at combatant commander, service and MARFOR levels during force deployment planning conferences, and ensures accurate force deployment requirements are resident in the Joint Operations Planning and Execution System (JOPES).

(4) See Marine Corps Force Deployment Planning and Execution Manual (reference (ch)) for additional information.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Command and Control Center Officers 55-1015.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

2. MOS 0505, Operational Planner (I) (LtCol to Maj) FMOS, DC PP&O

a. Summary. Marine air ground task force (MAGTF) Planners complete an advanced education program (service or joint) that prepares them to lead operational planning teams and conduct actions surrounding complex issues. MAGTF planner billets will be allocated to CMC-specified priorities on selected Marine Corps staffs in planning and operational billets. Designated billets will be allocated via proportional share with emphasis on Marine expeditionary forces (MEFs) and major subordinate commands (MSCs), then to Marine component headquarters and the staffs of deputy commandants. As a Non-PMOS MOS only, MAGTF Planners will be used to fill appropriate joint and Marine Corps billets requiring planning expertise and complex problem-solving skills during tours later in their careers at the discretion of their primary MOS monitor.

b. Prerequisites. ILS complete (resident or non-resident) or, in the case of MAWS, currently enrolled. MAGTF Planners require top secret/sensitive.

c. Requirements. Complete one of the following schools: Marine Corps School of Advanced Warfighting, Quantico, VA; U.S. Army School of Advanced Military Studies, Ft Leavenworth, KS; U.S. Air Force, School of Advanced Air and Space Studies, Maxwell AFB, AL; Maritime Advanced Warfighting School, Newport, RI; Navy War College Advanced Strategist Program, Newport, RI; or Joint Advanced Warfare School, Norfolk, VA.

d. Duties. Lead planning efforts for major commands. Conduct complex problem solving; create and employ operational art; design and execute campaigns.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Command and Control Center Officers 55-1015.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

3. MOS 0506, Red Team Member (I) (Col to Capt) FMOS, DC CD&I

a. Summary. Red Team Members provide commanders with an independent capability to fully explore alternatives in plans, operations, and capabilities in the context of the operational environment and from the perspective of both our partners and adversaries. They promote staff self-awareness and help frame problems and questions, manage small groups, integrate staff planning, close communication gaps amongst the staff, and help the staff become aware of potential cognitive biases and logic fallacies. Red Team Members serve at Headquarters Marine Corps, Training and Education Command, Marine Corps University, MAGTF Staff Training Program, MEF staffs, MEB staffs and the U.S. Army's University of Foreign Military and Cultural Studies.

b. Prerequisites. Security requirement: adjudicated NACLIC secret security clearance with eligibility for access to top secret (TS) and TS-sensitive compartmented information (SCI).

c. Requirements

(1) Complete a course taught by MCU red team instructors that meets the Army Foreign Military and Cultural Studies Standard.

(2) MOS will be assigned by EDCOM upon completion of the course.

d. Duties

(1) Provide critical reviews and analysis of concepts and plans (classified and unclassified) as well as providing alternative and creative solutions.

(2) Anticipate the cultural perception of partners, adversaries and others by identifying the second and third order effects of operations in a cultural context and anticipating strategic and operational implications.

(3) Improve decision making during planning and operations by assisting in the development of problem definition and desired end states, identifying friendly and enemy vulnerabilities, challenging assumptions and offering alternative perspectives.

(4) Lead Red Teams during OPTs or serve as a facilitator for Red Teaming of special projects, policies, initiatives, or other command-directed activities.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. None.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

4. MOS 0510, Basic Information Operations Staff Officer (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) FMOS, DC I

a. Summary. Information Operations Practitioners are focused on the information environment (IE), operational planning and coordination, IE characterization/analysis, and integration of operations in the IE (OIE). Duties encompass the supervision of tasking, processing, and dissemination of products related to the thirteen (13) different information related capabilities (IRCs); operation security (OPSEC), military deception (MILDEC), information assurance (IA), cyberspace operations, electronic warfare (EW), special effects, physical attack, physical security, defense support to public diplomacy (DSPD), communications strategy and operations (COMMSTRAT), counterintelligence (CI), civil military operations (CMO), and military information support operations (MISO). Advanced IO Specialist Planners prepare and issue reports to include target audience analysis reports, technical reports, and summaries. This MOS will be assigned as a non-PMOS only by the CMC (MM).

b. Prerequisites

(1) Security requirement: active secret security clearance.

(2) Must be currently in, or have orders to fill, a PSYOP officer billet or an OIE planner billet.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the MAGTF Operations in the Information Environment Practitioner Course (MOPC) (N03F2G1), Norfolk, VA.

(2) Any of these requirements may be waived by the Deputy Commandant for Information based on unique work or educational experience.

d. Duties

(1) Develops IO plans and IO annexes to operations plans for all operations, contingencies and exercises.

(2) Coordinates with representatives of other information-related capabilities on the MAGTF staff.

(3) Acts as a liaison for information-related capabilities that are not organic to the MAGTF troop list.

(4) Advises the commanding and operations officer on the conduct of IO in order to provide continuity of IO objectives across the range of military operations (ROMO).

(5) Provides subject matter expertise to the development of USMC policy on IO consistent with DoD policy.

(6) Provides USMC input to DoD IO policy development.

(7) Assists in the development of USMC doctrine on IO consistent with USMC policy on IO.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Management Analysts 13-1111.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

5. MOS 0520, Psychological Operations (PSYOP) Officer (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) FMOS, DC I

a. Summary. PSYOP Officers plan and execute functions pertaining to military information support operations (MISO). Influence officer is defined as the trained personnel who primarily plan and conduct MISO, but can also, in certain contexts, conduct civil authorities' information support (CAIS) and military deception (MILDEC). MISO are planned operations to convey selected information and indicators to foreign audiences to influence their emotions, motives, objective reasoning, and, ultimately, the behavior of foreign governments, organizations, groups, and individuals in a manner favorable to the originator's objectives. Influence officer's capabilities are critical to the success of the Marine air ground task force (MAGTF) mission, as they enable commanders to shape the information and security environment in their areas of responsibility (AOR). This MOS will be assigned to unrestricted officers as a non-PMOS only by the CMC (MM). This MOS will be transitioning completely to the 1707 PMOS.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Captains or below of any MOS; and majors or above will require concurrence from the MOS specialist.

(2) Must be currently in or have orders to fill a PSYOP officer billet.

(3) Security requirement: secret security clearance.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete an approved Military Psychological Operations Officer's Course (A05M301), Ft Bragg, NC.

(2) Complete the MAGTF Operations in the Information Environment Practitioner Course (MOPC) (N03F2G1), Norfolk, VA.

(3) Any of these requirements may be waived by the Deputy Commandant for Information based on unique work or educational experience.

d. Duties

(1) Develops MISO plans and advises the commander on the conduct of MISO for all operations, contingencies and exercises.

(2) Analyses target audiences, evaluates effects of MISO; and knows the techniques and methodology of MISO.

(3) Coordinates with other combined and joint services and other government agency PSYOP/MISO organizations to meet mission requirements.

(4) Conducts MISO as may be required or directed by the commander during all phases of operations. This includes directly supporting forward deployed maneuver elements as a member a MISO detachment as well as supporting staff planning at the headquarters/command element level.

(5) Provides subject matter expertise to the development of USMC policy on MISO consistent with DoD policy.

(6) Assists in the development of USMC doctrine on MISO consistent with USMC policy.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
Military Officer Special and Tactical Operations Leaders/Managers, All Other 55-1019.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Basic Information Operations Staff Officer, 0510.

(2) Civil Affairs Officer, 0530.

(3) Civil-Military Operations Planner, 0535.

(4) Advanced Information Operations (IO) Planner, 0550.

6. MOS 0534, Female Engagement Officer (I) (LtCol to 1stLt) FMOS, PP&O

a. Summary. Female Engagement Officers assist the MAGTF commander to plan, coordinate, and conduct female engagements in environments where gender-based cultural norms may otherwise limit MAGTF access and effectiveness. They ensure the civil, cultural and gender implications of all MAGTF missions are considered throughout the Marine Corps planning process. Female Engagement Officers act as an interface between the MAGTF commander and a wide variety of civilian populations, agencies, and organizations. While the majority of their efforts are focused on the female population engagements with male populations are encouraged and often garner more information relevant for mission success.

b. Prerequisites. Must possess a secret security clearance.

c. Requirements

(1) To be awarded the FMOS, Marines must complete requirements (2) and (3) prior to contacting the OccFld manager at MCCMOS.

(2) Complete the Civil Affairs Officer Course (M020A3D) at MCCMOS, MCB Quantico, VA.

(3) Complete the JKO Course (J3TA-MN1292) improving operational effectiveness by integrating gender perspective.

(4) The following course of instruction is desirable as a skill progression course for MOS 0534: Civil-Military Operations (CMO) Planner Officer Course (M02ZSFD) at MCCMOS, MCB Quantico, VA.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (aq), MAGTF Planner's Training and Readiness (T/R) Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. None.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

7. MOS 0550, Advanced Information Operations (IO) Planner (I) (LtCol to 1stLt) FMOS, DC I

a. Summary. Advanced Information Operations Planners plan, coordinate, execute and assess information operations (IO). These officers also advise commanding generals, their staff sections and MAGTF commanders on the conduct of IO as well as the development of policy and doctrine for full spectrum IO at as part of a larger IO staff from the MEF major subordinate command level up to joint/theater level staffs. This MOS will be assigned to officers as a non-PMOS only by the CMC (MM).

b. Prerequisites

(1) Security requirement: active secret security clearance.

(2) Must be currently in, or have orders to fill, an OIE planner billet.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Expeditionary Warfare Training Group, Atlantic's (EWTGLANT) Staff Operations in the Information Environment Planner Course (N03HE51), Norfolk, VA.

(2) Rank of Capt and below must also complete the EWTGLANT, Intermediate MAGTF Information Operations Planners (I-MIOPC) Course (N03F261).

(3) Any of these requirements may be waived by the Deputy Commandant for Information based on unique work or educational experience.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (aq), MAGTF Planner's Training and Readiness (T/R) Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. No civilian equivalent.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Basic Information Operations Staff Officer, 0510.

(2) Psychological Operations (PSYOP) Officer , 0520.

(3) Technical Information Operations Officer, 8834.

8. MOS 0560, Security Cooperation (SC) Planner (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt), FMOS, DC PP&O

a. Summary. SC Planners work closely with war planners to ensure planned SC engagements enable USMC operations, to include readiness generation and/or sustainment activities for USMC forces, potential prepositioning and access, coalition partner interoperability, and contribution to deterrence via the development of partner nation defensive capabilities. SC Planners develop security cooperation engagement plans (SCEP) in support of overarching global campaign plans, combatant command campaign plans, and other high-level strategic guidance. SC Planners have a comprehensive understanding of the USMC SC planning and execution process.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Security requirement: secret clearance required.

(2) Complete the Introduction to Socium (SOC-101) Virtual Training Course provided by DSCU.

(3) Complete the SC workforce development programs basic-level certification in SC planning, oversight, and execution management; the virtual training courses are provided by the Defense Security Cooperation University (DSCU).

c. Requirements. Complete the Security Cooperation Planners Course (SCPC) (N030JX3) provided by TECOM, SC Training Detachment.

d. Duties. Plan, coordinate, assess, monitor, and evaluate SC engagement plans, regional plans, and/or exercise plans. SC planners provide



subject matter expertise on SC authorities, activities, and joint, interagency, intergovernmental, and multinational integration with SC.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
None.

f. Related Military Skill

- (1) Operational Planner, 0505.
- (2) Civil Military Operations Planner, 0535.
- (3) Advanced Information Operations Planner, 0550.
- (4) Advisor, 0570.
- (5) Operational Advisor, 0571.

9. MOS 0570, Advisor (II/III) (Col to 1stLt) and (CW05 to WO) FMOS, DC PP&O

a. Summary. Advisors have general knowledge acquired from the formal learning center (FMLC) training and meet the minimum KSA's defined in the Security Cooperation Training and Readiness Manual. An Advisor understands advisor techniques and is capable of developing and influencing a foreign counterpart across the conflict continuum to achieve USG, service, and partner nation objectives. Marine Advisors are proficient in their primary MOS or other unique skill. They are familiar with language, regional expertise, and culture (LREC). They can analyze and apply operational culture, build and maintain relationships and rapport with counterparts, or other Marine Corps missions (e.g., COIN, stability operations, civil affairs, liaison, etc.) to further mission objectives. Advisors recognize and mitigate cultural stress, develop and implement training plans and events to build capability or capacity, participate in security cooperation planning, possess force protection skills above and beyond the average Marine (minimum service SERE B), are familiar with foreign weapons concepts, and understand USG and service objectives and plans for an assigned region or country.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Security requirement: secret level clearance eligibility.

(2) Must have completed the Marine Advisor Course (N03KYK).

Exceptions may be granted for equivalent service/joint/NATO/interagency advisor formalized training.

(3) Complete the Regional and Culture Studies Program 101 overview brief on MarineNet in accordance with MARADMIN 348-19/191951Z JUN 19 and MARADMIN 227-20/081529Z APR 20 1108 NAVMC 1200.1F.

c. Requirements

(1) To be awarded the FMOS, Marines must meet the prerequisites outlined in paragraph in 11.b and have achieved requirements in C.(2) and C.(3).

(2) Complete the Marine Advisor Course (N03KYK) at the Marine Corps Security Cooperation Group, Ft Story, VA.

(3) Waivers to any prerequisites or requirements must be submitted to and approved by the Advisor Occupational Field Manager, HQMC (PLU).

d. Duties. Advisors are proficient in their primary MOS or other unique skill and provide opinion, advice, or counsel by focusing on both personal development (interpersonal and communication skills) and professional development (technical and tactical knowledge) to develop mutual trust and respect. The advisor by definition may work in austere environments, away from Marine units and must possess force protection skills to remain safe in the execution of daily duties. Every Advisor has to be a trainer, but not all trainers can perform the more demanding task of advising. After completing the Marine Advisor Course, Marine Advisors understand the techniques of advising and possess general skills to teach, coach, mentor, and advise foreign counterparts. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to the Security Cooperation Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. None.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

10. MOS 0571, Operational Advisor (II/III) (Col to 1stLt) and (CW05 to WO) FMOS, DC PP&O

a. Summary. Operational Advisors must first be qualified in their primary MOS or other unique skill. Operational Advisors can translate expertise and experiences into useful advice to foreign counterparts in order to develop and influence across the conflict continuum to achieve U.S. Government (USG), service, and partner nation objectives. They are familiar with language, regional expertise, and culture (LREC) factors that impact their mission. They can analyze and apply operational culture, build and maintain relationships and rapport with counterparts, or conduct other Marine Corps tasks and operations (e.g., COIN, stability operations, civil affairs, liaison, etc.) to further mission objectives. Operational Advisors recognize and mitigate cultural stress, develop and implement training plans and events to build capability or capacity, participate in security cooperation planning, possess force protection skills above and beyond the average Marine (minimum service SERE B), are familiar with foreign weapons and concepts, and understand USG and service objectives and plans for an assigned region or country. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to the Security Cooperation Training and Readiness Manual.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must be complete in current rank with regional and culture studies program training per in accordance with MARADMIN 348-19/191951Z JUN 19 and MARADMIN 227-20/081529Z APR 20).

(2) Have completed the Marine Advisor Course (N03KYK); exceptions may be granted for equivalent service/joint/NATO/interagency advisor formalized training.

(a) The Marine Advisor Course is not required for Marines possessing one of the following primary MOSs (PMOS) 0372, Critical Skills Operator; 0370, Special Operations Officer; or necessary MOS (NMOS) 8071, Special Operations Capability Specialist.

(b) Marines possessing these MOSs must complete of one or more deployments with a special operations unit or as an individual augment to a joint special operations unit for a cumulative period of no less than six months.

(3) Security requirement: secret level clearance.

c. Requirements

(1) Effective with the release of MARADMIN 522-20, commanding officers at the O-5 level and above may now approve the 0571 FMOS for Marines who have met the prerequisites contained in paragraph 12.b above and demonstrated extensive knowledge and expertise in advising in an on-the-job operational environment, encompassing a period of no less than six months. Commanding officers shall review fitness reports and other source documents (e.g., deployment orders, awards) to determine eligibility of the Marine and ensure the Marine was assigned to an advisor billet and daily performing the duties identified in paragraph 12.d. below.

(2) Advisor skills are perishable and therefore the experience must be within the last seven years to qualify.

d. Duties

(1) Operational Advisors provide expert opinion, advice, or counsel by focusing on both personal development (interpersonal and communication skills) and professional development (technical and tactical knowledge) to develop mutual trust and respect. Every advisor has to be a trainer, but not all trainers can perform the more demanding task of advising. Operational Advisors are assigned to teach, coach, mentor, and advises foreign counterparts to develop professional skills and build capability and capacity within the organization in accordance with USG, Service, and partner nation objectives. Operational Advisors are experienced and possess a maturity level to include:

(a) Capable of being embedded with a foreign military organization and/or foreign populations for extended periods (stress).

(b) Capable of building, improving, and sustaining rapport (negotiation, mediation, cross-cultural communication).

(c) Capable of translating USMC expertise and experiences into useful advice to foreign counterpart (experience, rank, character).

(d) Capable of translating amassed cultural knowledge.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. None.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

11. MOS 0577, Operations and Tactics Instructor (II/III) (LtCol to Capt) and (CWO5 to CWO2) NMOS (0302, 0306, 0802, 1302, 1802, 1803), DC PP&O

a. Summary. Operations and Tactics Instructors plan and execute the Unit Readiness Program, conduct operational planning and execute operations across the range of military operations for regimental and battalion sized units. Additionally, officers with this MOS can be utilized during later

tours in their career to fill Operations Officer Billets for higher level staffs, or to fill appropriate joint and service level billets requiring training, planning and operational expertise. This MOS will be assigned as a NMOS only.

b. Prerequisites. Security requirement: secret level clearance.

c. Requirements. Completion of the Tactical MAGTF Integration Course (TMIC) (M09KYD5).

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (cr), Marine Infantry Battalion; and reference (cs), Ground Combat Operations.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. None.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

12. MOS 0580, Foreign Disclosure Officer (II/III) (Col to Capt) and (CWO5 to WO) FMOS, DC PP&O

a. Summary. Foreign Disclosure Officers (FDOs) are officially designated in writing by a command, unit, or agency with delegated disclosure authority to regulate disclosures of classified military information (CMI), controlled unclassified information (CUI), technology, and equipment to foreign nationals/organizations in accordance with applicable policies. FDOs require training in foreign disclosure policy, considerations, and strategies to protect national security interests and strengthen relations with foreign allies. DC PP&O will assign this MOS as an FMOS.

b. Prerequisites. Security requirement: minimum of secret clearance. The primary command FDO requires a T5 or T5R investigation.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Marine Corps Foreign Disclosure Officer Course (SSC: OB2), managed by PP&O.

(2) Receive an appointment letter as an FDO from the commander or head of an organization with delegated disclosure authority.

(3) Recommended additional training:

(a) Defense Intelligence Enterprise Foreign Disclosure Officer Course (DIA-INT-2300).

(b) Security Cooperation Workforce Basic Level Certification.

d. Duties

(1) Establishes and maintains the commands foreign disclosure program in accordance with MCO 5510.20C.

(2) Applies foreign disclosure policy, best practices, and training in determining information, training, technology, equipment, and capabilities to be shared with foreign governments, entities, and non-governmental and international organizations.

(3) Plans and reviews foreign national access to information, equipment, and capabilities during visits.

(4) Prepares delegation of disclosure authority letters guiding U.S. personnel interaction with foreign nationals during training, exercises, operations, and programs.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
None.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

13. MOS 0588, Aviation Electromagnetic Spectrum Operations (EMSO) Planner (I) (LtCol to Capt) EMOS (7315, 7318), DC AVN

a. Summary. Aviation Electromagnetic Spectrum Operations (EMSO) Planners plan, integrate, coordinate, supervise, de-conflict, and assess actions principally by the Marine Corps and other aviation assess (but, also by organic and non-organic systems operating in other domains) that exploit, attack, and protect in and through the electromagnetic environment (EME) in support of naval and fleet Marine force objectives. Aviation EMSO Planners advocate for and integrate air offensive, defensive, and EMSO support capabilities in tactical and operational level plans, operations, and activities in support of identified operations in the information environment (OIE). Operating primarily within the Marine aircraft wing (MAW) and Marine division, Aviation EMSO Planners advise commanders and staffs on the employment of aviation EMSO assets to synchronize aspects of electromagnetic attack (EA), electromagnetic support (ES), and electromagnetic protection (EP) in support of the commander's scheme of maneuver. Aviation EMSO Planners maintain relationships with EMSO system subject matter experts (SMEs), as well as joint and coalition capability SMEs and planners. Aviation EMSO Planners are also represented within the service headquarters and supporting establishment to support the development and integration of EMSO capabilities into manned and unmanned aviation platforms and operations.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must be a U.S. citizen.

(2) Security requirement: must meet sensitive compartmented information (SCI) eligibility guidelines based on a current single scope background investigation (SSBI)/T5 investigation.

c. Requirements

(1) Must complete the Joint Electronic Warfare Theater Operations Course (JEWTOC) (F16ABB5), Lackland AFB, San Antonio, TX.

(2) Officers who have previously completed one of the following courses are qualified to serve as an EW/UAS Officers MOS:

(a) EA-6B Pilot Category I FRS Training Course (N26P3G4 or M04P3GB) Whidbey Island, WA.

(b) EA-6B ECMO Category I FRS Training Course (N26P4G4 or M04P4GB) Whidbey Island, WA.

(c) EA-6B Qualified Course (M04P3GB) MCAS Cherry Point, NC.

(3) Waivers to any prerequisites or requirements must be submitted to and approved by the occupational field 73 manager, HQMC DC Aviation.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to NAVMC 3500.124A Information Maneuver Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
None.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Communications Officer, 0602.

(2) Strategic Electromagnetic Spectrum Officer, 0640.

(3) Electromagnetic Spectrum Operations Planner, 1704.

(4) Signals Intelligence/Electromagnetic Warfare/Cyberspace Operations Officer, 2602.

(5) Group 3 UAS MAGTF Officer, 7315.

(6) VMU MQ-9 Officer, 7318.

(7) Pilot, VMAQ EA-6B Qualified, 7543.

(8) Naval Flight Officer (NFO) Qualified EA-6b Electronic Warfare Officer, 7588.

1109. OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 06, COMMUNICATIONS1. MOS 0602, Communications Officer (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) PMOS, DIR IC4

a. Summary. Communications Officers command or assist in commanding a communication unit or element in the MAGTF. They are responsible for all aspects of the planning, installation, operation, displacement and maintenance of network, transmission, and data systems to support the command and control of the MAGTF. They are responsible for directing Department of Defense Information Operations planning and implementation in support of operations and exercises. Example billets of a Communications Officer are as follows infantry battalion S-6, Marine wing communications squadron (platoon, commander), Marine wing support squadron S-6, communications battalion (platoon, commander), Marine air group S-6, combat logistics battalion S-6, and other cyberspace operations related billets.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must be a U.S. citizen.

(2) Security requirement: top secret with sensitive compartmented information access eligibility.

c. Requirements. Complete the Basic Communications Officer Course (M09LC51) at Marine Corps Communications-Electronics School, Twentynine Palms, CA.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (i), Communications Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
None.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Marine air ground task force Communications Planner, 0603.

(2) Communications Chief, 0699.

(3) Cyberspace Warfare Officer, 1702.

2. MOS 0603, Marine air ground task force (MAGTF) Communications Planner (I) (LtCol to Capt) NMOS (0602), DIR IC4

a. Summary. MAGTF Communications Planners integrate and coordinate with the plan's sections or operations sections of their respective command. MAGTF Communications Planners must identify and clearly translate communications and department of defense information network operations (DODIN Ops) capabilities, limitations, and opportunities in all phases of the planning cycle. They integrate DODIN Ops with cyberspace operations, specifically focused on supporting defensive cyberspace operations and directing the planning efforts of the systems planning and engineering cell in their respective unit. The MAGTF Communications Planner will also plan, integrate, and synchronize communications and DODIN Ops with other information related capabilities such as electronic warfare, space operations, and offensive cyberspace operations. Example billets are MEF G-6 (Ops, plans) MEB G-6 (ops, plans), SPMAGTF (ops, plans), MEU (S-6), communications battalion (S-3), MWCS (S-3).

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must be a U.S. citizen.

(2) Must possess the PMOS of 0602.

(3) Security requirement: top secret with sensitive compartmented information access eligibility.

c. Requirements. Complete the MAGTF Communications Planner Course (M09DRX1) Twentynine Palms, CA.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (i), Communications Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. None.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Communications Officer, 0602.

(2) Communications Chief, 0699.

3. MOS 0605, Cyber Network Operations Officer (II) (LtCol to Capt) PMOS, DIR IC4

a. Summary. The Cyber Network Operations Officer plans, synchronizes, and integrates the overall operational and strategic goals of enterprise Marine Corps communications and Department of Defense Information Network Operations (DoDIN Ops). Evaluates and recommends changes to current and future cyberspace operations in support of warfighting functions and mission requirements. They are responsible for the operational integration of Marine Corps information systems including command and control (C2), intelligence, surveillance, and reconnaissance (ISR), and logistics with naval, joint and coalition networks. They are responsible for the secure implementation of DoDIN Ops and integration with defensive cyberspace operations (DCO) across the enterprise. They provide the commander with expert advice on cyber risks and mitigation actions in order to enable assured C2 and improve decision making ability. The duties include providing technical expertise to the commander; serving as a DODIN Ops SME to boards, bureaus, centers, cells, and working groups (B2C2WG); managing command cyber security programs; providing advanced technical support to the development and maintenance of related plans, policies, procurements, and procedures in support of DODIN Ops; coordinating with the (G/J/C)2/3/5 staffs within MAGTF, joint, and coalition environments to synchronize the DoDIN Ops with cyberspace operations.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Security requirement: top secret with sensitive compartmented information access eligibility.

(2) Limited duty officers assigned this MOS must have previously served as a chief warrant officer in MOSs 0620, 0630, or 0670.

(3) Must meet eligibility and appointment criteria as prescribed in MCO 1040.42B, WO and LDO accession programs.



c. Requirements

(1) Complete one of the following:

(a) Network Engineering Officers Course (M09CVM1).

(b) Data Systems Engineering Officers Course (M093861).

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (i), Communications Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
None.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Space and Waveform Integration Officer, 0620.

(2) Transmissions Chief, 0629.

(3) Network Engineering Officer, 0630.

(4) Network Chief, 0639.

(5) Data Systems Engineering Officer, 0670.

(6) Data Systems Chief, 0679.

4. MOS 0620, Space and Waveform Integration Officer (SWIO) (III) (CW05 to WO) PMOS, DIR IC4

a. Summary. Space and Waveform Integration Officers (SWIO), design, engineer, plan, and direct Over-The-Air (OTA) transport of MAGTF and C/JTF communications networks to include the integration of multiple spectrum dependent platforms in support of Department of Defense Information Network (DODIN) Operations. SWIOs engineer secure and resilient OTA transport architectures which leverage space capabilities for the MAGTF and C/JTF across the range of military operations. SWIOs must be thoroughly familiar with and trained in military and commercial OTA transport and space systems. SWIOs must be educated and trained in electromagnetic spectrum theory, space policy, space theory, waveform theory, waveform analysis, waveform engineering, waveform integration, and OTA transport security measures. SWIOs determine the effects of waveform compatibility in order to prescribe defensive countermeasure techniques of electromagnetic interference in a contested, degraded, and operationally limited (CDO) environments. SWIOs plan for the effective use and integration of disparate OTA transport platforms and systems into a complex bandwidth constrained operational electromagnetic environment (EME) within the breadth of the space domain. Additionally, they conduct technical analysis required to integrate communications systems in the development of Marine Corps plans and policy for current and future operations. Marines in this MOS may be assigned to a BIC (within their occupational field) that has been coded with one or more DoD cyber workforce framework (DCWF) work role codes. Please reference DoDI 8140.10, DoDM 8140.10, and the MOS roadmap for additional training and certification requirements associated with these work role codes.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Warrant officers assigned this MOS must have previously served in one of the following related MOSs 0621, 0627, or 0629.

(2) MOS 0621 or 0627 must have completed the Transmissions Supervisor Course located at Pendleton (M10BNPB), Camp Lejeune (M03BNPG), and Okinawa (M22BNP4) at the Regional Communications Training Center.

(3) MOS 0629 must have completed the Transmissions Chief Course (M09BNL1).

(4) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility. Some operational billets may require top secret or top secret with sensitive compartmented information eligibility.

(5) Must meet eligibility and appointment criteria as prescribed in MCO 1040.42B, WO and LDO accession programs.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Space and Waveform Integration Officer Course (M09M041), Twenty-nine Palms, CA.

(2) Complete the Warrant Officer Basic Course (WOBC) (M02RMN4) within 18 months of appointment to WO.

(3) CWO3:

(a) Complete the Advanced Extremely High Frequency (AEHF) Mission Planning Element Communication Tactical Course (A09DS21) at U.S. Army Signal School, Ft Gordon, GA.

(b) Complete the Joint C4 Planners Course (A09CGH1) at U.S. Army Signal School, Ft Gordon, GA.

(c) Complete the Basic Space Operations Course (Space 200) (F25M013) at the Peterson AFB, CO.

(4) CWO4:

(a) Complete the Joint Electronic Warfare Theater Operations Course (F16ABB5) at Lackland AFB, TX.

(b) Complete the National Security Space Institute Space 300 Course (F25M023) at Peterson AFB, CO.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (i), Communications Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. None.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Cyber Network Operations Officer, 0605.

(2) Transmissions System Operator, 0621.

- (3) Troposcatter Transmissions System Operator, 0623.
- (4) Satellite Transmissions System Operator, 0627.
- (5) Transmissions Chief, 0629.
- (6) Space Operations Staff Officer, 1786.

5. MOS 0630, Network Engineering Officer (III) (CW05 to WO) PMOS, DIR IC4

a. Summary. Network Engineering Officers analyze, design, deploy, maintain and manage network infrastructure to enable command and control. The position encompasses both the theoretical and engineering aspects of specifying, designing, implementing and managing enterprise level classified and unclassified networks. Typical duties include mission planning, budgeting, quality control, advanced technical analysis during the planning, installation, operation, maintenance and secure integration of communication network architectures. Critical to this ability is advanced knowledge of routing/switching, quality of service (QoS), implementation/management of the cable plan, circuit provisioning, transport, internet protocol (IP) management, encryption management, boundary cybersecurity, network monitoring and end to end support of deployed and garrison networks to include external connectivity to joint, national, and coalition systems. They provide technical direction informing the overall communications control effort relating to the security, installation and performance of network infrastructure within the MAGTF, joint, coalition, garrison, and tactical network environments. Marines in this MOS may be assigned to a BIC (within their occupational field) that has been coded with one or more DoD cyber workforce framework (DCWF) work role codes. Please reference DoDI 8140.10, DoDM 8140.10, and the MOS roadmap for additional training and certification requirements associated with these work role codes.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Warrant officers assigned this MOS must have previously served in one of the following related MOSs 0631, 0639, 0671, or 0679.

(2) MOS 0631 must have completed the Network Supervisor Course located at Camp Pendleton (M10CV1B), Camp Lejeune (M03CV1G), and Okinawa (M22CV14) at the Regional Communications Training Centers.

(3) MOS 0639 must have completed the Network Chief Course (M0923X1).

(4) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility. Some operational billets may require top secret or top secret with sensitive compartmented information eligibility.

(5) Must meet eligibility and appointment criteria as prescribed in MCO 1040.42B, WO and LDO accession programs.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Network Engineering Officers Course (M09CVM1), Twenty-nine Palms, CA.

(2) Complete the Warrant Officer Basic Course (WOBC) (M02RMN4) within 18 months of appointment to WO.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (i), Communications Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
None.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Cyber Network Operations Officer, 0605.

(2) Network Administrator, 0631.

(3) Network Chief, 0639.

6. MOS 0640, Strategic Electromagnetic Spectrum Officer (III) (CWO4 to WO) PMOS, DIR IC4

a. Summary. Strategic Electromagnetic Spectrum Officers plan, supervise, manage, and de-conflict the use of the electromagnetic spectrum for all spectrum dependent systems (SDS) in support of the MAGTF, joint, and coalition forces through Electromagnetic spectrum management operations (EMSMO) interrelated functions of frequency management, host nation coordination, and interference reporting. Through these functions Strategic Electromagnetic Spectrum Planners support electromagnetic spectrum operations (EMSO) by planning and coordinating MAGTF EMS use and enabling all SDS and capabilities while ensuring compatibility and harmonization of EMSO activities throughout the electromagnetic environment (EME). Strategic Electromagnetic Spectrum Officers must be thoroughly familiar with and trained in national, international, DoD, joint and service level spectrum policy, allocations and frequency assignment procedures; spectrum supportability and certification procedures; spectrum analysis and engineering; effects of electromagnetic compatibility (EMC); various waveform employment; coordination of host nation approval (HNA); transmission theory; and determination, mitigation and resolution of electromagnetic interference (EMI) in a denied, degraded, and disrupted EMS operating environment (D3EMSOE). Strategic Electromagnetic Spectrum Planners develop policy and guidance for effective and efficient spectrum use; provide oversight of Marine Corps use of national level and DoD associated spectrum databases; supervise and manage the coordination, de-confliction and integration of spectrum dependent equipment and systems into the electromagnetic operational environment. Strategic Electromagnetic Spectrum Officers must be knowledgeable of all DoD/service and commercial spectrum dependent equipment and systems to include, but not limited to command and control, communications, intelligence, surveillance and reconnaissance (ISR) assets, aviation platforms, radar and navigation, electronic warfare (EW), munitions and weapons systems, etc.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must possess MOS 0648 for a minimum of 2 years.

(2) Security requirement: top secret with sensitive compartmented information access eligibility.

(3) Must meet eligibility and appointment criteria as prescribed in MCO 1040.42B, WO and LDO accession programs.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Warrant Officer Basic Course (WOBC) (M02RMN4) within 18 months of appointment to WO.

(2) Complete the Electromagnetic Spectrum Management Course (F0224L1) Biloxi, MS.

(3) Recommended advanced instruction: complete the Joint Electronic Warfare Theater Operators Course (F16ABB5).

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (i), Communications Training and Readiness (T&R) Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. None.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Electromagnetic Spectrum Operations (EMSO) Planner, 0588.

(2) Cyber Network Operations Officer, 0605.

(3) Spectrum Manager, 0648.

7. MOS 0670, Data Systems Engineering Officer (III) (CW05 to WO) PMOS, DIR IC4

a. Summary. Data Systems Engineer Officers analyze, design, deploy, maintain and manage services in support of command and control. The position encompasses both the theoretical and engineering aspects of specifying, designing, implementing and managing enterprise level classified and unclassified applications. Typical duties include mission planning, budgeting, quality control, advanced technical analysis during the planning, installation, operation, maintenance and secure integration of data systems to include active directory management, cloud services, disaster recovery, cybersecurity, database management, scripting, hardware/software management, storage area network (SAN), network attached storage (NAS), virtualization and messaging in support of deployed and garrison systems and services. They provide technical direction to the subsets of system administration, application development, and unified communication (UC) administration in conjunction with the overall communications control effort relating to the security, installation and performance of services within MAGTF, Joint, Coalition, garrison, and tactical network environments. Marines in this MOS may be assigned to a BIC (within their occupational field) that has been coded with one or more DoD cyber workforce framework (DCWF) work role codes. Please reference DoDI 8140.10, DoDM 8140.10, and the MOS roadmap for additional training and certification requirements associated with these work role codes.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Warrant Officers assigned this MOS must have previously served in one of the following related MOSs 0631, 0639, 0671, or 0679.

(2) MOS 0671 must have completed the Data Systems Supervisor Course located at Camp Pendleton (M10385B); Camp Lejeune (M03385G); or Okinawa (M223854) at the Regional Communications Training Centers.

(3) MOS 0679 must have completed the Data Systems Chief Course (M0923W1).

(4) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility. Some operational billets may require top secret or top secret with sensitive compartmented information eligibility.

(5) Must meet eligibility and appointment criteria as prescribed in MCO 1040.42B, WO and LDO accession programs.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Data Systems Engineering Officers Course (M093861) at Twenty-nine Palms, CA.

(2) Complete the Warrant Officer Basic Course (WOBC) (M02RMN4) within 18 months of appointment to WO.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks refer to reference (i), Communications Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
None.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Cyber Network Operations Officer, 0605.

(2) Data Systems Administrator, 0671.

(3) Data Systems Chief, 0679.

(4) Cyberspace Warfare Officer, 1702.

(5) Defensive Cyberspace Weapons Officer, 1720.

1110. OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 08, FIELD ARTILLERY1. MOS 0802, Field Artillery Officer (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) PMOS, DC PP&O

a. Summary. Field Artillery Officers command or assist commanders in directing field artillery units. They direct administration, communication, supply, maintenance, and security activities of artillery units. They direct tactical employment of the field artillery unit in combat, and coordinate fire support from artillery, mortar, air, and naval surface fires assets. They serve as subject matter experts on the employment of indirect fire support assets organic to the MAGTF and effects-producing systems in the physical, cyber, electronic, and information domain. They advise supported commanders about fire support unit employment considerations and use of supporting arms. They evaluate intelligence, and conduct targeting at all echelons.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must meet MOS classification standards, as listed in the glossary (pg. xiv) prior to graduating from the Basic School.

(2) Must meet MOS-Specific physical standards (MSPS), as listed in NAVMC 3500.7 prior to graduating from the MOS school.

c. Requirements. Complete the Marine Artillery Officer Basic Course (A20HP11) Ft Sill, OK.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (k), Artillery Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Artillery and Missile Officers 55-1014.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

2. MOS 0803, Target Acquisition Officer (III) (CW05 to WO) PMOS, DC PP&O

a. Summary. Target Acquisition Officers are special staff officers responsible for advising the artillery and supported maneuver commanders on all aspects of the targeting process, target acquisition assets, and related fire support systems. They participate in the conduct of the targeting process and supervise and evaluate the execution of targeting in accordance with the commander's guidance. They supervise the task organization and employment of the target acquisition assets, specifically survey, acoustic, meteorological, and counter battery radar systems. Target Acquisition Officers are directly responsible for the training and readiness of the target acquisition personnel and equipment.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must have previously served in one of the following MOSs 0842, 0844, 0847, 0848, 0861, or 0871.

(2) Must meet eligibility and appointment criteria as prescribed in MCO 1040.42B, WO and LDO accession programs.

(3) Must have completed one of the following courses:

(a) Marine Artillery Operations Chief Course (MAOCC) (A204801), U.S. Army Field Artillery School, Ft Sill, OK.

(b) Marine Corps Fire Support Chief Course (MCFSCC) (A20ANY1), U.S. Army Field Artillery School, Ft Sill, OK.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Warrant Officer Basic Course (WOBC) (M02RMN4) at the soonest available course after selection.

(2) Must complete the Target Acquisition Officer Basic Course (TAOBC) (A200H51) within 18 months of selection for both active duty and reserves.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (k), Artillery Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Artillery and Missile Officers 55-1014.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

3. MOS 0840, Naval Surface Fire Support Planner (I) (Gen to 2ndLt) FMOS, DC PP&O

a. Summary. Naval Surface Fire Support (NSFS) Planners prepare, plan for, and coordinate the execution of NSFS. They perform staff functions to integrate NSFS with other supporting arms in amphibious operations and subsequent operations ashore. They supervise and coordinate shore fire control parties, and naval gunfire spot teams. This MOS will be assigned as a non-PMOS only by the CMC (MM).

b. Prerequisites. None.

c. Requirements. Complete the Naval Gunfire Liaison Officer Course (N300HR1) at EWTGPAC, Coronado, CA.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (k), Artillery Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Artillery and Missile Officers 55-1014.

f. Related Military Skill. None.



1111. OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 09, TRAINING1. MOS 0919, Force Fitness Instructor Officer (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) FMOS, CG TECOM

a. Summary. Assist COs/OICs in development of unit physical training programs that enable accomplishment of mission essential tasks. This includes injury prevention and physical performance enhancement. Assist individual Marines with physical training programs and provide assistance to sports medicine providers in design and execution of fitness programs for Marines returning to duty from injury or extended periods of limited duty.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must qualify first class PFT.

(2) Must qualify first class on CFT.

(3) Full duty status: shoulder injury free in previous 2 years, concussion free within the past 6 months and free of contagious diseases of dermatological conditions.

(4) Must have recommendation of reporting senior.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Force Fitness Instructor (FFI) Course (M02MN1T or M02MN1M).

(2) Complete the Physical Fitness Test Monitor Certification Course (FFD01PFT02); the Combat Fitness Test Monitor Certification Course (FFD02CFT02); and the Bod Composition Military Appearance Program Monitor Certification Course (FFD03BCP02).

(3) Approval of the commanding officer to whom assigned.

(4) Any Marine officer who completed the Force Fitness Instructor Course identified above, may be awarded this MOS upon presentation of a completion certificate.

d. Duties. For a partial listing of duties and tasks, refer to the Training Military Occupational Specialties Training and Readiness Manual. Otherwise, responsible to manage fitness, MCMAP, and water survival programs, as directed by unit commander.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. None.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

2. MOS 0930, Range Officer (III) (CW05 to WO) PMOS, DC PP&O

a. Summary. MOS 0930 WAS CONVERTED TO MOS 0306 AND WILL NO LONGER BE ASSIGNED. THE MOS WILL REMAIN IN THE MANUAL UNTIL CURRENT 0930 WARRANT OFFICERS CONVERT TO ANOTHER MOS OR SEPARATE. Range Officers supervise marksmanship training programs with small arms and infantry crew-served weapons to include preparation of syllabi and schedules and obtaining and allocating ranges. Obtain and allocate training aids and devices and arrange

logistic support for the program being conducted. Emphasis is on the continuing review and implementation of entry level and sustainment small arms training for all Marines. Range Officers are responsible for conduct of Marine Corps marksmanship training programs. They also develop marksmanship training doctrine and techniques. As Range Officers advance in grade, billet descriptions will include range control/range management; new systems acquisition; research and development of new weapons, ammunition and targetry; and marksmanship doctrinal development responsibilities. Range Officers are normally assigned as marksmanship training officers and officers in charge of small arms competition teams at the post/station level and the Marine Corps shooting teams.

b. Prerequisites. Must have completed the prescribed MOS doctrinal training course and served a minimum of 12 months in one or more of the following MOSs 0931 or 0932.

c. Requirements. Complete the Range Officer Course conducted at Weapons Training Battalion, MCCDC, Quantico, VA.

d. Duties

(1) Plans layout of training and firing ranges to provide optimum use of terrain and areas available in consideration of factors, such as firing points, impact areas, surface danger zones (SDZ), safety limits, range communication, systems for barriers, warning signals and signs, and storage spaces for ammunition, weapons, and training support equipment.

(2) Organizes and conducts courses of instruction for range coach, marksmanship instructor, and range operating personnel.

(3) Interprets and enforces regulations, applying pertinent regulations to the area and weapons involved and the type training being conducted.

(4) Plans and supervises procedures to evaluate marksmanship skill and performance by individuals and teams, appropriate to the purpose of the firing being conducted and the ranges available.

(5) Ensures that qualification training is conducted following the existing regulations, and that appropriate records are maintained.

(6) Maintains familiarity with targets, target material, firing and training courses, and applies existing courses to the ranges and materials available.

(7) Adapts and devises courses and materials as field expedients when necessary to provide for realistic marksmanship familiarization, training, and evaluation, appropriate to the organization training mission and environment.

(8) Supervises and conducts inspections and checks of small arms weapons and ammunition to determine that weapons to be fired meet serviceability criteria set forth in existing directives and that ammunition to be used for qualification and firing practice is selected per pertinent directives.

(9) Supervises test fire of weapons and ammunition to determine accuracy and serviceability.

(10) Maintains familiarity with military and National Rifle Association and Civilian Marksmanship Program rules, regulations, and procedures for rifle and pistol competitive matches with emphasis on the Marine Corps competition-in-arms program.

(11) Plans, organizes, and conducts competitive matches and maintains liaison with local gun clubs.

(12) Develops, implements, and maintains doctrinal publications and courseware material for all Marine Corps marksmanship programs.

(13) Plans and operates range complexes to include range control, range scheduling and range management billets.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Teachers and Instructors, All Other 25-3099.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

3. MOS 0942, Winter Mountain Leader (I) (Col to Capt) FMOS, CG TECOM

a. Summary. The WML performs duties of the unit mountain leader who is the subject matter expert in mountain warfare tactics, techniques, and procedures (such as over-the-snow mobility and avalanche hazard assessment), acts as an advisor to the commander, and is capable of conducting pre-environment training for their units.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Open to operating force MOSs Col through Capt.

(2) Students must complete a first class PFT adjusted for altitude on T-1.

(3) Volunteers are recommended due to the intensity level and demanding nature of this training.

(4) Students must be fit for full duty.

(5) Students must be medically qualified to participate in a demanding physical training program at high altitude (G6PD and sickle cell screened) and be free of chronic or acute orthopedic injuries.

(6) Students must have no personal issues (legal, financial, etc.) as this training center is remote and no time will be provided in the course for such issues.

c. Requirements. Must successfully complete the Winter Mountain Leaders Course (M24M7B1) at the Marine Corps Mountain Warfare Training Center, Bridgeport, CA.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (dj), Mountain Warfare Operations Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
None.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

4. MOS 0944, Summer Mountain Leader (I) (Col to Capt) FMOS, CG TECOM

a. Summary. The SML performs duties of the unit mountain leader who is the subject matter expert in mountain warfare tactics, techniques, and procedures (such as vertical and horizontal obstacle crossing), acts as an advisor to the commander, and is capable of conducting pre-environment training for their units.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Open to operating force MOSs, Capt through Col.

(2) Students must complete a first class PFT adjusted for altitude on T-1.

(3) Volunteers are recommended due to the intensity level and demanding nature of this training.

(4) Students must be fit for full duty.

(5) Students must be medically qualified to participate in a demanding physical training program at high altitude (G6PD and sickle cell screened) and be free of chronic or acute orthopedic injuries.

(6) Students must have no personal issues (legal, financial, etc.) as this training center is remote and no time will be provided in the course for such issues.

c. Requirements. Must successfully complete the Summer Mountain Leaders Course (M24M7A1) at the Marine Corps Mountain Warfare Training Center, Bridgeport, CA.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (dj), Mountain Warfare Operations Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
Military Mountaineer, Level II, Echo identifier.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

5. MOS 0946, Summer/Winter Mountain Leader (SWML) (I) (Col to Capt) FMOS, CG TECOM

a. Summary. The S/WML possesses all the requisite skills needed to advise units operating across all sub-environments contained within mountain and cold weather environments. The S/WML performs duties of the unit mountain leader who is the subject matter expert in mountain warfare tactics, techniques, and procedures, acts as an advisor to the commander, and is capable of conducting pre-environment training for their units.

b. Prerequisites. Must be screened for G6PD and sickle cell.

c. Requirements. Must successfully complete both the Summer Mountain Leaders Course (M24M7A1); and the Winter Mountain Leaders Course (M24M7B1) at the Marine Corps Mountain Warfare Training Center, Bridgeport, CA.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (dj), Mountain Warfare Operations Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Military Mountaineer, Level III; Master Military Mountaineer.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

6. MOS 0952, Formal School Officer Instructor (II/III) (LtCol to 1stLt) and (CWO5 to WO) EMOS (0102, 0170, 0202, 0210, 0302, 0402, 0430, 0602, 0802, 1302, 1310, 1702, 1705, 1707, 1720, 1802, 2110, 3402, 3404, 3510, 4402, 6002, 6004, 6502, 6602, 6604, 6802, 7208, 7210, 7315), CG TECOM

a. Summary. Marine officers assigned to a teaching billet or faculty position, that facilitate learning as their primary duty in a designated course approved by the appropriate general/flag officer in their chain of command, may be granted an EMOS if they meet the prerequisites and requirements outlined below. Augmented personnel support used as training aids (e.g., role players, demonstrator cadre) for instruction do not meet the criteria to be instructors.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must be a U.S. citizen.

(2) Fully qualified in the primary MOS aligned with the instructor billet.

c. Requirements

(1) Must meet the prerequisites prescribed in MCO 1553.2D Marine Corps Formal School Management Policy Guidance.

(2) Completion of a TRNGCMD approved instructor course; either an approved Marine Corps or service level approved instructor service course (other services pertain).

(3) Demonstrated level of proficiency and successful completion of duties while serving in an instructor billet.

(4) Serve in a specified TRNGCMD instructor designated billet identification code (BIC) billet for a period of not less than six months.

(5) Approved award of the EMOS by a TRNGCMD commander or TRNGCMD school director in the grade of O5 or above.

(6) Commanding General, TRNGCMD will be the approving authority for all waivers where Marines are not currently assigned to fill a designated instructor billet BIC, time serving in the billet, and any other request which does not meet the requirements listed above.

d. Duties

(1) Collaborate with formal school staff responsible for learning design to ensure seamless transition into course implementation.

(2) Employ MarineNet eLearning ecosystem to enable learner self-study with accountability.

(3) Prepare for and facilitate learning during specific course lessons to achieve learning objectives and associated learning outcomes that meet service defined common or occupational learning requirements.

(4) Cultivate and sustain open and challenging learning climates within lessons to prompt learners to engage and collaborate.

(5) Guide lesson activities and debriefs, exploiting learning opportunities as they emerge, per approved lesson files, course learning outcomes, and local faculty qualification requirements.

(6) Lead active learner-centered methods, including chalk talks, gallery walks, jigsaws, discussions, decision-forcing cases, decision games, practical applications, field exercises, and wargaming opportunities among others.

(7) Proctor assessments and exams per the approved graders guide to assess learning and provide learners with feedback while maintaining the integrity of each action.

(8) Mentor and coach students regarding their academic progress, learning, and professional development.

(9) Continue personal and professional development through feedback collection, learning trends research, critical self-assessment, goal setting, developmental course and activity completion, and confirmed performance improvement.

(10) Process lesson evaluation data and form recommendations to support course review boards.

(11) Professionally contribute to review boards and working groups related to resource optimization in meeting defined service-learning requirements.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Teachers and Instructors, All Other 25-3099.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Drill Instructor, 0911.

(2) Marine Combat Instructor, 0913.

7. MOS 0953, Formal School Officer Instructor-Fixed Wing Pilot (I) (LtCol to 1stLt) EMOS (7509, 7518, 7523, 7532, 7543, 7557), CG TECOM

a. Summary. Marine officers assigned to a teaching billet or faculty position, that facilitate learning as their primary duty in a designated course approved by the appropriate general/flag officer in their chain of

command, may be granted an EMOS if they meet the prerequisites and requirements outlined below. Augmented personnel support used as training aids (e.g., role players, demonstrator cadre) for instruction do not meet the criteria to be instructors.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Fully qualified in the primary fixed wing MOS aligned with the instructor billet.

(2) Security requirement: eligible for top secret special compartmented intelligence clearance.

c. Requirements

(1) Must meet the prerequisites prescribed in MCO 1553.2D Marine Corps Formal School Management Policy Guidance.

(2) Completion of a TRNGCMD approved instructor course; either an approved Marine Corps or service level approved instructor service course (other services pertain).

(3) Demonstrated level of proficiency and successful completion of duties while serving in an instructor billet.

(4) Serve in a specified TRNGCMD instructor designated billet identification code (BIC) billet for a period of not less than six months.

(5) Approved award of the EMOS by a TRNGCMD commander or TRNGCMD school director in the grade of O5 or above.

(6) Commanding General, TRNGCMD will be the approving authority for all waivers where Marines are not currently assigned to fill a designated instructor billet BIC, time serving in the billet, and any other request which does not meet the requirements listed above.

d. Duties

(1) Collaborate with formal school staff responsible for learning design to ensure seamless transition into course implementation.

(2) Employ MarineNet eLearning ecosystem to enable learner self-study with accountability.

(3) Prepare for and facilitate learning during specific course lessons to achieve learning objectives and associated learning outcomes that meet service defined common or occupational learning requirements.

(4) Cultivate and sustain open and challenging learning climates within lessons to prompt learners to engage and collaborate.

(5) Guide lesson activities and debriefs, exploiting learning opportunities as they emerge, per approved lesson files, course learning outcomes, and local faculty qualification requirements.

(6) Lead active learner-centered methods, including chalk talks, gallery walks, jigsaws, discussions, decision-forcing cases, decision games,

practical applications, field exercises, and wargaming opportunities among others.

(7) Proctor assessments and exams per the approved graders guide to assess learning and provide learners with feedback while maintaining the integrity of each action.

(8) Mentor and coach students regarding their academic progress, learning, and professional development.

(9) Continue personal and professional development through feedback collection, learning trends research, critical self-assessment, goal setting, developmental course and activity completion, and confirmed performance improvement.

(10) Process lesson evaluation data and form recommendations to support course review boards.

(11) Professionally contribute to review boards and working groups related to resource optimization in meeting defined service-learning requirements.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Teachers and Instructors, All Other 25-3099.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

8. MOS 0954, Formal School Officer Instructor-Naval Flight Officer (I) (LtCol to 1stLt) EMOS (7525, 7588), CG TECOM

a. Summary. Marine officers assigned to a teaching billet or faculty position, that facilitate learning as their primary duty in a designated course approved by the appropriate general/flag officer in their chain of command, may be granted an EMOS if they meet the prerequisites and requirements outlined below. Augmented personnel support used as training aids (e.g., role players, demonstrator cadre) for instruction do not meet the criteria to be instructors.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Fully qualified as a naval flight officer with the MOS aligned with the instructor billet.

(2) Security requirement: eligible for top secret special compartmented intelligence clearance.

c. Requirements

(1) Must meet the prerequisites prescribed in MCO 1553.2D Marine Corps Formal School Management Policy Guidance.

(2) Completion of a TRNGCMD approved instructor course; either an approved Marine Corps or service level approved instructor service course (other services pertain).

(3) Demonstrated level of proficiency and successful completion of duties while serving in an instructor billet.



(4) Serve in a specified TRNGCMD instructor designated billet identification code (BIC) billet for a period of not less than six months.

(5) Approved award of the EMOS by a TRNGCMD commander or TRNGCMD school director in the grade of O5 or above.

(6) Commanding general, TRNGCMD will be the approving authority for all waivers where Marines are not currently assigned to fill a designated instructor billet BIC, time serving in the billet, and any other request which does not meet the requirements listed above.

d. Duties

(1) Collaborate with formal school staff responsible for learning design to ensure seamless transition into course implementation.

(2) Employ MarineNet eLearning ecosystem to enable learner self-study with accountability.

(3) Prepare for and facilitate learning during specific course lessons to achieve learning objectives and associated learning outcomes that meet service defined common or occupational learning requirements.

(4) Cultivate and sustain open and challenging learning climates within lessons to prompt learners to engage and collaborate.

(5) Guide lesson activities and debriefs, exploiting learning opportunities as they emerge, per approved lesson files, course learning outcomes, and local faculty qualification requirements.

(6) Lead active learner-centered methods, including chalk talks, gallery walks, jigsaws, discussions, decision-forcing cases, decision games, practical applications, field exercises, and wargaming opportunities among others.

(7) Proctor assessments and exams per the approved graders guide to assess learning and provide learners with feedback while maintaining the integrity of each action.

(8) Proctor assessments and exams per the approved graders guide to assess learning and provide learners with feedback while maintaining the integrity of each action.

(9) Mentor and coach students regarding their academic progress, learning, and professional development.

(10) Mentor and coach students regarding their academic progress, learning, and professional development.

(11) Process lesson evaluation data and form recommendations to support course review boards.

(12) Professionally contribute to review boards and working groups related to resource optimization in meeting defined service-learning requirements.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
Teachers and Instructors, All Other 25-3099.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

9. MOS 0955, Formal School Officer Instructor-Helicopter Pilot (I) (LtCol to 1stLt) EMOS (7562, 7563, 7564, 7565, 7566), CG TECOM

a. Summary. Marine officers assigned to a teaching billet or faculty position, that facilitate learning as their primary duty in a designated course approved by the appropriate general/flag officer in their chain of command, may be granted an EMOS if they meet the prerequisites and requirements outlined below. Augmented personnel support used as training aids (e.g., role players, demonstrator cadre) for instruction do not meet the criteria to be instructors.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Fully qualified in the primary helicopter MOS aligned with the instructor billet.

(2) Security requirement: eligible for top secret special compartmented intelligence clearance.

c. Requirements

(1) Must meet the prerequisites prescribed in MCO 1553.2D Marine Corps Formal School Management Policy Guidance.

(2) Completion of a TRNGCMD approved instructor course; either an approved Marine Corps or service level approved instructor service course (other services pertain).

(3) Demonstrated level of proficiency and successful completion of duties while serving in an instructor billet.

(4) Serve in a specified TRNGCMD instructor designated billet identification code (BIC) billet for a period of not less than six months.

(5) Approved award of the EMOS by a TRNGCMD commander or TRNGCMD school director in the grade of O5 or above.

(6) Commanding General, TRNGCMD will be the approving authority for all waivers where Marines are not currently assigned to fill a designated instructor billet BIC, time serving in the billet, and any other request which does not meet the requirements listed above.

d. Duties

(1) Collaborate with formal school staff responsible for learning design to ensure seamless transition into course implementation.

(2) Employ MarineNet eLearning ecosystem to enable learner self-study with accountability.

(3) Prepare for and facilitate learning during specific course lessons to achieve learning objectives and associated learning outcomes that meet service defined common or occupational learning requirements.

(4) Cultivate and sustain open and challenging learning climates within lessons to prompt learners to engage and collaborate.

(5) Guide lesson activities and debriefs, exploiting learning opportunities as they emerge, per approved lesson files, course learning outcomes, and local faculty qualification requirements.

(6) Lead active learner-centered methods, including chalk talks, gallery walks, jigsaws, discussions, decision-forcing cases, decision games, practical applications, field exercises, and wargaming opportunities among others.

(7) Proctor assessments and exams per the approved graders guide to assess learning and provide learners with feedback while maintaining the integrity of each action.

(8) Mentor and coach students regarding their academic progress, learning, and professional development.

(9) Continue personal and professional development through feedback collection, learning trends research, critical self-assessment, goal setting, developmental course and activity completion, and confirmed performance improvement.

(10) Process lesson evaluation data and form recommendations to support course review boards.

(11) Professionally contribute to review boards and working groups related to resource optimization in meeting defined service-learning requirements.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Teachers and Instructors, All Other 25-3099.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

10. MOS 0956, Formal School Instructor-Pilot/Naval Flight Officer (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) EMOS (7509, 7518, 7523, 7532, 7543, 7557, 7525, 7588, 7562, 7563, 7564, 7565, 7566), CG TECOM

a. Summary. Marine officers assigned to a teaching billet or faculty position, that facilitate learning as their primary duty in a designated course approved by the appropriate general/flag officer in their chain of command, may be granted an EMOS if they meet the prerequisites and requirements outlined below. Augmented personnel support used as training aids (e.g., role players, demonstrator cadre) for instruction do not meet the criteria to be instructors.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Fully qualified in the MOS aligned with the instructor billet.

(2) Security requirement: eligible for top secret special compartmented intelligence clearance.

c. Requirements

(1) Must meet the prerequisites prescribed in MCO 1553.2D Marine Corps Formal School Management Policy Guidance.

(2) Completion of a TRNGCMD approved instructor course; either an approved Marine Corps or service level approved instructor service course (other services pertain).

(3) Demonstrated level of proficiency and successful completion of duties while serving in an instructor billet.

(4) Serve in a specified TRNGCMD instructor designated billet identification code (BIC) billet for a period of not less than six months.

(5) Approved award of the EMOS by a TRNGCMD commander or TRNGCMD school director in the grade of O5 or above.

(6) Commanding General, TRNGCMD will be the approving authority for all waivers where Marines are not currently assigned to fill a designated instructor billet BIC, time serving in the billet, and any other request which does not meet the requirements listed above.

d. Duties

(1) Collaborate with formal school staff responsible for learning design to ensure seamless transition into course implementation.

(2) Employ MarineNet eLearning ecosystem to enable learner self-study with accountability.

(3) Prepare for and facilitate learning during specific course lessons to achieve learning objectives and associated learning outcomes that meet service defined common or occupational learning requirements.

(4) Cultivate and sustain open and challenging learning climates within lessons to prompt learners to engage and collaborate.

(5) Guide lesson activities and debriefs, exploiting learning opportunities as they emerge, per approved lesson files, course learning outcomes, and local faculty qualification requirements.

(6) Lead active learner-centered methods, including chalk talks, gallery walks, jigsaws, discussions, decision-forcing cases, decision games, practical applications, field exercises, and wargaming opportunities among others.

(7) Proctor assessments and exams per the approved graders guide to assess learning and provide learners with feedback while maintaining the integrity of each action.

(8) Mentor and coach students regarding their academic progress, learning, and professional development.

(9) Continue personal and professional development through feedback collection, learning trends research, critical self-assessment, goal setting, developmental course and activity completion, and confirmed performance improvement.

(10) Process lesson evaluation data and form recommendations to support course review boards.

(11) Professionally contribute to review boards and working groups related to resource optimization in meeting defined service-learning requirements.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Teachers and Instructors, All Other 25-3099.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

11. MOS 0982, MAGTF Officer Instructor (II/III) (LtCol to 1stLt) and (CW05 to WO) EMOS (0202, 0302, 0402, 0430, 0602, 0802, 1302, 2602, 3002, 3102, 3510, 5902, 6002, 6802, 7002, 7202, 7204, 7208, 7210, 7220, 7315), CG TECOM

a. Summary. Marine officers assigned to a teaching billet or faculty position that facilitate learning as their primary duty who teaches a designated course approved by the appropriate general/flag officer in the chain of command. Augmented personnel support used as training aids (e.g., role players and/or demonstrator cadre) for instruction are not categorized to be an instructor.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must be a U.S. citizen.

(2) Fully qualified in the primary MOS aligned with the instructor billet.

c. Requirements

(1) Completion of the locally executed, TECOM approved, service-level instructor course(s) or other service instructor course.

(2) EMOS approval authority is only by O-6 level commanding officer/director under MAGTFTC.

(3) Serve in a specified MAGTF instructor designated billet.

(4) Serve as MAGTF Instructor for one-year, however, and this is waivable only by O-6 level commanding/director under MAGTFTC.

(5) CG, MAGTFTC will be the approving authority for all waivers where Marines are not currently assigned to fill a designated Instructor billet BIC or any other request which does not meet the requirements listed above.

d. Duties

(1) Facilitate student-centered, active-learning experiences in order to achieve learning objectives and associated learning outcomes using specific curriculum, instructional strategies, and teaching methods/methodologies appropriate to the learning program as necessary to meet service defined occupational learning requirements.

(2) Creatively facilitate learning activities and reflective events based on current and emerging research and approved local lesson files. Continue personal and professional development to improve performance and support the enterprise-level changes needed to develop and expand critical-thinking in our service members.

(3) Participate in various committees, course content/learning experience review boards (CCRBs/CLERBs), curriculum review boards (CRBs), and working groups that deal with learning matters and academic policy issues, in order to advance curriculum standards and encourage facilitator proficiency.

(4) Provide input into the decision-making and policy-making aspects of the facilitating, assessing, designing, and enabling learning faculty development continuums.

(5) Collaborate with learning design/curriculum development staff to design and develop active, student-centered learning experiences.

(6) Facilitate various student-centered methods including, discussions, decision-forcing scenarios, decision games, coaching, and mentoring with an emphasis on combining a practiced speed and accuracy with the known to solve unknown problems which exercise creativity, judgment, and critical thinking. Collaboratively generate constructive feedback with learners and with other facilitators as they employ these methods.

(7) Mentor and coach students regarding their academic progress, learning, and professional development.

(8) Create opportunities for students to collaborate and share their own professional and academic experiences to enhance student learning and nurture an open, safe environment in which meaningful discussions can thrive.

(9) Arrange conferences and guest speakers, plan staff rides, and update information in MCTIMS, employ MarineNet's e-learning ecosystem (to include Moodle), and leverage other applicable learning capabilities.

(10) Guide learning through measurable learning objectives and student-centered, active-learning outcomes, assess students' achievement of those learning objectives/learning outcomes, and support continual process improvement of curricula based on the assessment results.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Teachers and Instructors, All Other 25-3099.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

12. MOS 0983, MAGTF Officer Instructor-Fixed Wing Pilot (I) (LtCol to 1stLt) EMOS (7518, 7523, 7532, 7543, 7557), CG TECOM

a. Summary. Marine officer Fixed Wing Pilots assigned to a teaching billet or faculty position that facilitate learning as their primary duty who teaches a designated course or syllabus approved by the appropriate general/flag officer in the chain of command.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Fully qualified in the primary fixed wing MOS aligned with the instructor billet.

(2) Security requirement: eligible for top secret special compartmented intelligence clearance.

c. Requirements

(1) Completion of the locally executed, TECOM approved, service-level instructor course(s) or other service instructor course.

(2) EMOS approval authority is only by O-6 level commanding officer/director under MAGTFTC.

(3) Serve in a specified MAGTF instructor designated billet.

(4) Serve as MAGTF instructor for one-year, however, and this is waivable only by O-6 level commanding/ director under MAGTFTC.

(5) CG, MAGTFTC will be the approving authority for all waivers where Marines are not currently assigned to fill a designated Instructor billet BIC or any other request which does not meet the requirements listed above.

d. Duties

(1) Facilitate student-centered, active-learning experiences in order to achieve learning objectives and associated learning outcomes using specific curriculum, instructional strategies, and teaching methods/methodologies appropriate to the learning program as necessary to meet service defined occupational learning requirements.

(2) Creatively facilitate learning activities and reflective events based on current and emerging research and approved local lesson files. Continue personal and professional development to improve performance and support the enterprise-level changes needed to develop and expand critical-thinking in our service members.

(3) Participate in various committees, course content/learning experience review boards (CCRBs/CLERBs), curriculum review boards (CRBs), and working groups that deal with learning matters and academic policy issues, in order to advance curriculum standards and encourage facilitator proficiency.

(4) Provide input into the decision-making and policy-making aspects of the facilitating, assessing, designing, and enabling learning faculty development continuums.

(5) Collaborate with learning design/curriculum development staff to design and develop active, student-centered learning experiences.

(6) Facilitate various student-centered methods including, discussions, decision-forcing scenarios, decision games, coaching, and mentoring with an emphasis on combining a practiced speed and accuracy with the known to solve unknown problems which exercise creativity, judgment, and critical thinking. Collaboratively generate constructive feedback with learners and with other facilitators as they employ these methods.

(7) Mentor and coach students regarding their academic progress, learning, and professional development.

(8) Create opportunities for students to collaborate and share their own professional and academic experiences to enhance student learning and nurture an open, safe environment in which meaningful discussions can thrive.

(9) Arrange conferences and guest speakers, plan staff rides, and update information in MCTIMS, employ MarineNet's e-learning ecosystem (to include Moodle), and leverage other applicable learning capabilities.

(10) Guide learning through measurable learning objectives and student-centered, active-learning outcomes, assess students' achievement of those learning objectives/learning outcomes, and support continual process improvement of curricula based on the assessment results.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Teachers and Instructors, All Other 25-3099.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

13. MOS 0984, MAGTF Officer Instructor-Naval Flight Officer (I) (LtCol to 1stLt) EMOS (7525, 7588), CG TECOM

a. Summary. Marine Naval Flight Officers assigned to a teaching billet or faculty position that facilitate learning as their primary duty who teaches a designated course or syllabus approved by the appropriate general/flag officer in the chain of command.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Fully qualified as a Naval Flight Officer with the MOS aligned with the instructor billet.

(2) Security requirement: eligible for top secret special compartmented intelligence clearance.

c. Requirements

(1) Completion of the locally executed, TECOM approved, service-level instructor course(s) or other service instructor course.

(2) EMOS approval authority is only by O-6 level commanding officer/director under MAGTFTC.

(3) Serve in a specified MAGTF instructor designated billet.

(4) Serve as MAGTF instructor for one-year, however, and this is waivable only by O-6 level commanding/ director under MAGTFTC.

(5) CG, MAGTFTC will be the approving authority for all waivers where Marines are not currently assigned to fill a designated Instructor billet BIC or any other request which does not meet the requirements listed above.

d. Duties

(1) Facilitate student-centered, active-learning experiences in order to achieve learning objectives and associated learning outcomes using specific curriculum, instructional strategies, and teaching methods/methodologies appropriate to the learning program as necessary to meet service defined occupational learning requirements.

(2) Creatively facilitate learning activities and reflective events based on current and emerging research and approved local lesson files. Continue personal and professional development to improve performance and



support the enterprise-level changes needed to develop and expand critical-thinking in our service members.

(3) Participate in various committees, course content/learning experience review boards (CCRBs/CLERBs), curriculum review boards (CRBs), and working groups that deal with learning matters and academic policy issues, in order to advance curriculum standards and encourage facilitator proficiency.

(4) Provide input into the decision-making and policy-making aspects of the facilitating, assessing, designing, and enabling learning faculty development continuums.

(5) Collaborate with learning design/curriculum development staff to design and develop active, student-centered learning experiences.

(6) Facilitate various student-centered methods including, discussions, decision-forcing scenarios, decision games, coaching, and mentoring with an emphasis on combining a practiced speed and accuracy with the known to solve unknown problems which exercise creativity, judgment, and critical thinking. Collaboratively generate constructive feedback with learners and with other facilitators as they employ these methods.

(7) Mentor and coach students regarding their academic progress, learning, and professional development.

(8) Create opportunities for students to collaborate and share their own professional and academic experiences to enhance student learning and nurture an open, safe environment in which meaningful discussions can thrive.

(9) Arrange conferences and guest speakers, plan staff rides, and update information in MCTIMS, employ Marinenet's e-learning ecosystem (to include Moodle), and leverage other applicable learning capabilities.

(10) Guide learning through measurable learning objectives and student-centered, active-learning outcomes, assess students' achievement of those learning objectives/learning outcomes, and support continual process improvement of curricula based on the assessment results.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
Teachers and Instructors, All Other 25-3099.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

14. MOS 0985, MAGTF Officer Instructor-Helicopter Pilot (I) (LtCol to 1stLt) EMOS (7563, 7564, 7565, 7566), CG TECOM

a. Summary. Marine officer Helicopter Pilots assigned to a teaching billet or faculty position that facilitate learning as their primary duty who teaches a designated course or syllabus approved by the appropriate general/flag officer in the chain of command.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Fully qualified in the primary helicopter MOS aligned with the instructor billet.

(2) Security requirement: eligible for top secret special compartmented intelligence clearance.

c. Requirements

(1) Completion of the locally executed, TECOM approved, service-level instructor course(s) or other service instructor course.

(2) EMOS approval authority is only by O-6 level commanding officer/director under MAGTFTC.

(3) Serve in a specified MAGTF instructor designated billet.

(4) Serve as MAGTF instructor for one-year, however, and this is waivable only by O-6 level commanding/ director under MAGTFTC.

(5) CG, MAGTFTC will be the approving authority for all waivers where Marines are not currently assigned to fill a designated Instructor billet BIC or any other request which does not meet the requirements listed above.

d. Duties

(1) Facilitate student-centered, active-learning experiences in order to achieve learning objectives and associated learning outcomes using specific curriculum, instructional strategies, and teaching methods/methodologies appropriate to the learning program as necessary to meet service defined occupational learning requirements.

(2) Creatively facilitate learning activities and reflective events based on current and emerging research and approved local lesson files. Continue personal and professional development to improve performance and support the enterprise-level changes needed to develop and expand critical-thinking in our service members.

(3) Participate in various committees, course content/learning experience review boards (CCRBs/CLERBs), curriculum review boards (CRBs), and working groups that deal with learning matters and academic policy issues, in order to advance curriculum standards and encourage facilitator proficiency.

(4) Provide input into the decision-making and policy-making aspects of the facilitating, assessing, designing, and enabling learning faculty development continuums.

(5) Collaborate with learning design/curriculum development staff to design and develop active, student-centered learning experiences.

(6) Facilitate various student-centered methods including, discussions, decision-forcing scenarios, decision games, coaching, and mentoring with an emphasis on combining a practiced speed and accuracy with the known to solve unknown problems which exercise creativity, judgment, and critical thinking. Collaboratively generate constructive feedback with learners and with other facilitators as they employ these methods.

(7) Mentor and coach students regarding their academic progress, learning, and professional development.

(8) Create opportunities for students to collaborate and share their own professional and academic experiences to enhance student learning and nurture an open, safe environment in which meaningful discussions can thrive.

(9) Arrange conferences and guest speakers, plan staff rides, and update information in MCTIMS, employ MarineNet's e-learning ecosystem (to include Moodle), and leverage other applicable learning capabilities.

(10) Guide learning through measurable learning objectives and student-centered, active-learning outcomes, assess students' achievement of those learning objectives/learning outcomes, and support continual process improvement of curricula based on the assessment results.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Teachers and Instructors, All Other 25-3099.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

15. MOS 0986, MAGTF Instructor-Pilot/Naval Flight Officer (I) (Col to 2ndLt) EMOS (7509, 7518, 7523, 7532, 7543, 7557, 7525, 7588, 7562, 7563, 7564, 7565, 7566, 8042), CG TECOM

a. Summary. Marine officer Fixed Wing or Helicopter Pilots or Naval Flight Officers assigned to a teaching billet or faculty position that facilitate learning as their primary duty who teaches a designated course or syllabus approved by the appropriate general/flag officer in the chain of command.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Fully qualified in the MOS aligned with the instructor billet.

(2) Security requirement: eligible for top secret special compartmented intelligence clearance.

c. Requirements

(1) Completion of the locally executed, TECOM approved, service-level instructor course(s) or other service instructor course.

(2) EMOS approval authority is only by O-6 level commanding officer/director under MAGTFTC.

(3) Serve in a specified MAGTF instructor designated billet.

(4) Serve as MAGTF instructor for one-year, however, and this is waivable only by O-6 level commanding/ director under MAGTFTC.

(5) CG, MAGTFTC will be the approving authority for all waivers where Marines are not currently assigned to fill a designated Instructor billet BIC or any other request which does not meet the requirements listed above.

d. Duties

(1) Facilitate student-centered, active-learning experiences in order to achieve learning objectives and associated learning outcomes using specific curriculum, instructional strategies, and teaching methods/methodologies appropriate to the learning program as necessary to meet service defined occupational learning requirements.

(2) Creatively facilitate learning activities and reflective events based on current and emerging research and approved local lesson files.

Continue personal and professional development to improve performance and support the enterprise-level changes needed to develop and expand critical-thinking in our service members.

(3) Participate in various committees, course content/learning experience review boards (CCRBs/CLERBs), curriculum review boards (CRBs), and working groups that deal with learning matters and academic policy issues, in order to advance curriculum standards and encourage facilitator proficiency.

(4) Provide input into the decision-making and policy-making aspects of the facilitating, assessing, designing, and enabling learning faculty development continuums.

(5) Collaborate with learning design/curriculum development staff to design and develop active, student-centered learning experiences.

(6) Facilitate various student-centered methods including, discussions, decision-forcing scenarios, decision games, coaching, and mentoring with an emphasis on combining a practiced speed and accuracy with the known to solve unknown problems which exercise creativity, judgment, and critical thinking. Collaboratively generate constructive feedback with learners and with other facilitators as they employ these methods.

(7) Mentor and coach students regarding their academic progress, learning, and professional development.

(8) Create opportunities for students to collaborate and share their own professional and academic experiences to enhance student learning and nurture an open, safe environment in which meaningful discussions can thrive.

(9) Arrange conferences and guest speakers, plan staff rides, and update information in MCTIMS, employ MarineNet's e-learning ecosystem (to include Moodle), and leverage other applicable learning capabilities.

(10) Guide learning through measurable learning objectives and student-centered, active-learning outcomes, assess students' achievement of those learning objectives/learning outcomes, and support continual process improvement of curricula based on the assessment results.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Teachers and Instructors, All Other 25-3099.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

16. MOS 0988, Exercise Instructor (Col to 2ndLt) and (CWO5 to WO) EMOS (0202, 0302, 0306, 0402, 0602, 0802, 0803, 1302, 1802, 2602, 7202, 7315, 7509, 7523, 7525, 7532, 7565), CG TECOM

a. Summary. Marines assigned to a teaching billet or faculty position that facilitate learning as their primary duty who teach a designated course approved by the appropriate general/flag officer in the chain of command. Augmented personnel support used as training aids (e.g., role players, demonstrator cadre) for instruction are not categorized as instructors.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must be a U.S. citizen.

(2) Fully qualified in the primary MOS aligned with the instructor billet.

c. Requirements

(1) Completion of the locally executed, TECOM approved, service-level instructor course(s) or other service instructor course.

(2) EMOS approval authority is only by O-6 level commanding officer/director under MAGTFTC.

(3) Serve in a specified MAGTF instructor designated billet.

(4) Serve as MAGTF instructor for one-year, however, and this is waivable only by O-6 level commanding/director under MAGTFTC.

(5) CG, MAGTFTC will be the approving authority for all waivers where Marines are not currently assigned to fill a designated Instructor billet BIC or any other request which does not meet the requirements listed above.

d. Duties

(1) Instruct, assess, and mentor exercise participants at the commensurate level of Marine Corps experience and occupational specialty under the most realistic conditions possible.

(2) Develop training objectives, concept cards, event handbooks, and specific training event content applicable to service-level training exercises appropriate to achieving the program and student learning outcomes.

(3) Conduct research and professional development in areas of competency to support training and education programs.

(4) Participate in various standardization boards, rehearsals (range walks, map drills, communication rehearsals, and scheme of maneuver briefs), and working groups that deal with academic matters and academic policy issues, thereby creating an atmosphere of shared governance.

(5) Provide input into the decision-making and policy-making aspects of the training and education continuum.

(6) Develop and deliver curricula, lecture, instruct, facilitate discussions and practical applications, and conduct field performance critiques prior to departure from training events.

(7) Review and provide updates to the Control Group's standing operating procedures.

(8) Receive, analyze, and provide refinements to scheme of maneuver briefs from exercise participants prior to execution of training events.

(9) Advise exercise participants on the technical application of doctrinal publications, reference publications, published service manuals, and standing operating procedures with a focus on live-fire combined arms operations.

(10) Collaborate and share professional experiences and previous observations with exercise participants to enhance learning and performance to reverse negative trends across the service.

(11) Master control procedures and develop instructional techniques that will enhance participants' ability to achieve particular training objectives.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
Teachers and Instructors, All Other 25-3099.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

1112. OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 11, UTILITIES1. MOS 1120, Utilities Officer (UO) (III) (CWO5 to WO) PMOS, DC I&L

a. Summary. Utilities Officers serve as technical advisers to commanders at all levels within the MAGTF, as well as supporting organizations, on the appropriate employment of utilities personnel and equipment. These WOs analyze and translate commander's operational requirements into an executable utilities support package that enhances mission accomplishment. They plan and direct operations and maintenance of water purification, storage, distribution sites, hygiene and laundry services, tactical power generation, and electrical power distribution systems. They coordinate and manage the installation, maintenance, and repair of environmental control units, refrigeration equipment, as well as repair and perform quality control inspections of the electrical systems of engineer equipment. Additionally, Utilities Officers will plan, direct, and coordinate water quality assurance and water disposal systems. When deployed in support of Humanitarian Assistance/Disaster Relief and CMO, these officer additional duties may include planning, directing, and coordinating the installation and repair of permanent and semi-permanent plumbing and interior electrical systems as well as liaising with foreign military and government officials in utilities support concerns involving the local populace. When deployed during combat operations, Utilities Officers will plan, direct, and coordinate utilities operations and distribution of equipment and personnel through each phase of operations. As the utilities specialists for the Marine Corps, they continuously liaise with DoD project manager expeditionary energy & sustainment systems, the Marine Corps' expeditionary energy office, DoD services, government agencies, and non-governmental organizations to provide an effective and beneficial interface to address utilities requirements and to ensure the Marine Corps remains on the cutting edge of technology regarding expeditionary utilities support. This MOS is technical in nature and requires years of experience to become proficient. Due to the diversity of commands throughout the Marine Corps, some of the duties and tasks performed by the Utilities Officer may overlap with those of the Engineer Equipment Officer and Motor Transport Operations and Maintenance Officer. Additional duties may include Maintenance Management Officer, formal school faculty, new equipment/systems research and development, new systems acquisition, utilities advocacy at LPE, requirements development as the Utilities Capabilities Integration Officer at CD&I, MAGTF Standards division at TECOM, and doctrine refinement to support utilities operations.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must have previously served in one of the following MOSs 1141, 1142, 1161, 1169, or 1171.

(2) Must meet eligibility and appointment criteria as prescribed in MCO 1040.42B, WO and LDO accession programs.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Warrant Officer Basic Course (WOBC) (M02RMN4) within 18 months of appointment to WO.

(2) Complete the Utilities Officer Course (M03ACE2), Marine Corps Engineer School, MCB Camp Lejeune, NC.

(3) Must be a graduate of the Utilities Chief Course (M0311E2) and selected as a Warrant Officer, MOS 1120, Utilities Officer.

(4) Any WO who has not previously completed the Utilities Chief (UC) Course (M0311E2) must attend the UC Course prior to attending the Utilities Officer (UO) Course (M03ACE2).

(5) Skill progression schools/courses recommended for Utilities Officers include:

(a) Expeditionary Warfare School, Distance Education, MCI.

(b) USMC Command and Staff College, Distance Education, MCI.

(c) Weapons and Tactics Instructor (WTI) Course (M14P2A1), taught by Marine aviation Weapons and Tactics Squadron 1, Yuma, AZ.

(d) Ground Safety for Marines Course (M02M8SS, M03M8SS, M10M8SA, M21M8S3, M22M8S3, and M44M8S2), taught at various bases and stations.

(e) Hazardous Material/Hazardous Waste Handling Course (A14TNLM), taught at various bases and stations.

(6) Must complete the Intermediate MAGTF Logistics Operations Course (IMLOC) (M09F2F9) at the Marine Corps Logistics Operations Group (MCLOG), 29 Palms, CA.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (1), Marine Corps Engineer and Utilities Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

(1) General and Operations Manager 11-1021.

(2) Civil Engineers 17-2051.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Logistics Officer, 0402.

(2) Engineer Equipment Officer, 1310.

(3) Motor Transport Maintenance Officer, 3510.



1113. OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 13, ENGINEER, CONSTRUCTION, FACILITIES, AND EQUIPMENT

1. MOS 1302, Combat Engineer Officer (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) PMOS, DC I&L

a. Summary. Engineer Officers command or assist in commanding engineer units consisting of Marines in various MOSs whose duties include repair maintenance and operation of heavy equipment, engineer reconnaissance, obstacle system emplacement, breaching operations to include reducing explosive hazards, mine/countermine operations, employment of demolitions and explosives, urban breaching, route and area clearance operations, assault, tactical and non-standard bridging, design, construction and maintenance of combat roads and trails, design and construction of expedient roads, airfields and landing zones, design and construction of survivability positions, expedient horizontal and vertical construction, and design, construction and maintenance of base camps/forward operating bases and combat outposts, storage and dispensing of bulk fuel products, and the installation, operation and maintenance of tactical utility systems.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must meet MOS classification standards, as listed in the glossary (pg. xiv) prior to graduating from the basic school.

(2) Must meet MOS physical standards, as listed in NAVMC 3500.12 prior to graduating from the MOS school.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Combat Engineer Officer Course (M03ACC2), Marine Corps Engineer School, MCB Camp Lejeune, NC.

(2) Skill progression schools/courses recommended for Engineer Officers include:

(a) Weapons and Tactics Instructor (WTI) Course (M14P2A1), taught by Marine aviation Weapons and Tactics Squadron 1, Yuma, AZ (recommended for all Engineer Officers serving in the ACE).

(b) Intermediate MAGTF Logistics Operations Course (IMLOC) (M09F2F9).

(c) Operations and Tactics Instructor Officer Course (M09KYD5).

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (1), Engineer and Utilities Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

(1) Construction Managers 11-9021.

(2) Engineer Managers 11-9041.

(3) Military Officer Special and Tactical Operations Leaders/Managers, All Other 55-1019.

(4) First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Transportation and Material-Moving Machine and Vehicle Operators 53-1031.

(5) First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Construction Trades and Extraction Workers 47-1011.

(6) Explosives Workers, Ordnance Handling Experts, and Blasters 47-5031.

(7) First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Mechanics, Installers, and Repairers 49-1011.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

2. MOS 1310, Engineer Equipment Officer (III) (CW05 to WO) PMOS, DC I&L

a. Summary. Engineer Equipment Officers are WOs who manage and coordinate engineer equipment employment, repair, and related metalworking activities in support of all engineering and material handling tasks associated with mobility, counter-mobility, general engineering, and logistics operations. They supervise the eight functional areas of maintenance management, as well as oversee establishing field maintenance and equipment staging sites, and procedures for their defense. Engineer Equipment Officers may also perform duties of a special staff officer at the battalion or general staff level, providing advice in equipment employment, material readiness, and qualification/training.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must hold 11XX/13XX MOSs.

(2) Must meet eligibility and appointment criteria as prescribed in MCO 1040.42B, WO and LDO accession programs.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Warrant Officer Basic Course (M02RMN4) within 18 months of appointment to WO.

(2) Complete the Engineer Equipment Officers Course (M03ACN2), Marine Corps Engineer School, Camp Lejeune, NC.

(3) Skill progression schools/courses recommended for Engineer Equipment Officers include:

(a) Weapons and Tactics Instructor (WTI) Course (M14P2A1), taught by Marine aviation Weapons and Tactics Squadron 1, Yuma, AZ (recommended for all Engineer Equipment Officers serving in the ACE).

(b) Ground Safety for Marines Course (M02M8SS, M03M8SS, M10M8SA, M21M8S3, M22M8S3, and M44M8S2) taught at various bases and stations.

(c) Hazardous Material/Hazardous Waste Handling Course (A14TNLM), taught at various bases and stations.

(d) Intermediate MAGTF Logistics Operations Course (IMLOC) (M09F2F9).

(e) Joint Course on Logistics (A14L232), U.S. Army Logistics University (ALU), Ft Lee, VA.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (1), Engineer and Utilities Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

(1) First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Transportation and material-moving Machine and Vehicle Operators 53-1031.

(2) First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Construction Trades and Extraction Workers 47-1011.

(3) First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Mechanics, Installers, and Repairers 49-1011.

(4) Construction Managers 11-9021.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Utilities Officer, 1120.

(2) Motor Transport Maintenance Officer, 3510.

3. MOS 1330, Facilities Management Officer (I) (Gen to 2ndLt) FMOS, DC I&L

a. Summary. Facilities Management Officers assist commanders in carrying out their responsibilities to obtain, maintain, and operate facilities needed for mission accomplishment. Responsibilities at the installation level include facilities maintenance planning, budgeting, and execution with billets as facilities maintenance plans officer and facilities maintenance officer (the latter position being the maintenance branch head or equivalent for a Marine Corps installation). Responsibilities at headquarters Marine Corps include plans and policy formulation for base realignment and closure, real property maintenance activities, and family/bachelor housing. This MOS may be assigned only as a non-PMOS by CMC (MM) upon a request from the individual, with the concurrence of the MOS Manager/ OccFld sponsor.

b. Prerequisites. None.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Marine Corps Facilities Management Course (A-4A-0066, CDP: 3001), Civil Engineer Corps Officers School (CECOS), Port Hueneme, CA.

(2) Completion of a minimum of 6 months in a facilities management billet.

d. Duties. None.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

(1) Administrative Services Managers 11-3011.

(2) First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Mechanics, Installers and Repairers 49-1011.

(3) Construction Managers 11-9021.

f. Related Military Skill

- (1) Utilities Officer, 1120.
- (2) Combat Engineer Officer, 1302.

4. MOS 1390, Expeditionary Fuels Officer (III) (CWO5 to WO) PMOS, DC I&L

a. Summary. The Expeditionary Fuels Officer MOS consists of technical warrant officers who plan, coordinate, and supervise the receipt, storage, transfer, and dispensing of bulk fuel. Frequent coordination with other agencies, both inter-service and internationally, are required to include direct interaction with joint petroleum offices (JPO) and the defense logistics agency energy (DLA-E). Duties range from developing bulk fuel sites, advising planners on fuel estimations and requirements, making recommendations on security plans for tactical fuel systems, to emplacement of a bulk fuel system, to writing the bulk fuel portion of operation orders. Environmental concerns are extremely crucial in any training and operational scenario; therefore, understanding of environmental requirements and limitations is a must. Challenging and interesting billets include battalions within the marine logistics group and squadrons within the Marine air wing, as well as instructor duty with the Marine Corps Detachment, U.S. Army Quartermaster School, assignment as regional fuel officers, equipment acquisition at Marine Corps systems command and fuels capabilities integration officer at CD&I.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must hold MOS 1391.
- (2) Must possess an MM score of 95 or higher.
- (3) Must meet eligibility and appointment criteria as prescribed in MCO 1040.42B, WO and LDO accession programs.

c. Requirements

- (1) Complete the Petroleum Officer Course: (A1431H1 (petroleum portion of the course only); and A1414Z1 (USMC Bulk Fuel Officers)), U.S. Army Quartermaster School, Ft Lee, VA.
- (2) Complete the Warrant Officer Basic Course (WOBC) (M02RMN4) within 18 months of appointment to WO.
- (3) Skill progression schools/courses recommended for bulk fuel officers include:
  - (a) Weapons and Tactics Instructor Course (WTI), taught by Marine aviation Weapons and Tactics Squadron 1, Yuma, AZ (recommended for all Bulk Fuel Officers serving in the ACE).
  - (b) Ground Safety for Marines Course (M02M8SS, M03M8SS, M10M8SA, M21M8S3, M22M8S3, and M44M8S2) taught at various bases and stations.
  - (c) Hazardous Material/Hazardous Waste Handling Course (A14TNLM), taught at various bases and stations.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (1), Engineer and Utilities Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

(1) First-Line supervisors/Managers of Production and Operating Workers 51-1011.

(2) Petroleum Pump System Operators, Refinery Operators, and Gaugers 51-8093.

(3) First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Mechanics, Installers, and Repairers 49-1011.

f. Related Military Skill. Utilities Officer, 1120.

1114. OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 17, INFORMATION MANEUVER1. MOS 1702, Cyberspace Warfare Officer (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) PMOS, DC I

a. Summary. Cyberspace Warfare Officers lead cyber forces. They plan and direct the employment of cyber forces in support of tactical, operational, and strategic objectives for supported commanders in the joint force and MAGTF. They are subject matter experts on all cyberspace operations and the integration of the cyberspace domain into all military operations. To fulfill these responsibilities they evaluate intelligence, develop an understanding of the information environment, plan for and integrate information forces, and advise supported commanders on cyberspace operations.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must be a U.S. citizen.

(2) Security requirement:

(a) Must complete SCI pre-screen interview with HQMC SSO for assignment qualification per DoN and HQMC SCI policies and procedures.

(b) Must meet sensitive compartmented information (SCI) eligibility guidelines based on a single scope background investigation/T5 investigation.

(3) Must successfully complete a counter-intelligence scope polygraph examination.

(4) Lateral move additional prerequisites:

(a) Must have accepted career designation.

(b) Must be worldwide deployable at the time approved for lateral move into the 1702 MOS.

(c) All applicants must be screened and recommended for a lateral move by a screening panel of cyber personnel.

c. Requirements

(1) Must complete the Cyber Operations Officer Course (CyOOC) (A09BN42) at Ft Gordon, GA.

(2) For MOS and career progression, the following course is highly encouraged: Joint Targeting Staff Course (N46HFS3).

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to NAVMC 3500.124A, Information Maneuver Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. None.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Signals Intelligence/Electronic Warfare Officer, 0206.

(2) Communications Officer, 0602.

2. MOS 1704, Electromagnetic Spectrum Operations (EMSO) Planner (I) (LtCol to Capt) EMOS (0202, 0602, 1702, 1706, 7315, 7318), DC I

a. Summary. Electromagnetic Spectrum Operations (EMSO) Planners plan, integrate, coordinate, supervise, de-conflict, and assess fleet Marine force (FMF) actions that exploit, attack, protect, and manage the electromagnetic environment (EME) and electromagnetic battlespace in support of naval and FMF objectives. EMSO Planners advocate for and integrate ground and air offensive, defensive, and EMSO support capabilities in tactical and operational level plans, operations, and activities in support of identified operations in the information environment (OIE). Working primarily at the MEF information group (MIG) information command center (ICC) electromagnetic spectrum operations cell (EMSOC), ICC detachment EMSOCs, FMF command elements and major subordinate command levels, EMSO Planners advise commanders and staffs on the employment of EMSO assets that synchronize aspects of intelligence, spectrum management, electronic attack (EA), electronic warfare support (ES), electronic protection (EP), cyberspace warfare and space operations into the commanders scheme of maneuver. EMSO Planners maintain relationships with EMSO system subject matter experts (SMEs), as well as joint and coalition capability SMEs and planners. EMSO Planners are also represented within the service headquarters and supporting establishment to support the development and integration of EMSO capabilities into the operating forces.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must be a U.S. citizen.

(2) Security requirement: must meet sensitive compartmented information (SCI) eligibility guidelines based on a current single scope background investigation (SSBI)/T5 investigation.

c. Requirements

(1) Must complete the Electronic Warfare Officer Qualification Course (A09D212) at Ft Gordon, GA.

(2) The following courses support career progression:

(a) Joint Electronic Warfare Theater Operations Course (JEWTOC) (F16ABB5), Lackland AFB, San Antonio, TX.

(b) Joint Targeting Staff Course (N46HFS3), Norfolk, VA.

(3) Waivers to any prerequisites or requirements must be submitted to and approved by the 1700 occupational field manager, HQMC DC I, IMD.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to NAVMC 3500.124A Information Maneuver Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. None.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Intelligence Officer, 0202.

- (2) Aviation Electromagnetic Spectrum Officer, 0588.
- (3) Communications Officer, 0602.
- (4) Strategic Electromagnetic Spectrum Officer, 0640.
- (5) Cyberspace Warfare Officer, 1702.
- (6) Maritime Space Officer, 1706.
- (7) Signals Intelligence/Electronic Warfare/Cyberspace Operations Officer, 2602.
- (8) VMU MQ-9 Officer, 7318.
- (9) Group 3 UAS MAGTF Officer, 7315.

3. MOS 1705, Cyberspace Warfare Development Officer (II) (LtCol to Capt) PMOS, DC I

a. Summary. Cyberspace Warfare Development Officers provide cyber warfare and capabilities development leadership for the creation, integration, synchronization, and implementation of cyber warfare technologies, capabilities, weapon systems, and tactics, techniques, and procedures (TTPs) to deliver effects. They are a senior SME that leverages their technical knowledge and operational experience to advise service and joint force commanders, analyze and endorse requirements, and facilitate the rapid acquisition of cyber capabilities. They analyze data, implement development, security, operations (DevSecOps) into the software development pipeline; and manage the development of artificial intelligence/machine learning (AI/ML) solutions within the joint cyber warfighting architecture (JCWA). Cyberspace Warfare Development Officer establish enduring interagency and intelligence community (IC) partnerships that ensure capability interoperability and deconfliction of cyber effects.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must be a U.S. citizen.
- (2) Must be willing to submit to a counterintelligence scope polygraph examination.
- (3) Must meet eligibility and appointment criteria as prescribed in MCO 1040.42B, WO and LDO accession programs.
- (4) Limited duty officers assigned this MOS must have previously served in PMOSs 1710 or 1720. This prerequisite may be waived by the Deputy Commandant for Information on a case-by-case basis for applicants from other occupational fields who possesses noteworthy cyber warfare experience and a current or previous successful tour within the US cyber command cyber mission force.
- (5) Security requirement:
  - (a) Must meet sensitive compartmented information (SCI) eligibility guidelines based on a single scope background T5 investigation.



(b) Must complete SCI pre-screen interview with HQMC SSO for assignment qualification per DoN and HQMC SCI policies and procedures.

c. Requirements

(1) Must meet eligibility and appointment criteria as prescribed in MCO 1040.42B, WO and LDO accession programs.

(2) The following courses of instruction are desirable as critical skill enhancements for MOS 1705 (Capt):

(a) Joint Targeting Staff Course (N46HFS3).

(b) Defense Acquisitions University (DAU) CLR 1010, Introduction to Joint Capabilities Integration and Development System (JCIDS).

(c) DAU CLR 250, Capabilities-Based Assessment.

(d) DAU RQM 1100, Core Concepts for Requirements Management.

(e) DAU WSA 001, DEVSECOPS for the DoD: Fundamentals.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to NAVMC 3500.124A, Information Maneuver Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

(1) Computer and Information Systems Manager, 11-3021.

(2) Data Scientists, 15-2051.00.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Offensive Cyberspace Warfare Officer, 1710.

(2) Defensive Cyberspace Weapons Officer, 1720.

(3) Cyberspace Warfare Operator, 1721.

4. MOS 1706, Maritime Space Officer (I) (LtCol to Capt) PMOS, DC I

a. Summary. Maritime Space Officers (MSO) serve as the principal advisor for integration of space effects and capabilities into fleet Marine force (FMF) operations. They serve as commanders and staff officers in the FMF, on joint assignments, and in key billets throughout the information community. MSOs are responsible for the deliberate, detailed planning and employment of space capabilities and effects, as well as the coordination and integration of space operations into a unit's overall scheme of maneuver. They evaluate both friendly and adversary capabilities, and develop, coordinate, and execute approved space operations activities.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must be a U.S. citizen.

(2) Security requirement: must meet sensitive compartmented information (SCI) eligibility guidelines based on a single scope background investigation/TS investigation.

## (3) Lateral move additional prerequisites:

(a) Must have accepted career designation.

(b) Must be worldwide deployable at the time SNO is approved for lateral move into the 1706 MOS.

(c) All applicants must be screened and recommended for a lateral move by a screening panel in accordance with the applicable lateral move solicitation MARADMIN message.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Space Operations Officer Qualification Course (SOOQC), (F25M5K4) US Army Space and Missile Defense Center of Excellence (USA SMDCoE), Colorado Springs, CO.

(2) Complete the MAGTF Operations in the Information Environment Practitioner (MOPC) (N03F2G1), Expeditionary Warfare Training Group, Atlantic (EWTGLANT), Little Creek, VA.

(3) SNO is granted the 1706 MOS upon graduation from SOOQC and MOPC. MOS training validation and MOS granting authority is managed by the Information Maneuver OccFld manager, DC I.

(4) For MOS and career progression, the following courses are encouraged:

(a) Joint Targeting Staff Course (N46HFS3), Joint Targeting School, Virginia Beach, VA.

(b) Staff Operations in the Information Environment Planner Course (SOPC) (N03HE51), EWTGLANT, Little Creek, VA.

(5) Any of these requirements may be waived by the deputy commandant for Information based on unique work or educational experience.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to NAVMC 3500.124A, Information Maneuver Training and Readiness Manual.e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
None.f. Related Military Skill

(1) Influence Officer, 1707.

(2) Space Operations Staff Officer, 1786.

(3) Special Technical Operations Planner, 8016.

(4) Space Operations Officer, 8866.

5. MOS 1707, Influence Officer (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) PMOS, DC Ia. Summary. Influence Officers formulate plans and policies and coordinate and supervise activities pertaining to Influence Operations including military information support operations (MISO), civil affairs

operations (CAO) and the integration of Civil Military Operations and provide the Commander a means to integrate operations in the operational and information environment to achieve desired outcomes. Influence Officers are trained personnel who can integrate operations in the information environment and primarily focus on the planning and execution of MISO, civil authorities' information support (CAIS) and CAO. MISO are planned operations to convey selected information and indicators to foreign audiences to influence their emotions, motives, objective reasoning, and, ultimately, the behavior of foreign governments, organizations, groups, and individuals in a manner favorable to the originator's objectives. CAO are defined as those military operations planned, supported, executed, or transitioned by CA forces through, with, or by the OGAs, IPI, IGOs, or NGOs to modify behaviors, to mitigate or defeat threats to civil society, and to assist in establishing the capacity for deterring or defeating future civil threats in support of CMO, facilitation of military operations, or otherwise achieve U.S. objectives. Influence Officers will serve as on staffs at all levels and advise the commander and staff on the information warfighting function. Influence Officers integrate capabilities to support the Combatant Command's Influence Campaign objectives by supporting the Fleet Marine force (FMF) missions, as they enable commanders to shape the information and security environment in their areas of responsibility (AOR).

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must be a U.S. citizen.
- (2) Security requirement: must meet sensitive compartmented information (SCI) eligibility guidelines based on a single scope background investigation/TS investigation.
- (3) Must be worldwide deployable.

c. Requirements

- (1) Complete the Psychological Operations Officer Qualification Course (A05M301), John F Kennedy Special Warfare Center and School, Ft Bragg, NC.
- (2) Complete the MAGTF Operations in the Information Environment Practitioner Course (MOPC) (N03F2G1), Expeditionary Warfare Training Group, Atlantic (EWTGLANT), Little Creek, VA.
- (3) Complete the Civil Affairs Officer Course (M020A3D), Marine Corps Civil-Military Operations School (MCCMOS), Quantico, VA.
- (4) Any of these requirements may be waived by the Deputy Commandant for Information based on unique work or educational experience.
- (5) For MOS and career progression, the following courses are recommended:
  - (a) Joint Targeting Staff Course (N46HFS3), Joint Targeting School, Virginia Beach, VA.
  - (b) Staff operations in the Information Environment Planner Course (SOPC) (N03HE51), EWTGLANT, Little Creek, VA.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to NAVMC 3500.124A, Information Maneuver Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Military Officer Special and Tactical Operations Leaders/Managers, All Other 55-1019.

f. Related Military Skill

- (1) Basic Information Operations Staff Officer, 0510.
- (2) Psychological Operations (PSYOP) Officer, 0520.
- (3) Civil Affairs Officer, 0530.
- (4) Civil-Military Operations Planner, 0535.
- (5) Advanced Information Operations (IO) Planner, 0550.

6. MOS 1708, Civil-Military Operations (CMO) Planner (I) (LtCol to Capt) NMOS (1707), DC I

a. Summary. Civil-Military Operations Planners plan, coordinate, and assess civil-military operations (CMO) and civil affairs operations (CAO). These officers advise commanders and their staff sections on the conduct of CMO and CAO as well as in understanding and shaping civil conditions to support MAGTF operations. CMO Planners integrate CMO into the Marine Corps planning process (MCP) across the range of military operations. CMO Planners develop green cell products, and coordinate, plan and develop an annex G supporting a MAGTF or joint task force (JTF) operation plan or operations order. CMO are the activities of a commander that establish, maintain, influence, or exploit relations between military forces, governmental and nongovernmental civilian organizations and authorities, and the civilian populace in a friendly, neutral, or hostile operational area of operations (AO) in order to facilitate military operations, to consolidate and achieve U.S. objectives. CMO should be integrated with a larger influence campaign plan and leverage the placement and access gained by these types of operations to better influence the environment and inform the Commander of potential threats and opportunities.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must possess PMOS 1707, Influence Officer.
- (2) Security requirement: must meet sensitive compartmented information (SCI) eligibility guidelines based on a single scope background investigation/TS investigation.

c. Requirements

- (1) Complete the Civil-Military Operations Planner Course (M02ZSFD), Marine Corps Civil-Military Operations School (MCCMOS), Quantico, VA.
- (2) The following course of instruction is desirable as a skill enhancement course: NATO CIMIC Staff Worker Course (NCSWC200).
- (3) Any of these requirements may be waived by the Deputy Commandant for Information based on unique work or educational experience.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to NAVMC 3500.124A, Information Maneuver Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Emergency Management Specialist 13-1061.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Civil-Military Operations Officer, 0535.

(2) Influence Officer, 1707.

7. MOS 1709, Information Cell Coordinator (ICC) (I) (LtCol to Maj) NMOS (1702, 1706, 1707), DC I

a. Summary. Information Cell Coordinators plan, coordinate, execute and assess the information warfighting function. These officers also advise commanding generals, their staff sections and MAGTF commanders on the conduct of information activities as well as the development of policy and doctrine for information at as part of a larger information staff from the MEF major subordinate command level up to joint/theater level staffs.

b. Prerequisites. Security requirement: active top secret security clearance with secure compartmented information (SCI) access.

c. Requirements. Complete the Expeditionary Warfare Training Group, Atlantic's (EWTGLANT) Staff Operations in the Information Environment Planner Course (SOPC), (N03HE51), Norfolk, VA.

d. Duties

(1) Supervise the task organization and employment of the Information Coordination Cell (ICC).

(2) Serve as the subject matter expert to the commander and staff for all lethal and non-lethal information effects in shaping the area of operation to meet the commander's intents.

(3) Participate in the conduct of the targeting process; supervise and evaluate the execution of targeting in accordance with the commander's guidance.

(4) Develops OIE plans and OIE annexes to operations plans for all operations, contingencies, and exercises.

(5) Integrate OIE plans and advise the commander on the conduct of OIE Operations throughout the all-domain conflict continuum.

(6) Provide OIE battlespace awareness to the commander.

(7) Synchronize efforts with information related capabilities to leverage capabilities and maximize effects.

(8) Acts as a liaison for information forces that are not organic to the MAGTF table of organization.

(9) Provides subject matter expertise to the development of USMC policy on OIE consistent with DoD policy.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
None.

f. Related Military Skill

- (1) Basic Information Operations Staff Officer, 0510.
- (2) MISO Officer, 0520.
- (3) Cyberspace Operations Officer, 1702.
- (4) Space Operations Staff Officer, 1706.
- (5) Technical Information Operations Officer, 8834.

8. MOS 1710, Offensive Cyberspace Warfare Officer (III) (CW05 to WO) PMOS, DC I

a. Summary. The Offensive Cyberspace Warfare Officer is a SME in offensive cyberspace operations (OCO). They are technical experts experienced in clandestine and overt offensive cyberspace warfare, weapons platform design, infrastructure utilization, and the use of intelligence products and data to support planning and execution of OCO. These Marines possess an advanced understanding of the doctrines, policies, and authorities that govern maneuver warfare, the application of force in and through cyberspace, and intelligence procedures. As principal technical advisors on all aspects of OCO, they leverage this knowledge to provide recommendations and advice to commanders to understand second and third-order effects in cyberspace, drive target pairing, conduct weaponing, initiate cascading effects into the physical domains, and satisfy collection requirements in cyberspace. Marines in this MOS may be assigned to a BIC (within their occupational field) that has been coded with one or more DoD cyber workforce framework (DCWF) work role codes. Please reference DoDI 8140.10, DoDM 8140.10, and the MOS roadmap for additional training and certification requirements associated with these work role codes.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must successfully complete a counter-intelligence scope polygraph examination.

(2) Security requirement:

(a) Must complete SCI pre-screen interview with HQMC SSO for assignment qualification per DoN and HQMC SCI policies and procedures.

(b) Must have a current single scope background investigation/T5 investigation and adjudicated for sensitive compartmented information (SCI) eligibility.

(3) Must meet eligibility and appointment criteria as prescribed in MCO 1040.42B, WO and LDO accession programs.

(4) WOs assigned this MOS must have previously served in one of the following related MOSs for a minimum of three years 1712, 1713, 1721, or 2611.

(5) Must have completed the Joint Cyber Analysis Course (JCAC) (N23CUQ1), Center for Naval Cryptology, Corry Station, NAS Pensacola, FL.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Warrant Officer Basic Course (WOBC) (M02RMN4) within 18 months of appointment to WO.

(2) Marines serving in billets coded with an additional skill designator (ASD), as per the table of organization, must attain the appropriate certification level within 24 months of billet assignment.

(3) Skill progression and career enhancement courses required for Offensive Cyberspace Warfare Officers (CWO4): Must have completed the Defense Acquisition University (DAU) class CLR 101, Introduction to Joint Capabilities Integration and Development System (JCIDS).

(4) The following courses of instruction are desirable as skill enhancement courses for MOS 1710 Marines (CWO5 to CWO2).

(a) Cyber Operation Planners Course (A09BN72).

(b) Joint Targeting Staff Course (N46HFS3).

(c) DAU class ACQ 1010, Fundamentals of Systems Acquisition Management.

(d) Curriculum Developer (Phase II) Course (M03KHXA).

d. Duties

(1) For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to NAVMC 3500.124A, Information Maneuver Training and Readiness Manual.

(2) Pursue DAWIA certification in order to gain qualifications prior to entering senior billets within the MOS (see MOS 8060 and 8640).

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

(1) Mid-level management Marines (CWO3 to WO) holding mid-level management ranks perform the related duties from the entry level ranks with the following additional classifications:

(a) Computer and Information Systems Manager 11-3021.

(b) Computer Systems Analysts 15-1211.

(c) Computer Occupations, All Other 15-1299.

(2) Senior-level management Marines (CWO5 to CWO4) holding senior level management ranks perform the related duties from the previous classifications with the following classifications:

(a) Computer and Information Research Scientists 15-1221.

(b) Software Quality Assurance Analysts and Testers 15-1253.

(c) Data Scientists 15-2051.

(d) Command and Control Center Officers 55-1015.

(e) Military Officer Special and Tactical Operations Leaders 55-1019.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Operational Advisor, 0571.

(2) Cyberspace Warfare Operator, 1721.

9. MOS 1720, Defensive Cyberspace Weapons Officer (III) (CW05 to WO) PMOS, DC I

a. Summary. The Defensive Cyberspace Weapons Officer is a subject matter expert (SME) in defensive cyberspace operations (DCO) with advanced and mastery knowledge of defensive cyber weapons systems and platforms and their employment. They serve as master defensive operators, technical directors, top-level representatives, special staff officers, and principal technical advisors to selected headquarters and staffs. 1720s coordinate and synchronize all defensive cyberspace missions and related activities with representatives of other information-related capabilities in peer, higher, and adjacent staff organizations and advise commands conducting, supporting, or assisting in providing critical input and analysis in the development, review, and update of OPLANS, CONPLANS, cyberspace operations annexes to operations, operational orders, training, exercises, and letters of instruction. In doing such, Defensive Cyberspace Weapons Officers improve the commanders decision-making during planning and execution by integrating DCO capabilities into the development of problem framing and desired end states by identifying friendly and enemy cyber vulnerabilities, challenging assumptions about cyberspace, offering alternative perspectives, and aiding in the development of best courses of action at the tactical and operational levels. Most notably, 1720s utilize knowledge and experience in order to outmaneuver adversaries in cyberspace, defend operational missions and associated key terrain in cyberspace, and employ effects to ensure friendly freedom of movement in and through cyberspace to leverage capabilities, maximize effects, and optimize combat effectiveness in operational domains and across warfighting functions.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must be a U.S. citizen.

(2) Be a high school graduate or possess the service-accepted equivalent as prescribed by current directives.

(3) Possess one of the following aptitude test scores:

(a) A cyber test score of 60 or higher.

(b) A combined math and verbal score of 1000 or higher on the Scholastic Aptitude Test (SAT).

(c) An armed services vocational aptitude battery (ASVAB) electrical composite (EL) standard score of 110 or higher; and general technical composite (GT) standard score of 110 or higher.



(d) A combined math and English score of 39 or higher on the American College Test (ACT). Applicants submitting SAT or ACT test scores will submit a certified copy of the test report.

(4) Security requirement: must meet sensitive compartmented information (SCI) eligibility guidelines and complete SCI pre-screen interview with HQMC SSO for assignment qualification per DoN and HQMC SCI policies and procedures based on a single scope background T5 investigation prior to starting the Warrant Officer Basic Course (WOBC) (M02RMN4), The Basic School, Quantico, VA.

(5) No convictions by court-martial, civilian courts or non-judicial punishment for any cyber/information technology-related offense within the last three years.

(6) Must have no record of derogatory information or unfavorable conduct that cast doubt on the Marine's trustworthiness and honesty.

(7) Must have previously held MOS: 0631, 0639, 0671, 0679, 0699, 1711, 1721, 1799, 2611, 2651, 2652, 2653 or 2659. This prerequisite may be waived for extremely qualified applicants from other occupation fields on a case-by-case basis by HQMC, DC I, Information Maneuver Division.

(8) Evidence of prior achievement as indicated in the following order of desirability:

(a) A strong background in cyberspace operations with evidence of having completed the curriculum of master/advanced training for a defensive cyberspace technician.

(b) Assigned or serving in MOS 1721 for a minimum of 24 months under the purview of, or within, U.S. Cyber Command (e.g., Cyber Mission Force (CMF), Cyber National Mission Force (CNMF), DCO-IDM Companies, or Marine forces Cyberspace Command).

(c) Endorsed by a Defensive Cyberspace Weapons Officer (1720); Offensive Cyberspace Warfare Officer (1710); Cyberspace Warfare Development Officer, (1705); Cyberspace Warfare Officer (1702); or Cyberspace Warfare Chief (1799) stating that the individual meets the minimum technical expertise requirements for a Defensive Cyberspace Weapons Officer.

(d) Though desirable attributes, a college degree and certifications do not replace operational experience.

c. Requirements

(1) Defensive Cyberspace Weapons Officers must have an advanced comprehensive and theoretical knowledge of:

(a) Defensive cyberspace operations.

(b) Cyberspace policy and doctrine.

(c) Plans, concepts, strategies, and tactics for development and employment of defensive cyberspace weapons systems.

(d) The purpose and proper employment of military intelligence.

- (e) The cyberspace environment and environment monitoring.
- (f) The joint operational planning process and the Marine Corps planning process.
- (g) Cyberspace command and control.
- (h) Classified national systems.
- (i) Cyber-related legal considerations.
- (j) Malware analysis.
- (k) Digital forensics.
- (l) Facility-related control systems (FRCS)/industrial control systems (ICS)/platform information technology (PIT)/and supervisory control, and data acquisition (SCADA) systems.
- (m) Use of information and data to conduct cyber analytics.
- (n) Cyber acquisition management.

(2) Mastery knowledge and demonstrated master-level proficiency of the following core competencies, which must be trained to, exercised, and sustained:

- (a) Cyberspace hunt operations.
- (b) Cyberspace incident response (IR) operations.
- (c) Cyberspace threat emulation (CTE) operations.
- (d) Internal defensive measure (IDM) operations.

(3) Must complete the Warrant Officer Basic Course (M02RMN4) within 18 months of appointment to warrant officer.

(4) Must successfully complete the first available Cyber Operations Planning Course (COPC) (A09BN72) upon graduation from the Warrant Officer Basic Course (WOBC) (M02RMN4), The Basic School, Quantico, VA.

(5) Skills progression and career enhancement courses required for Defensive Cyberspace Weapons Officers:

(a) Relevant courses for skill progression in different areas CW05 to W01:

- 1. SIEM: SEC555: SIEM with Tactical Analytics.
- 2. Incident Response: FOR508: advanced incident response, threat hunting, and digital forensics.

(b) Skill progression and career enhancement courses required within the first 30 months of their first assignment for Defensive Cyberspace Weapons Officers (CW03 to W01):

- 1. GIAC security expert (GSE) certification course(s).

cloud.

2. SEC401: Security Essentials-network, endpoint, and

3. SEC503: intrusion detection in-depth.

4. SEC504: hacker tools, techniques, and incident handling.

(c) Skill progression and career enhancement courses required for Defensive Cyberspace Weapons Officers (CWO4 to CWO3): Joint Operation Planning and Execution System (JOPEs), taught at various locations (nine days). Quota control is HQMC (code POC-30) at DSN 224-2116.

(d) Skill progression and career enhancement courses required for Defensive Cyberspace Weapons Officers (CWO5 to CWO4):

1. (MGT512) security leadership essentials for managers.

2. (MGT514) security strategic planning, policy, and leadership.

3. (MGT525) managing cybersecurity initiatives and effective communications.

(6) Must obtain and maintain the appropriate IAT Level III and IAM Level III certifications in accordance with DOD 8570.01-m.

(7) Must be willing to submit to a counter intelligence scope polygraph examination.

d. Duties

(1) Execute the operational engineering of defensive cyberspace weapons systems and oversee the employment and effectiveness of maintaining the defense of mission mission-critical assets while researching, testing, planning, and employing alternative and creative emerging defensive capabilities to impose costs on adversaries.

(2) Coordinate and liaise with host nation, international and non-governmental personnel, Defense Industrial Base (DIB), interagency, and other cyberspace components of the Armed Forces that are engaged in analytical or evaluation work to exchange technical tradecraft and knowledge building, testing, and refining service tactics, techniques, and procedures (TTPs).

(3) Attend and participate in DoD, DIB, and non-military conferences and events gathering technical tradecraft and knowledge on emerging adversarial TTPs for countering the adversary in cyberspace and imposing costs exercising this tradecraft by planning, organizing, conducting, attending, and participating in hosted competitive cyber events.

(4) Advise on, plan, coordinate, and facilitate military and civilian professional defensive cyberspace development opportunities encompassing all issues relating to training policies, standards, training program development, unit training management/evaluation, and unit training readiness; ensuring that qualification training is conducted following the existing regulations, and that appropriate records are maintained.

(5) Maintain mastery knowledge of and conduct advanced host and network analysis, malware analysis, reverse engineering, data analytics,

infrastructure utilization, defensive cyberspace weapons platform design and employment, utilization of intelligence data, briefing/debriefing cyber related capabilities and actions on objectives, mission analysis, cyber terrain engagement, collection requirements management, and understanding of doctrine, policies, and authorities that govern threat response, defensive cyberspace operations (DCO), and intelligence procedures.

(6) For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to NAVMC 3500.124A, Information Maneuver Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

(1) Computer and Information Systems Managers 11-3021.

(2) Information Security Analysts 15-1212.

(3) Computer and Information Research Scientists 15-1220.

(4) Data Scientists 15-2051.

(5) Computer Hardware Engineers 17-2061.

(6) Command and Control Center Officers 55-1015.

(7) Military Officer Special and Tactical Operations Leaders/Managers, All Other 55-1019.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Cyberspace Warfare Officer, 1702.

(2) Cyberspace Warfare Development Officer, 1705.

(3) Cyberspace Warfare Operator, 1721.

(4) Cyberspace Warfare Chief, 1799.

10. MOS 1730, Civil Affairs Officer (Gen to 2ndLt) (I) FMOS, DC I

a. Summary. Civil Affairs Officers assist the MAGTF commander to plan, coordinate, and conduct civil affairs operations and civil-military operations. They help ensure the civil implications of all MAGTF missions are considered throughout the Marine Corps Planning Process. Civil Affairs Officers act as an interface between the MAGTF commander and a wide variety of civilian populations, agencies, and organizations. CA Officers inform, influence, shape, and gain access to the cognitive civil environment through targeted and integrated civil reconnaissance and civil engagements.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.

(2) Must be a major, captain, and 1st or 2nd lieutenant of any MOS. Majors with more than four years' time-in-grade are ineligible for initial civil affairs qualification training.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Civil Affairs Officer Course (M020A3D) conducted at MCCMOS, MCB Quantico, VA.

(2) The following course of instruction are desirable as a skill progression course for MOS 1730: Civil-Military Operations (CMO) Planner Officer Course (M02ZSFD).

(3) Skill enhancement training courses recommended for MOS 1730:

(a) Security Cooperation Planner's Course (MCSCG) (N030JX3).

(b) MAGTF OIE Practitioner Course (MOPC) (N03F2G1).

(c) USAID's Joint Humanitarian Operations Course (JHOC101).

(d) DAU Contracting Officers Representative Course (CLC222).

(e) DoD Humanitarian Assistance Response Training (HART101).

(f) NATO CIMIC Field Worker Course (NCFWC100).

d. Duties

(1) Develop civil affairs plans (engagements, assessments, civil reconnaissance, etc.) and advise the commander on the conduct of civil affairs operations (CA activities, military government operations, CA supported activities) throughout the conflict continuum for all operations, contingencies, and exercises.

(2) Integrate civil affairs activities and tasks (engagements, assessments, civil reconnaissance, etc.) with supported unit.

(3) Provide civil preparation of the battlespace (civil considerations) into the intelligence preparation of the battlespace and Marine Corps planning process.

(4) Participate in the CMO working group, information operations working group, targeting board and other B2C2WGs as appropriate.

(5) Coordinate and liaise with interagency, host nation, international and non-governmental personnel.

(6) Establish relationships to shape, inform, influence, and exploit within the battlespace and synchronize efforts with information related capabilities and other elements of the MAGTF to leverage capabilities and maximize effects.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
Emergency Management Specialist 13-1061.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Advisor, 0570.

(2) Operational Advisor, 0571.

(3) Influence Officer, 1707.

11. MOS 1781, Basic Operations in the Information Environment Staff Officer (I) (LtCol to Capt) FMOS, DC I

a. Summary. Formerly known as the 0510 FMOS. Information Operations Practitioners are focused on the information environment (IE), operational planning and coordination, IE characterization/analysis, and integration of operations in the IE (OIE). Duties encompass the supervision of tasking, processing, and dissemination of products related to information advantage; operation security (OPSEC), military deception (MILDEC), cyberspace operations, electronic warfare (EW), special effects, communications strategy and operations (COMMSTRAT), counterintelligence (CI), civil military operations (CMO), and military information support operations (MISO). OIE planners prepare and issue reports to include target audience analysis reports, technical reports, and summaries.

b. Prerequisites. Security requirement: active secret security clearance.

c. Requirements. Complete the MAGTF Operations in the Information Environment Practitioner Course (MOPC) (N03F2G1), Norfolk, VA.

d. Duties

(1) Develops OIE plans and OIE annexes to operations plans for all operations, contingencies and exercises.

(2) Coordinates with representatives of other information forces on the MAGTF staff.

(3) Acts as a liaison for information forces that are not organic to the MAGTF troop list.

(4) Advises the commanding officer and operations officer on the conduct of OIE in order to provide continuity of OIE objectives in the multi-domain space.

(5) Provides subject matter expertise to the development of USMC policy on OIE consistent with DoD policy.

(6) Provides USMC input to DoD OIE policy development.

(7) Assists in the development of USMC doctrine on OIE consistent with USMC policy on IO.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Management Analysts 13-1111.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

12. MOS 1786, Space Operations Staff Officer (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) FMOS, DC I

a. Summary. Space Operations Staff Officers are Marine officers who have acquired introductory level training in the space environment, space-based and space-enabled capabilities, and their applications to specific warfighting capabilities. They're able to integrate this knowledge into training and operational planning and execution in order to maximize

exploitation of these capabilities for the benefit of the commander and the warfighter. This MOS is to be assigned as a non-PMOS only upon request from the individual with the concurrence of the OccFld manager.

b. Prerequisites. Security requirement: secret security clearance, SCI eligible.

c. Requirements. Complete an approved course of study, at least two weeks in duration, such as the National Security Space Institute Space 200 Course (F25M2013).

d. Duties

(1) Understand and apply space operations fundamentals, doctrine, mission areas, and organizations.

(2) Understand basic impacts of and assist in planning the operational space mission areas per Joint Publication 3-14, Space Operations. Considerations will include employment of intelligence, surveillance, and reconnaissance (ISR); missile warning; environmental monitoring; satellite communications (SATCOM); position, navigation, and timing (PNT); and space control, to include navigation warfare (NAVWAR).

(3) Provide space operations insight across all military occupational specialties in order to support overall space domain integration within the MAGTF.

(4) Inform boards, bureaus, centers, cells, and working groups (B2C2WG) on space operations considerations.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
None.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Maritime Space Officer, 1706.

(2) Space Operations Officer, 8866.

1115. OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 18, TANK, ASSAULT AMPHIBIOUS VEHICLE AND AMPHIBIOUS COMBAT VEHICLE

1. MOS 1802, Tank Officer (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) PMOS, DC PP&O

a. Summary. THIS IS AN OBSOLETE MOS, NO LONGER IN USE IN THE TABLE OF ORGANIZATION OF THE MARINE CORPS. THIS MOS IS MAINTAINED IN THE MOS MANUAL BECAUSE IT APPEARS IN THE RECORDS OF MARINES STILL ON ACTIVE DUTY OR THE RESERVES. Tank Officers command or assist in commanding tank units. They provide recommendations to the supported unit commander for the tactical employment of tank units. Tank Officers, as maneuver unit leaders, must be able to evaluate intelligence and the operational situation. Additionally, they formulate, coordinate, and execute operation orders.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must have vision correctable to 20/20.

(2) Must have normal color vision.

(3) Must have a WS-B water survival.

(4) Must meet MOS classification standards, as listed in the glossary (pg. xiv) prior to graduating from the Basic School.

c. Requirements. Complete the Armor Officer Basic Course (A03T612); and the Marine Annex to Armor Officer Basic Course (A03T5R2), Ft Benning, GA.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (m), Tank Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Armored Assault Vehicle Officers 55-1013.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

2. MOS 1803, Assault Amphibian (AA) Officer (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) PMOS, DC PP&O

a. Summary. Assault Amphibian Officers command, or assist in commanding, assault amphibian (AA) units, provide recommendations to the supported unit commander for the tactical employment of AA units. They also direct AA units on maneuvers, tactical problems, and in combat. In conjunction with the U.S. Navy units, they control the ship to shore movement of AAVs. AAV Officers are responsible for the AA unit's personnel and equipment readiness, operational employment, and the identification and coordination of required logistics support.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must have WS-I water survival qualification.

(2) Must have normal color vision.

(3) Must have visual acuity correctable to 20/20 in both eyes.

(4) Must meet MOS classification standards, as listed in the glossary (pg. xiv) prior to graduating from the Basic School.



c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Assault Amphibian Officer Course (M1018J3), Camp Pendleton, CA.

(2) Must possess the psychological and physiological qualifications required for licensing as an Ordnance Vehicle Operator (see reference (cz)).

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (n), Assault Amphibious Vehicle Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Armored Assault Vehicle Officers 55-1013.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

1116. OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 21, GROUND ORDNANCE MAINTENANCE1. MOS 2102, Ordnance Officer (II) (LtCol to Capt) PMOS, DC I&L

a. Summary. Ordnance Officers manage ordnance operations in the Marine forces, MEFs, bases, posts, and stations to include HQMC. They serve as the Ground Ordnance Maintenance Technical Advisor in general staff. They may command or assist in commanding a ground ordnance maintenance unit, or test, evaluate, and advise in a foreign or joint environment.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must have previously held WO MOSs 2110, 2120, or 2125.

(2) Must meet eligibility and appointment criteria as prescribed in MCO 1040.42B, WO and LDO accession programs.

c. Requirements

(1) Achieve selection by the board to Limited Duty Officer (LDO).

(2) Recommended that newly selected LDOs attend the following courses:

(a) Joint Logistics Course (JLC) (A14L232).

(b) Intermediate MAGTF Logistics Operations Course (IMLOC) (M09F2F9).

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (au), Ground Ordnance Maintenance Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Installation, Maintenance and Repair Occupations 49-0000.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

2. MOS 2110, Ordnance Vehicle Maintenance Officer (III) (CW05 to WO) PMOS, DC I&L

a. Summary. Ordnance Vehicle Maintenance Officers manage the equipment readiness, work progress, and maintenance personnel qualification/training. They manage the activities of personnel engaged in the recovery, salvage, and maintenance of weapon systems (ordnance vehicles). They supervise the functional areas of maintenance management, establish field maintenance sites, and procedures for the defense of those sites. They manage command environmental hazardous waste programs, and supervise and provide oversight of disposal, storage, emergency planning for hazardous waste, and ozone depleting substances.

b. Prerequisites

(1) This MOS may only be assigned to WOs previously qualified in MOSs 2141, 2146, 2147, or 2149.

(2) Must meet eligibility and appointment criteria as prescribed in MCO 1040.42B, WO and LDO accession programs.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Ground Ordnance Officer Course (A14RGZ6) at U.S. Army Ordnance Center and School, Ft Lee, VA.

(2) Complete the Warrant Officer Basic Course (WOBC) (M02RMN4), The Basic School, Quantico, VA; within 18 months of appointment to WO.

(3) The following courses are recommended for skills progression:

(a) Joint Logistics Course (JLC) (A14L232).

(b) Intermediate MAGTF Logistics Operations Course (IMLOC) (M09F2F9).

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (au), Ground Ordnance Maintenance Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Mechanics, Installers, and Repairers 49-1011.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

3. MOS 2120, Weapons Repair Officer (III) (CW05 to WO) PMOS, DC I&L

a. Summary. Weapons Repair Officers manage the equipment readiness, work progress, and maintenance personnel qualification/training. They manage the activities of personnel engaged in the recovery, salvage, and maintenance of weapon systems (small arms and artillery). They supervise the functional areas of maintenance management. They manage command environmental and hazardous waste programs. They supervise and provide oversight of disposal, storage, emergency planning for hazardous waste, and ozone depleting substances.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must have previously served in one of the following MOSs 2111, 2112, 2131, 2161, 2171, or 2181.

(2) Must meet eligibility and appointment criteria as prescribed in MCO 1040.42B, WO and LDO accession programs.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Ground Ordnance Officer Course (A14RGZ6) at U.S. Army Ordnance Center and School, Ft Lee, VA.

(2) Complete the Warrant Officer Basic Course (WOBC) (M02RMN4), The Basic School, Quantico, VA; within 18 months of appointment to WO.

(3) The following schools/courses are recommended for skills progression:

(a) Joint Logistics Course (JLC) (A14L232).

(b) Intermediate MAGTF Logistics Operations Course (IMLOC) (M09F2F9).

(c) Lean Six Sigma White, Yellow, Green, and/or Black Course.

(d) Any course(s) from Defense Acquisitions University.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (au), Ground Ordnance Maintenance Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Mechanics, Installers, and Repairers 49-1011.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

4. MOS 2125, Electro-Optic Instrument Repair Officer (III) (CWO4 to WO) PMOS, DC I&L

a. Summary. Electro-Optic Instrument Repair Officers manage the equipment readiness, work progress, and maintenance personnel qualification/training. They manage the activities of personnel engaged in maintenance on fire control, optical, electro-optical/laser devices, and small missile systems. They supervise the functional areas of maintenance management. They establish maintenance production lines, procedures for inspection, and quality assurance on repaired equipment, field maintenance sites, and procedures for the defense of those sites. They manage command environmental and hazardous waste programs. They supervise and provide oversight of disposal, storage, emergency planning for hazardous waste, and ozone depleting substances.

b. Prerequisites

(1) This MOS may only be assigned to WOs previously qualified in MOS 2171.

(2) Must meet eligibility and appointment criteria as prescribed in MCO 1040.42B, WO and LDO accession programs.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Ground Ordnance Officer Course (A14RGZ6) at U.S. Army Ordnance Center and School, Ft Lee, VA.

(2) Complete the Warrant Officer Basic Course (WOBC) (M02RMN4), The Basic School, Quantico, VA; within 18 months of appointment to WO.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (au), Ground Ordnance Maintenance Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Mechanics, Installers, and Repairers 49-1011.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

1117. OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 23, AMMUNITION AND EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DISPOSAL

1. MOS 2305, Explosive Ordnance Disposal Officer (II/III) (LtCol to Capt) and (CWO5 to WO) PMOS, DC I&L

a. Summary. Explosive Ordnance Disposal (EOD) Officers supervise command and control EOD operations and personnel. Additionally, they also serve as special staff officers. EOD Officers are responsible for the EOD function in support of the MAGTF, supporting establishments, homeland defense, and special operations forces by locating, accessing, identifying, rendering safe, neutralizing, and disposing of hazards, both foreign and domestic chemical, biological, radiological, nuclear, and high-yield explosive (CBRNE), unexploded explosive ordnance (UXO), improvised explosive device (IED), and weapons of mass destruction (WMD) that present a threat to operations, installations, personnel, or materiel.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must meet eligibility and appointment criteria as prescribed in MCO 1040.42B, WO and LDO accession programs.

(2) This MOS may only be assigned to WOs who served at least five years in the MOS 2336 having achieved, at a minimum, the senior EOD breast insignia qualification. This will be documented in a page 11 entry, and/or through MCTFS, and should also be documented within the command endorsement of the WO package and a letter of recommendation from a Marine Corps EOD officer serving in an EOD officer billet.

(3) Security requirement: top secret security clearance eligibility.

(4) Must meet all requirements for assignment to a critical position within the nuclear weapons personnel reliability program (PRP); refer to reference (j).

(5) Must have normal color vision and no claustrophobic tendencies.

(6) Must meet the medical requirements listed in article 15-107 per reference (ai) for explosive handling and/or explosive driver.

(7) Only MOS 2305 WOs may apply for appointment as a MOS 2305 LDO.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Explosive Ordnance Disposal Officer Course (M09B0E1), Twentynine Palms, CA.

(2) Warrant Officers must complete the Warrant Officer Basic Course (WOBC) (M02RMN4) within 18 months of appointment.

(3) Requirements for continued qualification and progression training is all EOD Officers will be annually screened for continued service in the EOD MOS using NAVMC form 11362. Based on the comprehensive standards covered under NAVMC form 11362, EOD Officers will not be screened using NAVMC form 11386.

(4) The following core competencies must be trained to and sustained by all EOD Officers:

- (a) Render safe of explosive ordnance (EO).
- (b) WMD operations.
- (c) IED defeat operations.
- (d) Disassembly and inerting.
- (e) Post blast investigation.
- (f) Advanced TTPs for EOD tools and equipment.
- (g) Advanced electronics.
- (h) Specialized demolition techniques.
- (i) EOD robotics employment and usage.
- (j) UXO operations.
- (k) Destruction of explosive ordnance.
- (l) Explosive ordnance exploitation.
- (m) Explosive ordnance reconnaissance.
- (n) Homemade explosives (HME) identification and neutralization.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (by), Explosive Ordnance Disposal Technician/Officer Training and Readiness Manual, and reference (ba), Marine Corps EOD Program.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Emergency Management Specialists 13-1061.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

2. MOS 2339, Marine EOD Diver Officer (II/III) (LtCol to Capt) and (CW05 to WO) NMOS (2305), DC I&L

a. Summary. A Marine EOD Officer who is trained to dive and use littoral explosive ordnance neutralization (LEON) equipment in the underwater environment. This title and MOS will also be used to identify Marine Explosive Ordnance Disposal (EOD) Diver Officer Billets in the T/Os.

b. Prerequisites. Must be a graduate of Naval School Explosive Ordnance Disposal (NAVSCOLEOD) (N56GPX1).

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Navy Scuba Diver Course (N2003E1); or the Navy Basic Scuba Diver Course (A-433-0123) at the Naval Dive and Salvage Training Center, Panama City, FL.

(2) Complete the MK 16 Underwater Breathing Apparatus (UBA) Diver Course (N204C11) at the Naval Dive and Salvage Training Center, Panama City, FL.

(3) Complete the EOD Basic Navy Underwater Course (N56B0Q1) at NAVSCOLEOD, Eglin AFB, FL.

(4) Must maintain physically qualified per naval special warfare/ special operations physical to perform diver duties in accordance with inter-service requirements established in NAVMED P-117 and reference, standards of medical fitness.

d. Duties. (LtCol to Capt) and (CW05 to WO): Plans, leads and employs Marine EOD LEON equipment; conducting underwater operations to detect, locate, reacquire, render safe/neutralize, recover, exploit, and dispose of underwater explosive ordnance in the very shallow water and surf zone.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Commercial Diver 49-9092.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

3. MOS 2340, Ammunition Officer (II/III) (LtCol to Capt) and (CW05 to WO) PMOS, MCSC

a. Summary. Ammunition Officers supervise and coordinate ammunition supply and renovation functions. These functions include, but are not limited to, procurement, receipt, storage, issue, handling, shipment, salvage, and renovation of ammunition. They also operate ammunition supply points and are responsible for the establishment of field ammunition supply points in forward areas. Ammunition Officers are assigned to billets on the general staff level and are responsible for advising those commanders on matters relating to the development of ammunition allowances for both training and combat operations. Assignments may also include commanding an ammunition company.

b. Prerequisites

(1) This MOS may only be assigned to warrant officers who were previously qualified in MOS 2311.

(2) Only MOS 2340 Warrant Officers may apply for appointment as a MOS 2340 Limited Duty Officer (LDO). Warrant Officers applying for MOS 2340 LDO must have demonstrated ammunition technical qualification through performance of duty as a warrant officer in ammunition billets.

(3) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.

(4) Must meet eligibility and appointment criteria as prescribed in MCO 1040.42B, WO and LDO accession programs.

(5) 2340 LDOs must achieve selection by the board.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Ammunition Warrant Officer Managers Course (A14GPY6), U.S. Army Ordnance Missile and Munitions Center and School, Ft Lee, VA.

(2) Warrant Officers must complete the Warrant Officer Basic Course (WOBC) (M02RMN4) within 18 months of appointment.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (bz), Ammunition Technician/Officer Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
None.

f. Related Military Skill. None.



1118. OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 26, SIGNALS INTELLIGENCE/ELECTRONIC WARFARE/  
CYBERSPACE OPERATIONS

1. MOS 2602, Signals Intelligence/Electronic Warfare/Cyberspace Operations  
Officer (III) (CWO5 to WO) PMOS, DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Signals Intelligence (SIGINT), Electronic Warfare (EW), Cyberspace Operations (CO) Warrant Officers supervise, direct, and provide guidance and technical expertise on all aspects of the employment of SIGINT/EW/CO personnel, systems, and facilities. These operations are in support of tactical, strategic, and national level SIGINT/EW/CO missions and include the management, collection, processing, analysis, and reporting of SIGINT and electronic warfare support (ES) derived intelligence and information; directing and supervising Offensive Cyberspace (OCO); planning and directing electronic attack (EA) and ES missions; and other tasks related to security and dissemination of SIGINT/EW/CO derived information. Marines in this MOS may be assigned to a BIC (within their occupational field) that has been coded with one or more DoD cyber workforce framework (DCWF) work role codes. Please reference DoDI 8140.10, DoDM 8140.10, and the MOS roadmap for additional training and certification requirements associated with these work role codes.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Security requirement: must have a current single scope background investigation/T5 investigation and adjudicated for sensitive compartmented information (SCI) eligibility.

(2) Must successfully complete a counter-intelligence scope polygraph examination.

(3) Must have previously served in one of the following MOSs 2611, 2621, 2629, 2631, 2641, or 2651.

(4) Must have completed the Defense Acquisition University class CLR 101, Introduction to Joint Capabilities Integration and Development System (JCIDS).

(5) Must meet eligibility and appointment criteria as prescribed in MCO 1040.42B, WO and LDO accession programs.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Warrant Officer Basic Course (WOBC) (M02RMN4) within 18 months of appointment to WO.

(2) Complete the SIGINT/EW/Cyberspace Operations Officer Course (N46B122), Marine Detachment Dam Neck, Virginia Beach, VA.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer reference (p), Signals Intelligence Training & Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Military Officer Special and Tactical Operations Leaders/Managers, All Other 55-1019.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

1119. OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 27, LINGUIST1. MOS 2712, Arabic (Modern Standard) (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CW05 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with designated billets that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines that have attended formal language training and have achieved qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the BMOS or additional skills designator (ASD).

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in Arabic (Modern Standard).

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT). (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS or billet requirements).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate Primary MOS, Billet MOS or designated billet in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts bi-directional consecutive interpretation of target language to English and English to target language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, and difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker and to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or foreign language statements made by participants in conferences, working parties, and all similar activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other Citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) Writes reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the foreign language, written material of both a technical and nontechnical nature.

(8) Establishes a file of language reference materials, English and foreign language dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill

2. MOS 2713, Arabic (Egyptian) (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CW05 to WO)  
EMOS, DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with designated billets that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines that have attended formal language training and have achieved qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the BMOS or additional skills designator (ASD).

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in Arabic (Egyptian).

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT). (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS or billet requirements).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate Primary MOS, Billet MOS or designated billet in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts bi-directional consecutive interpretation of target language to English and English to target language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, and difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker and to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or foreign language statements made by participants in conferences, working parties, and all similar activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other Citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) Writes reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the foreign language, written material of both a technical and nontechnical nature.

(8) Establishes a file of language reference materials, English and foreign language dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

3. MOS 2714, Arabic (Syrian) (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CWO5 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with designated billets that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines that have attended formal language training and have achieved qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the BMOS or additional skills designator (ASD).

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in Arabic (Syrian).

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT) (note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS or billet requirements).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR proficiency as required by Free MOS 824X, or the appropriate Primary MOS, Billet MOS or designated billet in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts bi-directional consecutive interpretation of target language to English and English to target language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, and difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker and to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or foreign language statements made by participants in conferences, working parties, and all similar activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other Citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) Writes reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the foreign language, written material of both a technical and nontechnical nature.

(8) Establishes a file of language reference materials, English and foreign language dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

4. MOS 2715, Arabic (Levantine) (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CW05 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with designated billets that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines that have attended formal language training and have achieved qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the BMOS or additional skills designator (ASD).

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in Arabic (Levantine).

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT). (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS or billet requirements).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR proficiency as required by Free MOS 824X, or the appropriate Primary MOS, Billet MOS, or designated billet in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts bi-directional consecutive interpretation of target language to English and English to target language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, and difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker and to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or target language the statements made by participants in conferences, working parties, and all similar activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other Citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) Writes reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the target language, written material of both a technical and nontechnical nature.

(8) Establishes a file of language reference materials, English and foreign language dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

5. MOS 2716, Amharic (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CW05 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with designated billets that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines that have attended formal language training and have achieved qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the BMOS or additional skills designator (ASD).

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in Amharic.

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency

Test (DLPT). (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS or billet requirements).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate Primary MOS, Billet MOS, or designated billet in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts bi-directional consecutive interpretation of target language to English and English to target language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, and difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker and to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or foreign language statements made by participants in conferences, working parties, and all similar activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other Citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) Writes reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the foreign language, written material of both a technical and nontechnical nature.

(8) Establishes a file of language reference materials, English and foreign language dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

6. MOS 2717, Arabic (Maghrebi) (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CW05 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with designated billets that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines that have attended formal language training and have achieved qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the BMOS or additional skills designator (ASD).

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in Arabic (Maghrebi).

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT). (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS or billet requirements).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate Primary MOS, Billet MOS or designated billet in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts bi-directional consecutive interpretation of target language to English and English to target language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, and difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker and to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or target language the statements made by participants in conferences, working parties, and all similar activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other Citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) Writes reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the target language, written material of both a technical and nontechnical nature.

(8) Establishes a file of language reference materials, English and foreign language dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

7. MOS 2718, Hebrew (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CW05 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with designated billets that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines that



have attended formal language training and have achieved qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the BMOS or additional skills designator (ASD).

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in Hebrew.

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT). (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS or billet requirements).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate primary MOS, billet MOS, or designated billet in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts bi-directional consecutive interpretation of target language to English and English to target language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, and difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker and to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or foreign language statements made by participants in conferences, working parties, and all similar activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) Writes reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the foreign language, written material of both a technical and nontechnical nature.

(8) Establishes a file of language reference materials, English and foreign language dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

8. MOS 2721, Kurdish (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CW05 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with designated billets that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines that have attended formal language training and have achieved qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by BMOS or additional skills designator (ASD). These EMOSs will be assigned and voided by the Director of Intelligence only.

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in Kurdish.

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT). (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS or billet requirements).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate primary MOS, billet MOS, or designated billet in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts bi-directional consecutive interpretation of target language to English and English to target language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, and difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker and to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or foreign language statements made by participants in conferences, working parties, and all similar activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other Citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) Writes reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the foreign language, written material of both a technical and nontechnical nature.

(8) Establishes a file of language reference materials, English and foreign language dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill

9. MOS 2723, Somali (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CWO5 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with designated billets that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines that have attended formal language training and have achieved qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the BMOS or additional skills designator (ASD).

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in Somali.

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT). (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS or billet requirements).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate primary MOS, billet MOS, or designated billet in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts bi-directional consecutive interpretation of target language to English and English to target language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, and difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker and to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or foreign language statements made by participants in conferences, working parties, and all similar activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other Citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) Writes reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the foreign language, written material of both a technical and nontechnical nature.

(8) Establishes a file of language reference materials, English and foreign language dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

10. MOS 2724, Swahili (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CWO5 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with designated billets that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines that have attended formal language training and have achieved qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the BMOS or additional skills designator (ASD).

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in Swahili.

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT). (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS or billet requirements).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate primary MOS, billet MOS, or designated billet in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT

d. Duties

(1) Conducts bi-directional consecutive interpretation of target language to English and English to target language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, and difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker and to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or foreign language statements made by participants in conferences, working parties, and all similar activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other Citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) Writes reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the foreign language, written material of both a technical and nontechnical nature.

(8) Establishes a file of language reference materials, English and foreign language dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

11. MOS 2726, Turkish (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CW05 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with designated billets that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines that have attended formal language training and have achieved qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the BMOS or additional skills designator (ASD).

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in Turkish.

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT). (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS or billet requirements).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate primary MOS, billet MOS, or designated billet in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts bi-directional consecutive interpretation of target language to English and English to target language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, and difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker and to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or foreign language statements made by participants in conferences, working parties, and all similar activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other Citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) Writes reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the foreign language, written material of both a technical and nontechnical nature.

(8) Establishes a file of language reference materials, English and foreign language dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

12. MOS 2728, Arabic (Iraqi) (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CW05 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with designated billets that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines that have attended formal language training and have achieved qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the BMOS or additional skills designator (ASD).

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in Arabic (Iraqi).

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency

Test (DLPT). (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS or billet requirements).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate primary MOS, billet MOS, or designated billet in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts bi-directional consecutive interpretation of target language to English and English to target language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, and difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker and to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or foreign language statements made by participants in conferences, working parties, and all similar activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) Writes reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the foreign language, written material of both a technical and nontechnical nature.

(8) Establishes a file of language reference materials, English and foreign language dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

13. MOS 2729, Arabic (Algerian) (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CWO5 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with designated billets that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines that have attended formal language training and have achieved qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the BMOS or additional skills designator (ASD).

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in Algerian.

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT). (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS or billet requirements).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate primary MOS, billet MOS, or designated billet in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts bi-directional consecutive interpretation of target language to English and English to target language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, and difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker and to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or target language the statements made by participants in conferences, working parties, and all similar activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other Citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) Writes reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the target language, written material of both a technical and nontechnical nature.

(8) Establishes a file of language reference materials, English and foreign language dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

14. MOS 2730, Arabic (Yemeni) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CW05 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with designated billets that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities.



The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines that have attended formal language training and have achieved qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the BMOS or additional skills designator (ASD).

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in Arabic (Yemeni).

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT). (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS or billet requirements).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate primary MOS, billet MOS, or designated billet in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts interpretation and translation of foreign language to English and English to foreign language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, or difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker as to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or foreign language statements made by participants in meetings, working parties, or similar non-technical activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) May be required to assist in the writing of reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the foreign language, written material of a non-technical nature.

(8) Establishes an archive file of language reference materials and lexical aids such as English to foreign language and foreign language to English dictionaries, cultural dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

15. MOS 2731, Arabic (Libyan) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CWO5 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with designated billets that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines that have attended formal language training and have achieved qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the BMOS or additional skills designator (ASD).

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in Arabic (Libyan).

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT). (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS or billet requirements).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate primary MOS, billet MOS, or designated billet in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts interpretation and translation of foreign language to English and English to foreign language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, or difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker as to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or foreign language statements made by participants in meetings, working parties, or similar non-technical activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) May be required to assist in the writing of reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the foreign language, written material of a non-technical nature.

(8) Establishes an archive file of language reference materials and lexical aids such as English to foreign language and foreign language to English dictionaries, cultural dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

16. MOS 2733, Burmese (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CW05 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with designated billets that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines that have attended formal language training and have achieved qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the BMOS or additional skills designator (ASD).

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in Burmese.

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT). (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS or billet requirements).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate primary MOS, billet MOS, or designated billet in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts bi-directional consecutive interpretation of target language to English and English to target language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, and difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker and to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or foreign language statements made by participants in conferences, working parties, and all similar activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other Citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) Writes reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the foreign language, written material of both a technical and nontechnical nature.

(8) Establishes a file of language reference materials, English and foreign language dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

17. MOS 2734, Cambodian (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CW05 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with designated billets that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines that have attended formal language training and have achieved qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the BMOS or additional skills designator (ASD).

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in Cambodian.

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT). (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS or billet requirements).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate primary MOS, billet MOS, or designated billet in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts bi-directional consecutive interpretation of target language to English and English to target language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, and difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker and to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or foreign language statements made by participants in conferences, working parties, and all similar activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other Citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) Writes reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the foreign language, written material of both a technical and nontechnical nature.

(8) Establishes a file of language reference materials, English and foreign language dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

18. MOS 2735, Cebuano (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CW05 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with designated billets that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines that have attended formal language training and have achieved qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the BMOS or additional skills designator (ASD).

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in Cebuano.

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the defense language institute, language training detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency

Test (DLPT). (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS or billet requirements).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate primary MOS, billet MOS, or designated billet in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts bi-directional consecutive interpretation of target language to English and English to target language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, and difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker and to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or target language the statements made by participants in conferences, working parties, and all similar activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) Writes reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the target language, written material of both a technical and nontechnical nature.

(8) Establishes a file of language reference materials, English and foreign language dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

19. MOS 2736, Chinese (Cantonese) (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CWO5 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with designated billets that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines that have attended formal language training and have achieved qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the BMOS or additional skills designator (ASD).

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in Chinese (Cant).

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT). (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS or billet requirements).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate primary MOS, billet MOS, or designated billet in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts bi-directional consecutive interpretation of target language to English and English to target language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, and difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker and to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or foreign language statements made by participants in conferences, working parties, and all similar activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other Citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) Writes reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the foreign language, written material of both a technical and nontechnical nature.

(8) Establishes a file of language reference materials, English and foreign language dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

20. MOS 2737, Chinese (Mandarin) (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CW05 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with designated billets that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities.

The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines that have attended formal language training and have achieved qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the BMOS or additional skills designator (ASD).

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in Chinese (Man).

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT). (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS or billet requirements).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate primary MOS, billet MOS, or designated billet in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts bi-directional consecutive interpretation of target language to English and English to target language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, and difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker and to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or foreign language statements made by participants in conferences, working parties, and all similar activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other Citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) Writes reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the foreign language, written material of both a technical and nontechnical nature.

(8) Establishes a file of language reference materials, English and foreign language dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.



21. MOS 2738, Indonesian (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CW05 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with designated billets that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines that have attended formal language training and have achieved qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the BMOS or additional skills designator (ASD).

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in Indonesian.

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT). (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS or billet requirements).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate primary MOS, billet MOS, or designated billet in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts bi-directional consecutive interpretation of target language to English and English to target language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, and difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker and to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or foreign language statements made by participants in conferences, working parties, and all similar activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other Citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) Writes reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the foreign language, written material of both a technical and nontechnical nature.

(8) Establishes a file of language reference materials, English and foreign language dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

22. MOS 2739, Japanese (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CWO5 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with designated billets that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines that have attended formal language training and have achieved qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the BMOS or additional skills designator (ASD).

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in Japanese.

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT). (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS or billet requirements).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate primary MOS, billet MOS, or designated billet in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts bi-directional consecutive interpretation of target language to English and English to target language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, and difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker and to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or foreign language statements made by participants in conferences, working parties, and all similar activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) Writes reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the foreign language, written material of both a technical and nontechnical nature.

(8) Establishes a file of language reference materials, English and foreign language dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

23. MOS 2740, Maguindanao (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CW05 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with designated billets that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines that have attended formal language training and have achieved qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the BMOS or additional skills designator (ASD).

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in Maguindanao.

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT) (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS or billet requirements).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate primary MOS, billet MOS, or designated billet in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts bi-directional consecutive interpretation of target language to English and English to target language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, and difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker and to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or target language the statements made by participants in conferences, working parties, and all similar activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other Citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) Writes reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the target language, written material of both a technical and nontechnical nature.

(8) Establishes a file of language reference materials, English and foreign language dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

24. MOS 2741, Korean (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CW05 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with designated billets that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines that have attended formal language training and have achieved qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the BMOS or additional skills designator (ASD).

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in Korean.

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT). (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS or billet requirements).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate primary MOS, billet MOS, or designated billet in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts bi-directional consecutive interpretation of target language to English and English to target language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, and difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker and to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or foreign language statements made by participants in conferences, working parties, and all similar activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) Writes reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the foreign language, written material of both a technical and nontechnical nature.

(8) Establishes a file of language reference materials, English and foreign language dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

25. MOS 2742, Laotian (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CW05 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with designated billets that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines that have attended formal language training and have achieved qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the BMOS or additional skills designator (ASD).

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in Laotian.

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency

Test (DLPT). (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS or billet requirements).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate primary MOS, billet MOS, or designated billet in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts bi-directional consecutive interpretation of target language to English and English to target language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, and difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker and to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or foreign language statements made by participants in conferences, working parties, and all similar activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other Citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) Writes reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the foreign language, written material of both a technical and nontechnical nature.

(8) Establishes a file of language reference materials, English and foreign language dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

26. MOS 2743, Malay (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CW05 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with designated billets that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines that have attended formal language training and have achieved qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the BMOS or additional skills designator (ASD).

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in Malay.

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT) (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS or billet requirements.)

(2) Maintain minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate primary MOS, billet MOS, or designated billet in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts bi-directional consecutive interpretation of target language to English and English to target language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, and difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker and to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or foreign language statements made by participants in conferences, working parties, and all similar activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other Citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) Writes reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the foreign language, written material of both a technical and nontechnical nature.

(8) Establishes a file of language reference materials, English and foreign language dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

27. MOS 2744, Tagalog (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CW05 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with designated billets that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities.

The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines that have attended formal language training and have achieved qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the BMOS or additional skills designator (ASD).

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in Tagalog.

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT). (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS or billet requirements).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate primary MOS, billet MOS, or designated billet in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts bi-directional consecutive interpretation of target language to English and English to target language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, and difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker and to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or foreign language statements made by participants in conferences, working parties, and all similar activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other Citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) Writes reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the foreign language, written material of both a technical and nontechnical nature.

(8) Establishes a file of language reference materials, English and foreign language dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.



28. MOS 2745, Tausug (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CW05 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with designated billets that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines that have attended formal language training and have achieved qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the BMOS or additional skills designator (ASD).

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in Tausug.

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT). (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS or billet requirements).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate primary MOS, billet MOS, or designated billet in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts bi-directional consecutive interpretation of target language to English and English to target language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, and difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker and to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or target language the statements made by participants in conferences, working parties, and all similar activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other Citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) Writes reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the target language, written material of both a technical and nontechnical nature.

(8) Establishes a file of language reference materials, English and foreign language dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

29. MOS 2746, Thai (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CWO5 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with designated billets that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines that have attended formal language training and have achieved qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the BMOS or additional skills designator (ASD).

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in Thai.

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT) (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS or billet requirements).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate primary MOS, billet MOS, or designated billet in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts bi-directional consecutive interpretation of target language to English and English to target language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, and difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker and to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or foreign language statements made by participants in conferences, working parties, and all similar activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other Citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) Writes reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the foreign language, written material of both a technical and nontechnical nature.

(8) Establishes a file of language reference materials, English and foreign language dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

30. MOS 2747, Vietnamese (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CW05 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with designated billets that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines that have attended formal language training and have achieved qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the BMOS or additional skills designator (ASD).

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in Vietnamese.

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT) (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS or billet requirements).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate primary MOS, billet MOS, or designated billet in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts bi-directional consecutive interpretation of target language to English and English to target language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, and difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker and to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or foreign language statements made by participants in conferences, working parties, and all similar activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other Citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) Writes reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the foreign language, written material of both a technical and nontechnical nature.

(8) Establishes a file of language reference materials, English and foreign language dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

31. MOS 2748, Maranao (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CW05 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with designated billets that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines that have attended formal language training and have achieved qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the BMOS or additional skills designator (ASD).

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in Maranao.

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT) (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS or billet requirements).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate primary MOS, billet MOS, or designated billet in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts bi-directional consecutive interpretation of target language to English and English to target language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, and difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker and to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or target language the statements made by participants in conferences, working parties, and all similar activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other Citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) Writes reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the target language, written material of both a technical and nontechnical nature.

(8) Establishes a file of language reference materials, English and foreign language dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

32. MOS 2749, Yakan (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CW05 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with designated billets that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines that have attended formal language training and have achieved qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the BMOS or additional skills designator (ASD).

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient Yakan.

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT) (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when

language training is not required but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS or billet requirements).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate primary MOS, billet MOS, or designated billet in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts bi-directional consecutive interpretation of target language to English and English to target language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, and difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker and to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or target language the statements made by participants in conferences, working parties, and all similar activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other Citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) Writes reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the target language, written material of both a technical and nontechnical nature.

(8) Establishes a file of language reference materials, English and foreign language dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

33. MOS 2754, Dutch (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CWO5 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with designated billets that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines that have attended formal language training and have achieved qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the BMOS or additional skills designator (ASD).

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in Dutch.

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT) (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS or billet requirements).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate primary MOS, billet MOS, or designated billet in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts bi-directional consecutive interpretation of target language to English and English to target language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, and difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker and to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or foreign language statements made by participants in conferences, working parties, and all similar activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other Citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) Writes reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the foreign language, written material of both a technical and nontechnical nature.

(8) Establishes a file of language reference materials, English and foreign language dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

34. MOS 2756, Finnish (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CW05 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with designated billets that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities.

The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines that have attended formal language training and have achieved qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the BMOS or additional skills designator (ASD).

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in Finnish.

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT) (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS or billet requirements).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate primary MOS, billet MOS, or designated billet in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts bi-directional consecutive interpretation of target language to English and English to target language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, and difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker and to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or foreign language statements made by participants in conferences, working parties, and all similar activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other Citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) Writes reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the foreign language, written material of both a technical and nontechnical nature.

(8) Establishes a file of language reference materials, English and foreign language dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.



35. MOS 2757, French (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CW05 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with designated billets that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines that have attended formal language training and have achieved qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the BMOS or additional skills designator (ASD).

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in French.

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT) (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS, or billet requirements).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate primary MOS, billet MOS, or designated billet in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts bi-directional consecutive interpretation of target language to English and English to target language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, and difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker and to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or foreign language statements made by participants in conferences, working parties, and all similar activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other Citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) Writes reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the foreign language, written material of both a technical and nontechnical nature.

(8) Establishes a file of language reference materials, English and foreign language dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

36. MOS 2758, German (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CWO5 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with designated billets that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines that have attended formal language training and have achieved qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the BMOS or additional skills designator (ASD).

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in German.

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT) (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS, or billet requirements).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate primary MOS, billet MOS, or designated billet in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts bi-directional consecutive interpretation of target language to English and English to target language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, and difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker and to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or foreign language statements made by participants in conferences, working parties, and all similar activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) Writes reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the foreign language, written material of both a technical and nontechnical nature.

(8) Establishes a file of language reference materials, English and foreign language dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

37. MOS 2759, Greek (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CW05 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with designated billets that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines that have attended formal language training and have achieved qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the BMOS or additional skills designator (ASD).

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in Greek.

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT) (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS, or billet requirements).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate primary MOS, billet MOS, or designated billet in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts bi-directional consecutive interpretation of target language to English and English to target language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, and difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker and to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or foreign language statements made by participants in conferences, working parties, and all similar activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other Citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) Writes reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the foreign language, written material of both a technical and nontechnical nature.

(8) Establishes a file of language reference materials, English and foreign language dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

38. MOS 2761, Haitian-Creole (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CW05 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with designated billets that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines that have attended formal language training and have achieved qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the BMOS or additional skills designator (ASD).

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in Haitian-Creole.

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT) (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS, or billet requirements).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate primary MOS, billet MOS, or designated billet in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts bi-directional consecutive interpretation of target language to English and English to target language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, and difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker and to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or foreign language statements made by participants in conferences, working parties, and all similar activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other Citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) Writes reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the foreign language, written material of both a technical and nontechnical nature.

(8) Establishes a file of language reference materials, English and foreign language dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

39. MOS 2763, Italian (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CW05 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with designated billets that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines that have attended formal language training and have achieved qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the BMOS or additional skills designator (ASD).

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in Italian.

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency

Test (DLPT) (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS, or billet requirements).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate primary MOS, billet MOS, or designated billet in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts bi-directional consecutive interpretation of target language to English and English to target language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, and difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker and to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or foreign language statements made by participants in conferences, working parties, and all similar activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) Writes reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the foreign language, written material of both a technical and nontechnical nature.

(8) Establishes a file of language reference materials, English and foreign language dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

40. MOS 2764, Norwegian (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CW05 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with designated billets that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines that have attended formal language training and have achieved qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the BMOS or additional skills designator (ASD).

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in Norwegian.

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT) (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS, or billet requirements).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate primary MOS, billet MOS, or designated billet in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts bi-directional consecutive interpretation of target language to English and English to target language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, and difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker and to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or foreign language statements made by participants in conferences, working parties, and all similar activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) Writes reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the foreign language, written material of both a technical and nontechnical nature.

(8) Establishes a file of language reference materials, English and foreign language dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

41. MOS 2766, Portuguese (Brazilian) (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CW05 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with designated billets that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities.

The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines that have attended formal language training and have achieved qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the BMOS or additional skills designator (ASD).

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient Portuguese (BR).

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT) (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS, or billet requirements).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate primary MOS, billet MOS, or designated billet in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts bi-directional consecutive interpretation of target language to English and English to target language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, and difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker and to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or foreign language statements made by participants in conferences, working parties, and all similar activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) Writes reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the foreign language, written material of both a technical and nontechnical nature.

(8) Establishes a file of language reference materials, English and foreign language dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.



42. MOS 2767, Portuguese (European) (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CW05 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with designated billets that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines that have attended formal language training and have achieved qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the BMOS or additional skills designator (ASD).

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient Portuguese (EU).

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT) (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS, or billet requirements).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate primary MOS, billet MOS, or designated billet in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) (1) Conducts bi-directional consecutive interpretation of target language to English and English to target language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, and difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker and to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or foreign language statements made by participants in conferences, working parties, and all similar activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) Writes reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the foreign language, written material of both a technical and nontechnical nature.

(8) Establishes a file of language reference materials, English and foreign language dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

43. MOS 2768, Spanish (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CWO5 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with designated billets that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines that have attended formal language training and have achieved qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the BMOS or additional skills designator (ASD).

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in Spanish.

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT) (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS, or billet requirements).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate primary MOS, billet MOS, or designated billet in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts bi-directional consecutive interpretation of target language to English and English to target language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, and difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker and to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or foreign language statements made by participants in conferences, working parties, and all similar activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other Citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) Writes reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the foreign language, written material of both a technical and nontechnical nature.

(8) Establishes a file of language reference materials, English and foreign language dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

44. MOS 2769, Swedish (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CWO5 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with designated billets that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines that have attended formal language training and have achieved qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the BMOS or additional skills designator (ASD).

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in Swedish.

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT) (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS, or billet requirements).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate primary MOS, billet MOS, or designated billet in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts bi-directional consecutive interpretation of target language to English and English to target language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, and difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker and to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or foreign language statements made by participants in conferences, working parties, and all similar activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) Writes reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the foreign language, written material of both a technical and nontechnical nature.

(8) Establishes a file of language reference materials, English and foreign language dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

45. MOS 2772, Afghan Pushtu (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CW05 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with designated billets that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines that have attended formal language training and have achieved qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the BMOS or additional skills designator (ASD).

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in Afghan Pushtu.

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT) (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS or billet requirements).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate primary MOS, billet MOS, or designated billet in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts bi-directional consecutive interpretation of target language to English and English to target language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, and difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker and to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or foreign language statements made by participants in conferences, working parties, and all similar activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) Writes reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the foreign language, written material of both a technical and nontechnical nature.

(8) Establishes a file of language reference materials, English and foreign language dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

46. MOS 2773, Persian Afghan (Dari) (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CW05 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with designated billets that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines that have attended formal language training and have achieved qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the BMOS or additional skills designator (ASD).

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in Persian Afghan (Dari).

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency

Test (DLPT) (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS, or billet requirements).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate primary MOS, billet MOS, or designated billet in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts bi-directional consecutive interpretation of target language to English and English to target language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, and difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker and to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or foreign language statements made by participants in conferences, working parties, and all similar activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other Citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) Writes reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the foreign language, written material of both a technical and nontechnical nature.

(8) Establishes a file of language reference materials, English and foreign language dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

47. MOS 2774, Persian-Farsi (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CW05 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with designated billets that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines that have attended formal language training and have achieved qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the BMOS or additional skills designator (ASD).

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient Persian-Farsi.

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT) (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS or billet requirements).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate primary MOS, billet MOS, or designated billet in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts bi-directional consecutive interpretation of target language to English and English to target language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, and difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker and to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or foreign language statements made by participants in conferences, working parties, and all similar activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) Writes reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the foreign language, written material of both a technical and nontechnical nature.

(8) Establishes a file of language reference materials, English and foreign language dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

48. MOS 2775, Urdu (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CW05 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with designated billets that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines that

have attended formal language training and have achieved qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the BMOS or additional skills designator (ASD).

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in Urdu.

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT) (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS, or billet requirements).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate primary MOS, billet MOS, or designated billet in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts bi-directional consecutive interpretation of target language to English and English to target language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, and difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker and to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or foreign language statements made by participants in conferences, working parties, and all similar activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other Citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) Writes reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the foreign language, written material of both a technical and nontechnical nature.

(8) Establishes a file of language reference materials, English and foreign language dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.



49. MOS 2776, Albanian (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CW05 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with designated billets that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines that have attended formal language training and have achieved qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the BMOS or additional skills designator (ASD).

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in Albanian.

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT) (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS or billet requirements).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate primary MOS, billet MOS, or designated billet in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts bi-directional consecutive interpretation of target language to English and English to target language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, and difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker and to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or foreign language statements made by participants in conferences, working parties, and all similar activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other Citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) Writes reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the foreign language, written material of both a technical and nontechnical nature.

(8) Establishes a file of language reference materials, English and foreign language dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

50. MOS 2777, Armenian (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CWO5 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with designated billets that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines that have attended formal language training and have achieved qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the BMOS or additional skills designator (ASD).

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in Armenian.

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT) (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS or billet requirements).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate primary MOS, billet MOS, or designated billet in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts bi-directional consecutive interpretation of target language to English and English to target language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, and difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker and to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or foreign language statements made by participants in conferences, working parties, and all similar activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other Citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) Writes reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the foreign language, written material of both a technical and nontechnical nature.

(8) Establishes a file of language reference materials, English and foreign language dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

51. MOS 2778, Bulgarian (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CW05 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with designated billets that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines that have attended formal language training and have achieved qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the BMOS or additional skills designator (ASD).

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in Bulgarian.

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT) (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS, or billet requirements).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate primary MOS, billet MOS, or designated billet in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts bi-directional consecutive interpretation of target language to English and English to target language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, and difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker and to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or foreign language statements made by participants in conferences, working parties, and all similar activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other Citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) Writes reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the foreign language, written material of both a technical and nontechnical nature.

(8) Establishes a file of language reference materials, English and foreign language dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

52. MOS 2779, Czech (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CW05 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with designated billets that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines that have attended formal language training and have achieved qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the BMOS or additional skills designator (ASD).

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in Czech.

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT) (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS or billet requirements).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate primary MOS, billet MOS, or designated billet in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts bi-directional consecutive interpretation of target language to English and English to target language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, and difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker and to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or foreign language statements made by participants in conferences, working parties, and all similar activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) Writes reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the foreign language, written material of both a technical and nontechnical nature.

(8) Establishes a file of language reference materials, English and foreign language dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

53. MOS 2780, Uzbek (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CW05 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with designated billets that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines that have attended formal language training and have achieved qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the BMOS or additional skills designator (ASD).

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in Uzbek.

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT) (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when

language training is not required but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS or billet requirements).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate primary MOS, billet MOS, or designated billet in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts bi-directional consecutive interpretation of target language to English and English to target language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, and difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker and to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or target language the statements made by participants in conferences, working parties, and all similar activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) Writes reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the target language, written material of both a technical and nontechnical nature.

(8) Establishes a file of language reference materials, English and foreign language dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

54. MOS 2781, Estonian (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CW05 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with designated billets that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines that have attended formal language training and have achieved qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the BMOS or additional skills designator (ASD).

b. Prerequisites. Must be efficient in Estonian.

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT) (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS, or billet requirements).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate primary MOS, billet MOS, or designated billet in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts bi-directional consecutive interpretation of target language to English and English to target language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, and difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker and to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or foreign language statements made by participants in conferences, working parties, and all similar activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other Citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) Writes reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the foreign language, written material of both a technical and nontechnical nature.

(8) Establishes a file of language reference materials, English and foreign language dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

55. MOS 2782, Georgian (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CW05 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with designated billets that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities.

The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines that have attended formal language training and have achieved qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the BMOS or additional skills designator (ASD).

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in Georgian.

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT). (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS or billet requirements).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate primary MOS, billet MOS, or designated billet in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts bi-directional consecutive interpretation of target language to English and English to target language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, and difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker and to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or foreign language statements made by participants in conferences, working parties, and all similar activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) Writes reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the foreign language, written material of both a technical and nontechnical nature.

(8) Establishes a file of language reference materials, English and foreign language dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.



f. Related Military Skill. None.

56. MOS 2783, Hungarian (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CWO5 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with designated billets that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines that have attended formal language training and have achieved qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the BMOS or additional skills designator (ASD).

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in Hungarian.

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT) (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS, or billet requirements).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate primary MOS, billet MOS, or designated billet in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts bi-directional consecutive interpretation of target language to English and English to target language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, and difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker and to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or foreign language statements made by participants in conferences, working parties, and all similar activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) Writes reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the foreign language, written material of both a technical and nontechnical nature.

(8) Establishes a file of language reference materials, English and foreign language dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill

57. MOS 2784, Latvian (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CW05 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with designated billets that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines that have attended formal language training and have achieved qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the BMOS or additional skills designator (ASD).

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in Latvian.

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT) (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS or billet requirements).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate primary MOS, billet MOS, or designated billet in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts bi-directional consecutive interpretation of target language to English and English to target language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, and difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker and to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or foreign language statements made by participants in conferences, working parties, and all similar activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other Citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) Writes reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the foreign language, written material of both a technical and nontechnical nature.

(8) Establishes a file of language reference materials, English and foreign language dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

58. MOS 2785, Azerbaijani (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CWO5 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with designated billets that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines that have attended formal language training and have achieved qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the BMOS or additional skills designator (ASD).

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in Azerbaijani.

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT) (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS, or billet requirements).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate primary MOS, billet MOS, or designated billet in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts bi-directional consecutive interpretation of target language to English and English to target language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, and difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker and to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or target language the statements made by participants in conferences, working parties, and all similar activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) Writes reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the target language, written material of both a technical and nontechnical nature.

(8) Establishes a file of language reference materials, English and foreign language dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

59. MOS 2786, Lithuanian (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CW05 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with designated billets that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines that have attended formal language training and have achieved qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the BMOS or additional skills designator (ASD).

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in Lithuanian.

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT) (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS, or billet requirements).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate primary MOS, billet MOS, or designated billet in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts bi-directional consecutive interpretation of target language to English and English to target language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, and difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker and to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or foreign language statements made by participants in conferences, working parties, and all similar activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) Writes reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the foreign language, written material of both a technical and nontechnical nature

(8) Establishes a file of language reference materials, English and foreign language dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

60. MOS 2787, Macedonian (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CW05 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with designated billets that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines that have attended formal language training and have achieved qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the BMOS or additional skills designator (ASD).

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in Macedonian.

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency

Test (DLPT) (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS, or billet requirements).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate primary MOS, billet MOS, or designated billet in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts bi-directional consecutive interpretation of target language to English and English to target language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, and difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker and to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or foreign language statements made by participants in conferences, working parties, and all similar activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other Citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) Writes reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the foreign language, written material of both a technical and nontechnical nature.

(8) Establishes a file of language reference materials, English and foreign language dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

61. MOS 2788, Polish (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CW05 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with designated billets that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines that have attended formal language training and have achieved qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the BMOS or additional skills designator (ASD).

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in Polish.

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT) (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS, or billet requirements).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate primary MOS, billet MOS, or designated billet in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts bi-directional consecutive interpretation of target language to English and English to target language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, and difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker and to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or foreign language statements made by participants in conferences, working parties, and all similar activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other Citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) Writes reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the foreign language, written material of both a technical and nontechnical nature.

(8) Establishes a file of language reference materials, English and foreign language dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

62. MOS 2789, Romanian (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CW05 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with designated billets that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities.

The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines that have attended formal language training and have achieved qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the BMOS or additional skills designator (ASD).

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in Romanian.

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT) (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS or billet requirements).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate primary MOS, billet MOS, or designated billet in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts bi-directional consecutive interpretation of target language to English and English to target language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, and difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker and to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or foreign language statements made by participants in conferences, working parties, and all similar activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) Writes reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the foreign language, written material of both a technical and nontechnical nature.

(8) Establishes a file of language reference materials, English and foreign language dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.



63. MOS 2791, Russian (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CW05 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with designated billets that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines that have attended formal language training and have achieved qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the BMOS or additional skills designator (ASD).

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in Russian.

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT) (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS, or billet requirements).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate primary MOS, billet MOS, or designated billet in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts bi-directional consecutive interpretation of target language to English and English to target language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, and difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker and to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or foreign language statements made by participants in conferences, working parties, and all similar activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) Writes reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the foreign language, written material of both a technical and nontechnical nature.

(8) Establishes a file of language reference materials, English and foreign language dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

64. MOS 2792, Serbo-Croatian (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CWO5 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with designated billets that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines that have attended formal language training and have achieved qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the BMOS or additional skills designator (ASD).

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in Serbo-Croat.

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT) (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS or billet requirements).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate primary MOS, billet MOS, or designated billet in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts bi-directional consecutive interpretation of target language to English and English to target language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, and difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker and to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or foreign language statements made by participants in conferences, working parties, and all similar activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other Citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) Writes reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the foreign language, written material of both a technical and nontechnical nature.

(8) Establishes a file of language reference materials, English and foreign language dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

65. MOS 2793, Slovenian (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CW05 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with designated billets that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines that have attended formal language training and have achieved qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the BMOS or additional skills designator (ASD).

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in Slovenian.

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT) (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS, or billet requirements).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate primary MOS, billet MOS, or designated billet in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts bi-directional consecutive interpretation of target language to English and English to target language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, and difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker and to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or foreign language statements made by participants in conferences, working parties, and all similar activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) Writes reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the foreign language, written material of both a technical and nontechnical nature.

(8) Establishes a file of language reference materials, English and foreign language dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

66. MOS 2794, Ukrainian (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CW05 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with designated billets that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines that have attended formal language training and have achieved qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the BMOS or additional skills designator (ASD).

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in Ukrainian.

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT) (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS, or billet requirements).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate primary MOS, billet MOS, or designated billet in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts bi-directional consecutive interpretation of target language to English and English to target language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, and difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker and to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or foreign language statements made by participants in conferences, working parties, and all similar activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) Writes reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the foreign language, written material of both a technical and nontechnical nature.

(8) Establishes a file of language reference materials, English and foreign language dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

67. MOS 2795, Hindi (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CW05 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with designated billets that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines that have attended formal language training and have achieved qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the BMOS or additional skills designator (ASD).

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in Hindi.

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT) (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when

language training is not required but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS, or billet requirements).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate primary MOS, billet MOS, or designated billet in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts bi-directional consecutive interpretation of target language to English and English to target language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, and difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker and to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or foreign language statements made by participants in conferences, working parties, and all similar activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) Writes reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the foreign language, written material of both a technical and nontechnical nature.

(8) Establishes a file of language reference materials, English and foreign language dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

68. MOS 2796, Bengali (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CW05 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with designated billets that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines that have attended formal language training and have achieved qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the BMOS or additional skills designator (ASD).

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in Bengali.

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT) (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS, or billet requirements).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate primary MOS, billet MOS, or designated billet in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts bi-directional consecutive interpretation of target language to English and English to target language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, and difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker and to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or foreign language statements made by participants in conferences, working parties, and all similar activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) Writes reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the foreign language, written material of both a technical and nontechnical nature.

(8) Establishes a file of language reference materials, English and foreign language dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

1120. OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 28, GROUND ELECTRONICS MAINTENANCE1. MOS 2802, Electronics Maintenance Officer (Ground) (II) (LtCol to Capt)  
PMOS, DIR C4

a. Summary. Ground Electronics Maintenance Officers (2802) manage maintenance operations in the Marine forces, marine expeditionary forces, bases, posts, and stations to include headquarters Marine Corps. They serve as the Ground Electronics Maintenance Technical Advisor on general staffs. They may command or assist in commanding a ground maintenance unit or test, evaluate, and advise in a foreign or joint environment. They provide staff level planning and technical advice concerning maintenance capabilities and supportability for ground electronics equipment to the unit, MSC, MAGTF, and MARFOR commander as well as at the enterprise level. 2802s additionally serves in a variety of billets (within their occupational field) that include the development and execution of formal training, integration of maintenance support into MAGTF operations, management of maintenance policy and doctrine, and support the requirements development and acquisition processes of ground-electronics systems and related maintenance support equipment. Marines in this MOS may be assigned to a BIC (within their occupational field) that has been coded with one or more DoD cyber workforce framework (DCWF) work role codes. Please reference DoDI 8140.10, DoDM 8140.10, and the MOS roadmap for additional training and certification requirements associated with these work role codes.

b. Prerequisites

(1) This MOS may only be assigned to officers previously holding MOS 2805.

(2) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.

(3) Must be selected by the board to LDO.

(4) Must meet eligibility and appointment criteria as prescribed in MCO 1040.42B, WO and LDO accession programs.

c. Requirements. See MOS 2805 requirements.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (q), Ground Electronics Maintenance Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

(1) First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Mechanics, Installers, and Repairers 49-1011.

(2) Managers, All Other 11-9199.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

2. MOS 2805, Electronics Maintenance Officer (Ground) (III) (CW05 to WO)  
PMOS, DIR C4

a. Summary. Ground Electronics Maintenance Officers (2805) plan, supervise, and execute the installation, operation, and sustainment of ground electronics maintenance activities. They manage the equipment readiness, work progress, and maintenance personnel qualifications/training. They



supervise the activities of personnel engaged in the recovery, salvage, and maintenance of weapon systems to include full frequency spectrum of radio systems/components, information technology networks and their subsystems, computers and handheld/mobile devices, satellite communication systems, telecommunications/video telecommunications systems, cryptographic devices, test, measurement, and diagnostic equipment, unmanned systems, artillery/fire control electronics, ground sensors, robotics, and general electronic systems/components. They supervise the eight functional areas of maintenance management, establish field maintenance site, and supervise the security of those sites. At senior ranks, 2805s additionally serve in a variety of billets that include the development and execution of formal training, support the requirements development and acquisition processes of ground-electronics systems and related maintenance support equipment, supervision of operational level maintenance support for ground-electronics equipment, integration of maintenance support into MAGTF operations, management of maintenance policy and doctrine, management of the training and education continuum for ground electronics maintenance personnel, and providing staff level planning and technical advice concerning maintenance capabilities and supportability for the MAGTF commander. Marines in this MOS may be assigned to a BIC (within their occupational field) that has been coded with one or more DoD cyber workforce framework (DCWF) work role codes. Please reference DoDI 8140.10, DoDM 8140.10, and the MOS roadmap for additional training and certification requirements associated with these work role codes.

b. Prerequisites

(1) This MOS may only be assigned to WOs previously qualified in MOSs 2831, 2841, 2847, 2862, 2871, 2874, or 2887.

(2) Must meet eligibility and appointment criteria as prescribed in MCO 1040.42B, WO and LDO accession programs.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Electronic Maintenance Supervisors Course (EMSC/WO) (M09DNZ1), Twentynine Palms, CA.

(2) Complete the Warrant Officer Basic Course (WOBC) (M02RMN4) within 18 months of appointment to WO.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (q), Ground Electronics Maintenance Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Mechanics, Installers, and Repairers 49-1011.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

1121. OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 30, SUPPLY CHAIN MATERIAL MANAGEMENT1. MOS 3002, Ground Supply Officer (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) PMOS, DC I&L

a. Summary. Ground Supply Officers are a special staff officer that supervise the commander's property, plant, and equipment (PP&E) and operating material & supplies (OM&S) to ensure data accuracy, existence, and completeness (equipment accountability, visibility, and auditability). They supervise and coordinate ground supply administration and operations for supply activities, units, bases, or stations, to include operating forces and shore station organizations. Ground Supply Officers may direct the activities of a maintenance distribution or industrial type organization. They command or serve in either an operating forces service unit or a non-operating forces activity. Ground Supply Officers supervise the execution of supply chain management policies and procedures pertaining to procurement, receipt, inventory control, repair, storage, distribution, issue, disposal, and computation and maintenance of stock positioning requirements. They provide supply support insight for operational planning requirements, supervise transportation of supplies and equipment, manage the transmittal of public funds, participate in the budget process, administer, and expend allotted funds, and make necessary recommendations to the commanding officer regarding supply support procedures.

b. Prerequisites. None.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Supply Chain Management Officer Course (M03C0G1), MCB, Camp Lejeune, NC.

(2) Supply officers are able to compete for MOS 3006, Operational Contract Support Officer, through the special education program (SEP) board process, which enables supply officers to attain a Master of Business Administrations degree in Acquisition and Contract Management. Officers who are not supply officers and complete the distance learning program at the Naval Post Graduate School in Contract Management Curriculum may be eligible for the 3006 additional MOS.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (r), Ground Supply Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

(1) Purchasing Managers 11-3061.

(2) Transportation, Storage, and Distribution Managers 11-3071.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

2. MOS 3006, Operational Contract Support (OCS) Officer (I) (LtCol to Capt) NMOS (3002), DC I&L

a. Summary. Contingency Contracting Officers (CKOs) plan, organize, and accomplish contracting functions to provide supplies and services essential to Marine Corps daily operations and war-fighting mission. Included are accomplishing contracting system processes, formulating contracting policy and procedures, coordinating contracting activities, and directing contracting operations. The contracting system includes effective

acquisition planning, solicitation, cost or price analysis, evaluating offers, source selection, contract award, and contract administration. In accordance with department of defense operational contract support concepts, CKOs integrate contract support requirements into the Marine Corps operational decision-making process and into the overall unit's spend plan. CKO's provide contract support insight to the commander on OCS requirements and supervise the execution of policies and regulations pertaining to contract support. As a function of OCS, CKOs supervise and coordinate contract integration, contractor management and the contracting support mission. CKOs oversee the management of contract specialists, contracting officer representatives and contractor accountability within the scope of their billet. CKOs work closely with the finance and supply communities to ensure proper execution and expenditure of appropriated funds. When appointed as warranted contracting officers, in accordance with the federal acquisition regulations, CKOs have the authority to enter into, administer and terminate contracts. In this capacity, CKOs will evaluate contract requirements, specifications, bids, proposals, and subsequent contractor performance and may bind the government only to the extent of the contracting authority granted to them.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must possess MOS 3002.

(2) Must be eligible for a secret clearance.

(3) Must be screened and selected on the annual commandant's career level education board for the special education program under the contingency contracting discipline or on the Operational Contract Support-Specialist Selection Board (OCS-SSB).

(4) Must be a captain or be selected for career designation as a First Lieutenant.

c. Requirements. Must possess a master's degree in Acquisition and Contracting Management Curriculum number 815 or the distance learning program in the Contract Management Curriculum number 835 from the Naval Post Graduate School in Monterey, CA.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (r), Ground Supply Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Purchasing Managers 11-3061.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

3. MOS 3010, Ground Supply Operations Officer (III) (CW05 to WO) PMOS, DC I&L

a. Summary. Ground Supply Operations Officers are technical experts who are trained and appointed in writing to supervise and coordinate the technical activities of a supply section of the operating forces or a shore station organization. They may command or serve as a special staff officer. They advise the commander on supply related matters and provide recommended courses of action. They supervise and coordinate the technical aspects of retail (using unit and intermediate) and wholesale-level supply activities in

the operating forces, supporting establishments, and with other supporting agencies. They provide the technical knowledge of automated supply systems necessary to ensure timely and accurate processing of supply related ADP systems. They provide liaison between supply sections and supporting data processing activities. They supervise supply chain management to include procurement, receipt, inventory control (i.e., forecasting/stock determination), storage, distribution, issue, disposal, and computation and maintenance of stock positioning requirements. They supervise the maintenance of subsistence, clothing, ammunition, and inventory control accounts. Ground Supply Operations Officers assist in the budget execution, fund justification, administration, and expenditure of allotted funds, and make recommendations to the commanding officer regarding supply support issues. They provide supply support insight for operational planning requirements, supervise transportation of supplies and equipment, manage the transmittal of public funds, participate in the budget process, administer, and expend allotted funds, and make necessary recommendations to the commanding officer regarding supply support procedures.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must have previously served in MOSs 3043 or 3051.

(2) Must meet eligibility and appointment criteria as prescribed in MCO 1040.42B, WO and LDO accession programs.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Supply Chain Management Officer Course (M03C0G1), MCB, Camp Lejeune, NC.

(2) Complete the Warrant Officer Basic Course (WOBC) (M02RMN4) within 18 months of appointment to WO.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (r), Ground Supply Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Transportation, Storage, and Distribution Managers 11-3071.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

1122. OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 31, DISTRIBUTION MANAGEMENT1. MOS 3102, Distribution Management Officer (II/III) (LtCol to Capt) and (CWO5 to WO) PMOS, DC I&L

a. Summary. Distribution Management Officers (DMOs) are technical experts who are trained, certified, and appointed in writing to provide efficient, responsive, and quality transportation services within the assigned area of responsibility and ensure compliance with governing laws, directives, systems or programs, and regulations for cargo, passenger, personal property, and unit moves . They provide technical direction, management, and evaluation of the traffic management and unit movement aspects of the Department of Defense (DoD) transportation movement program on a worldwide basis, subject to the overall guidance, policies, and programs established by United States Transportation Command (USTRANSCOM), the Code of Federal Regulations (CFR), and DoD Components. DMOs serve throughout the MAGTF, Headquarters Marine Corps, joint organizations, COCOMs, and supporting establishments. They are responsible for multiple procurement actions, financial documentation, and payment processes for transportation services as governed within authorized policies and applicable U.S. government contracting laws. DMOs make management decisions facilitating the execution of transportation entitlements for military members, dependents, and civilian employees, and act as the contracting officer representative (COR) for various transportation service provider contracts. They provide the technical knowledge of automated information systems which deliver in-transit visibility of DoD unit and non-unit cargo, passengers, and personal property. As subject matter experts, they advise the commander on distribution and transportation related matters, provide recommended courses of action, and articulate current and future strategic distribution management requirements to the appropriate agencies. This MOS is technical in nature and requires years of training, education, and experience to become proficient.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.
- (2) Must meet eligibility and appointment criteria as prescribed in MCO 1040.421B, WO and LDO accession programs.
- (3) Officers applying to the MOS 3102 LDO program must hold the 3102 MOS as Chief Warrant Officers.

c. Requirements

- (1) Warrant officers must complete the Warrant Officer Basic Course (WOBC) (M02RMN4) within 18 months of appointment to WO.
- (2) Complete the Distribution Management Officer Course (M0368Z1), Marine Corps Combat Service Support School, Camp Lejeune, NC.
- (3) Skill progression schools: newly promoted MOS 3102 warrant officers must attend MOS skill progression schools within the first 24 months of their first assignment as warrant officers.
  - (a) Hazardous Materials Preparers (Initial) Course (A14BG78), 345th Training SQDN, Ft Lee, VA.

(b) Transportation/Storage of Hazardous Material Basic Certification Course (N05C083), NAVSCOL, Newport, R.I.

(c) Air Deployment Planning Course (A14M7U7), Transportation School, Ft Lee, VA.

(d) Unit Movement Officer Deployment Planning Course (A14M7T7), Transportation School, Ft Lee, VA.

(e) Vehicle and Rail Inspection Course (A403611), Ft McAlester, OK.

(f) Integrated Development Environment/Global Transportation Network (IDE/GTN) Convergence, Air Mobility Command, (AMC) (IGCINDOC), Scott, AFB, IL.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (u), Distribution Management (DMO) Training and Readiness Manual; and the Defense Transportation Regulation, Individual Missions, and Roles, and Responsibilities.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Transportation, Storage, and Distribution Managers 11-3071.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

1123. OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 33, FOOD SERVICE1. MOS 3302, Food Service Officer (II/III) (LtCol to Capt) and (CWO5 to WO) PMOS, DC I&L

a. Summary. Food Service Officers are special staff officers that supervise and manage the commanders' food service and subsistence program. They act as an interface between the commander and a wide variety of logistics agencies and organizations, while working closely with finance and supply communities to ensure the proper execution and expenditure of MPMC 1105 appropriated funds. Food Service Officers serve as technical advisers to commanders at all levels within the MAGTF, as well as supporting organizations, on the appropriate employment of food service personnel and equipment capabilities. They lead, coordinate, and integrate tailoring actions in support of the Maritime Prepositioning Force (MPF) Program, as well as the Marine Corps Prepositioning Program-Norway (MCPN). Food Service Officers ensure that combat feeding platforms are tailored and aligned with maritime expeditionary warfare capabilities throughout the prepositioning network. Food Service Officers plan, direct, coordinate, integrate, execute and/or supervise the execution of operations, and sustain operational forces throughout the conflict continuum for all operations, humanitarian assistance, crisis response activities, contingencies, and exercises. Food Service Officers analyze, translate, and execute commanders' intent and operational requirements to support mission requirements across the enterprise. When forward deployed and during combat operations, or in support of humanitarian assistance/disaster relief, civil-military operations, distributed maritime operations, or other remote environments where DoD approved food sources are not established, Food Service Officers plan, direct, and coordinate actions with DoD agencies and appropriate medical authorities to ensure safe and hazardous-free food sources are obtained. When assigned to an installation command, Food Service Officers coordinate and manage installation messing and food service support, as well as perform quality control inspections of mess hall operations. They coordinate food service and messing activities at installations, units, bases, and stations, to include operating forces and shore station organizations. They provide technical assistance with the planning, budgeting, procurement, and functional layout of mess hall equipment and furniture. They shape and influence the design of dining facility construction, and rehabilitation projects for food service facilities. They administer the menu development and nutrition awareness program. This MOS is technical in nature and requires years of experience to become proficient. Due to the diversity of commands throughout the Marine Corps, some of the duties and tasks performed by the Food Service Officer may overlap with those of the supply officer and/or logistics officer. Additional billet roles may include assignment as company commander, formal school faculty, acquisition and cross-servicing arrangements (ACSA) manager, requirements development technician in coordination with the Capabilities Integration Officer at CD&I, OccFld specialist, and operations officer.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must meet eligibility and appointment criteria as prescribed in MCO 1040.42B, WO and LDO accession programs.

(2) Meet any additional eligibility and appointment criteria as may be prescribed in the convening MARADMIN message.

(3) Unrestricted officers with primary MOS 3302 are preferred; however unrestricted officers with other primary MOSs may apply to the 3302 LDO program.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Senior Food Service Course (A14FAD1), U.S. Army Quartermaster School, Ft Lee, VA. Any 3302 officer who has not completed the Senior Food Service Course after two years will be considered unqualified and subject to termination.

(2) Warrant Officers (III):

(a) WOs must complete the WOBC (M02RMN4) within 18 months of appointment to WO.

(b) Enlisted applicants for selection as 3302 WOs must have demonstrated food service technical qualifications through the sustained superior performance of duties within their MOS. MOS credibility is paramount to any other quality.

(3) Limited Duty Officer Program (II): Applicants for MOS 3302 LDO shall have demonstrated technical qualifications through the superior performance of duties as an unrestricted officer. Successful tours at an installation program office, a formal learning center, as well as a deployable unit are good indicators of potential success as 3302 LDOs.

(4) Skill progression and enhancement courses/schools desirable for Food Service Officers, MOS 3302, include:

(a) Joint Course on Logistics (JCL) (A14L232) at the U.S. Army Logistics Management College (ALMC), Ft Lee, VA.

(b) Logistics Officer Course (M03LAV7) at the Logistics Operations School, Marine Corps Combat Service Support Schools, Camp Johnson/Camp Lejeune, NC.

(c) Intermediate MAGTF Logistics Operations Course (IMLOC) (M09F2F9), Marine Corps Logistics Operations Group (MCLOG), 29 Palms, CA.

(d) Maritime Prepositioning Force (MPF) Staff Planning Course (N30L8Q1), Expeditionary Warfare Training Group, Pacific, San Diego, CA.

(e) MPF Staff Planning Course (N03L8Q1), EWTGLANT, Norfolk, VA.

(f) USAID's Joint Humanitarian Operations Course (JHOC101).

(g) DAU Contracting Officers Representative Course (CLC222).

(h) DoD Humanitarian Assistance Response Training (HART101).

d. Duties

(1) Analyzes and translates the commander's operational requirements into an executable food service and subsistence support packages, tailored to meet the commander's intent and enhance mission accomplishment.

(2) Determines class I war reserve material (WRM) requirements.



(3) Synchronizes inter-service and bilateral coordination between the Marine Corps and its partners to effectively plan and employ host nation support and repositioning operations.

(4) Facilitates the coordination between civil affairs personnel and elements conducting civil-military operations with interagency, host nation, international and non-governmental personnel in support of the feeding mission.

(5) Represents the command at Service and MARFOR levels during force deployment planning conferences and ensures implementation for food service and Class I subsistence concept of support.

(6) Reports command budget and subsistence operational and accounting data for meals consumed in the field and in garrison.

(7) Ensures accurate readiness reporting and attainment for table of authorized materiel control number (TAMCN) associated with field feeding systems and other platforms.

(8) Proposes sourcing solutions to best represent MPF and MCPP-N exercise requirements.

(9) Fortifies the global response capability by prepositioning the right mix of equipment, supplies, and sustainment to support scalable, tailorable MAGTFs in their response to crises, contingencies, and steady state operations.

(10) Advocates for deliberate urgent needs statement (D-UNS) and Joint statement of needs (JSN) proposals to address food service capability gaps and shortfalls in the combat feeding capabilities and integration portfolio.

(11) Advocates for modernization efforts that enable the commanders' ability to fuel and sustain their warfighters through human performance optimization and food technologies, while forward deployed on the battlefield.

(12) Ensures food and water risk assessments are performed to mitigate hazardous and illness from food and water supplied by the local economy.

(13) Facilitates coordinated actions to ensure approved sources of supply are established to sustain the warfighter with safe and hazardous-free food supplies, from the local economy.

(14) Serves as class I logistics and food service representative for operational planning teams and crisis action teams to provide critical information to the commander and staff in support of deliberate and crisis action planning.

(15) Provides contract feeding oversight on the battlefield and during contingency operations, as a function of food service and messing support.

(16) Sustains airfields in support of a wide range of military and humanitarian operations.

(17) Provides subject matter expertise on the capabilities of inter service feeding systems and synchronizes efforts with information related capabilities to leverage capabilities and maximize effects.

(18) Develops estimates of supportability and concepts of logistics support for class I subsistence and food service support.

(19) Participates in high-level meetings to provide input to global logistics partners, DoD, joint staff, and inter service agencies, on the development of Marine Corps food service and combat feeding operational requirements, strategy, doctrine, and training equities.

(20) When appointed as warranted contracting officers, or ACSA manager, and in accordance with the Federal Acquisition Regulations, administer messing support contracts, evaluate technical requirements, specifications, proposals and subsequent contractor performance through quality assurance and food safety measures.

(21) For additional duties and tasks, refer to reference (x), Food Service Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

- (1) Food Service Managers 11-9051.
- (2) Logisticians 13-1081.
- (3) Procurement Services Manager 162.167-022.
- (4) Contracts Manager 163.117-010.
- (5) Purchasing Managers 11-3061.
- (6) General and Operations Managers 11-1021

f. Related Military Skill

- (1) Logistics Officer, 0402.
- (2) Ground Supply Officer, 3002.
- (3) Operational Contract Support (OCS) Officer, 3006.

1124. OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 34, FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT1. MOS 3402, Finance Officer (III) (CWO5 to WO) PMOS, DC P&R

a. Summary. Finance Officers serve as agents of the U.S. Treasury and are responsible and pecuniary liable for the disbursement, collection, accounting, and safeguarding of all public funds entrusted to them. They are responsible for the proper execution and adherence to policies and procedures governing the valid and legal disbursement/collection of public funds. They are responsible for the maintenance of the payments generated from the master military pay account (MMPA), the computation and payment of travel entitlements, as well as other miscellaneous payments paid to or on behalf of military personnel or the Marine Corps. They are as fiscal agents responsible for the timely and accurate reporting of all expenditures and collections into the accounting system. They are advisors to the local commanders and staffs, in both a garrison and deployed environment, on all matters concerning the technical aspects of military pay and allowances, the disbursement/collection of official funds, and the laws, regulations, and directives governing their duties and other activities of the command. In garrison, they supervise and direct the operation of the finance office and are responsible for its performance. When deployed, Finance Officers supervise and direct disbursing detachments in support of the deployed commander and the disbursing officer. They interpret regulations and directives formulating policies and procedures relative to military pay, travel, and fiscal matters within the office and for deployed detachments. They are responsible for the formulation and adherence to adequate internal controls to govern the operations of finance offices and disbursing detachments. The appropriate command shall initiate MOS reclassification for any Marine in this MOS who receives NJP or is convicted by court-martial or civilian court for any offense involving larceny, theft, fraud, falsifying financial records, misuse of the government travel charge card (GTCC), or misuse of public funds. This MOS will be voided only by the authority of CMC.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must meet eligibility and appointment criteria as prescribed in MCO 1040.42B, WO and LDO accession programs.

(2) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.

(3) Must have previously served in MOS 3432.

(4) No convictions by court-martial, civilian courts or non-judicial punishment for any disbursing related offense within the last three years to include larceny, theft, fraud, falsifying financial records, misuse of GTCC, or misuse of public funds.

(5) Must have no record of derogatory information or unfavorable conduct that cast doubt on the Marine's trustworthiness and honesty

(6) Must have completed the Advanced Finance Course (AFC) (M03FNJ0) at the Financial Management School, Camp Lejeune, NC.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete and maintain the appropriate level DoD FM certification in accordance with DoDI 1300.26 and amplifying Marine Corps guidance.

(2) Complete the Warrant Officer Basic Course (WOBC) (M02RMN4) within 18 months of appointment to WO.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (w), Financial Management (FM) Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Financial Managers 11-3031.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

2. MOS 3404, Financial Management Officer (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) PMOS, DC P&R

a. Summary. Financial Management Officers formulate and supervise the execution of policies and procedures pertaining to the financial management of appropriated funds in the operating forces and the shore establishment. The functional areas of assignment are budget formulation and execution, finance, and resource evaluation and analysis.

(1) Budget formulation and execution duties include supervising the operations of a budget office or section, providing guidance for formulation of budgets, compiling budget estimates, and reviewing and monitoring budget performance and execution.

(2) Finance duties include supervising the operations of a finance office or section within a finance office, providing guidance procedures, ascertaining the validity of disbursements and the collection of public funds, and supervising and directing the legal expenditure of public funds.

(3) Resource evaluation and analysis functions may include the evaluation and analysis of resource management issues and problems, workstation inspections, and external audits liaison.

b. Prerequisites. None.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Financial Management Officer Course (M03FNH0), MCB Camp Lejeune, NC.

(2) Completion of USMC Advanced Financial Management Officer Course (M03FNM0) Camp Lejeune, NC; highly recommended for Capt and above.

(3) Complete and maintain the appropriate level DoD FM Certification in accordance with DoDI 1300.26 and amplifying Marine Corps guidance.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (w), Financial Management (FM) Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Financial Managers 11-3031.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

3. MOS 3408, Financial Management Resource Officer (III) (CW05 to WO) PMOS, DC P&R

a. Summary. Financial Management Resource Officers formulate and supervise the execution of policies and procedures pertaining to the accounting for appropriated funds supporting the operating forces and supporting establishment. Specific duties and tasks may include but are not limited to supervision financial management resource offices (formerly the managerial accounting section); advising commanders and comptrollers on technical aspects of accounting policy and procedures; maintaining a working knowledge of the standard accounting, budgeting and reporting system (SABRS); identifying and reporting financial systems problems, validating accounting records for accuracy, evaluating and analyzing financial information, performing trend analysis and business process reengineering for effective and efficient use of resources, providing training to the various fund holders, tracking accounting system changes and interfaces, performing as liaison with Defense Finance and Accounting Service (DFAS), serving as the financial management expert for SABRS, business feeder systems to the accounting system, or at an intermediate supply support activity, or SASSY management unit (SMU); maintaining a working knowledge of the SABRS reporting tool, report net, and mastering appropriate accounting duties performed in order to understand support computer systems and their applications.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must have previously served in MOS 3451.
- (2) Must have completed the Advanced Resource Management Course (ARMC) (M03FNF0) at the Financial Management School, MCB Camp Lejeune, NC.
- (3) Secret requirement: security clearance eligible.
- (4) Must have Department of Defense Financial Management Certification Level II.
- (5) Must meet eligibility and appointment criteria as prescribed in MCO 1040.42B, WO and LDO accession programs.

c. Requirements

- (1) CW03 post-promotion requirements include:
  - (a) Attend the Advance Financial Management Officer Course (M03FNM0), Camp Lejeune, NC.
  - (b) Attend the Certified Defense Financial Manager Certification Course.
- (2) Complete and maintain the appropriate level DoD FM certification in accordance with DoDI 1300.26 and amplifying Marine Corps guidance.
- (3) Complete the Warrant Officer Basic Course (WOBC) (M02RMN4) within 18 months of appointment to WO.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (w), Financial Management (FM) Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
Accountants and Auditors 13-2011.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

1125. OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 35, MOTOR TRANSPORT1. MOS 3510, Motor Transport Officer (III) (CW05 to WO) PMOS, DC I&L

a. Summary. The Motor Transport Officer plans, coordinates, executes and supervises the execution of all functions of motor transport. Motor Transport Officers analyze, translate, and execute commander's operational requirements and intent to support mission requirements at the battalion, squadron, regiment, MSC, MEF and HQMC levels. As a motor transport subject matter expert, Motor Transport Officers are responsible for: planning, executing and monitoring tactical wheeled vehicle movements; planning and forecasting of equipment readiness and availability; monitoring and managing motor transport maintenance requirements; advising commanders on motor transport maintenance and operations requirements; management of individual and collective motor transport training; and management of motor transport licensing programs. Due to the complex technical nature of motor transport, years of experience and training are required to become proficient. Depending on the unit and grade, Motor Transport Officers can be assigned as a special staff officer, a motor transport platoon commander, a Motor Transport Maintenance Officer, or a combination of all three.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Warrant Officers assigned to this MOS must have previously served in one of the following motor transport related MOSs 3521, 3529, 3531, or 3537.

(2) Must meet eligibility and appointment criteria as prescribed in MCO 1040.42B, WO and LDO accession programs.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Motor Transport Maintenance Officers Course (MTMOC) (M03MBJ7), Marine Corps Combat Service Support School, Camp Lejeune, NC.

(2) Complete the Warrant Officer Basic Course (WOBC) (M02RMN4) within 18 months of appointment to WO.

(3) Skill enhancement schools/courses recommended for Motor Transport Officers include:

(a) Maritime Prepositioning Force (MPF) Staff Planning Course, NAB Little Creek, VA (N03L8Q1); or NAB Coronado, CA (N03L8QM).

(b) Joint Course on Logistics (A14L232), Ft Lee, VA.

(c) Transportation of Hazardous Material-Basic Certification Course (N05C083), Newport, RI.

(d) Hazardous Waste/Material Handling Course (A14TNLM), various local locations.

(e) Ground Safety for Marines Course (M02M8SS, M03M8SS, M10M8SA, M21M8S3, M22M8S3, M26M8SS and M44M8S2), various local locations.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (x), Motor Transport Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

(1) First-Line Supervisors of Material-Moving Machine and Vehicle Operators 53-1043.

(2) First-Line Supervisors of Mechanics, Installers, and Repairers 49-1011.

f. Related Military Skill. None.



1126. OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 41, MARINE CORPS COMMUNITY SERVICES1. MOS 4130, Marine Corps Community Services (MCCS) Officer (III) (CWO5 to WO) PMOS, DC M&RA

a. Summary. MCCS Officers are responsible for myriad of MCCS duties that include managerial staff functions and positions located above the direct program managerial and operational level of individual MCCS programs. MCCS Officers support planning, organizing, directing, coordinating, and controlling the overall operations of MCCS. Duties consist of program, fiscal, logistical, and other managerial functions that are required to ensure oversight. Where authorized by policy, MCCS Officers also serve in direct MCCS program support billets, such as Marine Corps exchange supervisors and managers. Duties include overseeing and managing daily operations in both a deployed and a garrison environment.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Evidence of prior achievement as indicated in the following order of desirability:

(a) A degree from an accredited institution in a retailing related discipline such as human resource management, or business management.

(b) Qualified in the exchange field as evidenced by having been assigned and successfully serving in MOS 4133 for a minimum of 24 months.

(c) Strong background in civilian retail management without a degree, but with evidence of having completed three or more courses contained in disciplines cited paragraph 1124.1b(2) (a) above.

(2) Must meet eligibility and appointment criteria as prescribed in MCO 1040.42B, WO and LDO accession programs.

c. Requirements

(1) The following courses of instruction are desirable as skill enhancement courses for MOS 4130 Marines (CWO5 to WO). The courses are located in the MCCS Training Catalog that is updated annually.

(a) World Class Customer Service Course (GEN10003), two-day local training.

(b) Applied Financial Planning Course (LM20001), 4.5 days, refer to reference (y), MCCS Employee Development Training Catalog for locations.

(c) Employment Law for Managers (LM10032), self-paced via internet.

(d) HR Workers' Compensation Return-to-Work (RTW) Training (T/HR10078), 4 hours, local training.

(e) Leadership Skills for Managers (LSFM) Course (LM10021), 5-day Course, held at various installations.

(f) MCCS Managers' Course (LM20043), 5-day course, held at various installations.

(g) Softlines Course (T/RTL10059), 2-day course, local training.

(h) Mid-Management University of Arkansas Course (LM20044), 5-day course, held at various installations.

(i) Executive Skills Development Course (LM3003), 5-day course, held at various installations.

(j) Non-appropriated Fund Contacting Course-Basic (T/CON10000), self-paced correspondence course.

(k) Non-appropriated Fund Contracting Course-Advanced (TCON20001), 14-day course, Falls Church, VA.

(l) Marketing Managers' Course (T/MKT20002), 10-day course, Texas A&M.

(m) Strategic Business Planning I (LM20065), 5-day course, held at various installations.

(n) Executive Change Management (LM30012), 2-day course, held at various installations.

(o) MCCS Senior Leaders' Course (LM30000), 10-day course, Falls Church, VA.

(p) Strategic Business Planning II (LM20077), 5-day course, held at various installations.

(2) Complete the Warrant Officer Basic Course (WOBC) (M02RMN4) within 18 months of appointment to WO.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (aw), Marine Corps Community Services Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Retail Sales Workers 41-1011.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

1127. OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 44, LEGAL SUPPORT1. MOS 4402, Judge Advocate (I) (Col to 2ndLt) PMOS, SJA to CMC

a. Summary. Judge Advocates provide legal advice and support to commanders, Marines, sailors, and their families to promote the readiness of the force and contribute to Marine Corps mission accomplishment. As company grade officers, Judge Advocates ordinarily serve as litigators, legal assistance attorneys, victims' legal counsel, assistant review officers, or command legal advisors. Litigation opportunities exist as trial, defense, and victims' legal counsel in courts-martial; as Special Assistant United States Attorneys in United States Federal Court; and as recorders, counsel for the respondent, or victims' legal counsel in administrative discharge boards. Judge Advocates either conduct or supervise investigations into claims for and against the United States and other matters required by regulations. Judge Advocates provide command legal advice on matters including military justice, administrative law, civil law, standards of conduct, ethics, operational law, and international law. As majors, Judge Advocates may serve as staff judge advocates or deputy staff judge advocates and provide command legal advice. Judge Advocate majors may also serve as senior trial counsel, senior defense counsel, or regional victims' legal counsel at either a legal services support section (LSSS) or a legal services support team (LSST). Lieutenant Colonels may also serve as staff judge advocates, deputy staff judge advocates, regional trial counsel, regional defense counsel, or officers-in-charge of an LSST. Colonels may serve as staff judge advocates or officers-in-charge of an LSSS. All field grade Judge Advocates may serve as military judges after being screened by a judicial screening board. Professional military education and continuing legal education opportunities exist for all Judge Advocates.

b. Prerequisites

(1) The 4402 MOS is assigned as a primary MOS to an officer who has:

(a) Must have obtained a juris doctor from a law school that at the time of graduation was approved by the American Bar Association (ABA).

(b) Must have been admitted to the practice of law before a federal court or the highest court of a state, territory, commonwealth, or the District of Columbia.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete one of the following:

(a) Complete the Basic Lawyer Course (N0501P1).

(b) Upon the written recommendation of the SJA to CMC, the Judge Advocate General may, when in the best interests of the Marine Corps, waive the requirement to complete the Basic Lawyer Course (N0501P1) and assign MOS 4402 to otherwise qualified Marines.

(2) Any 4402 assigned to a military justice billet will complete the Military Justice Orientation Course (N05Y221). Since nearly all newly qualified Marine judge advocates go into a litigation billet, this course may be completed immediately following completion of the Basic Lawyer Course.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks refer to reference (bh), Legal Services Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

(1) Judges, Magistrate Judges, and Magistrates 23-1023.

(2) Lawyers 23-1011.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

2. MOS 4403, Victims Legal Counsel (I) (Col to 1stLt) NMOS (4402), SJA to CMC

a. Summary. Victims Legal Counsel (VLC) provide advice, counseling, and legal representation to eligible individuals who are victims of sexual assault, domestic violence and other qualifying offenses in accordance with 10 U.S.C. 1044, 1044e and 1565b. VLC are commissioned officers who are licensed attorneys, certified under Article 27(b) and sworn under Article 42(a) of the Uniform Code of Military Justice, and certified by the staff judge advocate to the commandant of the Marine Corps.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must undergo a sensitive screening process.

(2) Must be certified by the SJA to CMC in accordance with 10 U.S.C. 1044e and MCO 5800.16.

(3) Must successfully complete a certification course related to representing victims of sexual assault and other offenses that is approved by the SJA to CMC.

c. Requirements. Judge advocate division, in conjunction with DC M&RA (MMOA), is responsible for assignment of this AMOS.

d. Duties

(1) May serve in any other MOS 4402 billet.

(2) Judge advocates with an AMOS of Victims Legal Counsel serve as legal counsel for victims of qualifying offenses and represent them in investigative, administrative, and military justice proceedings.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Lawyers 23-1011.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

3. MOS 4405, Master of International Law (I) (LtCol to Maj) NMOS (4402), SJA to CMC

a. Summary. A Master of International Law provides specialized skill in technical areas of international and operational law.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must hold a Master of Law degree (LL.M.) in National Security or International Law from an American Bar Association accredited program at a civilian institution. Or a specialty program in international and operational law from the graduate course at The Judge Advocate General's Legal Center and School, U.S. Army.

(2) Must be in the rank of major or lieutenant colonel. Judge Advocates who obtain the necessary LL.M. as a captain will not receive the additional MOS until promoted to the rank of major.

(3) Security requirement: SCI security clearance eligibility. Applications for the SCI security clearance eligibility must be submitted prior to attendance of an LL.M. program.

(4) Security requirement: Must have a current single scope background investigation/T5 Investigation and adjudicated for sensitive compartmented information (SCI) eligibility.

c. Requirements. Judge Advocate Division, in conjunction with DC, M&RA (MMOA), is responsible for assignment of this AMOS.

d. Duties

(1) Judge advocates with a Master of Law degree in international law serve in challenging billets requiring an understanding of complex international and operational law issues. Officers may serve as staff judge advocates or deputy staff judge advocates for service or joint commands.

(2) May serve in any other MOS 4402 billet.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Lawyers 23-1011.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

4. MOS 4406, Master of Environmental Law (I) (LtCol to Maj) NMOS (4402), SJA to CMC

a. Summary. A Master of Environmental Law provides specialized skill in technical areas of environmental and land use Law.

b. Prerequisites. Must hold a Master of Law degree (LL.M.) in Environmental or Land Use Law, from an American Bar Association accredited program. Must be in the rank of major or lieutenant colonel. Judge Advocates who obtain the necessary LL.M. as a captain will not receive the additional MOS until promoted to the rank of major.

c. Requirements. Judge advocate division, in conjunction with DC, M&RA (MMOA), is responsible for assignment of this AMOS.

d. Duties

(1) Judge Advocates with a Master of Laws degree in Environmental or Land Use Law serve in billets requiring an understanding of statutory and regulatory environmental and land use issues.

(2) May serve in any other MOS 4402 billet.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
Lawyers 23-1011.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

5. MOS 4407, Master of Labor Law (I) (LtCol to Maj) NMOS (4402), SJA to CMC

a. Summary. A Master of Labor Law provides specialized skill in technical areas of civilian personnel and labor law.

b. Prerequisites. Must hold a Master of Laws degree (LL.M.) in Labor or Civilian Personnel Law, from an American bar association accredited program. Must be in the rank of major or lieutenant colonel. Judge Advocates who obtain the necessary LL.M. as a captain will not receive the additional MOS until promoted to the rank of major.

c. Requirements. Judge advocate division, in conjunction with DC, M&RA (MMOA), is responsible for assignment of this AMOS.

d. Duties

(1) Judge advocates with a Master of Laws degree in Labor Law serve in billets requiring an understanding of complex statutory and regulatory civilian personnel law issues.

(2) May serve in any other MOS 4402 billet.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
Lawyers 23-1011.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

6. MOS 4408, Master of Procurement Law (I) (Maj) NMOS (4402), SJA to CMC

a. Summary. A Master of Procurement Law provides specialized skill in complex areas of procurement, acquisition, and contract law.

b. Prerequisites. Must hold a Master of Laws degree (LL.M.) in Procurement Law from an American Bar Association accredited program. Must be in the rank of major. Judge advocates who obtain the necessary LL.M. as a Captain will not receive the additional MOS until promoted to the rank of major.

c. Requirements. Judge advocate division, in conjunction with DC, M&RA (MMOA), is responsible for assignment of this AMOS.

d. Duties

(1) Judge Advocates with a Master of Laws degree in Procurement Law serve in billets requiring an understanding of garrison-related procurement matters.

(2) May serve in any other MOS 4402 billet.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
Lawyers 23-1011.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

7. MOS 4409, Master of Criminal Law (I) (Col to Maj) NMOS (4402), SJA to CMC

a. Summary. A Master of Criminal Law provides specialized understanding in technical and constitutional areas of criminal law and the Uniform Code of Military Justice.

b. Prerequisites. Must hold a Master of Laws degree (LL.M.) in Criminal Law from an American Bar Association accredited program at a civilian institution, or a specialty program in Criminal Law from the graduate course at The Judge Advocate General's Legal Center and School, U.S. Army. Must be a field grade officer. Judge Advocates who obtain the necessary LL.M. as a captain will not receive the additional MOS until promoted to the rank of major.

c. Requirements. Judge Advocate Division, in conjunction with DC, M&RA (MMOA), is responsible for assignment of this AMOS.

d. Duties

(1) Judge Advocates with a Master of Laws degree in Criminal Law serve in challenging billets requiring an expertise in military and criminal law issues. As majors, they may serve as senior trial counsel, senior defense counsel, regional victims' legal counsel, or complex trial counsel. Lieutenant Colonels with this specialty may be assigned as regional trial counsel or regional defense counsel.

(2) May serve in any other MOS 4402 billet.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Lawyers 23-1011.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

8. MOS 4410, Master of Law (General) (I) (LtCol to Maj) NMOS (4402), SJA to CMC

a. Summary. A Master of Law (General) provides specialized skill in a variety of civilian and military law areas.

b. Prerequisites. Must hold a Master of Laws degree (LL.M.) from either the general studies program; or the specialty program in Administrative; and Civil Law of the Graduate Course (A060AB1) at The Judge Advocate General's Legal Center and School, U.S. Army. Must be in the rank of major or lieutenant colonel. Judge advocates who obtain the necessary LL.M. as a captain will not receive the additional MOS until promoted to the rank of major.

c. Requirements. Judge Advocate Division, in conjunction with DC, M&RA (MMOA), is responsible for assignment of this AMOS.

d. Duties

(1) Judge advocates with a Master of Laws degree in administrative and civil law or general studies serve in a wide variety of billets throughout the Marine Corps. As majors they provide senior judge advocates

with a highly skilled officer prepared for duty as a deputy staff judge advocate or within any section of an office involved in the practice of law.

(2) May serve in any other MOS 4402 billet.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
Lawyers 23-1011.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

9. MOS 4411, Military Judge (I) (Col to Maj) NMOS (4402), SJA to CMC

a. Summary. In accordance with Article 26 of the Uniform Code of Military Justice, the judge advocate general of the navy, in coordination with the staff judge advocate to the commandant and deputy commandant, manpower and reserve affairs, may assign individuals who are certified and qualified to perform duties as military trial judges to such billets. Selection for assignment to judicial billets is critical to the fair and effective administration of military justice. Judge advocates assigned to judicial billets must possess a suitable background in military justice, sound judgment, an even temperament, unquestioned maturity of character, and exemplary writing skills. Further, as senior officers with significant responsibility over junior officers, military judges must be both mentors and role models with strong leadership skills. Military trial judges, in particular, should be sufficiently skilled in litigation techniques and know the burdens of litigation from the litigant's perspective.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must be a graduate of the Military Judge's Course (A0601R1) at The Judge Advocate General's Legal Center and School, U.S. Army.

(2) Must be certified by the Judge Advocate General of the Navy in accordance with Article 26 of the uniform code of military justice to serve in courts-martial as a military judge.

c. Requirements. Judge Advocate Division, in conjunction with DC, M&RA (MMOA), is responsible for assignment of this AMOS.

d. Duties

(1) Judge Advocates with an AMOS of Military Judge may serve as a military judge in trial or appellate proceedings.

(2) May serve in any other MOS 4402 billet.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
None.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

10. MOS 4417, Master of Cyber, Intelligence, and Information Law (I) (LtCol to Maj) NMOS (4402), SJA to CMC

a. Summary. A Master of Cyber Law provides specialized skill in technical areas of cybersecurity law and the law of cyber operations.



b. Prerequisites

(1) Must hold a Master of Law degree (LL.M.) in Cyber Law or closely related course of study from an American Bar Association (ABA) accredited program, or a specialty program in cyber/operational law from the graduate course at The Judge Advocate General's Legal Center and School, U.S. Army.

(2) Must be in the rank of major or lieutenant colonel. Judge Advocates who obtain the necessary LL.M. as a captain will not receive the additional MOS until promoted to the rank of major.

(3) Security requirement: SCI security clearance eligibility. Applications for the SCI security clearance eligibility must be submitted prior to attendance of an LL.M. program.

(4) Security requirement: must have a current single scope background investigation/T5 investigation and adjudicated for sensitive compartmented information (SCI) eligibility.

c. Requirements. Judge advocate division, in conjunction with DC, M&RA (MMOA), is responsible for assignment of this AMOS.

d. Duties

(1) Judge advocates with a Master of Law degree in Cyber Law serve in challenging billets requiring an understanding of complex cybersecurity law and cyber operational law issues. Officers may serve as staff judge advocates or deputy staff judge advocates for service or joint commands.

(2) May serve in any other MOS 4402 billet

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. None.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

11. MOS 4430, Legal Administrative Officer (III) (CW05 to WO) PMOS, SJA to CMC

a. Summary. Legal Administrative Officers are responsible for the administrative and functional management of the business aspects of the provision of legal services support provided by legal services support sections (LSSS) and their subordinate legal services support teams (LSST) to commanders, Marines, sailors, retirees, and their dependents. Legal Administrative Officers function as the principal technical advisor to the officer in charge, LSSS on all administrative and financial matters. Legal Administrative Officers also function in billets as administrative law officers, trial administrative officers, and post-trial administrative officers. Administrative Law Officer billets at LSSTs not co-located with the corresponding regional LSSS also supervise the court reporting function. Legal Administrative Officers, functioning in their respective billet may monitor, execute, or supervise command inspection programs, administrative claims and investigations, involuntary administrative separation boards, the court-martial post-trial process, budget and fiscal matters, expert witness and court-martial witness production, as well as myriad other legal administrative functions associated with the provision of legal services

support that do not require certification as a judge advocate by law or regulation.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must have completed the Judge Advocate General's Legal Center and School of the Army Warrant Officer Basic Course (A06LN41); and the Legal Services Administrative Law Board Recorder Course (N05KLH1) at the Naval Justice School.

(2) Must have held the 4421 primary MOS.

(3) Must meet eligibility and appointment criteria as prescribed in MCO 1040.42B, WO and LDO accession programs.

(4) Must have completed the Legal Services Administrative Law Board Recorder Course (N05KLH1), Naval Justice School.

c. Requirements

(1) Judge Advocate Division, in conjunction with DC, M&RA (MMOA), is responsible for assignment of this AMOS.

(2) Complete the Warrant Officer Basic Course (WOBC) (M02RMN4) within 18 months of appointment to WO.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (bh), Legal Services Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Administrative Services Managers 11-3011.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

12. MOS 4450, Litigator (I) (Col to 1stLt) NMOS (4402), SJA to CMC

a. Summary. A Litigator is a judge advocate with the demonstrated skill and experience necessary to meet the requirements of complex and high-profile cases. Litigators contribute to the promotion of justice, assist in maintaining good order and discipline, and promote efficiency and effectiveness of the military establishment.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must be a judge advocate.

(2) Must be selected by a board conducted in accordance with MCO 5800.16.

(3) Must possess at least 24 months of cumulative military justice experience as a trial counsel, defense counsel, victims legal counsel, appellate government or defense counsel, military trial or appellate judge; corresponding billets within the Office of Military Commissions; military justice or criminal law instructor at formal schools; military justice policy assignments at headquarters Marine Corps or the office of the judge advocate general of the navy.

c. Requirements. Judge Advocate Division, in conjunction with DC, M&RA (MMOA), is responsible for assignment of this AMOS.

d. Duties

(1) May serve in any other MOS 4402 billet.

(2) Judge Advocates with an AMOS of victim's legal counsel serve as legal counsel for victims of qualifying offenses and represent them in investigative, administrative, and military justice proceedings.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Lawyers 23-1011.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

13. MOS 4451, Senior Litigator (I) (Col to Maj) NMOS (4402), SJA to CMC

a. Summary. A Senior Litigator is a judge advocate with the demonstrated skill and experience necessary to meet the requirements of complex and high-profile cases. Through their experience, these judge advocates are prepared to lead, mentor, and supervise judge advocates assigned as trial, defense, victims legal, and appellate counsel. Supervisory litigators contribute to the promotion of justice, assist in maintaining good order and discipline, and promote efficiency and effectiveness of the military establishment.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must be a judge advocate.

(2) Must be selected by a board conducted in accordance with MCO 5800.16.

(3) Must possess at least 48 months of cumulative military justice experience as a trial counsel, defense counsel, victims legal counsel, appellate government or defense counsel, military trial or appellate judge; corresponding billets within the office of military commissions; military justice or criminal law instructor at formal schools; military justice policy assignments at headquarters Marine Corps or the office of the judge advocate general of the navy.

c. Requirements. Judge Advocate Division, in conjunction with DC, M&RA (MMOA), is responsible for assignment of this AMOS.

d. Duties

(1) May serve in any other MOS 4402 billet.

(2) Judge Advocates with an AMOS of victim's legal counsel serve as legal counsel for victims of qualifying offenses and represent them in investigative, administrative, and military justice proceedings.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Lawyers 23-1011.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

14. MOS 4452, Supervisory Litigator (I) (Col to Maj) NMOS (4402), SJA to CMC

a. Summary. A Supervisory Litigator is a field grade judge advocate with the demonstrated ability to lead, mentor, and supervise judge advocates assigned as trial, defense, victims legal, and appellate counsel (including senior litigators). Individuals awarded this AMOS have the demonstrated skill and experience necessary to litigate and supervise the most complex and high-profile cases.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must be a judge advocate.

(2) Must be selected by a board conducted in accordance with MCO 5800.16.

(3) Must possess at least 72 months of cumulative military justice experience as a trial counsel, defense counsel, victims legal counsel, appellate government or defense counsel, military trial, or appellate judge; corresponding billets within the Office of military commissions; military justice or criminal law instructor at formal schools; military justice policy assignments at headquarters Marine Corps or the office of the judge advocate general of the navy.

c. Requirements. Judge Advocate Division, in conjunction with DC, M&RA (MMOA), is responsible for assignment of this AMOS.

d. Duties

(1) May serve in any other MOS 4402 billet.

(2) Judge Advocates with an AMOS of victim's legal counsel serve as legal counsel for victims of qualifying offenses and represent them in investigative, administrative, and military justice proceedings.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Lawyers 23-1011.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

15. MOS 4453, Expert Litigator (I) (Col to LtCol) NMOS (4402), SJA to CMC

a. Summary. An Expert Litigator is a senior judge advocate qualified to serve in the most senior military justice litigation billets. Expert Litigators have demonstrated ability to litigate, lead, mentor, and supervise judge advocates assigned as trial, defense, victims legal, and appellate counsel (including senior and supervisory litigators) in the most complex and high-profile cases.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must be a judge advocate.

(2) Must be selected by a board conducted in accordance with MCO 5800.16.

(3) Must possess at least 96 months of cumulative military justice experience as a trial counsel, defense counsel, victims legal counsel,

appellate government or defense counsel, military trial or appellate judge; corresponding billets within the office of military commissions; military justice or criminal law instructor at formal schools; military justice policy assignments at headquarters Marine Corps or the office of the judge advocate general of the navy.

c. Requirements. Judge Advocate Division, in conjunction with DC, M&RA (MMOA), is responsible for assignment of this AMOS.

d. Duties

(1) May serve in any other MOS 4402 billet.

(2) Judge Advocates with an AMOS of victim's legal counsel serve as legal counsel for victims of qualifying offenses and represent them in investigative, administrative, and military justice proceedings.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
Lawyers 23-1011.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

1128. OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 45, COMMUNICATION STRATEGY AND OPERATIONS  
(COMMSTRAT)

1. MOS 4502, Communication Strategy and Operations Officer (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) PMOS, DIR COMM

a. Summary. The Communication Strategy and Operations (COMMSTRAT) Officer holds the primary responsibility for communication engagement with all internal and external publics and audiences on behalf of the commander and for the execution of all plans and activities within the functions of Combat Camera (COMCAM) and Public Affairs (PA). The COMMSTRAT officer is the principal advisor to commanders and staffs on communication and visual information matters at all levels and supports all operational planning. Typical duties include but are not limited to developing and synchronizing communication plans; monitoring and assessing the communication aspects of the information environment to include misinformation/disinformation; identifying audiences, publics, and stakeholders; identifying communication issues, risks, and opportunities that may affect operations or institutional/command reputation; conducting crisis communication; leading COMCAM and PA missions; developing annexes and appendices to operation plans; engaging with internal, domestic, and international publics via traditional news media, social and/or emerging media, and face-to-face communication to include community and key leader engagement; supervising review and release procedures; directing the development of written and visual information products; conducting communication training to assigned and supporting forces to include media literacy and social media best practices; serving as the Command Printing Officer; and providing support to recruiting operations.

b. Prerequisites. Security requirement: must possess a secret security clearance and meet sensitive compartmented information (SCI) eligibility guidelines based on a single scope background investigation/T5 investigation.

c. Requirements

(1) Successfully complete the Public Affairs Communication Strategy Qualification Course (A18DCA2) at the Defense Information School (DINFOS), Ft Meade, MD.

(2) Skill progression courses/training:

(a) 2ndLt to LtCol: Visual Information Management (VIM) Course (A18M6N2) resident, at DINFOS, Ft Meade, MD.

(b) 2ndLt to LtCol: Joint Contingency Public Affairs Course (JCPAC) (A18DC42), at DINFOS, Ft Meade, MD.

(c) 1stLt to LtCol: Joint Intermediate Public Affairs Course (JIPAC) (A18DC32), at DINFOS, Ft Meade, MD (Career Designated).

(d) The Marine Corps selects competitive COMMSTRAT Officers through the graduate education program (GEP) to attend San Diego State University to attain a master's degree in mass communication and media studies in order to receive the additional MOS 4505 (COMMSTRAT Planner).

(3) Skill enhancement courses/training for COMMSTRAT Officers in the Fleet Marine force and Marine Corps Component Commands:

(a) 2ndLt to Capt: Intermediate MAGTF Information Operations Practitioners Course (IMIOPC) (N03F2G1) at Expeditionary Warfare Training Group-Atlantic (EWTGLANT), Norfolk, VA.

(b) 2ndLt to Capt: Civil Affairs Officer (AMOS 0530) Course (M020A3D) at Marine Corps Civil Military Operations School (MCCMOS), Quantico, VA.

(c) Maj to LtCol: Advanced MAGTF Information Operations Planner Course (AMIOPC) (N03HE51), at EWTGLANT, Norfolk, VA.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to the Communication Strategy and Operations Training and Readiness Manual (NAVMC 3500.9C).

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

- (1) General and Operations Managers 11-1021.
- (2) Marketing Managers 11-2021.
- (3) Public Relations Managers 11-2032.
- (4) Project Management Specialists 13-1082.
- (5) Market Research Analysts and Marketing Specialists 13-1161.
- (6) Producers and Directors 27-2012.
- (7) News Analysts, Reporters, and Journalists 27-3023.
- (8) Editors 27-3041.
- (9) Writers and Authors 27-3043.
- (10) Media and Communication Workers, All Other 27-3099.
- (11) Film and Video Editors 27-4032.

f. Related Military Skill

- (1) Basic Information Operations Staff Officer, 0510.
- (2) Psychological Operations Officer, 0520.
- (3) Civil Affairs Officer, 0530.
- (4) Civil-Military Operations Planner, 0535.
- (5) Advanced Information Operations (IO) Planner, 0550.
- (6) Combat Camera Officer, 4602.

2. MOS 4503, Visual Information Officer (III) (CW05 to WO) PMOS, DIR COMM

a. Summary. The Visual Information Officer (VIO) is the 45XX occupational field technical subject matter expert, specifically trained and experienced in the employment of organic visual information systems and training of 45XX personnel in visual information related disciplines. Visual

Information Officers are the principal advisor to commanders and communication strategy and operations (COMMSTRAT) officers on visual information matters at all levels. They mentor the officers and Marines of the unit in all applicable mechanical, doctrinal, and conceptual visual information matters, as required, to improve the general effectiveness and proficiency of 45XX personnel. They assist in the development of training, exercises, and employment plans designed to accomplish mission essential tasks, achieve communication objectives, and ensure individual and collective Training and Readiness task compliance. They help design and vet the visual information management and production policies and disseminate information to the unit's personnel regarding such policies. They manage all visual information commodities organic to the unit in order to ensure equipment and unit readiness. They aggregate and quantify reports on the unit's technical proficiency and readiness. They have oversight of the unit's indoctrination and certification programs. Additional duties include developing annexes and appendices to operations orders; new equipment training; research and integration of emerging technologies and industry standards; vetting of draft training and readiness manuals; and participation in applicable operational advisory groups, course curriculum review boards, training task selections boards, and technology trade shows. This MOS is technical in nature and requires extensive training, education, and experience to become proficient.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must meet eligibility and appointment criteria as prescribed in MCO 1040.42B, WO and LDO accession programs.

(2) Must have a GT score of 110 or higher.

(3) Security requirement: must possess secret security clearance; must meet sensitive compartmented information (SCI) eligibility guidelines based on a single scope background investigation/T5 investigation.

(4) Must possess a school-trained 45XX (or legacy 43XX or 46XX) background.

(5) Must hold PMOS 4591 with minimum of three-year experience as a 4591.

(6) Must have graduated from at least one visual information technical course. Eligible courses are limited to: Digital Multimedia Course (A18T4Z2); Intermediate Photojournalism Course (A1843E2); Intermediate Motion Media/Intermediate Videography Course (A18KCU2); Advanced Electronic Journalism Course (A18PNL2) all at DINFOS, Ft Meade, MD; or the Department of Defense-sponsored Military Photojournalism (MPJ) Course of study (C244661) or the Military Motion Media (MMM) Course of study (C2446P1), Military Visual Journalism program at S.I. Newhouse School of Public Communications at Syracuse University.

(7) Must have graduated from at least one visual information management course. Eligible courses are limited to Visual Information Management Course (A18M6N2) or Combat Camera Leadership Course (A18A412), DINFOS, Ft Meade, MD.



c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Warrant Officer Basic Course (WOBC) (M02RMN4) within 18 months of appointment to WO.

(2) Skill progression courses/training:

(a) Visual Information Management (VIM) Course (A18M6N2) resident, at DINFOS, Ft Meade, MD (WO to CWO2 at earliest opportunity).

(b) Basic Television Equipment Maintenance Course (BTVEM) (A18T5N2) at DINFOS, Ft Meade, MD (WO to CWO2).

(3) Skill enhancement courses/training for Visual Information Officers in the Fleet Marine force and Marine Corps Component Commands:

(a) Intermediate MAGTF Information Operations Practitioners Course (IMIOPC) (N03F2G1) at Expeditionary Warfare Training Group-Atlantic (EWTGLANT), Norfolk, VA (CWO3 to WO).

(b) Advanced MAGTF Information Operations Planner Course (AMIOPC) (N03HE51) at EWTGLANT, Norfolk, VA (CWO5 to CWO4).

(c) Intermediate Public Affairs Specialist Course (IPASC) (A18DCG2) at DINFOS, Ft Meade, MD (CWO2 to WO at earliest opportunity).

(d) Joint Contingency Public Affairs Course (JCPAC) (A18DC42) at DINFOS, Ft Meade, MD (CWO2).

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to the Communication Strategy and Operations Training and Readiness Manual (NAVMC 3500.9C).

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

(1) General and Operations Managers 11-1021.

(2) Marketing Managers 11-2021.

(3) Training and Development Managers 11-3131.

(4) Project Management Specialists 13-1082.

(5) Training and Development Specialists 13-1151.

(6) Archivists 25-4011.

(7) Art Directors 27-1011.

(8) Graphic Designers 27-1024.

(9) Set and Exhibit Designers 27-1027.

(10) Producers and Directors 27-2012.

(11) Writers and Editors 27-3040.

(12) Broadcast, Sound, and Lighting Technicians 27-4010.

- (13) Photographers 27-4021.
  - (14) Television, Video, and Film Camera Operators and Editors 27-4030.
  - (15) Media and Communication Equipment Workers, All Other 27-4099.
  - (16) Production, Planning, and Expediting Clerks 43-5061.
  - (17) Audiovisual Equipment Installers and Repairers 49-2097.
  - (18) Printing Workers 51-5110.
  - (19) Photographic Process Workers and Processing Machine Operator 51-9150.
- f. Related Military Skill. Combat Camera Officer, 4602.

3. MOS 4505, Communication Strategy and Operations Planner (I) (LtCol to Capt) NMOS (4502), DIR COMM

a. Summary. The Communication Strategy and Operations (COMMSTRAT) Planner is the 45XX occupational field (OccFld) subject matter expert in formal research methods and design, advanced planning, and evaluation of communication effects. Typical duties include but are not limited to advising commanders and staffs on communication research and assessment matters; leading communication planning; conducting formal research to obtain and analyze qualitative and quantitative data related to identifying and segmenting audiences, publics, and stakeholders' knowledge, attitudes, and behaviors; supporting information environment (IE) battlespace awareness through non-reactive research methods; incorporating research findings and communication theory into planning and decision-making.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must possess PMOS 4502.
- (2) Must be selected by the Commandant's Career Level Education Board (CCLEB) or Commandant's Professional Intermediate-Level Education Board (CPIB).

c. Requirements. Must successfully complete the graduate education program and possess a master's degree in Mass Communication and Media Studies from San Diego State University.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to the Communication Strategy and Operations Training and Readiness Manual (NAVMC 3500.9C).

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

- (1) Public Relations Managers 11-2032.
- (2) Training and Development Managers 11-3042.
- (3) Market Research Analysts and Marketing Specialists 13-1161.
- (4) Survey Researchers 19-3022.

(5) Writers and Authors 27-3043.

(6) Media and Communication Workers, All Other 27-3099.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

1129. OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 46, COMBAT CAMERA (COMCAM)1. MOS 4606, Combat Artist (Officer) (I) (Col to Maj) FMOS, DIR MOCC

a. Summary. Combat Artist Officers create training and/or combat art; supervise and coordinate the production, collection, exhibition, and reproduction of combat art; and advise the commander and staff on combat art matters.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must submit a portfolio of previous work and brief resume to the CMC (HD).

(2) Must be interviewed by the CMC (HD).

c. Requirements. Complete a combat art assignment as directed by the CMC (HD).

d. Duties

(1) Creates works of art in one or more visual arts media.

(2) Prepares exhibitions and coordinates reproduction of visual arts for public presentation.

(3) Supervises or coordinates the assembly and maintenance of a combat art collection, including identification, records, preparation, and storage.

(4) Supervises the training of combat artists.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

(1) Fine Artists, Including Painters, Sculptors, and Illustrators 27-1013.

(2) Art Directors 27-1011.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

1130. OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 48, RECRUITING AND RETENTION1. MOS 4801, Recruiting Officer-Marine Corps Total Force Expert-Recruiting Station Commanding Officer (I) (LtCol to Capt) FMOS, CG MCRC

a. Summary. Recruiting Officer-Marine Corps Total Force Expert-Recruiting Station Commanding Officers serve in senior leadership and staff positions at the district, regional, and national headquarters levels.

b. Prerequisites. Must be selected by recruiting station commanding officer selection board.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Recruiting Management Course (RMC) (C078062).

(2) Successfully complete a tour as a Recruiting Station Commanding Officer.

d. Duties

(1) As a commanding officer use prior recruiting experiences and leadership to accomplish assigned mission.

(2) As a staff officer provide commanders with sound advice in order to make critical management decisions and accomplish assigned mission.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Human Resources Managers, All Other 11-3049.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

2. MOS 4802, Recruiting Officer-Operational Expert-Recruiting Station Executive/Operations Officer (I) (LtCol to 1stLt) FMOS, CG MCRC

a. Summary. Recruiting Officer-Operational Experts advise the commander on policy and operational matters at the district, regional, and national headquarters levels.

b. Prerequisites. See requirements.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Recruiting Management Course (RMC) (C078062).

(2) Complete the Executive Officer Course (C0768W2) or the Operations Course (C07MAT2).

(3) Successfully complete a tour as a Recruiting Station Executive Officer or Operations Officer.

d. Duties

(1) Supervise officer procurement efforts at the national headquarters, regional, and district echelons.

(2) Participate in recruiting operations.

(3) Exercise supervisory authority in fiscal matters.

(4) Act as the program manager for the high school/community college program, NROTC program, certificate awards program, and the DoD Student Testing Program.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Human Resources Managers, All Other 11-3049.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

3. MOS 4803, Recruiting Officer-Officer Recruiting Expert-Recruiting Station Officer Selection Officer (I) (LtCol to 1stLt) FMOS, CG MCRC

a. Summary. Officer procurement experts serve at the higher headquarters to assist and advise the commander with officer procurement.

b. Prerequisites. None.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Officer Selection Officer Course (C07HA62).

(2) Successfully complete a tour as a Recruiting Station Officer Selection Officer.

d. Duties

(1) Advise the commander on officer procurement operations and policy.

(2) Supervise officer procurement efforts at the national headquarters, regional, and district echelons.

(3) Conduct training with and assistance visits to subordinate element.

(4) Find qualified men and women to serve as officers in the U.S. Marine Corps.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Human Resources Managers, All Other 11-3049.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

4. MOS 4804, Recruiting Officer-Multiple Tour Expert (I) (Col to Capt) FMOS, CG MCRC

a. Summary. Multiple tour experts serve in command and staff positions at the district, region, and national headquarters echelons.

b. Prerequisites. Must possess FMOS 4801, 4802, or 4803.

c. Requirements. Successfully complete a second officer B-billet tour of duty within the Marine Corps Recruiting Command.

d. Duties

(1) Provide long term continuity and expertise to the Marine Corps Recruiting Command.

(2) As commanding officer, use prior recruiting experiences and leadership to accomplish assigned mission.

(3) As a staff officer, provide commander with sound advice in order to make critical management decisions and accomplish assigned mission.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Human Resources Managers, All Other 11-3049.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

5. MOS 4810, Career Recruiting Officer (III) (CW05 to CW02) PMOS, CG MCRC

a. Summary. A 4810 is a chief warrant officer specifically trained in the training and employment of recruiting personnel ISO the recruiting mission. They are special staff officers employed as a principal advisor to command groups at all levels. They assist in the development of training and employment plans designed to ensure mission attainment. They design and vet recruiting execution and training policies of the command group to help disseminate information to the unit's personnel regarding such policies. They generate and quantify reports on the unit's technical and tactical proficiency and brief the unit commander as to where each subordinate unit sits in regard to his/her intent. They mentor the officers and Marines of the unit in all matters as required to improve the general effectiveness and proficiency of the command and all subordinate units.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must be a career recruiter (8412).

(2) Must have shown extreme proficiency as a career recruiter.

(3) Must have displayed exemplary leadership and organizational skills.

(4) Must meet eligibility and appointment criteria as prescribed in MCO 1040.42B, WO and LDO accession programs.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Recruiting Management Course (RMC) (C078062), Leesburg, VA.

(2) Complete the Warrant Officer Basic Course (WOBC) (M02RMN4) within 18 months of appointment to WO.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to current MCRC directives.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Employment, Recruitment, and Placement Specialists 13-1071.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

1131. OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 55, MUSIC1. MOS 5502, Band Officer (II/III) (LtCol to Capt) and (CWO3 to WO) PMOS, DIR COMM

a. Summary. MOS 5502 is assigned to Band Officers serving as either the principal or assistant director of a Marine Corps band. They may serve as the sole Band Officer at a location, dependent on assignment, or as part of a director/assistant director leadership team. Band Officers function as special staff officers of the commanding general by providing information and recommendations on the use, current capabilities, standing procedures, and policies governing the operation of a Marine Corps band. Band Officers serve as the officer in charge of Marine Corps bands where they manage, administer, and coordinate musical performances, develop budgets and annual operation plans, direct internal operations, and training, and supervise the employment of a Marine Corps band. Band Officers must also maintain a working knowledge of applicable copyright regulations and directives. Band Officers regularly coordinate and liaise with their local and adjacent commands, higher headquarters, HQMC communication directorate, Marine Corps recruiting command, and other applicable agencies to provide musical support for community relations and personnel procurement programs.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must be a graduate of the Advanced Music Course (N0355K2) at the Naval School of Music.

(2) Must be a graduate of the Music Unit Leader Course (N0355L2) at the Naval School of Music.

(3) Must meet eligibility and appointment criteria as prescribed in MCO 1040.42B, WO and LDO accession programs.

(4) Must have a recommendation letter from a band officer or enlisted bandleader stating that the individual meets the minimum technical requirements.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Warrant Officer Basic Course (WOBC) (M02RMN4) within 18 months of appointment to WO.

(2) In addition to eligibility criteria outlined in MCO 1040.42B, applicants must have a minimum time in service of 8 years and no more than 20 years of active naval service as of the convening date of the enlisted to WO selection board.

(3) This MOS may only be assigned to warrant officers who were previously qualified in enlisted MOSs 5519 to 5567. Follow-on training is the Advanced Music Course (N0355K2); and the Audition Training Course (N0355N2), upon completion of the Warrant Officer Basic Course (WOBC), if not already completed.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (be), Music Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Music Directors and Composers 27-2041.



f. Related Military Skill. None.

2. MOS 5505, Director/Assistant Director, The President's Own, U.S. Marine Band (II) (Col to 1stLt) PMOS, DIR USMB

a. Summary. MOS 5505 is assigned to those officers designated by the Secretary of the Navy to command or assist in commanding "The President's Own" U.S. Marine Band in providing music and performing such other functions as are directed by the President of the United States and the Commandant of the Marine Corps.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must have the recommendation of the Director, U.S. Marine Band.

(2) Security requirement: top secret security clearance eligibility (category II White House access).

(3) Must meet eligibility and appointment criteria as prescribed in MCO 1040.42B, WO and LDO accession programs.

c. Requirements. Designation by the secretary of the navy, pursuant to the provisions of reference (ab), Chapter 6222, Title 10, U.S. Code.

d. Duties

(1) Serves as commanding officer of the U.S. marine band.

(2) Serves as musical advisor to the President of the United States, the White House, and the Commandant of the Marine Corps.

(3) Serves as principal conductor of the U.S. Marine Band and White House Chamber Orchestra and ensures professional quality musical performance, to include program selection and preparation.

(4) Ensures direct liaison is maintained with the commanding officer, Marine Barracks Washington, DC regarding U.S. Marine Band administrative and logistical matters.

(5) Ensures direct liaison is maintained with the White House for purposes of scheduling U.S. Marine Band presidential support commitments.

(6) Ensures direct liaison is maintained with the director, communication directorate, HQMC, regarding all U.S. Marine Band operational matters.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Music Directors and Composers 27-2041.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

3. MOS 5506, Staff Officer, The President's Own, U.S. Marine Band (II/III) (LtCol to Capt) and (CWO5 to WO) PMOS, DIR USMB

a. Summary. MOS 5506 is assigned to those officers appointed to serve as the executive assistant to the director or operations officer of "The President's Own", United States Marine Band. These officers are permanently

assigned to the U.S. Marine Band to assist the Director in the performance of his nonmusical duties and responsibilities.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must have a recommendation of the Director, U.S. Marine Band.

(2) Security requirement: top secret security clearance eligibility (category II White House access).

(3) Must meet eligibility and appointment criteria as prescribed in MCO 1040.42B, WO and LDO accession programs.

c. Requirements. None.

d. Duties

(1) Executive Assistant to the Director (II):

(a) Serves as chief administrator of the U.S. Marine Band and as primary counsel to the Director on Marine Corps matters.

(b) Coordinates and supervises the operation, maintenance and inventory of all U.S. Marine Band support staff sections.

(c) Maintains direct liaison with the Commanding Officer, Marine Barracks Washington, DC, and appropriate staff agencies at HQMC regarding non-musical matters of the U.S. Marine Band.

(d) Functions as the U.S. Marine Band Supply, Fiscal and Training Officer.

(2) Operations Officer (III):

(a) Maintains direct liaison with the White House for purposes of scheduling all U.S. Marine Band presidential support commitments and requisite rehearsals.

(b) Maintains direct liaison with the director, communication directorate, HQMC, for the purpose of scheduling all U.S. Marine Band official commitments and requisite rehearsals not involving presidential support.

(c) Advises the Director on U.S. Marine Band operational matters.

(d) Directs the activities of the U.S. Marine Band operations office and stage crew.

(e) Manages the recruiting program for MOS 5511.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Music Directors and Composers 27-2041.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

4. MOS 5507, U.S. Marine Drum and Bugle Corps Officer (II/III) (LtCol to 1st Lt) and (CWO5 to WO) PMOS, DIR USMB

a. Summary. A Drum and Bugle Corps Officer manages, administers, and coordinates the musical performance, internal operations, training, and employment of "The Commandant's Own," The U.S. Marine Drum and Bugle Corps (D & B Corps). As commanding officer, executive officer, or operations officer of the D & B Corps Company, , will discharge applicable company level duties and act as technical advisor to the Commanding Officer of Marine Barracks on all matters pertaining to the utilization of the Drum and Bugle Corps.

b. Prerequisites. Must meet eligibility and appointment criteria as prescribed in MCO 1040.42B, WO and LDO accession programs.

c. Requirements

(1) Must have served as a member of the "The Commandant's Own," The United States Marine Drum and Bugle Corps.

(2) Must complete an audition/interview administered by the commanding officer, the U.S. Marine Drum and Bugle Corps and other designated senior personnel as directed by the commanding officer.

(3) Recommendations will be forwarded to CMC, via the Commanding Officer, Marine Barracks, Washington, DC for review and consideration.

(4) Complete the Warrant Officer Basic Course (WOBC) (M02RMN4) within 18 months of appointment to WO.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (be), Music Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Music Directors and Composers 27-2041.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

1132. OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 57, CHEMICAL, BIOLOGICAL, RADIOLOGICAL AND NUCLEAR (CBRN) DEFENSE

1. MOS 5702, Chemical, Biological, Radiological and Nuclear (CBRN) Defense Officer (III) (CWO5 to WO) PMOS, DC PP&O

a. Summary. Chemical, Biological, Radiological, And Nuclear Defense (CBRND) Officers are technical advisers for operational and tactical functions associated with CBRN protection, CBRN response, and CBRN support to countering weapons of mass destruction (CWMD). They support an organization's planning process by providing CBRN subject matter expertise for plans, annexes, orders, and standard operating procedures. CBRND Officers serving in protection billets develop plans to support their commander's schemes of maneuver under CBRN conditions. CBRND Officers serving in response billets plan and lead CBRND support to the MAGTF and joint forces. CBRND Officers serving in CBRN analysis billets apply subject matter expertise to information and intelligence to develop a threat picture to guide the commanders planning and decision-making cycles. CBRND Officers in senior-level management billets (MEU, MEF, MARFOR) develop plans and advise commanders and staffs on requirements related to activates and requirements to support combatant commander's CWMD lines of effort and objectives within the supported area of operations. Marines entering this OccFld will initially receive a basic MOS 5701, Basic Chemical, Biological, Radiological, and Nuclear Defense Officer. Depending on the level of command, CBRND Officers will fill billets as CBRND/CWMD Plans Officer, CBRND Officers, CBRN Protection Officers, or CBRN Response Officers.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Applicants considered for selection as a warrant officer in MOS 5702 must be the rank of sergeant or above and have served a minimum of 2 years in a 5711/5769 billet, with 12 consecutive months of documented, observed fitness reports.

(2) Security requirement:

(a) For CWO4/CWO5: must meet sensitive compartmented information (SCI) eligibility guidelines based on a single scope background investigation (SSBI)/Tier 5 (T5) investigation. This is required in performance of duties associated with MARFOR to MSC and joint billet(s).

(b) Active secret clearance. This is required prior to attendance of the CBRN Defense Basic Warrant Officer Course (BWOC), USMC CBRN Defense School, Ft Leonard Wood, MO.

(3) Must meet eligibility and appointment criteria as prescribed in MCO 1040.42\_, warrant officer (WO) and limited duty officer (LDO) accession programs.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Warrant Officer Basic Course (WOBC) (M02RMN4), The Basic School, Quantico, VA; within 18 months of appointment to WO.

(2) Complete the CBRN Basic Warrant Officer Course (A16EGI4), at U.S. Marine Corps CBRN School, Ft Leonard Wood, MO. Officers will normally complete the CBRN course immediately upon graduation from WOBC to qualify for

and be awarded MOS 5702. Any 5701 officer who has not completed the CBRN Basic Warrant Officer Course after two years will be considered unqualified and subject to termination.

(3) Additional skill progression and skill enhancement courses see MOS 5702 MOS road map.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks refer to reference (ap), Chemical, Biological, and Nuclear (CBRN) Defense Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

(1) Mid-level Management Marines (CWO3 to WO1) holding mid-level management ranks perform the related duties from the entry level ranks with the following additional classifications:

(a) First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Officer and Administrative Support Workers 43-1011.

(b) Occupational Health and Safety Specialists 29-9011.

(c) Emergency Management Specialists 13-1061.

(2) Senior-Level Management Marines (CWO5 to CWO4) holding senior level management ranks perform the related duties from the previous classifications with the following classifications:

(a) Command and Control Center Specialists 55-3015.

(b) General and Operations Managers 11-1021.

(c) Management Analyst 13/14-1111.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Advisor, 0570.

(2) Operational Advisor, 0571.

1133. OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 58, MILITARY POLICE, INVESTIGATIONS, AND CORRECTIONS

1. MOS 5803, Military Police Officer (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) PMOS, DC PP&O

a. Summary. Military Police Officers perform law enforcement duties at supporting establishments (SE) and in the operating forces (OPFOR). Typical duties and billets at the SE include watch commander, services officer, operations officer, deputy provost marshal and provost marshal. Typical duties and billets at the OPFOR include platoon commander, company commander, operations officer, executive officer, and commanding officer, and law enforcement integrations officer.

b. Prerequisites. Must qualify for and graduate The Basic School.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Military Police Officers Basic Course (A1670Z3), at MARCORDET, Ft Leonard Wood, MO.

(2) Must have no convictions by special or general courts-martial or felony convictions or misdemeanor convictions of domestic violence from civil courts. Waivers will not be granted for convictions by special or general courts-martial or civil courts for crimes of domestic violence as per reference (bk), the Lautenberg Amendment.

(3) Must have no history of mental, nervous, or emotional disorders. Waivers will not be considered for those Marines determined unsuitable for assignment as a Military Police Officer by a medical professional.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (ac), Military Police and Corrections Training and Readiness Manual for OccFld 58.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Police and Detectives 33-1012.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

2. MOS 5804, Corrections Officer (III) (CW05 to WO) PMOS, DC PP&O

a. Summary. Corrections Officers interpret, apply, and review policies, regulations, and directives; oversee the humane care, custody, discipline, safety, welfare, and correctional treatment of confined and restrained personnel; and review and recommend treatment programs, custody classification and other security, control and disposition matters related to the confinement or restraint of personnel. They review and make recommendations on clemency, parole, and/or restoration to duty requests and other day-to-day requests from confined and restrained personnel. They investigate disturbances and recommend actions regarding discipline and adjustment, research and prepare correspondence and reports. They direct the operational, administrative, and logistical activities of a brig regarding personnel administration, supply, training activities, messing, pay and funds accounts, and discipline. Corrections Officers also direct counseling and rehabilitation programs. Corrections Officers also provide commanders with the mission and immediate oversight of Regional Detention Facilities in

theater with subject matter expertise on the safe, humane, and efficient care of enemy detainees entrusted to their care.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must currently hold PMOS 5831.

(2) Must meet eligibility and appointment criteria as prescribed in MCO 1040.42B, WO and LDO accession programs.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Corrections and Detention Specialist Course (A16MN43), USAMPS, Ft Leonard Wood, MO.

(2) Complete the Warrant Officer Basic Course (WOBC) (M02RMN4) within 18 months of appointment to WO.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (ac), Military Police, Investigation, and Corrections Training and Readiness (T&R) Manual for OccFld 58.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Correctional Officers 33-1011.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Correction and Detention Specialist, 5831.

(2) Correctional Counselor, 5832.

3. MOS 5805, Criminal Investigation Officer (III) (CW05 to WO) PMOS, DC PP&O

a. Summary. Criminal Investigation Officers function as the officer in charge of the criminal investigation division (CID), operationally assigned to either a provost marshal's office (PMO)/Marine Corps police department or a deployed/combat unit. Criminal Investigation Officers manage and provide subject matter expertise on criminal investigative operations in both supporting establishment and deployed/combat contingency environments. Criminal Investigation Officers also liaise and coordinate with local, state, and federal law enforcement agencies on behalf of the provost marshal.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must have previously attended the U.S. Army Criminal Investigation Division Special Agent Course (CIDSAC) (A1601D3); and been awarded MOS 5821.

(2) Security requirement: top secret with SCI eligibility.

(3) Must have normal color vision (may not be waived).

(4) Must have a valid state driver's license (may not be waived).

(5) Must have a minimum height of 59 inches. In pursuit of safety, waivers to the height requirements in reference (at), standard licensing policy for operating military vehicles will not be granted.

(6) Must have clarity of speech.

(7) Must have no history of mental, nervous, or emotional disorders. If previous treatment has been received the health care practitioner will be contacted to determine if the Marine under consideration has a condition that could impair judgment, reliability, or the ability to perform the duties of a Criminal Investigations Officer. Waivers will not be considered for those Marines determined unsuitable for assignment as a criminal investigator by a medical professional.

(8) No convictions by summary special or general court martial or civil courts (except minor traffic violations); non-judicial punishment convictions involving illegal drugs, spouse abuse/domestic violence, or immoral character (may not be waived).

(9) In addition to the above requirements, reserve Marines must be currently employed with a recognized civilian law enforcement agency as a sworn peace officer, currently holding the billet of a criminal investigator with a minimum of three years investigative experience may be awarded the 5805 MOS by successfully completing the CID OJT program with favorable endorsement from the overseeing CID officer and receive an eligibility letter from the head, criminal investigation division, CMC PS.

(10) All above prerequisites must be met a to be selected as a 5805 CID Investigations Officer within the reserve component a Marine must also currently possess the PMOS 5821 and have successfully completed CID Special Agent Course (7H-F73/832-31D20/30), U.S. Army Military Police Schools (USAMPS), Ft Leonard Wood, MO or the USAMPS distance education course identification number CID Special Agent-832-31D20/30(RC) (DL) (P).

c. Requirements. Complete the Warrant Officer Basic Course (WOBC) (M02RMN4) within 18 months of appointment to WO.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (ac), Military Police, Investigation, and Corrections, Training and Readiness Manual for OccFld 58.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Police and Detectives 33-1012.

f. Related Military Skill. Criminal Investigator, 5821.



1134. OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 59, AVIATION COMMAND AND CONTROL (C2) ELECTRONICS MAINTENANCE

1. MOS 5902, Electronics Maintenance Officer Aviation Command and Control (C2) (II) (LtCol to Capt) PMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. The Electronics Maintenance Aviation Command and Control (C2) Officers supervise and coordinate the installation, operation, and maintenance of all aviation command and control electronic systems and equipment used by the Marine air command and control systems (MACCS) units, littoral anti-air battalion, and air traffic control systems at Marine Corps air stations. Lead communications planner for the MACCS in expeditionary amphibious base operations for ensured command and control during littoral operations in a contested environment. Fleet Marine forces billet assignments for this officer will be in the S-6 at the squadron or group level within the Marine air control group and the littoral anti-air battalion. Non-Fleet Marine forces billet assignments for the Electronics Maintenance Aviation C2 Officers include billets at the Marine Corps Communication-Electronics School, Marine aviation Training Support Group 23, Training and Education Command, Marine Corps Tactical Systems Support Activity, Acquisition Project Officer at Marine Corps Systems Command, Requirements Officer at Marine Corps Combat Development Command, and occupational manager at Headquarters Marine Corps.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Security requirement: top secret or top secret with sensitive compartmented information eligibility.

(2) Must meet eligibility and appointment criteria as prescribed in MCO 1040.42B, WO and LDO accession programs.

(3) This MOS may only be assigned to officers previously qualified in one of the following MOSs 5910, Aviation Radar Maintenance Officer; 5950, Air Traffic Control System Maintenance Officer; or 5970, Tactical Data Systems Maintenance Officer.

c. Requirements

(1) This MOS is career progression for officers in MOSs 5910, 5950, and 5970. MOS is assigned after Marine is promoted to captain. All 5902s are highly encouraged to attend the following courses based on their current duty assignments and previous career training:

(a) MACCS Warrant Officer Course (M0968K1).

(b) Weapons and Tactics Instructor Course (M14P2A1).

(c) Link 16 Joint Interoperability Course (J30 P-US109).

(d) Marine air Traffic Control Maintenance Managers Course (N23KCN2).

(e) Multi-Tactical Data Link Advanced Joint Interoperability Course (A05L6Z1 or A05L6ZM).

(f) Defense Acquisition University ACQ 101 Fundamentals of Systems Acquisition Management.

(g) Defense Acquisition University CLR 101 Introduction to the Joint Capabilities Integration & Development System.

d. Duties

(1) Collects and analyzes maintenance data to permit system/equipment performance evaluation.

(2) Provides information concerning the capabilities, limitations, and reliability of ground electronic systems and equipment.

(3) Reviews estimates and justifications for funds required for the maintenance of aviation command and control electronic systems and equipment.

(4) Manages the status of equipment, progress of work, parts availability, training, qualifications of maintenance personnel, and advises the commanding officer on all technical matters pertaining to ground electronic systems and equipment.

(5) Supervises and coordinates the activities of sections engaged in the installation, operation, and maintenance of ground electronic systems and equipment used in the Marine air command and control system and Marine Corps air stations.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

(1) Managers, All Others 11-9199.

(2) First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Mechanics, Installers, and Repairers 49-1011.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Aviation Radar Systems Officer, 5910.

(2) Air Traffic Control Systems Officer, 5950.

(3) Tactical Data Systems Officer, 5970.

2. MOS 5910, Aviation Radar Systems Officer (III) (CWO5 to WO) PMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. Aviation Radar Systems Officers are specifically trained in the site selection, installation, operation, maintenance, and repair of the surveillance and fire control radar systems within the Marine air command and control system (MACCS). Aviation Radar Systems Officers supervise and coordinate all task and maintenance related actions completed by the aviation radar technicians in the radar maintenance section. They assist the commander in coordination and future planning in support of operations and exercises. The Aviation Radar Systems Officer coordinates the execution of current operations and provides garrison support to operations in support of resident and deployed detachments. Fleet Marine forces billet assignments for this officer will be in the Marine air control group and littoral anti-air battalion. Non-Fleet Marine forces billet assignments for the Aviation Radar Systems Officer include training and maintenance officer at the Marine Corps Communication-Electronics School, maintenance officer at the Marine Corps Logistics Base, maintenance officer at the Marine Corps Tactical Systems Support Activity, acquisition project officer at Marine Corps Systems

Command, and requirements officer at Marine Corps Combat Development Command. The Aviation Radar Systems Officer should complete the MACCS Warrant Officer's Course after selection to WO. PMOS is not dependent upon the completion of this course. Upon appointment to warrant officer, PMOS 5910 is assigned.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.
- (2) This MOS may only be assigned to warrant officers who were previously qualified in enlisted MOS 5948 or 5953.
- (3) Must meet eligibility and appointment criteria as prescribed in MCO 1040.42B, warrant officer and limited duty officer accession programs.

c. Requirements

- (1) MOS is assigned after the Marine is promoted to warrant officer.
- (2) Complete the Warrant Officer Basic Course (WOBC) (M02RMN4) within 18 months of appointment to WO.
- (3) This is a highly technical MOS and requires that the Aviation Radar Systems Officer be educated and thoroughly knowledgeable in electronics theory, propagation effects, radar waveform theory, radar system elements, advanced radar techniques, and differing radar systems and applications.
- (4) Skill progression schools/courses recommended for Radar System Officers include:
  - (a) Weapons and Tactics Instructor Course (M14P2A1).
  - (b) Georgia Institute of Technology Threat Radar System (DEF 3529P).
  - (c) Marine air Traffic Control Maintenance Managers Course (N23KCN2).
  - (d) Georgia Institute of Technology Principles of Modern Radar (DEF 3502W).
  - (e) JT-101 Introduction to Joint Multi-TDL Network (MTN) Operation (J30 P-US1380).
  - (f) Georgia Institute of Technology Principles of Radar Electronic Protection (DEF 2505P).
  - (g) Georgia Institute of Technology Fundamentals of Radar Signal Processing (DEF 3507P).
  - (h) Georgia Institute of Technology Digital Radio Frequency Memory (DRFM) Technology (DEF 2507P).

d. Duties

- (1) Provide advanced technical analysis during the planning, installation, operation, and maintenance of the aviation radar systems.

(2) Responsible for all radar systems, support equipment, and electronics maintenance personnel assigned to the radar section.

(3) Supervises the highly complex repairs or modifications to the air surveillance and fire control radar systems.

(4) Assigned responsibility for one or more of the air defense surveillance radar systems and associated equipment.

(5) Informs the commanding officer and communications-electronics officer on the progress of work and status of the radar equipment.

(6) Ensure records are accurately maintained and maintenance performed conforms to established standards and is recorded in GCSS-MC.

(7) Coordinate with higher level commands, activities, and depots on all maintenance related activities and life cycle management of the aviation radar systems.

(8) Maintains a thorough familiarity with both surveillance and fire control radar systems and their associated MARK XIIIA identification friend or foe subsystems.

(9) Ensure that maintenance personnel maintain the tools, repair parts, test equipment, facilities, and publications needed to perform the level of maintenance authorized.

(10) Ensures that assigned aviation radar technicians are adequately trained and that all radar equipment is maintained in an operational condition capable of supporting the command's mission.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

(1) Managers, All Others 11-9199.

(2) First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Mechanics, Installers, and Repairers 49-1011.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Aviation Radar Technician, 5948.

(2) Air Traffic Control Radar Technician, 5953.

3. MOS 5950, Air Traffic Control Systems Officer (III) (CW05 to WO) PMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. Air Traffic Control (ATC) Systems Officers supervise and coordinate the installation, sighting, operation, training, maintenance, and repair of ATC and meteorology and oceanography (METOC) systems and equipment. Must possess a detailed, working knowledge of all Navy sponsored aviation maintenance programs and processes governed by the Naval Aviation Maintenance Program Manual and familiarization with the ground equipment maintenance program. Fleet Marine forces billet assignments for this officer will be in the Marine air control group. Non-fleet Marine forces billet assignments for this officer include maintenance billets at Marine Corps air stations, Marine Corps air facilities, and Marine Corps installation command. The ATC Systems Officer should complete the Marine air Traffic Control Maintenance Management

Course and Joint Aviation Supply and Maintenance Material Management Course after selection to warrant officer. PMOS is not dependent upon the completion of these courses. Upon appointment to warrant officer, PMOS 5950 is assigned.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.

(2) Must meet eligibility and appointment criteria as prescribed in MCO 1040.42B, WO and LDO accession programs.

(3) This MOS may only be assigned to warrant officers who previously were qualified in the enlisted MOSs 5951, 5952, 5953, or 5954.

c. Requirements

(1) MOS is assigned after Marine is promoted to warrant officer.

(2) Complete the Marine air Traffic Control Maintenance Managers Course (N23KCN2).

(3) Complete the Warrant Officer Basic Course (WOBC) (M02RMN4) within 18 months of appointment to WO.

(4) Skill progression schools/courses recommended for the ATC Systems Officer include:

(a) MACCS Warrant Officer course (M0968K1).

(b) Weapons and Tactics Instructor Course (M14P2A1).

(c) Naval Aviation Quality Assurance Administrators Course (M04M539).

(d) JT-101 Introduction to Joint Multi-TDL Network (MTN) Operation (J30 P-US1380).

d. Duties

(1) Supervises operation and maintenance of specific ATC and METOC systems and common ground equipment used in Marine ATC companies or in Marine ATC facilities.

(2) Manages the status of equipment, progress of work, repair parts requirements, training, and qualification of maintenance personnel, and advises on all technical matters pertaining to the ATC and METOC systems and equipment.

(3) Provides information concerning capabilities, limitations, and reliability of ATC and METOC systems and equipment.

(4) Communications planner for ATC services in expeditionary amphibious base operations and ensures command and control for littoral operations in a contested environment.

(5) Collects and disseminates technical instructions and directives applicable to the maintenance and operation of systems and equipment.

(6) Prepares timely estimates and justification for funds required for the maintenance of installed systems and equipment.

(7) Maintains authorized allowances of tools and test and support equipment.

(8) Administers the preventive and corrective maintenance program.

(9) Conducts maintenance management of assigned equipment.

(10) Collects and analyzes maintenance data for reports.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

(1) Managers, All Others 11-9199.

(2) First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Mechanics, Installers, and Repairers 49-1011.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Aviation Meteorological Equipment Technician, 5951.

(2) Air Traffic Control Navigational Aids Technician, 5952.

(3) Air Traffic Control Radar Technician, 5953.

(4) Air Traffic Control Communications Technician, 5954.

4. MOS 5970, Tactical Data Systems Officer (III) (CW05 to WO) PMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. Tactical Data Systems (TDS) Officers supervise and coordinate the siting, installation, operation, training, maintenance, and repair of aviation command and control (AC2) tactical data systems (TDS) within the Marine air command and control system (MACCS). The TDS Officer provides the commander with expert technical advice regarding the employment, security, installation, and performance of AC2 TDS infrastructure within service, joint, coalition, and garrison environments. Must possess a detailed working knowledge of all voice and tactical data communications systems found within the Marine air control group. Fleet Marine forces billet assignments for this officer will be in the Marine air control group. Non-fleet Marine forces billet assignments for the Tactical Data Systems Officer include Training and maintenance officer at the Marine Corps Communication-Electronics School, TDS maintenance officer at the Marine Corps Tactical Systems Support Activity, and acquisition project officer at Marine Corps Systems Command. The Tactical Data Systems Officer should complete the MACCS Warrant Officer Course after selection to warrant officer. PMOS is not dependent upon the completion of this course. Upon appointment to warrant officer, PMOS 5970 is assigned.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.

(2) This MOS may only be assigned to warrant officers who were previously qualified in enlisted MOSs 5939, 5974, or 5979.

(3) Must meet eligibility and appointment criteria as prescribed in MCO 1040.42B, WO and LDO accession programs.

c. Requirements

(1) MOS is assigned after the Marine is promoted to Warrant Officer.

(2) Complete the Warrant Officer Basic Course (WOBC) (M02RMN4) within 18 months of appointment to WO.

(3) Complete the MACCS Warrant Officer Course (M0968K1).

(4) For MOS and career progression, the following courses are highly encouraged:

(a) Link 16 Joint Interoperability Course (J30 P-US109).

(b) Multi-Tactical Data Link Advanced Joint Interoperability Course (A05L6Z1 or A05L6ZM).

(c) Weapons and Tactics Instructor Course (M14P2A1).

(d) Marine air Traffic Control Maintenance Managers Course (N23KCN2).

d. Duties

(1) Provide advanced technical analysis during the planning, installation, operation, maintenance and secure integration of TDS network architectures, tactical data link systems, radio communication systems, end-user computers, servers, and system software/firmware.

(2) Assist in the development of training and employment plans designed to ensure mission essential task compliance.

(3) Supervise diagnosis, field level repairs, and modifications to communications and data systems.

(4) Supervises and coordinates the activities of electronic maintenance personnel engaged in the siting, installation, operations, maintenance, and repair of AC2 TDS within the MACCS.

(5) Informs the commanding officer as to the status of equipment, progress of work, and advises on matters pertaining to this equipment.

(6) Supervises the keeping of maintenance records and collects data for reports.

(7) Supervises the reporting of failures and the requisitioning, receipt, and allocation of tools, parts, and materials.

(8) Instructs personnel in the mission, function, use, and procedures for operating AC2 TDS.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

(1) First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Mechanics, Installers, and Repairers 4-1011.

(2) Mangers, All Others 11-9199.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Aviation Communication Systems Technician, 5939.

(2) Tactical Data Systems Technician, 5974.

(3) Tactical Air Operations/Air defense Systems Technician, 5979.

5. MOS 5977, Weapons and Tactics Instructor Aviation Command & Control (AC2) Maintenance Officer (II/III) (LtCol to Capt) and (CW05 to CW02) NMOS (5902, 5910, 5950, 5970), DC AVN

a. Summary. Weapons and Tactics Instructor AC2 Maintenance Officers train and evaluate Marine air command and control personnel on aviation sensors and weapons systems in the employment of the Marine air command and control system (MACCS) to support the Marine air ground task force.

b. Prerequisites. Must hold MOS 5902, 5910, 5950, or 5970.

c. Requirements. Must successfully complete the MAWTS-1 Weapons and Tactics Instructor Course (M149731).

d. Duties

(1) Manage a unit's Weapons and Tactics Training Program.

(2) Perform classroom and operational instruction on various facets of MACCS equipment/weapons systems including integration, employment capabilities and limitations in support of the MAGTF and joint tasking.

(3) Analyze performance and provide corrective guidance.

(4) Instructs on current enemy capabilities and tactics to counter their threat.

(5) Recommend the most qualified personnel for nomination to the Weapons and Tactics Instructor Course and unit instructor qualifications.

(6) Ensures all training adheres to established training standards, safety, and ORM procedures.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Teachers and Instructors, All Other 25-3099.

f. Related Military Skill. None.



1135. OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 60, AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE1. MOS 6002, Aircraft Maintenance Officer (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) PMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. Aircraft Maintenance Officers (AMOs) supervise and coordinate aircraft maintenance and repair activities. To be effective, 6002 AMOs must possess a detailed, working knowledge of all Navy-sponsored aviation maintenance programs and processes governed by CNAFINST 4790.2 series. MOS 6002 AMOs are different from MOS 6004, Aircraft Maintenance Engineer Officers in that they are unrestricted officers whose career paths can lead to the command of a Marine aviation Logistics Squadron (MALS) or to designation as an Acquisition Professional.

b. Prerequisites. None.

c. Requirements

(1) Officers completing the AMO long course at Whiting Field, FL will be awarded MOS 6002.

(2) Officers who complete the AMO short course at NAS Pensacola, FL, perform at least 36 months of on-the-job training in an aircraft maintenance billet; and attend the Joint Aviation Supply and Maintenance Material Management Course (N053003), and are recommended by their command may be awarded an additional MOS of 6002.

(3) Complete the Naval Aviation Maintenance Program Management Course (N42P2M2) Milton, FL.

d. Duties

(1) Organizes and supervises the maintenance and repair of aircraft, aircraft components, and aviation support equipment.

(2) Supervises the scheduling of aircraft for inspection.

(3) Informs commanding officers of work progress and advises them on matters pertaining to aircraft maintenance.

(4) Ensures the material condition and mission capability of the weapon systems and the collection and dissemination of maintenance management information.

(5) Directs technical training and establishes safety programs for maintenance personnel.

(6) Establishes maintenance procedures and assigns personnel to key billets.

(7) Directs and monitors requisitioning, receipt, and allocations of materials and tools.

(8) Pursue Defense Acquisition Workforce Improvement (DAWIA) Certification in order to gain qualifications prior to entering senior billets within the MOS (see MOS 8057 or 8058). The three primary areas of study typically applicable to AVLOG are:

(a) Life Cycle Logistics (LCL).

(b) Program, Quality, Manufacturing (PQM).

(c) Program Management (PM).

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Mechanics, Installers, and Repairers 49-1011.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

2. MOS 6004, Aircraft Maintenance Engineer Officer (II/III) (LtCol to Capt) and (CWO5 to WO) PMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. Aircraft Maintenance Engineer Officers (AMEOs) are responsible for management of aircraft maintenance and aeronautical repair matters. To be effective, AMEOs must possess a detailed, working knowledge of all Navy sponsored aviation maintenance programs and processes governed by reference (af). AMEOs must possess skills in managing resources with emphasis on efficient personnel employment, maintaining equipment readiness, and exercise/deployment planning. A high level of technical expertise is required to manage the execution of tasks within aviation maintenance. A small population of AMEO's are placed throughout Marine Corps aviation, complementing the talents of the MOS 6002 population. Unlike the 6002, whose career path and school may lead to command, the 6004 will remain focused on the technical, procedural, planning, and managerial details associated with organizational and intermediate level maintenance in support of shore based, sea based, and expeditionary operations. Warrant Officers and junior chief warrant officers generally serve in flying squadrons while more senior chief warrant officers generally serve as division officers within the Marine aviation logistic squadron (MALS). While the minimum requirements in paragraph b serve as a threshold, a range of characteristics indicating management knowledge exist including training and documented management knowledge/skill. Management experience in organizational and intermediate levels both provide solid backgrounds for this restricted officer MOS as the task of an AMEO is to plan and solve complex management problems and not to have specific knowledge of repairing any one equipment or aircraft type. Applicants with both organizational and intermediate level maintenance experience are considered ideal candidates for appointment to MOS 6004 limited duty officer (LDO). MOS 6004 shall not be assigned as a secondary MOS.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must hold a feeder MOS of 60XX, 61XX, 62XX, 63XX, 64XX, or 65XX MOSs. Applicants shall hold an additional MOS of 6011, 6012, or 6018 and have served successfully in maintenance control, production control, or quality assurance for a minimum of 18 months. MOS 6004 LDO applicants must possess the 6004 MOS.

(2) Must meet eligibility and appointment criteria as prescribed in MCO 1040.42B, WO and LDO accession programs.

(3) Limited Duty Officer Program: officers applying to the MOS 6004 LDO program must hold the 6004 MOS as chief warrant officers and achieve selection by the board to LDO.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Naval Aviation Maintenance Program Management Course (N42P2M2) Milton, FL.

(2) Warrant Officers must complete the Warrant Officer Basic Course (WOBC) (M02RMN4) within 18 months of appointment to WO.

(3) Warrant Officers (III): Enlisted Marines applying for selection as 6004 warrant officers must meet the prerequisites in paragraph 2.b. and have demonstrated aviation maintenance technical qualifications through sustained superior performance of duties within their MOS. Demonstrated and sustained management skill within a feeder MOS supervisory billet such as work center supervisor and quality assurance, or maintenance controller is paramount to any other quality.

(4) Limited Duty Officers (II):

(a) Only 6004 Warrant Officers may apply for appointment as 6004 LDOs.

(b) Applicants for MOS 6004 LDO must have demonstrated aviation maintenance technical qualifications through the superior performance of duties as 6004 warrant officers. A successful tour within maintenance control in a flying squadron is a primary indicator for future success as a 6004 LDO.

d. Duties

(1) The following is a summary of duties. For a detailed listing of duties refer to reference (ad) COMNAVFORINST 4790.2 and (bn) NAVMC 4790.1:

(a) Organizes and manages all technical aspects of the maintenance and repair of aircraft, aeronautical components, and aviation equipment.

(b) Ensures compliance with policy documents governing maintenance management, training standards, and occupational safety and health.

(c) Ensures compliance with applicable technical publications through the use of maintenance instruction manuals for the appropriate type/model/series aircraft, associated systems, aviation support equipment, and aeronautical components.

(d) Interfaces with higher level commands, activities, depots, and foreign contractors on all maintenance-related issues.

(e) Coordinate with the operations department to ensure alignment of the operations and maintenance plan.

(f) Establish goals and priorities for the maintenance department in order to support operational planning.

(g) Ensures all aircraft and equipment maintenance data is collected and properly disseminated.

(h) Ensures the effective utilization of manpower by working with the appropriate work center supervisor or division officer in order to achieve productivity goals and support unit operational tempo and objectives.

(i) Works closely with the aviation supply officer to ensure necessary materials and tools are available when and where required.

(j) Pursue defense acquisition workforce improvement (DAWIA) certification in order to gain qualifications prior to entering senior billets within the MOS (see MOS 8060). The three primary areas of study typically applicable to aviation logistics are:

1. Life Cycle Logistics (LCL).
2. Program, Quality, Manufacturing (PQM).
3. Program Management (PM).

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Mechanics, Installers, and Repairers 49-1011.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

3. MOS 6044, Additive Manufacturing Officer (II) (Maj to 2ndLt) NMOS (0402, 6002, 6004, 6302, 6502, 6602, 6604), DC AVN

a. Summary. Additive Manufacturing Officers provide additive manufacturing capability to the Marine aviation Logistics Squadron (MALS) units by operating computer aided design software and various types of 3D printing machines. This MOS will be assigned as a NMOS.

b. Prerequisites. Must be designated as one of the following PMOSs 0402, 6002, 6004, 6302, 6502, 6602, or 6604.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the T&R level 1000 qualification.

(2) Must be associated with and actively maintaining the T&R qualification requirements to perform AM duties for work center 550 over a period of at least 9 months.

d. Duties

(1) The duties and tasks will be as prescribed and designated in references:

(a) Reference 4790.1: Aviation Maintenance and Supply Training and Readiness Program.

(b) Reference 4790.2: Naval Aviation Maintenance Program.

(c) Reference MCO P4790.1: Maintenance Training and Management Evaluation Program.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

(1) Commercial and Industrial Designers 27-1021 design and develop manufactured products.

(2) Computer Occupations, Other 15-1299 computer aided design.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

4. MOS 6077, Weapons and Tactics Instructor (II/III) (LtCol to 2ndLt) and (CW05 to WO) NMOS (6002, 6004, 6302), DC AVN

a. Summary. Weapons and Tactics Instructors train aviation maintenance professionals in the execution of various tasks that are encompassed within a wide spectrum of aviation maintenance and logistics matters. They will: (1) assist their respective unit commanders in conducting a professional Marine Corps aviation weapons and tactics training program (WTTP) which includes specific individual MOS training and collective operational unit training; (2) act as aviation logistics managers and planners with enhanced planning skills and insight into integrating all aviation assets to promote mission success; (3) coordinate and conduct appropriate supplementary courses applicable to their particular community; (4) ensure all training conducted under their supervision is properly documented and adheres to established safety procedures; and (5) submit appropriate information, including exercise/deployment reports, to assist MAWTS-1 in updating tactics and instruction.

b. Prerequisites. Must possess Primary MOSs: 6002, 6004, or 6302.

c. Requirements. Complete the Marine aviation Weapons and Tactics Squadron One Advanced Aircraft Maintenance Officer Course (M14FDG1).

d. Duties

(1) Serves as the aviation logistics and maintenance management standardization representative to the organizational and intermediate level units on all issues relating to training standards, training development, training management, and evaluation.

(2) Provides training and readiness (T&R) guidance and serves as the official signature authority for T&R signoffs within their assigned scope.

(3) Reviews, investigates, introduces, and evaluates emerging standardization techniques and ensures the broadest dissemination to the fleet.

(4) Coordinates and facilitates professional development opportunities and classroom training for maintenance professionals ensuring standardization in accordance with the most current fleet practices.

(5) Serves as a maintenance operations planning liaison providing expertise to units planning large scale detachments and deployments.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Teachers and Instructors, All Other, Except Substitute Teachers, 25-3097.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

1136. OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 63, ORGANIZATIONAL AVIONICS MAINTENANCE1. MOS 6302, Avionics Officer (II/III) (LtCol to Capt) and (CWO5 to WO) PMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. Avionics Officers (AVOs) direct the avionics department's effort at the organizational and intermediate maintenance levels to provide the maximum support, coordination, and leadership in support of the organizational/intermediate level mission in the respective areas of aircraft maintenance, avionics equipment maintenance, integrated logistics resource management, and professional personnel development. AVOs are the subject matter experts on all avionics related matters and serve as the staff adviser to the commanding officer and other staff officers throughout the organization. The AVO is directly responsible to the commanding officer for the management, administration and control of the electronic countermeasures, aircraft survivability equipment and electronic key management system programs.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Security Requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.

(2) This MOS may only be assigned to Marines qualified in one of the following MOSs 63XX or 64XX.

(3) Must meet eligibility and appointment criteria as prescribed in MCO 1040.42B, WO and LDO accession programs.

c. Requirements

(1) Warrant Officers (III):

(a) Newly promoted 6302 warrant officers must complete The Basic School, Warrant Officer Basic Course (WOBC) (M02RMN4), Quantico, VA within 18 months of appointment to WO; and the first available Avionics Officer/Avionics Chief Foundation Course (N2362X2) at NAS Pensacola, FL.

(b) Enlisted Marines applying for selection as 6302 warrant officers must meet the prerequisites in paragraph 2.b. and have demonstrated aviation maintenance technical qualifications through the sustained superior performance of duties within their MOS. MOS credibility is paramount to any other quality. Proficiency and expertise are typically identified by quality assurance representative, collateral duty inspector, and collateral duty quality assurance representative designations (AMOS 6016, 6017, or 6018). Any of these designations are indicators of a Marine's technical expertise within an assigned MOS.

(2) Limited Duty Officers (II):

(a) Only 6302 chief warrant officers may apply for appointment as 6302 LDOs.

(b) Applicants for MOS 6302 LDO must have demonstrated aviation maintenance technical qualifications through the superior performance of duties as 6302 warrant officers.

d. Duties

(1) Responsible to the commanding officer for the operation of the avionics division/department, to include operational, technical, and administrative functions, asset utilization, and configuration management of all squadron Avionics assets.

(2) Advise the maintenance officer on all division/department matters pertaining to the ability to support squadron maintenance efforts, training requirements, personnel qualifications, calibration requirements, and current and planned projects within the division/department.

(3) Ensures proper and effective training, supervision, documentation, and utilization of personnel in maintenance practices in accordance with appropriate orders and publications.

(4) Directs and monitors all avionics transactions with the supply department, as well as the remainder of aviation maintenance, while evaluating the effectiveness of the avionics department to respond to published flying hour programs.

(5) Ensures all avionics personnel are trained, certified, and capable of safely repairing aircraft, aeronautical components, and aviation support equipment within the scope of their MOS in accordance with applicable instructions.

(6) Responsible for the proper handling, updating, managing, auditing, and safeguarding of avionics aircraft publications and equipment.

(7) Serves as staff advisor to the commanding officer/staff officers in the chain of command on avionics matters.

(8) Pursue Defense Acquisition Workforce Improvement (DAWIA) Certification in order to gain qualifications prior to entering senior billets within the MOS (see MOS 8060). The three primary areas of study typically applicable to AVLOG are:

(a) Life cycle logistics.

(b) Program management.

(c) Production, quality, manufacturing.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Mechanics, Installers, and Repairers 49-1011.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

1137. OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 65, AVIATION ORDNANCE1. MOS 6502, Aviation Ordnance Officer (II/III) (LtCol to Capt) and (CWO5 to WO) PMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. The Aviation Ordnance Officer manages all aviation ordnance logistics, maintenance, and operations functions, as well as all aircraft weapon systems and Aircraft Armament Systems (AAS).

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must have previously served in one of the following MOSs 6531, 6541 or 6591.

(2) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility (some key billets require top secret security clearance eligibility).

(3) WOs/CWOs must have successfully completed the Aviation Ordnance AO "A" Enlisted Course (N23G3U2) and must have demonstrated aviation ordnance qualification and expertise through substantially documented performance of associated duties and tasks.

(4) LDOs must have previously served as a 6502 CWO and must have demonstrated aviation ordnance qualification and expertise through substantially documented performance of the associated duties and tasks while serving as a 6502 CWO. LDOs must also achieve selection by the board to LDO.

(5) Must meet eligibility and appointment criteria as prescribed in MCO 1040.42B, WO and LDO accession programs.

c. Requirements

(1) Warrant Officers must successfully complete the Aviation Ordnance Managers Career Progression Level I (AOMCP) Course (N42G3N3), NAS Whiting Field, FL.

(2) CWO2s, CWO3s, and LDO captains must complete the Aviation Ordnance Managers Career Progression Level II (AOMCP) Course (N42G4N3), NAS Whiting Field, FL.

(3) CWO4s, CWO5s, LDO Majors, and LtCols must complete the Aviation Ordnance Managers Career Progression Level III Course (N42G4M3), NAS Whiting Field, FL.

(4) Marines serving in billets coded with an additional skill designator (ASD) as per the table of organization must attain the appropriate certification level through the DAU within 24 months of billet assignment.

(5) Warrant Officers must complete the Warrant Officer Basic Course (WOBC) (M02RMN4) within 18 months of appointment to WO.

d. Duties

(1) Direct and supervise all personnel engaged in the storage, handling, transportation, inventory, maintenance, issue, and repair of aviation munitions, AAS, and Armament Weapons Support Equipment (AWSE).



(2) Manage the assignment and execution of all work task codes authorized via the personnel qualification/certification program for class V ammunition and explosives.

(3) Evaluate aviation ordnance policies, processes and procedures for accuracy, thoroughness, efficiency, and compliance with higher policy/doctrine and promulgate changes when necessary.

(4) Direct and supervise the aircraft armament system program, ensuring all equipment adheres to associated documentation, repair and provisioning processes and standards.

(5) Direct the command explosives safety program and serve as the Command Explosives Safety Officer.

(6) Manage the command class V(A) inventory accuracy and inventory management programs.

(7) Administer the explosive handlers qualification and certification program and serve as the certification board chairperson.

(8) Promulgate and publish command aviation ordnance standard operating procedures and ensure timely submission of all required aviation ordnance reports.

(9) Supervise the allocation, requisitioning, positioning, receipt, status, and the ammunition transaction reporting of the command's aviation munitions.

(10) Pursue defense acquisition workforce improvement (DAWIA) certification in order to gain qualifications prior to entering senior billets within the MOS (see MOS 8060). The three primary areas of study typically applicable to AVLOG are:

- (a) Life cycle logistics (LCL).
- (b) Production quality manufacturing (PQM).
- (c) Program management (PM).

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Military Officer Special and Tactical Operations Leaders/Managers, All Other 55-1019.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

2. MOS 6577, Aviation Ordnance Weapons and Tactics Instructor (II/III) (LtCol to Capt) and (CWO5 to WO) NMOS (6502), DC AVN

a. Summary. Ordnance Officer, qualification/certification board chairperson or staff billet are subject matter experts (SME) on the tactical employment of expeditionary aviation ordnance operations. AO WTI Marine officers support MAGTF and squadron commanders by maintaining safety and operational standards, readiness levels and possess the knowledge required to successfully plan, brief, and execute any technique, tactic, or procedure authorized in our warfighting doctrine. They are intimately familiar with all aspects of leading an ordnance division/department in any expeditionary environment or operation. They are experts in forward arming refueling

points/forward operational bases/distributed aircraft operations and expeditionary advanced based operation concepts.

b. Prerequisites. Must hold a 6502 MOS.

c. Requirements. Must successfully complete the MAWTS-1 Expeditionary Ordnance Course (MEOC) (M14G221).

d. Duties. As an Expeditionary Ordnance subject matter expert, they must be able to effectively and accurately articulate current and future capabilities of a unit's ordnance division/department based on current structure, manpower and qualifications. Identify potential problems and solve all issues related to logistical considerations, requirements and capabilities, execution, potential contingencies and retrograde of all weapons and personnel while observing and adhering to all orders and regulations regarding explosive safety. Increase the squadron commander's capability and lethality by creating, providing, and briefing innovative solutions and improvements to plans, minimizing risk and increasing combat effectiveness. Responsible for providing the most capable and highest trained ordnance division/department to commanders IOT accomplish any given task.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Teachers and Instructors, All Other 25-3099.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

1138. OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 66, AVIATION LOGISTICS1. MOS 6602, Aviation Supply Officer (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) PMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. Aviation Supply Officers are unrestricted officers who may command or assist in commanding a Marine aviation logistics squadron. Aviation Supply Officers may also achieve designation as an acquisition professional. Aviation Supply Officers are responsible for planning, directing, and controlling the performance and execution of aviation supply functions within Marine aircraft wings, Marine aviation logistics squadrons, Marine Corps air stations, naval expeditionary vessels, and various TYCOM and SYSCOM staffs. This requires in-depth familiarity and working knowledge sufficient to supervise and control navy-developed and sponsored aviation logistics information management systems; repairable material management programs; financial management programs; budgeting and accounting functions; aviation inventory management functions; and warehousing operations. Aviation Supply Officers must ensure that aviation supply operations sustain the unit's combat readiness and enhance its ability to perform its mission. They must be able to establish division and department goals and to develop and execute plans to achieve those goals. They must monitor supply management indicators to assist in tracking performance over time and ensure progress towards accomplishment of established goals. Aviation Supply Officers must initiate and maintain liaison with external agencies to provide or obtain support and to report supply management indicators. They must also initiate and maintain liaison with maintenance personnel in the operational squadrons and the intermediate maintenance department so that they have a clear appreciation of the needs of their customers.

b. Prerequisites. Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Marine aviation Supply Officer Basic Qualification Course (N42C0B3), Milton, FL.

(2) Marines serving in billets coded with an additional skill designator (ASD) as per the table of organization must attain the appropriate certification level through the Defense Acquisition University (DAU) within 24 months of billet assignment.

d. Duties

(1) For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (ae), Aviation Logistics Individual Training Standards.

(2) Pursue Defense Acquisition Workforce Improvement (DAWIA) Certification in order to gain qualifications prior to entering senior billets within the MOS (see MOS 8060). The three primary areas of study typically applicable to AVLOG are:

- (a) Life cycle logistics (LCL).
- (b) Production, quality, manufacturing (PQM).
- (c) Program management (PM).

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Transportation, Storage, and Distribution Managers 11-3071.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

2. MOS 6604, Aviation Supply Operations Officer (III) (CW05 to WO) PMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. Aviation Supply Operations Officers are responsible for the performance of aviation supply activities within Marine aviation Logistics Squadrons, Marine aircraft Wings, Marine Corps Air Stations, and naval expeditionary vessels. A high level of expertise is required to supervise the execution of the various tasks encompassed within the wide spectrum of aviation supply support. To be effective, Aviation Supply Operations Officers must possess detailed and working knowledge of all Navy-developed and sponsored aviation logistics information management systems; repairable management programs; financial management programs; budgeting and accounting functions; aviation inventory management systems and functions; and warehousing operations. They must be skilled in working with a variety of ashore and afloat automated systems such as relational supply (R-Supply), the naval aviation logistics command management information systems (NALCOMIS), F-35 autonomic logistics information system (ALIS), supply chain management (SCM), and other. They must be able to effectively use information extracted from these systems to aid in supervision and control. In addition, Aviation Supply Operations Officers must have detailed knowledge of all applicable Navy Supply documents, forms, and publications; and must be proficient in working with Navy Supply afloat procedures, to include the support of deployed aviation operations. Aviation Supply Operations Officers must ensure that aviation supply operations support and sustain the unit's combat readiness and enhance the unit's ability to perform its mission. They must establish and maintain liaison with external agencies while providing or obtaining support and reporting supply management indicators. A working knowledge in acquisitions, life cycle logistics, and program management is highly desirable for senior 6604 billets.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.

(2) This MOS may only be assigned to warrant officers who were previously qualified in MOS 6672.

(3) Must meet eligibility and appointment criteria as prescribed in MCO 1040.42B, WO and LDO accession programs.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Marine aviation Supply Officer Basic Qualification Course (N42C0B3), Milton, FL.

(2) Complete the Warrant Officer Basic Course (WOBC) (M02RMN4) within 18 months of appointment to WO.

(3) Marines serving in billets coded with an additional skill designator (ASD), as per the table of organization, must attain the appropriate certification level through DAU within 24 months of billet assignment.

d. Duties

(1) For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (bn), Aviation Maintenance and Supply Training and Readiness Program (AMSTRP).

(2) Pursue DAWIA certification in order to gain qualifications prior to entering senior billets within the MOS (see MOS 8060):

(a) CLR 101: Introduction to the Joint Capabilities Integration & Development System.

(b) RQM 110: Core Concepts for Requirement Management.

(c) Acquisition (ACQ).

(d) Life cycle logistics (LCL).

(e) Program management (PM).

(3) Pursue manufacturing skill standards council (MSSC) certification as a Certified Logistics Associate (CLA)/Certified Logistics Technician (CLT).

(4) Pursue American Production and Inventory Control Society (APICS) certification as a Certified Supply Chain Professional (CSCP).

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

(1) Transportation, Storage, and Distribution Managers 11-3071.

(2) Logisticians 13-1081.

(3) Financial Analysts and Advisors 13-2050.

(4) Database Administrators 15-1242.

(5) Industrial Engineers 17-2112.

(6) Shipping, Receiving, and Inventory Clerks 43-5071.

(7) Data Entry Clerks 43-9021.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Ground Supply Operations Officer, 3010.

(2) Financial Management Resource Officer, 3408.

3. MOS 6607, Aviation Logistician (II/III) (LtCol to 2ndLt) and (CW05 to WO) NMOS (6002, 6302, 6502, 6602), DC AVN

a. Summary. Aviation Logisticians are assigned to selected headquarters and staffs. They are trained in aviation logistics (AVLOG) support plan development. The skill set provides headquarters staffs with aviation logistics specific subject matter expertise to support the force deployment planning and execution process, exercise planning, pre-positioning program development execution, and doctrine development.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must possess as a primary MOS either MOS 6002, Aircraft Maintenance Officer; MOS 6004, Aircraft Maintenance Engineer Officer; MOS 6302, Avionics Officer; MOS 6502, Aviation Ordnance Officer; MOS 6602, Aviation Supply Officer; or MOS 6604, Aviation Supply Operations Officer.

(2) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete at least one of the following courses:

(a) Joint Logistics Course (JLC) (A14L232) at the U.S. Army Logistics University (ALU), Ft Lee, VA.

(b) Maritime Prepositioning Force (MPF) Staff Planning (N30L8Q1/377G) at Expeditionary Warfare Training Group Pacific, San Diego, CA.

(c) Joint Operations Planning and Execution System (JOPES) Support Personnel Course (JD1102) at Ft Eustis, VA.

d. Duties

(1) Serve as AVLOG representative for operational planning teams and crisis action teams.

(2) Support the development, review, and update of OPLANS/CONPLANS in support of higher headquarters' directives.

(3) Review/validate time phased force deployment data to ensure compliance with guidance and directives.

(4) Develop estimates of supportability and concepts of logistics support.

(5) Support the development and operational orders and letters of instruction for ACE operations and exercises.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Logisticians 13-1081.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

4. MOS 6608, AIRSpeed Officer (II/III) (LtCol to 2ndLt) and (CW05 to WO) NMOS (6XXX), DC AVN

a. Summary. AIRSpeed Officers are assigned to selected headquarters and staffs. They are trained to institute a culture of self-sustaining, continuous process improvement aligned toward delivering increased readiness at reduced resource cost. AIRSpeed Officers are responsible to provide the planning, training, integration, sustainment, and monitoring of best business practices theory of constraints (TOC), LEAN, and six sigma within aviation logistics.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must possess MOS 6XXX: aviation maintenance, avionics, aviation ordnance, or aviation supply MOSs.

(2) Must be trained and certified as supply chain technical expert (SCTE).

(3) Must be trained and certified as supply chain design expert (SCDE).

(4) Must be trained in Jonah.

c. Requirements. Must complete AIRSpeed black belt job qualification requirement (JQR) as defined by COMNAVAIRFOR, or equivalent course as approved by HQMC Aviation (ASL).

d. Duties

(1) Coordinate, support, and monitor TOC process designs and deployments.

(2) Coach LEAN events, including rapid improvement events (RIEs), value stream analyses (VSAs), and 5S events.

(3) Act as team leader for complex LEAN six sigma (LSS) events or projects where statistical analysis is required.

(4) Ensure all AIRSpeed department core members are Green Belt qualified, at a minimum.

(5) Be responsible for administering and evaluating AIRSpeed events. Function as liaison with external consultants and/or organizations.

(6) Ensure sustainment of improvement through use of follow-ups and refresher training.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
Logisticians 13-1081.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

5. MOS 6609, Aviation Logistics Information Systems Advisor (LtCol to 2ndLt) and (CWO5 to WO) NMOS (0602, 6002, 6004, 6602, 6604), DC AVN

a. Summary. Aviation Logistics Information Systems Advisors are assigned to selected headquarters and staffs. They possess knowledge of how to establish, employ, and sustain Aviation specific information systems in support of Marine Corps and Naval Aviation and are able to communicate clearly with a non-technical audience. Their role is to integrate and coordinate with the plans sections or operations sections of their respective command as it pertains to Aviation Information Systems. They must identify and clearly translate communications and department of defense information network operations (DODIN Ops) capabilities, limitations, and opportunities in all phases of the planning cycle. The skill set provides headquarters staffs with officers who, along with MOS 6694 subject matter expertise, ensure that aviation information systems are considered in the force

deployment planning and execution process, exercise planning, pre-positioning program development execution, and doctrine development.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must possess one of the following PMOSs 6002, Aircraft Maintenance Officer; 6004, Aircraft Maintenance Engineer Officer; 6602, Aviation Supply Officer; 6604, Aviation Supply Operations Officer; or 0602, Communications Officer.

(2) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.

c. Requirements. Must have minimum of 6 months of time in a table of organization designated 6609 MOS billet.

d. Duties

(1) Identify and clearly translate aviation information systems capabilities, limitations, and opportunities in all phases of the planning cycle.

(2) Support the development, review, and update of OPLANS/CONPLANS in support of higher headquarters' directives.

(3) Develop estimates of supportability and concepts of logistics support.

(4) Support the development and operational orders and letters of instruction for ACE operations and exercises.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

(1) Computer and Information Systems Managers 11-3021.

(2) Logisticians 13-1081.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Communications Officer, 0602.

(2) Marine air ground task force Communications Planner, 0603.

(3) Aviation Logistician, 6607.

(4) Aviation Logistics Information Management System (ALIMS) Specialist, 6694.



1139. OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 68, METEOROLOGICAL AND OCEANOGRAPHIC (METOC) SERVICES

1. MOS 6802, Meteorological and Oceanographic (METOC) Services Officer (II/III) (LtCol to Capt) and (CW05 to WO) PMOS, DC I

a. Summary. Meteorological and Oceanographic (METOC) Service Officers plan, direct, and lead METOC operations at all levels of the operating forces and the supporting establishment. They are subject matter experts on all aspects of the METOC discipline and the application of it within the decision-making process. Operating force billet assignments: operating force billet assignments for this officer include marine expeditionary forces, Marine air wings, intelligence battalions; littoral anti-air battalions, Marine littoral regiment, and Marine air traffic control companies within the Marine air control squadrons. Non-operating forces billet assignments for this officer include deputy commandant for information, HQMC, director of intelligence; deputy commandant for aviation, aviation enablers; chief of naval operations, N2N6E; naval information warfare center pacific; Marine Corps air stations; Marine Corps detachment Keesler AFB; Marine aviation weapons & tactics squadron one; and Marine Corps intelligence schools. METOC Officers require excellent verbal and written communication skills, advanced competency in meteorology and littoral oceanography, and comprehension of geospatial intelligence (GEOINT) concepts.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must meet eligibility and appointment criteria as prescribed in MCO 1040.42B, WO and LDO accession programs.

(2) Security requirement: must have a current single scope background investigation/T5 investigation and adjudicated for sensitive compartmented information (SCI) eligibility.

(3) Marines applying for selection as 6802 warrant officers must have MOS 6842, the journeyman METOC analyst forecaster designation, and successfully served five or more years in a 6842 billet.

(4) LDO program officers applying to the MOS 6802 LDO program must hold the 6802 MOS as CWOs, have the NMOS 6877; have a journeyman METOC officer (JMO) designation, and achieve selection by the board to LDO.

c. Requirements

(1) METOC warrant officers are required to complete the following courses:

(a) Complete the Warrant Officer Basic Course (WOBC) (M02RMN4) within 18 months of appointment.

(b) Complete the METOC Officer Course (N469752), Marine Corps Intelligence Schools, Dam Neck, VA after graduation from WOBC. Any 6802 who has not completed the METOC Officer Course within two years of appointment will be considered unqualified and subject to termination. METOC Officers who were commissioned prior to 2022 are exempt from this requirement.

(2) METOC chief warrant officers are required to complete the following courses:

- (a) Weapons and Tactics Instructor Course (M14P2A1).
- (b) Joint METOC Officers Course (JS-DDGO).
- (c) Space 200 Course (F25M013).
- (d) Introduction to the Joint Capabilities Integration & Development System (CLR 101).
- (e) Core Concepts for Requirements Management (RQM 110).
- (f) Fundamentals of Systems Acquisition Management (ACQ 101).

(3) METOC LDO Captains are required to complete the following courses:

- (a) Space 300 Course (F25M023).
- (b) Fundamentals of Systems Engineering (ENG 101).
- (c) Cost Analysis (CLB 007).
- (d) Introduction to Earned Value Management (CLV 016).

(4) The following course is desirable as a technical skills progression course: Tropical Weather Analysis and Forecasting Course (F020321).

d. Duties. For a complete list of duties and tasks, refer to MCRP 2-10B.6, MAGTF Meteorological and Oceanographic Operations and NAVMC 3500.38, Meteorological and Oceanographic Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Atmospheric and Space Scientists 19-2021.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

2. MOS 6877, Weapons and Tactics Instructor (WTI) METOC (II/III) (LtCol to Capt) and (CWO5 to WO) NMOS (6802), DC I

a. Summary. Weapons and Tactics Instructors-Meteorological and Oceanographic (METOC) Services Officers train personnel on environmental characterization and effects in relation to aviation operations in support of the MAGTF and aviation ground equipment, sensor, and weapon system performance in relation to enemy threats. WTI-METOC Officers are proficient in the development of environmental sensing plans to characterize the physical environment and operational orders development required for designated staff billets. This MOS is assigned only as an NMOS to qualified METOC Officers and qualifies Chief Warrant Officers for the LDO program.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must hold MOS 6802.

(2) Must hold the senior instructor (SI) designation per the MAWTS-1 Command, Control, and Communication (C3) Course Catalog.

(3) Security requirement: must have a current single scope background investigation/T5 investigation and adjudicated for sensitive compartmented information (SCI) eligibility.

c. Requirements. Must successfully complete the MAWTS-1 Weapons and Tactics Instructor Course (M149721) Yuma, AZ.

d. Duties

(1) Management of local or subordinate METOC technical training programs.

(2) Identify technical training shortfalls that prevent or hinder the development of METOC products in support of decision makers.

(3) Develop or assist in the development of technical training that improves METOC support to decision makers.

(4) Identify new or emerging METOC doctrinal support methods through Marine Corps lessons learned.

(5) Develop or assist in the development of new METOC tactics, techniques & procedures (TTPS) from Marine Corps lessons learned.

(6) Develop the Annex H of a MAGTF or MSC operational order or plan to support Marine Corps, joint, or coalition operations in support of contingencies.

(7) Develop MAGTF environmental collection plans that integrate with Joint Coalition environmental sensing strategies to support Marine Corps operations in support of contingencies.

(8) Identify METOC sensitivities for MAGTF systems and operations to establish METOC thresholds to support all elements of the MAGTF by understanding the impact of the physical environment.

(9) Identify METOC sensitivities for enemy systems and operations to establish METOC thresholds to determine opportunities for exploitation of the physical environment by friendly forces.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Teachers and Instructors, All Other 25-3099.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

1140. OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 70, AIRFIELD SERVICES1. MOS 7002, Expeditionary Airfield and Emergency Services Officer (III)  
(CWO5 to WO) PMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. The Expeditionary Airfield and Emergency Services Officer conducts planning for and oversees the installation, operation, and maintenance of airfield surfacing materials, expeditionary visual landing aids, and aircraft recovery equipment. In addition, these officers conduct the planning for and direct structural and aircraft firefighting, rescue, and salvage and recovery operations.

b. Prerequisites

(1) This MOS may only be assigned to Warrant Officers who previously were qualified in one of the following enlisted MOSs 7011 and 7051.

(2) Must meet the medical standards as required per reference (bc), The National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) 1582; and reference (cq), The Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) 29 Code of Federal Regulation (CFR) 1910.234.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Warrant Officer Basic Course (WOBC) (M02RMN4) within 18 months of appointment to WO.

(2) WO:

(a) Complete the Marine Expeditionary Airfield Equipment Course (N2370D2) at NAS, Pensacola, FL.

(b) Complete the Fire Protection Apprentice (Air Force) Course (F0764T2) at Goodfellow Air Force Base, San Angelo, TX.

(c) Complete the Marine Expeditionary Airfield Advance Course (N2370L2) at NAS, Pensacola, FL.

(d) Complete the Marine Survey and Assault Zone Assessment (MSAAZA) Course at MAWTS-1 Yuma, AZ. This course will be rewarded by unit funds.

(3) CWO5 to CWO2:

(a) Complete the Contingency Airfield Pavement Evaluation (CAPE) Course, Air Force Civil Engineer Support Agency Tyndall, Air Force Base, FL. This course will be rewarded by unit funds.

(b) Complete the MAWTS-1, Weapons and Tactics Instructors Course (M149731) at MAWTS-1 Yuma, AZ.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (dp), Marine Expeditionary Airfield/Emergency Services Officers (EAESO) Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
Airfield Operations Specialists 53-2022.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

2. MOS 7077, Weapons and Tactics Instructor-Aviation Ground Support (II/III) (LtCol to 1stLt) and (CWO5 to WO) NMOS (0402, 1302, 7002), DC AVN

a. Summary. Aviation Ground Support-Weapons and Tactics Instructors function as advisors to the commander and coordinate all Marine air/Ground Task Force (MAGTF) Aviation Ground Support (AGS) requirements. Operating forces billet assignments for this NMOS include Marine aircraft wing, marine wing support group, marine wing support squadron, and marine wing support detachment. Non-operating forces billet assignments for this NMOS include HQMC APX-10, Marine aviation and weapons tactics squadron one, Marine Corps air station, and tactical training exercise control group. The AGS WTI's educational requirements include planning and executing of airfield and air base construction/repair and services, airfield security operations, airfield damage repair, base recovery after attack, forward arming and refueling point operations, and aircraft salvage/recovery. Additionally, both officers and staff noncommissioned officers with this NMOS can be used to plan, train, and assess AGS for the Marine aircraft wing.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must hold MOSs 0402, 1302, 1310, 1390, or 7002.
- (2) MOSs 1310, 1390, or 7002 must be a CWO.
- (3) MOSs 0402 or 1302 must be LtCol to 1stLt.
- (4) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.
- (5) Must have 12 months operating force experience.
- (6) Must be or have served in a MAW, MAG, MWSS or MWSD.

c. Requirements. Must successfully complete the MAWTS-1 Weapons and Tactics Instructor Course (M149731) Yuma, AZ.

d. Duties

- (1) Manages a unit's weapons and tactics training program.
- (2) Plans and executes the Unit Readiness Program.
- (3) Analyzes performance and provides corrective guidance.
- (4) Instructs on current enemy capabilities and tactics to counter their threat.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Teachers and Instructors, All Other 25-3099.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

1141. OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 72, AVIATION COMMAND AND CONTROL OPERATIONS1. MOS 7202, Air Command and Control Officer (I) (LtCol to Maj) PMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. Air Command and Control Officers plan and coordinate the activities of Marine air command and control systems (MACCS) agencies. They advise commanders on matters pertaining to integration and joint employment of the MACCS. Air Command and Control Officers are relied upon to execute the decentralized control of assigned aircraft and missiles in the MAGTF area of operations (AO). Air Command and Control Officers plan, organize, direct, and manage tactical operations. These include tactical control of aircraft and air traffic control, surface and airborne fires integration, unmanned aircraft integration, radar network management, tactical data link operations, airspace planning and the employment of ground-based air defense (GBAD). They command or assist in commanding such units. The Joint Air Operations Center Air Command and Control Course (JAOC2C) (F19L2W2); JT-101 Introduction to Multi-Tactical Data Link Network Operations Course (JT-101 Intro to MTN OPS); JT-102 Multi-TDL Advanced Joint Interoperability Course (JT-102 MAJIC) (A05L6Z1); JT-201 Multi-TDL Network Planners Course (A05KHY1); JT-301 Joint Interface Control Officers Course (JT-301 JICO) (A05FH21); Military Airspace Management Course (F0273D1); MAWTS-1 Air Command and Control Officers Course (ACCOC) (M1467Q1); MAWTS-1 ACE Battle-Staff Officer Course (ABOC); MAWTS-1 TACC University Course; MAWTS-1 Senior Watch Officer (SWO) Course; and the MAWTS-1 Weapons and Tactics Instructor (WTI) Course (M149731) are available as skills enhancement training for the Air Command and Control Officer.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.
- (2) Must have normal color perception.
- (3) Must have 20/20 vision (may be correctable to 20/20 with eyeglasses or contact lenses).
- (4) Hearing loss no greater than 15db between 500-2,000 Hz.

c. Requirements. Unrestricted Officers holding a primary MOS from OccFld 72 will be assigned MOS 7202 upon promotion to the grade of Major.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to 72XX Aviation Training and Readiness (T&R) Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Command and control Center Officers 55-1015.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

2. MOS 7204, Low Altitude Air Defense Officer (I) (Capt to 2ndLt) PMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. Low Altitude Air Defense (LAAD) Officers serve as commanders or staff officers within ground-based air defense (GBAD) units, with the mission of providing surface to air fires in defense of Marine air ground task force critical assets from threat unmanned aerial systems, missiles, and fixed and rotary wing aircraft. They coordinate tactical employment of LAAD units through air command and control agencies, sensors,

and other air defense weapons. They evaluate intelligence, plan surface to air fires at all echelons, and direct administration, communication, supply, maintenance, and security activities of LAAD units. LAAD Officers also plan tactical employment and command LAAD units conducting airbase ground security operations. The Joint Air Operations Center Air Command and Control Course (JAOC2C) (F19L2W2); JT-101 Introduction to Multi-Tactical Data Link Network Operations Course (JT-101 Intro to MTN OPS) (JKO); JT-102 Multi-TDL Advanced Joint Interoperability Course (JT-102 MAJIC) (A05L6Z1); JT-201 Multi-TDL Network Planners Course (A05KHY1); Antiterrorism Officer Level II Course; MAWTS-1 LAAD Enhancement Training Instructor (LETI) Course; and the MAWTS-1 Weapons and Tactics Instructor (WTI) Course (M149731) are available as skills enhancement training for the Low Altitude Air Defense Officer.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.
- (2) Must have normal color perception.
- (3) Must have 20/20 vision (may be correctable to 20/20 with eyeglasses or contact lenses).
- (4) Hearing loss no greater than 15 dB between 500 Hz and 2000 Hz.
- (5) At least 64 inches in height.
- (6) Must meet MOS Classification Standards, as listed in the glossary (pg. xiv) prior to graduating from the Basic School.

c. Requirements. Complete the Aviation Command and Control Commons Course (M09C2A1) and the Low Altitude Air Defense (LAAD) Officer Course (M09ANS1) at Marine Corps Air Ground Combat Center (MCAGCC) at Twentynine Palms, CA.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (ag), Aviation Training and Readiness (T&R) Manual, Low Altitude Air Defense.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Artillery and Missile Officers 55-1014.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

3. MOS 7208, Air Support Control Officer (I) (Capt to 2ndLt) PMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. Air Support Officers plan, direct, and coordinate air support missions in support of MAGTF operations. Their efforts support the management of combat airspace and the delivery of kinetic and non-kinetic aviation fires in support of ground forces. They also coordinate air missions that require deep air support (DAS), electronic warfare (EW), aerial refueling and designated air reconnaissance (AR). They are also responsible for the planning, preparation, movement, emplacement and operation of air support equipment and tactical data systems. They are responsible for processing immediate requests for close air support, casualty evacuations and medical evacuations, integrating aviation with other supporting arms, and procedurally controlling aircraft throughout the MAGTF area of operations. Their efforts support the management of combat airspace and the delivery of kinetic and non-kinetic aviation fires in support of ground forces. They also

coordinate air missions that require deep air support (DAS), electronic warfare (EW), aerial refueling and designated aerial reconnaissance (AR). They are also responsible for the planning, preparation, movement, emplacement and operation of air support equipment and tactical data systems. Air Support Officers normally work in the direct air support center or one of its subordinate elements which are co-located with the GCE when deployed. The Joint Air Operations Center Air Command and Control Course (JAOC2C) (F19L2W2); JT-101 Introduction to Multi Tactical Data Link Network Operations Course (JT-101 Intro to MTN OPS) (JKO); JT-102 Multi-TDL Advanced Joint Interoperability Course (JT-102 MAJIC) (A05L6Z1); JT-201 Multi-TDL Network Planners Course (A05KHY1); JT-220 Link-16 Unit Managers Course (JT-220 LUM) (A05A111); JT-301 Joint Interface Control Officers Course (JT-301 JICO) (A05FH21); Military Airspace Management Course (F0273D1); MAWTS-1 Air Command and Control Officers Course (ACCOC) (M1467Q1); MAWTS-1 ACE Battle-Staff Officer Course (ABOC) (MTT); MAWTS-1 TACC University Course (MTT); MAWTS-1 Senior Watch Officer (SWO) Course (MTT); and the MAWTS-1 Weapons and Tactics Instructor (WTI) Course (M149731) are available as skills enhancement training for the Air Support Officer.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.
- (2) Must have normal color vision.

c. Requirements. Complete the Aviation Command and Control Commons Course (M09C2A1); and the Air Support Control Officer Course (M09T0A1) at Marine Corps Communications-Electronics School, Twenty-nine Palms, CA.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (t), Direct Air Support Center Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Command and Control Center Officers 55-1015.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

4. MOS 7210, Air Defense Control Officer (I) (Capt to 2ndLt) PMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. Air Defense Control Officers work in the tactical air operations center where they direct aircraft and surface to air missile assets for the interception of hostile aircraft and missiles. Air Defense Control Officers coordinate with intelligence resources to gather and share enemy targeting information to prosecute and direct deep air support missions. They are responsible for the identification and classification of aircraft. They are also responsible for providing navigational assistance of friendly aircraft and the dissemination of radar resources throughout the MAGTF and joint services. Once complete with entry level training, the Joint Air Operations Center Air Command and Control Course (JAOC2C) (F19L2W2); JT-101 Introduction to Multi-Tactical Data Link Network Operations Course (JT-101 Intro to MTN OPS) (JKO); JT-102 Multi-TDL Advanced Joint Interoperability Course (JT-102 MAJIC) (A05L6Z1); JT-201 Multi-TDL Network Planners Course (A05KHY1); JT-220 Link-16 Unit Managers Course (JT-220 LUM) (A05A111); JT-301 Joint Interface Control Officers Course (JT-301 JICO) (A05FH21); Military Airspace Management Course (F0273D1); TOPGUN Air Intercept Controller Ground School (N39KYA1); MAWTS-1 Marine Division Tactics Course (MDTC) Academic Phase (MTT), MAWTS-1 Air Command and Control Officers Course (ACCOC)



(M1467Q1); MAWTS-1 ACE Battle-Staff Officer Course (ABOC) (MTT); MAWTS-1 TACC University Course (MTT); MAWTS-1 Senior Watch Officer (SWO) Course (MTT); and the MAWTS-1 Weapons and Tactics Instructor (WTI) Course (M149731) are available as skills enhancement training for the Air Defense Control Officer.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.
- (2) Must have normal color vision.

c. Requirements. Complete the Aviation Command and Control Commons Course (M09C2A1); and the Air Defense Control Officers Course (M0972M1) at Marine Corps Communications Electronics School, Twentynine Palms, CA; or have previously been qualified in MOS 7236, Tactical Air Defense Controller.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (o), Aviation Training and Readiness (T&R) Manual, Tactical Air Operations Center (TAOC).

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Command and Control Center Officers 55-1015.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

5. MOS 7216, Command and Control Interface Control Officer (III) (CW05 to WO) PMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. Command and Control Interface Control Officers (C2ICO) analyze, plan, design, execute, and manage the Marine Corps functional component's common tactical pictures (CTP) and integrate the service's CTP with the joint task force (JTF) commander's common operational picture (COP). As a member of the operations section (S-3, G-3), the C2ICO is the senior ICO in support of USMC multi-tactical data link network (MTN) operations and is the USMC MTN coordinator for the joint data network within a theater/joint operations area. The C2ICO ensures available interfaces are optimized to achieve the end-to-end information exchange requirements and flow required to execute advanced digital mission threads and kill chains in a naval and joint force environment. This is a highly technical MOS and requires that the C2ICO be educated and thoroughly knowledgeable in tactical data link (TDL) theory, multi-TDL architecture planning and design, link 16 network design, COP/TDL systems and capabilities, advanced TDL techniques, differing TDL systems and applications, and air defense, air surveillance, and TDL capabilities of US, coalition, and allied partners. Operating forces billet assignments for this officer includes Marine forces command, Marine forces pacific, Marine forces Europe/Africa, marine expeditionary force, marine division, Marine air wing, Marine air control group, and Marine littoral regiment. Non-operating forces billet assignments for the C2ICO includes instructor billet at the Joint Interoperability and Data Link Training Center (JID-TC), Requirements Officer at Marine Corps Combat Development Command, TDL Acquisition Project Officer at Marine Corps Systems Command, Integration Officer under Deputy Commandant for Aviation, TDL Instructor at Marine aviation Weapons and Tactics Squadron, and Project Officer at Marine Corps Tactical Systems Support Activity. C2ICOs will often work with joint, coalition, and other allied TDL partners to provide Marine Corps TDL expertise.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Security requirement: top secret with sensitive compartmented information access eligibility.

(2) Must MOSs 7212, 7236, 7242, 7257, or 7291.

(3) Must have successfully completed the following JID-TC courses:

(a) JT-102 Multi-TDL Advanced Joint Interoperability Course (A05L6Z1).

(b) JT-201 Multi-TDL Network Planners Course (A05KHY1).

(4) Must meet eligibility and appointment criteria as prescribed in MCO 1040.42B, WO and LDO accession programs.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Warrant Officer Basic Course (M02RMN4) within 18 months of appointment to WO.

(2) Skill progression schools/courses: Newly promoted MOS 7216 Warrant Officers must attend MOS skill progression schools/courses within 18 months of their first assignment as a WO:

(a) Marine Tactical Data Link Instructor (MTDLI) Course. The MTDLI course is unit funded and coincides with the Weapons and Tactics Instructor Course at MAWTS-1.

(b) JT-301 Joint Interface Control Officer (JICO) Course (A05FH21).

(3) Skills enhancement schools/courses recommended for C2ICOs includes:

(a) JT-310 Advanced Joint Interface Control Cell (JICC) Operator Course (A05H11).

(b) Joint Air Operations Command and Control Course (F19L2W2).

d. Duties

(1) Responsible to unit commanders for composite tracking network (CTN)/cooperative engagement capability (CEC)/TDL integration, management, and operations, and ensures all subordinate TDL personnel are adequately trained to support the command's mission.

(2) Provide information concerning capabilities, limitations, and reliability of CTN and TDL systems and equipment.

(3) Control and act as the coordinating authority for all subordinate USMC ICOs, data link coordinators, and unit CEC/TDL managers.

(4) Responsible for track data coordination across the joint interface to include resolving ID conflicts, dual designations, and other interface anomalies.

(5) Ensures all platform interfaces are configured and operational according to the published operations task link (OPTASKLINK) and assist the JICO with developing the OPTASKLINK.

(6) Coordinate with the JICO/JICC of the assigned area of operations.

(7) Manage USMC platform-unique composite tracking network and tactical data link capabilities within the MTN.

(8) Coordinate with network design facilities to ensure USMC platforms are accurately designed in link-16 networks.

(9) Coordinate spectrum requirements with the proper authorities per operational requirements.

(10) Maintain a thorough familiarity with current and emerging command and control systems, tactical data links, composite tracking network equipment, active and passive sensors, and network enabled weapon systems.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

(1) Command and Control Center Officers 55-1013.

(2) Military Officer Special and Tactical Operations Leaders, All Other 55-1019.

(3) First-Line Supervisors of Weapons Specialists/Crew Members 55-2012.

(4) Command and Control Center Specialists 55-3015.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Air Battle Manager, 13B.

(2) Operations Warrant Officer, 7120.

(3) Command and Control Systems Technician, 140AT2.

6. MOS 7220, Air Traffic Control Officer (I) (Capt to 2ndLt) PMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. Air Traffic Control (ATC) Officers serve as watch commanders or company commanders in an expeditionary ATC company. They act as facility watch officers or officers-in-charge at garrison ATC facilities. They may serve as command airspace liaison officers. They coordinate and direct activities related to ATC and airspace management as staff officers at squadrons, Marine air control groups (MACG), Marine aircraft wings (MAW), and other senior marine, joint, or coalition units. The Military Airspace Management Course (F0273D1), MAJIC (A05L6Z1), Introduction to US Air Force Flight Procedures Course (F35YLH1), JAOC2C (F19L2W2), and other courses listed in the ATC training and readiness manual are available to ATC Officers for skill enhancement training.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.

(2) Must meet the physical requirements per the MMD 15-69 (9) and the FAA Aviation Medical Examiner's Guide.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Aviation Command and Control Commons Course (M09C2A1) at Marine Corps Communications Electronics School, Twentynine Palms, CA; and the Marine air Traffic Control Officer (ATCO) Course (N23E242), at NATTC, Pensacola, FL; or an equivalent DoD/DOT school and receive an air traffic control apprentice credential.

(2) Must complete all training, and certification requirements as defined below and in other Marine Corps and Department of the Navy (NAVAIR) Directives.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (a), Marine air Traffic Control (MATC) Tactical User Training and Readiness (T&R) Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Air Traffic Controllers 53-2021.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

7. MOS 7276, Low Altitude Air Defense (LAAD) Enhancement Training Instructor (LETI) (I) (Capt to 2ndLt) NMOS (7204), DC AVN

a. Summary. LETIs train LAAD Marines on LAAD equipment, tactics, techniques, and procedures, and serve as LAAD employment subject matter experts to advise supported units.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must possess PMOS 7204.

(2) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.

c. Requirements. Must successfully complete the MAWTS-1 LETI Course (code LETI).

d. Duties

(1) Serve as LAAD employment subject matter expert.

(2) Perform instruction of LAAD core and mission skills.

(3) Assist weapons and tactics instructors (WTI) in executing the LAAD unit's weapons and tactics training program (WTTP).

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. None.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

8. MOS 7277, Weapons and Tactics Instructor-Air Command and Control (LtCol to 1stLt) and (CWO5 to CWO2) NMOS (0602, 5902, 5910, 5950, 5970, 7202, 7204, 7208, 7210, 7220), DC AVN

a. Summary. Weapons and Tactics Instructor-Air Command and Control Officers train and evaluate Marine air command and control personnel on aviation sensors, weapons systems, and in the employment of the Marine air command and control system (MACCS).

b. Prerequisites. Must hold MOSs 7202, 7204, 7208, 7210, 7220, 5902, 5910, 5950, 5970, or 0602.

c. Requirements. Must successfully complete the MAWTS-1 Weapons and Tactics Instructor Course (M149731) Yuma, AZ.

d. Duties

(1) Manage a MACCS unit's Weapons and Tactics Training Program.

(2) Perform classroom and operational instruction on MACCS employment.

(3) Train and evaluate MACCS personnel.

(4) Instruct on current enemy capabilities and tactics, techniques and procedures.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Teachers and Instructors, All Other 25-3099.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

1142. OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 73, NAVIGATORS AND UNMANNED AIRCRAFT SYSTEM OFFICERS/OPERATORS

1. MOS 7315, Group 3 UAS MAGTF Officer (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) PMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. UAS Officers employ a network enabled and digitally interoperable UAS, from a ground control station, to provide reconnaissance, surveillance, targeting and acquisition (RSTA), aviation fires, and electromagnetic support across the full spectrum of combat operations. UAS Officers will advise supported commanders on matters pertaining to UAS integration; and provide information of intelligence value not readily available from normal sources. UAS Officers are the supported commander's subject matter expert on UAS tactics, techniques, and procedures.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must be a U.S. citizen.

(2) Security requirement: eligibility for top secret clearance with sensitive compartmented information (TS/SCI).

(3) Must meet the physical requirements per reference (ai), Manual of the Medical Department, section IV, article 15-100.

(4) Must take the aviation standard test battery (ASTB) and score a four or higher on the academic qualification rating (AQR) and a six or higher on either the pilot flight aptitude rating (PFAR) or the flight officer flight aptitude rating (FOFAR).

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the requirements for basic unmanned qualification IV (BUQ-4) in accordance with CJCSI 3255.01 by any of the following methods:

(a) Complete the USAF Remotely Piloted Aircraft (RPA) Course:

1. Pilot Flight Screening Course (C70RPB1), at USAF Air Education and Training Command, Pueblo, CO.

2. Remotely Piloted Aircraft Instrument Qualification (RIQ) Course (F16RPA4) at USAF 558 FTS, Randolph AFB, TX.

3. Remotely Piloted Aircraft (RPA) Fundamentals Course (RFC) (F16RPC4) at USAF 558 FTS, Randolph AFB, TX.

(b) Complete Student Naval Aviator (SNA) Primary Flight Training (CIN Q-2A-0416 or Q-2A-0417) through the instrument phase.

(c) Complete Student Naval Flight Officer (SNFO) Primary I Training (CIN Q-2D-0162).

(2) Designated Naval Aviators and Naval Flight Officers have met the BUQ-4 requirements.

(3) A BUQ-4 individual will be awarded the MOS 7315 after the completion of the following course RQ-21A Course (M04TACD) at the RQ-21 FRD, MCAS Cherry Point, NC.

d. Duties

(1) Provides air support through UAS Level 4 (function and control of unmanned aircraft and payload minus takeoff and landing) and/or UAS Level 5 (full function and control of unmanned aircraft and payload) interoperability.

(2) Perform electromagnetic spectrum operations (EMSO) against enemy communications, RADAR, and cyber networks; plans and executes multi-sensor imagery reconnaissance and surveillance over assigned areas; advises, coordinates, and controls supporting arms on behalf of the supported commander; and when directed, destroys targets through kinetic or non-kinetic means.

(3) Performs the duties as a member of the supported commander's cyber electronic warfare coordination cell (CEWCC).

(4) Executes offensive and defensive tactics.

(5) Supervises analysis, synthesis, and dissemination of information.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Military Officer Special and Tactical Operations Leaders/Managers, All Other 55-1019.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

2. MOS 7318, VMU MQ-9 Officer (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) PMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. MQ-9 Officers employ a network enabled and digitally interoperable UAS, from a Ground Control Station, to provide RSTA, aviation fires, and electromagnetic support across the full spectrum of combat operations. MQ-9 Officers will advise supported commanders on matters regarding UAS integration and provide information of intelligence value not readily available from normal sources.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must be a U.S. citizen.

(2) Security requirement: eligibility for top secret clearance with sensitive compartmented information (TS/SCI).

(3) Must meet the physical requirements per Manual of the Medical Department, section IV, and article 15-100.

(4) Must take the ASTB and score a four or higher on the AQR and a six or higher on either the PFAR or the FOFAR.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the requirements for the BUQ-4 in accordance with CJCSI 3255.01 by any of the following methods:

(a) Compete the USAF RPA Course:

1. Pilot Flight Screening Course (C70RB1), at USAF Air Education and Training Command, Pueblo, CO.

2. RIQ Course (F16RPA4) at USAF 558 FTS, Randolph AFB, TX.

3. RPA Fundamentals Course (RFC) (F16RPC4) at USAF 558 FTS, Randolph AFB, TX.

(b) Designated Naval Aviators have achieved the BUQ-4 requirements.

(2) A BUQ-4 individual will be awarded the MOS 7318 after the completion of the following course MQ-9A Officer Initial Qualification Training (IQT) Course (F34H331) at Holloman, AFB.

d. Duties

(1) Provides air support through UAS level 4 (function and control of unmanned aircraft and payload minus takeoff and landing) and/or UAS level 5 (full function and control of unmanned aircraft and payload) interoperability.

(2) Performs EMSO against enemy communications, RADAR, and cyber networks; plans and executes multi sensor imagery reconnaissance and surveillance over assigned areas; advises, coordinates, and controls supporting arms on behalf of the supported commander; and when directed, destroys targets through kinetic or non-kinetic means.

(3) Performs the duties as a member of the supported commander's MAGTF information group (MIG).

(4) Executes offensive and defensive tactics.

(5) Supervises analysis, synthesis, and dissemination of information.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Military Officer Special and Tactical Operations Leaders/Managers, All Other 55-1019.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

3. MOS 7377, Weapons and Tactics Instructor (WTI) Unmanned Aircraft Systems Officer (I) (LtCol to Capt) NMOS (7315, 7318), DC AVN

a. Summary. Weapons and Tactics Instructor (WTI) Unmanned Aircraft Systems Officers are subject matter experts who train personnel on aviation unmanned systems for operations in a total threat environment in coordination with ground and other aviation units.

b. Prerequisites. Must hold MOS 7315 or 7318.

c. Requirements. Must successfully complete the MAWTS-1 Weapons and Tactics Instructor Course (M149711) Yuma, AZ.

d. Duties

(1) Manage a unit's Weapons and Tactics Training Program.

(2) Perform classroom and operational instruction on various facets of the equipment/weapons systems.



(3) Analyze performance and provide corrective guidance.

(4) Instruct on current enemy capabilities and tactics to counter the threat.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Teachers and Instructors, All Other 25-3099.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

4. MOS 7380, Tactical Systems Officer/Mission Specialist (III) (CW05 to WO) PMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. Tactical Systems Officers/Mission Specialists plan and conduct tactical in-flight refueling and assault support missions, assist in the development of aviation weapons and tactics for the KC-130 Aircraft, assist in the development and evaluation of KC-130 Tactical Systems, assist and/or serve as Strategic Movement Control Officer, and supervise and instruct the training of Tactical Systems Operators.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must have served and qualified as MOS 7372.

(2) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.

c. Requirements. This MOS may no longer be assigned.

d. Duties

(1) Conduct mission planning.

(2) Plans/coordinate tactical missions based on political considerations; command, control, and communication; aviation assault support; reconnaissance; avoidance of enemy detection and antiaircraft threat; and geographic considerations.

(3) Draft no-notice contingency plans and serve as assistant movement control officer at G-3 staff level.

(4) Plans inter/intra-theater missions for aircraft movement worldwide to areas of responsibility (AOR) in compliance with guidance provided by international civil aeronautical organization (ICAO), DoD flight planning (FLIP), federal aviation administration (FAA), foreign clearance guide (FCG), and naval aviation technical operating procedures (NATOPS).

(5) Development of aviation weapons and tactics training and doctrine for KC-130 Aircraft Navigator in the Tactical Manual and the Training and Readiness Manual for the KC-130.

(6) Assist in the development and evaluation of electronic warfare, electronic navigation, and night vision systems for the KC-130 Aircraft.

(7) Train, supervise, and instruct enlisted navigators/systems operators while serving as:

(a) Director, Marine Aerial Navigation School.

(b) Senior Instructor, Fleet Replacement Squadron.

(c) Weapons and Tactics Instructor, Marine aviation Weapons and Tactics Squadron-1.

(d) Weapons and Tactics Instructor in VMGR squadrons.

(8) Navigate KC-130 Aircraft over the surface of the earth by geographical or celestial references to:

(a) Assist the pilots in navigating to drop zones and call the slowdown, climb, and release point for aerial delivery of equipment and/or personnel from high or low altitudes, adjusting speed and course for time on target (TOT).

(b) Direct the aircraft to tactical landing zones (TLZ) by radar, visual, and electronic means.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
Airline Pilots, Copilots, and Flight Engineers 53-2011.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

1143. OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 75, PILOTS/NAVAL FLIGHT OFFICERS1. MOS 7502, Forward Air Controller/Air Officer (I) (Col to 2ndLt) FMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. A naval aviator, naval flight officer, or unmanned aircraft systems officer serving as a JTAC assigned to a non-aviation unit. The FAC is prepared to integrate all functions of aviation during the planning and execution of ground operations and is prepared to conduct required liaison.

b. Prerequisites. Must be a 75XX officer or UAS officer.

c. Requirements. This MOS is to be assigned as a non-PMOS only to naval aviators, naval flight officers, and UAS officers, upon completion of the Amphibious Tactical Air Control Party Course (N306741) at NAB, Coronado, San Diego, CA; or (N036741) at NAB, Little Creek, VA.

d. Duties

(1) Advises commanders of ground units on the suitability of targets as objectives for aircraft, types of aircraft best suited for particular missions, and on marking of targets and front-line positions.

(2) Maintains liaison with Ground Intelligence Officers to obtain information on enemy positions, location of targets, position of front lines, and time aircraft are needed for strike.

(3) Arranges air support missions by contacting aviation units and giving number and type of aircraft needed, target information, armament desired, and time of attack.

(4) Directs and controls aircraft on a support mission by radio communication from a forward position.

(5) Observes and reports the results of strikes.

(6) Coordinates all aviation assault support missions for ground units.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Teachers and Instructors, All Other 25-3099.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

2. MOS 7503, Billet Designator-Fixed-Wing Pilot (LtCol to 2ndLt) FMOS \*, DC AVN

a. Summary. This MOS will be used in T/Os to designate a billet to which a fixed-wing pilot may be assigned but will not be assigned to an individual.

b. Prerequisites. None.

c. Requirements. This MOS is to be used as a billet designator in T/Os.

d. Duties. None.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
Airline Pilots, Copilots, and Flight Engineers 53-2011.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

3. MOS 7504, Billet Designator-Naval Flight Officer (LtCol to 2ndLt) FMOS \*, DC AVN

a. Summary. This MOS will be used in T/Os to designate a billet to which a naval flight officer may be assigned but will not be assigned to an individual.

b. Prerequisites. None.

c. Requirements. This MOS is to be used as a billet designator in T/Os.

d. Duties. None.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
Airline Pilots, Copilots, and Flight Engineers 53-2011.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

4. MOS 7505, Billet Designator-Helicopter Pilot (LtCol to 2ndLt) FMOS \*, DC AVN

a. Summary. This MOS will be used in T/Os to designate a billet to which a helicopter pilot may be assigned but will not be assigned to an individual.

b. Prerequisites. None.

c. Requirements. This MOS is to be used as a billet designator in T/Os.

d. Duties. None.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

(1) Commercial Pilots 53-2012.

(2) Airline Pilots, Copilots, and Flight Engineers 53-2011.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

5. MOS 7506, Billet Designator-Any Pilot/Naval Flight Officer (LtCol to 2ndLt) FMOS \*, DC AVN

a. Summary. This MOS will be used in T/Os to designate a billet to which any pilot/naval flight officer may be assigned but will not be assigned to an individual.

b. Prerequisites. None.

c. Requirements. This MOS is to be used as a billet designator in T/Os.

d. Duties. None.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
Airline Pilots, Copilots, and Flight Engineers 53-2011.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

6. MOS 7507, Pilot VMA FRD Basic AV-8B Pilot (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) PMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. VMA Pilots operate attack aircraft to provide air support.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must complete the Centrifuge-Based Flight Environment Trainer Course (A17KZA1).

(2) Security requirement: top secret eligibility.

c. Requirements. FRD Basic AV-8B Pilot.

d. Duties

(1) Provides air support by dive bombing, rocket, and strafing attacks.

(2) Performs aerial reconnaissance, antisubmarine, and surface vessel defense.

(3) Executes offensive attack and defensive fighter tactics.

(4) Operates from carrier or land bases.

(5) Commands or assists in commanding an aviation unit.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Airline Pilots, Copilots, and Flight Engineers 53-2011.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

7. MOS 7509, Pilot VMA AV-8B Qualified (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) PMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. VMA Pilots operate attack aircraft to provide air support.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must complete The Centrifuge-Based Flight Environment Trainer Course (A17KZA1 or M17P2E3).

(2) Must complete the Aircrew Refresher NASTP Training Class 3 Aircraft Course (M04P2E7) Cherry Point, NC.

(3) Security requirement: top secret eligibility.

c. Requirements. Must complete the AV-8B Category I Course (M04P4H4) MCAS Cherry Point, NC.

d. Duties

(1) Provides air support by dive bombing, rocket, and strafing attacks.

(2) Performs aerial reconnaissance, antisubmarine, and surface vessel defense.

(3) Executes offensive attack and defensive fighter tactics.

(4) Operates from carrier or land bases.

(5) Commands or assists in commanding an aviation unit.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
Airline Pilots, Copilots, and Flight Engineers 53-2011.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

8. MOS 7511, Pilot Helicopter CH-53K (LtCol to 2ndLt) NMOS (7566), DC AVN

a. Summary. Aircrew are responsible for performing duties incident to the operation of Marine CH-53K Aircraft.

b. Prerequisites. Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.

c. Requirements. Qualified as an FRS basic CH-53K Pilot.

d. Duties. Support the MAGTF Commander by providing assault support transport of equipment, combat troops, and supplies, day, or night under all weather conditions during expeditionary, joint, or combined operations.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

(1) Air Crew Officers 55-1011.

(2) Airline Pilots, Copilots, and Flight Engineers 53-2011.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

9. MOS 7513, Pilot Helicopter AH-1Z/UH-1Y (LtCol to 2ndLt) NMOS (7563, 7565), DC AVN

a. Summary. Aircrews are responsible for performing duties incident to the operation of Marine AH-1Z and UH-1Y Aircraft.

b. Prerequisites. Security Requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.

c. Requirements

(1) Aircrews are responsible for performing duties incident to the operation of Marine AH-1Z and UH-1Y Aircraft.

(2) Must be a qualified basic pilot in AH-1Z or UH-1Y.

d. Duties

(1) Performs missions, such as offensive air support, utility support, armed escort, and airborne supporting arms coordination.

(2) Operates aircraft from land or sea with helicopter facilities.

(3) Operates aircraft from small fields in close coordination with ground troops.

(4) The HML/A pilot also performs spotting for naval gunfire and field artillery.

(5) Commands or may assist in commanding an aviation unit.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

(1) Air Crew Officers 55-1011.

(2) Airline Pilots, Copilots, and Flight Engineers 53-2011.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

10. MOS 7516, Pilot VMFA FRS Basic F-35B Pilot (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) PMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. VMFA Pilots operate network enabled and digitally interoperable fighter-attach aircraft to provide aviation support across the full spectrum of combat operations.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Security requirement: top secret security clearance eligibility.

(2) Must complete the Centrifuge-Based Flight Environment Trainer Course (A17KZA1 or M17P2E3).

c. Requirements. OPNAV directed training seat allocations and funding will be coordinated between TECOM and/or MATSG-21.

d. Duties

(1) Provides five of six functions of Marine aviation in all weather, day/night conditions to include offensive air support, anti-air warfare, electronic warfare, assault support and reconnaissance.

(2) Provides air defense during all weather conditions, day and night, by coordinating with airborne and/or ground control intercept units to intercept and destroy attacking enemy aircraft and missiles.

(3) Operates from naval shipping, expeditionary fields, and/or land bases.

(4) Commands or assists in commanding an aviation unit.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Airline Pilots, Copilots, and Flight Engineers 53-2011.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

11. MOS 7517, VH-92, Presidential Helicopter Pilot (Col to Capt) NMOS (Any PMOS from 756X, 7532, 8042), DC AVN

a. Summary. VH-92 Pilots perform duties incident to operational test, developmental test, and executive support for Marine VH-92 Helicopters of the Executive Flight Detachment of HMX-1.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Any PMOS from 756X, 7532, or 8042.
- (2) Security requirement:
  - (a) Top secret security clearance eligibility.
  - (b) Yankee white (YW) security clearance eligibility.

c. Requirements

(1) Aircrew are responsible for performing duties incident to the operation of Marine VH-92 Helicopters.

(2) This MOS is awarded upon certification by the CO HMX-1 to MMOA that the pilot has completed all requirements contained in the appropriate NATOPS manual or syllabi peculiar to the VH-92 Helicopter.

d. Duties. Provide safe and timely helicopter transportation for the POTUS, VPOTUS, HoS and other dignitaries as directed by the Director, WHMO along with transportation for the DoD and Marine Corps. Additionally, to provide alert and contingency helicopter mission requirements of the WHMO operations plan.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

- (1) Airplane Pilot, Commercial 196.263-014.
- (2) Airline Pilots, Copilots, and Flight Engineers 53-2011.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

12. MOS 7518, Pilot VMFA FRS F-35B Qualified (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) PMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. VMFA Pilots operate network enabled and digitally interoperable fighter-attack aircraft to provide aviation support across the full spectrum of combat operations.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must complete the Centrifuge-Based Flight Environment Trainer Course (A17KZA1).

(2) Must complete the Aircrew Refresher NASTP Training Class 3 Aircraft Course (M04P2E7, M17P2E3, N02P2E4, N04P2E5, N06P2E3, N23P2E4, N26P2E3, or N37P2E1).

(3) Must meet the requirements of reference (ah) and the USN Manual of the Medical Department.

(4) Security requirement: top secret security clearance eligibility.

c. Requirements

- (1) Must complete either of the following courses:



(a) The F-35 Category I Course (M16F3F1) MCAS Beaufort, SC; (M17F3FC) MCAS Miramar, CA; (N04F3M6) NAS Lemoore, CA; or a USAF CAT I equivalent course is required for category I students.

(b) The F-35 Category II Course (M16F351) MCAS Beaufort, SC; (M17F35C) MCAS Miramar, CA; or (N04F3N6, CAT II-A) (N04F3P6, CAT II-B) (N04F3Q6, CAT II-C) NAS Lemoore, CA; or a USAF CAT II equivalent is required for CAT II students.

d. Duties

(1) Provides five of six functions of Marine aviation in all weather, day/night conditions to include offensive air support, anti-air warfare, electronic warfare, assault support and reconnaissance.

(2) Provides air defense during all weather conditions, day and night, by coordinating with airborne and/or ground control intercept units to intercept and destroy attacking enemy aircraft and missiles.

(3) Operates from naval shipping, expeditionary fields, and/or land bases.

(4) Commands or assists in commanding an aviation unit.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
None.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

13. MOS 7521, Pilot VMFA FRS Basic F/A-18 Pilot (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) PMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. VMFA Pilots operate electronics equipped fighter-attack aircraft to provide air defense and air support in all weather conditions, day and night.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.

(2) Must complete the Centrifuge-Based Flight Environment Trainer Course (A17KZA1).

c. Requirements. All FRS Basic F/A-18 Pilot qualified pilots receive primary MOS 7523.

d. Duties

(1) Provides air defense during all weather conditions, day and night, by coordinating with airborne and/or ground control intercept units to intercept and destroy attacking enemy aircraft.

(2) Provides air support by dive and glide bombing, rocket, and strafing attacks.

(3) Performs aerial reconnaissance, antisubmarine, and surface vessel defense.

- (4) Executes offensive and defensive all weather fighter tactics.
- (5) Operates from carrier or land bases.
- (6) Commands or may assist in commanding an aviation unit.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Airline Pilots, Copilots, and Flight Engineers 53-2011.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

14. MOS 7523, Pilot VMFA F/A-18 Qualified (LtCol to 2ndLt) PMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. VMFA Pilots operate electronics equipped fighter-attack aircraft to provide air defense and air support in all weather conditions, day and night.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must complete the Centrifuge-Based Flight Environment Trainer Course (A17KZA1) Ft Sam Houston, TX.

(2) Must complete the Aircrew Refresher NASTP Training for Class 3 Aircraft Course (M17P2E3) Miramar, CA.

(3) Must meet the requirements of reference (ah) and the USN Manual of the Medical Department.

(4) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.

c. Requirements

(1) All F/A-18 A/C/D qualified pilots receive the primary MOS 7523 after successfully completing either:

(a) F/A-18 Pilot Category I Training Course (N25P4A4) NAS Oceana, VA; or (M17P4A2) MCAS Miramar, CA for CAT I students.

(b) CAT II students must complete the F/A-18 Pilot Category II Training Course (M17P5H2) MCAS Miramar, CA.

d. Duties

(1) Provides air defense during all weather conditions, day and night, by coordinating with airborne and/or ground control intercept units to intercept and destroy attacking enemy aircraft.

(2) Provides air support by dive and glide bombing, rocket, and strafing attacks.

(3) Performs aerial reconnaissance, antisubmarine, and surface vessel defense.

(4) Executes offensive and defensive all weather fighter tactics.

(5) Operates from carrier or land bases.

(6) Commands or may assist in commanding an aviation unit.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
Airline Pilots, Copilots, and Flight Engineers 53-2011.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

15. MOS 7524, Naval Flight Officer (NFO) FRS Basic F/A-18D Weapons Systems Officer (WSO) (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) PMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. NFOs as members of aircraft crews assist in the employment of the aircraft offensive and defensive weapons. NFOs assigned as Supporting Arms Coordinator's (SAC(A)) will also direct supporting fires for ground forces to include artillery, naval gunfire, and close air support. Advise commanders of ground units on matters pertaining to aerial observation and provide information of intelligence value not readily available from normal sources.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.

(2) Must complete the Centrifuge-Based Flight Environment Trainer Course (A17KZA1 or M17P2E3).

c. Requirements. Must meet the requirements of reference (ah) and the USN Manual of the Medical Department.

d. Duties

(1) Receives and evaluates data recorded by airborne electronic equipment to make determinations appropriate to the mission of the aircraft.

(2) Operates airborne electronic equipment used in accomplishing the mission of the aircraft.

(3) Commands or may assist in commanding an aviation unit.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
Air Crew Officers 55-1011.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

16. MOS 7525, Naval Flight Officer (NFO) Qualified F/A-18D WSO (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) PMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. NFOs as members of aircraft crews assist in the employment of the aircraft offensive and defensive weapons. NFOs assigned as Supporting Arms Coordinator's (SAC(A)) will also direct supporting fires for ground forces to include artillery, naval gunfire, and close air support. Advise commanders of ground units on matters pertaining to aerial observation and provide information of intelligence value not readily available from normal sources.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must complete the Centrifuge-Based Flight Environment Trainer Course (A17KZA1) Ft Sam Houston, TX.

(2) Must complete the Aircrew Refresher NASTP Training for Class 3 Aircraft Course (M17P2E3) Miramar, CA.

(3) Must meet the requirements of reference (ah) and the USN Manual of the Medical Department.

(4) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.

c. Requirements

(1) All F/A-18 A/C/D qualified Weapons Systems Officers receive primary MOS 7525 after successfully completing either:

(a) The F/A-18 WSO Category I Training Course (M17P4C2) MCAS Miramar, CA for CAT I students.

(b) The F/A-18 WSO Category II Training Course (M17P412) MCAS Miramar, CA for CAT II students.

d. Duties

(1) Receives and evaluates data recorded by airborne electronic equipment to make determinations appropriate to the mission of the aircraft.

(2) Operates airborne electronic equipment used in accomplishing the mission of the aircraft.

(3) Commands or may assist in commanding an aviation unit.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Air Crew Officers 55-1011.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

17. MOS 7531, Pilot VMM FRS Basic V-22 Pilot (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) PMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. VMM Pilots operate tiltrotor aircraft on observation, transport, rescue, and utility missions.

b. Prerequisites. Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.

c. Requirements. Must meet the requirements of reference (ah) and the USN Manual of the Medical Department.

d. Duties

(1) Performs missions, such as transportation of troops and equipment, evacuation, and maritime special operations, mobile Forward Area Refueling (FARP) operation, Tactical Recovery of Aircraft and Personnel (TRAP).

(2) Operates aircraft from ship or land bases.

(3) Operates aircraft from small fields in close coordination with ground troops.

(4) Commands or may assist in commanding an aviation unit.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Airline Pilots, Copilots, and Flight Engineers 53-2011.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

18. MOS 7532, Pilot VMM V-22 Qualified (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) PMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. VMM Pilots operate tiltrotor aircraft on observation, transport, rescue, and utility missions.

b. Prerequisites. Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.

c. Requirements. Complete the V-22 Qualified Course (M05P5J0).

d. Duties

(1) Performs missions, such as transportation of troops and equipment, evacuation, and maritime special operations, mobile Forward Area Refueling (FARP) operation, tactical recovery of aircraft and personnel (TRAP).

(2) Operates aircraft from ship or land bases.

(3) Operates aircraft from small fields in close coordination with ground troops.

(4) Commands or may assist in commanding an aviation unit.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Airline Pilots, Copilots, and Flight Engineers 53-2011.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

19. MOS 7533, Aircraft Section Lead (SL) (Col to 2ndLt) NMOS (any PMOS from OccFld 75 and 8042), DC AVN

a. Summary. Section Leader qualification for designated personnel authorized to plan, brief, lead and debrief a day or night section flight in all tactical scenarios attributed to their platform. This MOS will be assigned only as a necessary MOS to qualified aviation personnel.

b. Prerequisites. Refer to Type Model Series Training and Readiness Manual (NAVMC 3500).

c. Requirements. Refer to Type Model Series Training and Readiness Manual (NAVMC 3500).

d. Duties. Upon meeting all eligibility listed for the certification of this MOS, the individual recipient shall coordinate with their unit administration department to ensure this MOS is added to their official military personnel file (OMPF) in order to accurately reflect the corresponding aviation qualification/designation within their permanent record.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
Teachers and Instructors, All Other 25-3099.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

20. MOS 7534, Aircraft Division Lead (DL) Qualification (Col to 2ndLt) NMOS (any PMOS from OccFld 75 and 8042), DC AVN

a. Summary. Division Lead qualification designated personnel are authorized to employ three or more aircraft in all tactical scenarios attributed to their platform. This MOS will be assigned only as a necessary MOS to qualified aviation personnel.

b. Prerequisites. Refer to Type Model Series Training and Readiness Manual (NAVMC 3500).

c. Requirements. Refer to Type Model Series Training and Readiness Manual (NAVMC 3500).

d. Duties. Upon meeting all eligibility listed for the certification of this MOS, the individual recipient shall coordinate with their unit administration department to ensure this MOS is added to their official military personnel file (OMPF) in order to accurately reflect the corresponding aviation qualification/designation within their permanent record.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
Teachers and Instructors, All Other 25-3099.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

21. MOS 7535, Flight Leader (FL) Qualification (Col to 2ndLt) NMOS (7532, 7563, 7565, 7566, 8042), DC AVN

a. Summary. FL qualified personnel are authorized to plan, brief, and lead an element of at least 5 aircraft, incorporating fire support, strike or escort flight support. This MOS will be assigned only as a necessary MOS to qualified aviation personnel.

b. Prerequisites. Refer to TMS specific Training and Readiness Manual (NAVMC 3500).

c. Requirements. Refer to TMS specific Training and Readiness Manual (NAVMC 3500).

d. Duties. Upon meeting all eligibility listed for the certification of this MOS, the individual recipient shall coordinate with their unit administration department to ensure this MOS is added to their official military personnel file (OMPF) in order to accurately reflect the corresponding aviation qualification/designation within their permanent record.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
Teachers and Instructors, All Other 25-3099.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

22. MOS 7536, AV-8B Weapons Training Officer (WTO) Qualification (Col to 2ndLt) NMOS (7509, 8042), DC AVN

a. Summary. WTO personnel are subject matter experts and instructors in the aircraft weapons, systems, sensors, threat countermeasures, and mission planning tools. This MOS will be assigned only as a Necessary MOS to qualified aviation personnel.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Designated section leader in accordance with the AV-8B T&R Manual.

(2) Security requirement: secret or higher security clearance.

(3) Nominated by squadron commanding officer.

(4) Complete with IUT stage and requirements.

(5) Complete with all 2000 and 3000 level codes in the AV-8B T&R Manual.

c. Requirements. Complete the Weapons Training Officer (WTO) Program in accordance with the MAWTS-1 AV-8B Course Catalog.

d. Duties. Upon meeting all eligibility listed for the certification of this MOS, the individual recipient shall coordinate with their unit administration department to ensure this MOS is added to their official military personnel file (OMPF) in order to accurately reflect the corresponding aviation qualification/designation within their permanent record.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Teachers and Instructors, All Other 25-3099.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

23. MOS 7537, Marine Division Tactics Instructor (MDTI) (Col to 2ndLt) NMOS (7518, 7523, 7525, 8042), DC AVN

a. Summary. Marine Division Tactics Course graduates are instructed in the doctrine, tactics, and weapons employment considerations for the successful employment of Marine fighter attack aircraft in a complex air-to-air environment. This MOS will be assigned only as a Necessary MOS to qualified aviation personnel.

b. Prerequisites. Refer to TMS specific MAWTS-1 Course Catalog.

c. Requirements. Refer to TMS specific MAWTS-1 Course Catalog.

d. Duties. Upon meeting all eligibility listed for the certification of this MOS, the individual recipient shall coordinate with their unit administration department to ensure this MOS is added to their Official Military Personnel File (OMPF) in order to accurately reflect the corresponding aviation qualification/designation within their permanent record.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
Teachers and Instructors, All Other 25-3099.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

24. MOS 7538, EA-6B Defensive Tactics Instructor (DEFTACTI) Qualification (Col to 2ndLt) NMOS (7543, 7588, 8042), DC AVN

a. Summary. DEFTACTI qualified personnel are trained on tactical employment of the EA-6B in air threat environments. This MOS will be assigned only as a Necessary MOS to qualified aviation personnel.

b. Prerequisites. Be qualified in defensive tactics (DEFTAC).

c. Requirements. Complete defensive tactics (DEFTAC) work ups per the EA-6B T&R.

d. Duties. Instruct and qualify students in DEFTAC in the EA-6B.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
Teachers and Instructors, All Other 25-3099.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

25. MOS 7539, AV-8B Air Combat Tactics Instructor (ACTI) Qualification (Col to 2ndLt) NMOS (7509, 8042), DC AVN

a. Summary. ACT Personnel are certified as capable of safely and effectively conducting ground and airborne instruction in the tactical employment of the AV-8B in aerial combat. This MOS will be assigned only as a necessary MOS to qualified aviation personnel.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Designated as a division leader.

(2) Designated as an air defense flight leader.

(3) Current weapons training officer.

(4) Selected by the commanding officer.

c. Requirements. Refer to MAWTS-1 AV-8B Course Catalog.

d. Duties. Upon meeting all eligibility listed for the certification of this MOS, the individual recipient shall coordinate with their unit administration department to ensure this MOS is added to their Official Military Personnel File (OMPF) in order to accurately reflect the corresponding aviation qualification/designation within their permanent record.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
Teachers and Instructors, All Other 25-3099.

f. Related Military Skill. None.



26. MOS 7540, Pilot VMR C-40A Qualified (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) FMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. VMR Pilots operate and transport category aircraft. This MOS will be assigned as an AMOS.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must have 500 fixed wing pilot hours.

(2) For a complete listing of additional prerequisites, refer to the USMC C-40A Training and Readiness Manual.

c. Requirements

(1) Be designated, in writing by the commanding officer, as a qualified C-40A T2P.

(2) Complete the training requirements for the C-40A T2P designation, in accordance with the USMC C-40A Training and Readiness Manual.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to the C-40A Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. None.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

27. MOS 7542, Strike Fighter Tactics Instructor (Col to 2ndLt) NMOS (7518, 7523, 7525, 8042), DC AVN

a. Summary. Strike Fighter Tactics Instructors (SFTI) train aviation personnel on advanced tactics techniques and procedures (TTPs) across all combat missions at the individual unit and integrated air wing levels in a total threat environment in coordination with ground and other aviation units. This MOS will be assigned only as a Necessary MOS to qualified aviation personnel.

b. Prerequisites. Security requirement: top secret security clearance eligibility.

c. Requirements. Complete the TOPGUN Strike Fighter Tactics Instructor (SFTI) Course (N39KYB1).

d. Duties

(1) Provides air support by electronic countermeasures against enemy fighters, ground radars, communications networks, and radar controlled guns during strikes against enemy installations; provides air defense by active and passive electronic countermeasures against enemy aircraft and provides airborne early warning; provides aerial intelligence by electronic mapping, reconnaissance, and early warning; supervises development of intelligence obtained; and plans and executes photographic missions over assigned areas to photograph terrain and installations.

(2) Supervises developing, printing, and assembling of aerial photographs and mosaics.

- (3) Executes offensive and defensive fighter tactics.
- (4) Operates from carrier and land bases.
- (5) Commands or may assist in commanding an aviation unit.

(6) Upon meeting all eligibility listed for the certification of this MOS, the individual recipient shall coordinate with their unit administration department to ensure this MOS is added to their Official Military Personnel File (OMPF) in order to accurately reflect the corresponding aviation qualification/designation within their permanent record.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Airline Pilots, Copilots, and Flight Engineers 53-2011.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

28. MOS 7543, Pilot VMAQ EA-6B Qualified (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) PMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. VMAQ Pilots operate electronic attack aircraft to provide airborne electronic warfare across the full spectrum of combat operations.

b. Prerequisites. Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.

c. Requirements

(1) Must complete the EA-6B Qualified Course (M04P3GB).

(2) Must complete the Centrifuge-Based Flight Environment Trainer Course (A17KZA1 or M17P2E3).

d. Duties

(1) Provides airborne electronic warfare across the full spectrum of combat operations.

(2) Operates airborne electronic equipment used in accomplishing the mission of the aircraft.

(3) Operates from expeditionary land bases.

(4) Commands or may assist in commanding an aviation unit.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Airline Pilots, Copilots, and Flight Engineers 53-2011.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

29. MOS 7544, Forward Air Controller (Airborne) Instructor (FAC(A)I) Qualification (Col to 2ndLt) NMOS (7509, 7518, 7523, 7525, 7563, 7565, 8042), DC AVN

a. Summary. Capable of conducting ground and airborne instruction of FAC(A) missions. Emphasis will be placed on the ability to coordinate simultaneous FW and RW CAS, surface fires (direct and indirect), while working with a TACP and operating within the MACCS. This MOS will be assigned only as a necessary PMOS to qualified aviation personnel.

b. Prerequisites. Refer to TMS specific MAWTS-1 Course Catalog.

c. Requirements. Refer to TMS specific MAWTS-1 Course Catalog.

d. Duties. Upon meeting all eligibility listed for the certification of this MOS, the individual recipient shall coordinate with their unit administration department to ensure this MOS is added to their official military personnel file (OMPF) in order to accurately reflect the corresponding aviation qualification/designation within their permanent record.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Teachers and Instructors, All Other 25-3099.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

30. MOS 7547, Night Systems Instructor (NSI) Qualification (Col to 2ndLt) NMOS (any PMOS from OccFld 75 and 8042), DC AVN

a. Summary. NSI Qualified Personnel are authorized to conduct initial training and refresh syllabus events outlined in TMS specific training and readiness manuals. This MOS will be assigned only as a Necessary MOS to qualified aviation personnel.

b. Prerequisites. Refer to TMS specific MAWTS-1 Course Catalog.

c. Requirements. Refer to TMS specific MAWTS-1 Course Catalog.

d. Duties. Upon meeting all eligibility listed for the certification of this MOS, the individual recipient shall coordinate with their unit administration department to ensure this MOS is added to their Official Military Personnel File (OMPF) in order to accurately reflect the corresponding aviation qualification/designation within their permanent record.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Teachers and Instructors, All Other 25-3099.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

31. MOS 7551, Pilot VMR C-9 Qualified (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) FMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. VMR Pilots operate transport category aircraft.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must be a U.S. citizen.

(2) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.

c. Requirements. Pilots must be C-9B qualified.

d. Duties

(1) Operates turbofan transport aircraft to provide time, place or mission sensitive air transport of high priority passengers and cargo between and within a theater of war.

(2) Supervises loading of aircraft, computes weight and balance data, and plans, coordinates, and conducts administrative lift of personnel and cargo.

(3) Supervises training of aircraft crew in flight duties.

(4) Commands or may assist in commanding an aviation unit.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Airline Pilots, Copilots, and Flight Engineers 53-2011.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

32. MOS 7553, Pilot VMR C-20/C-37 Qualified (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) FMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. VMR Pilots operate transport category aircraft.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must be a U.S. citizen.

(2) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.

c. Requirements. Must complete the Pilot C-20G Qualified Course (C36P5B1).

d. Duties

(1) Operates turbofan transport aircraft to provide time, place or mission sensitive air transport of high priority passengers and cargo between and within a theater of war.

(2) Supervise loading of aircraft and computes weight and balance data and plans, coordinate, and conducts administrative lift of personnel and cargo.

(3) Supervise training of aircraft crew in flight duties.

(4) Command or may assist in commanding an aviation unit.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Airline Pilots, Copilots, and Flight Engineers 53-2011.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

33. MOS 7554, Pilot VMR UC-35 Qualified (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) FMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. VMR Pilots operate transport category aircraft.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must be a U.S. citizen.

(2) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.

c. Requirements. Must be Pilot UC-35C/D qualified.

d. Duties

(1) Operates turbofan transport aircraft to provide time, place or mission sensitive air transport of high priority passengers and cargo between and within a theater of war.

(2) Supervises loading of aircraft, computes weight and balance data, and plans, coordinates, and conducts administrative lift of personnel and cargo.

(3) Supervises training of aircraft crew in flight duties.

(4) Commands or may assist in commanding an aviation unit.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Airline Pilots, Copilots, and Flight Engineers 53-2011.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

34. MOS 7555, Pilot VMR UC-12B Qualified (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) FMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. VMR Pilots operate transport category aircraft.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must be a U.S. citizen.

(2) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.

c. Requirements. Must complete the Pilot UC-12F/M/W Qualified Course (C51P141 or C52P141).

d. Duties

(1) Operates turbofan transport aircraft to provide time, place or mission sensitive air transport of high priority passengers and cargo between and within a theater of war.

(2) Supervises loading of aircraft, computes weight and balance data, and plans, coordinates, and conducts administrative lift of personnel and cargo.

(3) Supervises training of aircraft crew in flight duties.

(4) Commands or may assist in commanding an aviation unit.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Airline Pilots, Copilots, and Flight Engineers 53-2011.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

35. MOS 7556, Pilot VMGR KC-130 Co-Pilot (T2P/T3P) (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) PMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. VMGR Pilots operate transport aircraft or turboprop jet-powered aerial refueler/transport aircraft, air supply, and aerial refueling operations, as appropriate.

b. Prerequisites. Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.

c. Requirements. Must complete the KC-130 Co-Pilot (T2P/T3P) Course (M04P3D2, M17P3D5).

d. Duties

(1) Operates transport aircraft or turboprop jet aerial refueler/transport aircraft in airlift air supply, evacuation, aerial refueling, and long-range navigation escort flight, as appropriate.

(2) Supervises loading of aircraft, computes weight and balance data, and plans, coordinates, and conducts aerial refueling of tactical aircraft, as appropriate.

(3) Supervises training of aircraft crew in flight duties.

(4) Commands or may assist in commanding an aviation unit.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Airline Pilots, Copilots, and Flight Engineers 53-2011.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

36. MOS 7557, Pilot VMGR KC-130 Aircraft Commander (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) PMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. VMGR pilots operate transport aircraft or turboprop jet-powered aerial refueler/transport aircraft, air supply, and aerial refueling operations, as appropriate.

b. Prerequisites. Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.

c. Requirements. Pilot KC-130 Aircraft Commander.

d. Duties

(1) Operates transport aircraft or turboprop jet aerial refueler/transport aircraft in airlift air supply, evacuation, aerial refueling, and long-range navigation escort flight, as appropriate.

(2) Supervises loading of aircraft, computes weight and balance data, and plans, coordinates, and conducts aerial refueling of tactical aircraft, as appropriate.

(3) Supervises training of aircraft crew in flight duties.

(4) Commands or may assist in commanding an aviation unit.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Airline Pilots, Copilots, and Flight Engineers 53-2011.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

37. MOS 7560, Pilot HMH FRS Basic/CH-53E Pilot (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) PMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. HMH Pilots operate rotary wing aircraft providing assault support transport of heavy equipment, combat troops, and supplies.

b. Prerequisites. Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.

c. Requirements. Must be an FRS Basic CH-53E Pilot.

d. Duties

(1) Performs missions, such as assault support transport of troops and equipment, air delivery, air evacuation, and Tactical Recovery of Aircraft and Personnel (TRAP).

(2) Operates aircraft from land or sea with helicopter facilities.

(3) Operates aircraft from small fields in close coordination with ground troops.

(4) Commands or may assist in commanding an aviation unit.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

(1) Commercial Pilots 53-2012.

(2) Airline Pilots, Copilots, and Flight Engineers 53-2011.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

38. MOS 7562, Pilot HMH/M/L/A CH-46 Qualified (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) PMOS, DC AVN #

a. Summary. HMH/M/L/A Pilots operate Rotary Wing Aircraft on observation, transport, rescue, utility, and fire suppression missions.

b. Prerequisites. Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.

c. Requirements. Must be Pilot CH-46 qualified.

d. Duties

(1) Performs missions, such as observation, message pickup, transportation of troops and equipment, laying wire, hoisting, rescue, and fire suppression.

(2) Operates aircraft from land or sea with helicopter facilities.

(3) Operates aircraft from small fields in close coordination with ground troops.

(4) Commands or may assist in commanding an aviation unit.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
Commercial Pilots 53-2012.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

# This MOS is no longer being assigned. Officers currently assigned this MOS may retain it as primary until attrition or conversion to another primary MOS.

39. MOS 7563, Pilot HMLA UH-1Y Qualified (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) PMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. HMLA Pilots operate rotary wing aircraft on offensive air support, utility support, armed escort, and airborne supporting arms coordination missions.

b. Prerequisites. Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.

c. Requirements. Must complete the UH-1 Pilot Category I FRS Training Course (M23P4P3) Camp Pendleton, CA.

d. Duties

(1) Performs missions, such as offensive air support, utility support, armed escort, and airborne supporting arms coordination.

(2) Operates aircraft from land or sea with helicopter facilities.

(3) Operates aircraft from small fields in close coordination with ground troops.

(4) The HML/A pilot also performs spotting for naval gunfire and field artillery.

(5) Commands or may assist in commanding an aviation unit.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

(1) Commercial Pilots 53-2012.

(2) Airline Pilots, Copilots, and Flight Engineers 53-2011.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

40. MOS 7564, Pilot HMM CH-53D Qualified (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) PMOS, DC AVN #

a. Summary. HMM Pilots operate rotary wing aircraft providing assault support transport of heavy equipment, combat troops, and supplies.

b. Prerequisites. Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.

c. Requirements. Must be Pilot CH-53 A/D qualified.

d. Duties

(1) Performs missions, such as assault support transport of troops and equipment, air delivery, air evacuation, and Tactical Recovery of Aircraft and Personnel (TRAP).

(2) Operates aircraft from land or sea with helicopter facilities.



(3) Operates aircraft from small fields in close coordination with ground troops.

(4) Commands or may assist in commanding an aviation unit.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Commercial Pilots 53-2012.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

# This MOS is no longer being assigned. Officers currently assigned this MOS may retain it as primary until attrition or conversion to another primary MOS.

41. MOS 7565, Pilot HMLA AH-1 Qualified (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) PMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. HMLA Pilots operate Rotary Wing Aircraft on offensive air support, armed escort, and airborne supporting arms coordination missions.

b. Prerequisites. Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.

c. Requirements. Must complete the Pilot AH-1 Qualified Course (M23P4N3).

d. Duties

(1) Performs missions, such as offensive air support, armed escort, and airborne supporting arms coordination.

(2) Operates aircraft from land or sea with helicopter facilities.

(3) Operates aircraft from small fields in close coordination with ground troops.

(4) The HMLA pilot also performs spotting for naval gunfire and field artillery.

(5) Commands or may assist in commanding an aviation unit.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Commercial Pilots 53-2012.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

42. MOS 7566, Pilot HMLA CH-53E Qualified (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) PMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. HMLA Pilots operate rotary wing aircraft providing assault support transport of heavy equipment, combat troops, and supplies.

b. Prerequisites. Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.

c. Requirements. Must complete the Pilot CH-53E Qualified Course (M05P3Y4).

d. Duties

(1) Performs missions, such as assault support transport of troops and equipment, air delivery, air evacuation, and tactical recovery of aircraft and personnel (TRAP).

(2) Operates aircraft from land or sea with helicopter facilities.

(3) Operates aircraft from small fields in close coordination with ground troops.

(4) Commands or may assist in commanding an aviation unit.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Commercial Pilots 53-2012.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

43. MOS 7567, Pilot HMLA FRS Basic UH-1Y (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) PMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. HMLA Pilots operate Rotary Wing Aircraft on offensive air support, utility support, armed escort, and airborne supporting arms coordination missions.

b. Prerequisites. Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.

c. Requirements. FRS Basic UH-1Y Pilot.

d. Duties

(1) Performs missions, such as offensive air support, utility support, armed escort, and airborne supporting arms coordination.

(2) Operates aircraft from land or sea with helicopter facilities.

(3) Operates aircraft from small fields in close coordination with ground troops.

(4) The HMLA pilot also performs spotting for naval gunfire and field artillery.

(5) Commands or may assist in commanding an aviation unit.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

(1) Commercial Pilots 53-2012.

(2) Airline Pilots, Copilots, and Flight Engineers 53-2011.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

44. MOS 7568, Pilot HMLA FRS Basic AH-1 (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) PMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. HMLA Pilots operate Rotary Wing Aircraft on offensive air support, armed escort, and airborne supporting arms coordination missions.

b. Prerequisites. Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.

c. Requirements. FRS Basic AH-1 Pilot.

d. Duties

(1) Performs missions, such as offensive air support, armed escort, and airborne supporting arms coordination.

(2) Operates aircraft from land or sea with helicopter facilities.

(3) Operates aircraft from small fields in close coordination with ground troops.

(4) The HMLA pilot also performs spotting for naval gunfire and field artillery.

(5) Commands or may assist in commanding an aviation unit.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

(1) Commercial Pilots 53-2012.

(2) Airline Pilots, Copilots, and Flight Engineers 53-2011.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

45. MOS 7570, VH-60N Presidential Helicopter Pilot Qualified (I) (Col to Capt) NMOS (7532, 7562, 7563, 7564, 7565, 7566, 8042), DC AVN

a. Summary. White House Helicopter Aircraft Commanders (WHHAC) operate HMX-1 Marine VH-60N Helicopters in support of the white house military office (WHMO).

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must be a U.S. citizen.

(2) Security requirement: top secret security clearance eligibility.

(3) Security requirement: Yankee White (YW) Clearance eligibility.

(4) Must be selected for assignment to HMX-1.

c. Requirements

(1) Qualified in a primary MOS from OccFld 75 or 8042.

(2) Pilot VH-60N Qualified.

(3) Complete VH-60N White House Aircraft Commander's syllabus in accordance with HMX-1 VH-60N Aviation Training and Readiness (T&R) Manual.

(4) Designated as a White House Helicopter Aircraft Commander a (WHHAC) by the HMX-1 Commanding Officer.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to the VH-3D and VH-60N Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Airline Pilots, Copilots, and Flight Engineers 53-2011.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

46. MOS 7571, VH-3D Presidential Helicopter Pilot Qualified (I) (Col to Capt) NMOS (7532, 7562, 7563, 7564, 7565, 7566, 8042), DC AVN

a. Summary. White House Helicopter Aircraft Commanders (WHHAC) who operate HMX-1 Marine VH-3D Helicopters in support of the White House Military Office (WHMO).

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must be a U.S. citizen.

(2) Security requirement: top secret security clearance eligibility.

(3) Security requirement: Yankee White (YW) Clearance eligibility.

(4) Selected for assignment to HMX-1.

c. Requirements

(1) Qualified in a primary MOS from OccFld 75 or 8042.

(2) Pilot VH-3D Qualified.

(3) Complete VH-3D White House Aircraft Commander's Syllabus in accordance with HMX-1 VH-3D Aviation Training and Readiness (T&R) Manual.

(4) Designated a White House Helicopter Aircraft Commander (WHHAC) by the HMX-1 Commanding Officer.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to the VH-3D and VH-60N Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Airline Pilots, Copilots, and Flight Engineers 53-2011.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

47. MOS 7573, Strategic Refueling Area Commander (STRATRAC) (Col to 2ndLt NMOS (7557, 8042), DC AVN

a. Summary. Long range formation air-to-air air refueling skill. Capable of planning and executing long range over-water (multiple tanker) FW/TR/Helicopter AAR during day or night. This MOS will be assigned only as a Necessary MOS to qualified aviation personnel.

b. Prerequisites. Must be qualified as a division lead and a tactical refueling area commander in the KC-130J.

c. Requirements. Complete the Refueling Area Commander 6313 Certification Course (RAC-6313).

d. Duties. Conduct long range fixed wing aerial refueling, tilt rotor aerial refueling, or helicopter aerial refueling missions.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Teachers and Instructors, All Other 25-3099.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

48. MOS 7577, Weapons and Tactics Instructor (Col to 2ndLt) FMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. Weapons and Tactics Instructors train aviation personnel in the weapons system for operations in a total threat environment in coordination with ground and other aviation units. This MOS will be assigned only as a necessary PMOS to qualified aviation personnel.

b. Prerequisites. Security requirement: top secret security clearance eligibility.

c. Requirements. Complete the Marine aviation Weapons and Tactics Squadron, WTI- Course (M14P2A1).

d. Duties

(1) Manages a unit weapons and tactics training program.

(2) Performs classroom and flight instruction on various facets of the weapons system.

(3) Provides instruction in the operations and employment of weapons systems.

(4) Analyzes performance and provides corrective guidance.

(5) Instructs on current enemy capabilities and the tactics to counter enemy threats.

(6) Upon meeting all eligibility listed for the certification of this MOS, the individual recipient shall coordinate with their unit administration department to ensure this MOS is added to their official military personnel file (OMPF) in order to accurately reflect the corresponding aviation qualification/designation within their permanent record.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Teachers and Instructors, All Other 25-3099.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

49. MOS 7578, Naval Flight Officer (NFO) Student (TBS) (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) PMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. NFOs as members of aircraft crews assist in the employment of the aircraft offensive and defensive weapons.

b. Prerequisites. Security requirement: Secret security clearance eligibility.

c. Requirements. Must meet the requirements of reference (ah) and the USN Manual of the medical department.

d. Duties

(1) Receives and evaluates data recorded by airborne electronic equipment to make determinations appropriate to the mission of the aircraft.

(2) Operates airborne electronic equipment used in accomplishing the mission of the aircraft.

(3) Commands or may assist in commanding an aviation unit.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Officer Military Training/Reporting/Special Duty Code (no related SOC) 00-0002.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

50. MOS 7580, Naval Flight Officer (NFO) Tactical Navigator Flight Student (NATC) (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) PMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. NFOs as members of aircraft crews assist in the employment of the aircraft offensive and defensive weapons. NFOs assigned as supporting arms coordinator's (SAC(A)) will also direct supporting fires for ground forces to include artillery, naval gunfire, and close air support. Advise commanders of ground units on matters pertaining to aerial observation and provide information of intelligence value not readily available from normal sources.

b. Prerequisites. Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.

c. Requirements. Must meet the requirements of reference (ah), and reference (ai), the USN Manual of the Medical Department.

d. Duties

(1) Receives and evaluates data recorded by airborne electronic equipment to make determinations appropriate to the mission of the aircraft.

(2) Operates airborne electronic equipment used in accomplishing the mission of the aircraft.

(3) Commands or may assist in commanding an aviation unit.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Officer Military Training/Reporting/Special Duty Code (no related SOC) 00-0002.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

51. MOS 7588, Naval Flight Officer (NFO) Qualified EA-6B Electronic Warfare Officer (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) PMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. Electronic Countermeasures Officers are responsible for aircraft communications, navigation, radar employment, and operating the EA-6B tactical jamming and electronic surveillance systems.

b. Prerequisites. Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.

c. Requirements. Must meet the requirements of reference (ah), and reference (ai), the USN Manual of the Medical Department.

d. Duties

(1) Receives and evaluates data recorded by airborne electronic equipment to make determinations appropriate to the mission of the aircraft.

(2) Operates airborne electronic equipment used in accomplishing the mission of the aircraft.

(3) Commands or may assist in commanding an aviation unit.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Air Crew Officers 55-1011.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

52. MOS 7589, V/STOL Training Landing Signal Officer (Col to Capt) NMOS (7509, 8042), DC AVN

a. Summary. AV-8B Vertical/Short Takeoff and Landing (V/STOL) Training Landing Signal Officers (TLSO) control launch and recovery of fixed wing V/STOL aircraft aboard carriers, amphibious platforms, and field carrier landing practice (FCLP) in all weather conditions. Additionally, TLSOs conduct aircrew and air department training and certify basic, advanced, and training LSOs.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.

(2) Refer to V/STOL Shipboard & LSO Manual 00-80T-111.

c. Requirements. Refer to V/STOL Shipboard & LSO Manual 00-80T-111.

d. Duties

(1) Ensures safe and expeditious launch and recovery of V/STOL Aircraft aboard carriers and amphibious platforms.

(2) Conducts aircrew training on shipboard launch, approach, and landing procedures and techniques.

(3) Evaluates and certifies AV-8B V/STOL LSOs.

(4) Conducts air department training on shipboard AV-8B procedures.

(5) Upon meeting all eligibility listed for the certification of this MOS, the individual recipient shall coordinate with their unit administration department to ensure this MOS is added to their Official Military Personnel File (OMPF) in order to accurately reflect the corresponding aviation qualification/designation within their permanent record.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
V/STOL Aircraft Launch and Recover Officers (NO CODE).

f. Related Military Skill. None.

53. MOS 7591, Short Takeoff and Vertical Landing (STOVL) Training Landing Signal Officer (TLSO) (Col to Capt) NMOS (7518, 8042), DC AVN

a. Summary. 7591 STOVL Training Landing Signal Officer is capable of safely controlling and evaluating launch, recovery, and flight deck operations of multiple flights of aircraft simultaneously during day/night all-weather conditions, aboard an L-class ship with pilots of any qualification level while simultaneously training prospective LSOs of any qualification level.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.

(2) Refer to Supplemental STOVL Shipboard and Landing Signal Officer NATOPS Manual 00-80T-111-1.

c. Requirements. Refer to Supplemental STOVL Shipboard & LSO NATOPS Manual 00-80T-111-1.

d. Duties

(1) Ensures safe and expeditious launch and recovery of STOVL Aircraft aboard carriers and amphibious platforms.

(2) Conducts aircrew training on shipboard launch, approach, and landing procedures and techniques.

(3) Evaluates and certifies F-35B STOVL LSOs.

(4) Conducts air department training on shipboard F-35B procedures.

(5) Upon meeting all eligibility listed for the certification of this MOS, the individual recipient shall coordinate with their unit administration department to ensure this MOS is added to their official military personnel file (OMPF) in order to accurately reflect the corresponding aviation qualification/designation within their permanent record.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
STOVL Aircraft Launch and Recover Officers (NO CODE).

f. Related Military Skill. None.

54. MOS 7594, Landing Signal Officer (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) FMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. Landing Signal Officers control recovery of aircraft aboard aircraft carriers and SATS.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.

(2) MOS 7594-Phase III qualified LSO.



c. Requirements

(1) These MOSs are to be assigned only as non-PMOSs to qualified pilots who have successfully completed the appropriate phases of training described in the LSO NATOPS Manual and are designated by a fully qualified LSO.

(2) Must complete the Initial Formal Ground Training Course (N25T702) Virginia Beach, VA.

d. Duties

(1) Ensures the safe and expeditious recovery of aircraft aboard ships and SATS.

(2) Trains aircrews in carrier and SATS landing procedures and techniques.

(3) Upon meeting all eligibility listed for the certification of this MOS, the individual recipient shall coordinate with their unit administration department to ensure this MOS is added to their official military personnel file (OMPF) in order to accurately reflect the corresponding aviation qualification/designation within their permanent record.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Aircraft Launch and Recovery Officers 55-1012.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

55. MOS 7595, Test Pilot/Flight Test Project Officer (Col to 2ndLt) FMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. Test Pilot/Flight Test Project Officers perform functional ground checks and flight tests to obtain performance data of aircraft and/or installed systems.

b. Prerequisites. Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.

c. Requirements. This MOS is to be assigned only as a non-PMOS to pilots, NFOs, and UAS EWOs who have completed training, Experimental Test Pilot Course (F10A8R1) at the U.S. Naval Test Pilot School, NAS, Patuxent River, MD, or equivalent.

d. Duties

(1) Pilots in an aircraft or UAS operators for qualitative evaluation or qualitative collection of data of structure, workmanship, crew station arrangement, functional equipment, flight performance, stability and control, maximum and minimum velocity, and uncontrolled flight characteristics.

(2) Records the reading of appropriate instruments and/or reactions of aircraft to various maneuvers.

(3) Evaluates and records the performance of installed equipment and weapons systems.

(4) Provides engineering personnel with recommendations on engineering matters observed during flights.

(5) Writes technical reports using information collected.

(6) Upon meeting all eligibility listed for the certification of this MOS, the individual recipient shall coordinate with their unit administration department to ensure this MOS is added to their official military personnel file (OMPF) in order to accurately reflect the corresponding aviation qualification/designation within their permanent record.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

(1) Airline Pilots, Copilots, and Flight Engineers 53-2011.

(2) Military Officer Special and Tactical Operations Leaders/Managers, All Other 55-1019.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

56. MOS 7596, Aviation Safety Officer (Col to 2ndLt) FMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. Aviation Safety Officers supervise unit aviation safety programs. This MOS will be assigned only as a non-PMOS to qualified NA/NFOs and UAS officers.

b. Prerequisites. Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.

c. Requirements

(1) This MOS will be assigned only as a non-PMOS to qualified NA/NFOs and UAS Officers.

(2) Must complete the Aviation Safety Officer Course (N2359V4), Pensacola, FL.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts and records investigations concerning aircraft mishaps analyzing the occurrence as to cause or contributing causes.

(2) Provides recommendations concerning operations, maintenance, supply, and training designed to improve flight safety, standardization, and combat readiness.

(3) Upon meeting all eligibility listed for the certification of this MOS, the individual recipient shall coordinate with their unit administration department to ensure this MOS is added to their official military personnel file (OMPF) in order to accurately reflect the corresponding aviation qualification/designation within their permanent record.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Occupational Health and Safety Specialists 29-9011.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

57. MOS 7597, Basic Rotary Wing Pilot (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) PMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. Basic Pilots are newly designated NAs that have not yet become combat capable in a specific model of aircraft in the FMF inventory (e.g., MOS 7560, CH-53E; MOS 7531, V-22; MOS 7568, AH-1; etc.).

b. Prerequisites. Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.

c. Requirements. Must meet the requirements of reference (ah), and reference (ai), the USN Manual of the Medical Department.

d. Duties. As assigned.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

(1) Commercial Pilots 53-2012.

(2) Airline Pilots, Copilots, and Flight Engineers 53-2011.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

58. MOS 7598, Basic Fixed-Wing Pilot (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) PMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. Basic Pilots are newly designated NAs that have not yet become combat capable in a specific model of aircraft in the FMF inventory (e.g., MOS 7507, AV-8B; MOS 7556, KC-130; MOS 7521, F/A-18; MOS 7516, F-35, etc.).

b. Prerequisites. Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.

c. Requirements. Must meet the requirements of reference (ah), and reference (ai), the USN Manual of the Medical Department.

d. Duties. As assigned.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
Airline Pilots, Copilots, and Flight Engineers 53-2011.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

59. MOS 7599, Flight Student (TBS) (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) Basic MOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. Flight students (TBS) are undergoing or awaiting flight training that leads to designation as NA.

b. Prerequisites. Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.

c. Requirements. None.

d. Duties. As assigned.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
Officer Military Training/Reporting/Special Duty Code (no related SOC) 00-0002.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

1144. OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 80, MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS MOS1. MOS 8001, Basic Officer Basic MOS, DC M&RA

a. Summary. Basic Officers are officers that do not have military qualifications and experience developed to be sufficient or adequate for qualification in other MOSs.

b. Prerequisites. None.

c. Requirements. None.

d. Duties. None.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
No civilian equivalent.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

2. MOS 8002, Joint Terminal Attack Controller (JTAC) (Gen to 2ndLt) EMOS (0302, 0802, 1802, 1803), DC PP&O

a. Summary. This MOS is assigned to Marines serving in 8002 billets within the Marine Corps' total force structure. Marines serving in these billets form the forward element of the theater air ground system, who from a forward position directs the action of combat aircraft engaged in close air support, and other offensive air operations. Marines who graduate the below MOS awarding schools must conduct follow on training per the Tactical Air Control Party (TACP) Training and Readiness Manual under the supervision of a weapons tactics instructor or a JTAC evaluator in order to be permitted to control aircraft un-supervised.

b. Prerequisites. JTAC must be a 2ndLt or above and hold the primary MOSs 0302, 0802, 1802, or 1803.

c. Requirements. Complete the Tactical Air Control Party (TACP) Course, (N036741), Norfolk, VA; or (N306741) San Diego, CA at EWTG.

d. Duties

(1) Advises commanders of ground units on the suitability of targets as objectives for aircraft, types of aircraft best suited for particular missions, and on marking of targets and front-line positions

(2) Maintains liaison with ground intelligence officers to obtain information on enemy positions, location of targets, position of front lines, and time aircraft are needed for strike.

(3) Arranges air support missions by contacting aviation units and giving number and type of aircraft needed, target information, armament desired, and time of attack.

(4) Directs and controls aircraft on a support mission by radio communication from a forward position.

(5) Observes and reports the results of strikes.

(6) Coordinates all aviation assault support missions for ground units.

(7) Additional duties are delineated in reference (dd).

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Command and Control Center Officers 55-1015.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

3. MOS 8003, General Officer (I) (Gen to BGen) PMOS, DC M&RA

a. Summary. General Officers are officers in the grade of Brigadier General and above. This title and MOS will also be used to identify General Officer billets in T/Os and individuals irrespective of prior PMOS.

b. Prerequisites. None.

c. Requirements. Officers in the grade of Brigadier General and above.

d. Duties. None.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Chief Executives 11-1011.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

4. MOS 8005, Special Assignment Officer (LtCol to 2ndLt) FMOS, DC M&RA

a. Summary. Special Assignment Officers regularly perform duties of a highly specialized nature that are not covered by any other MOS. It may be assigned as a non-PMOS only, and such assignment will be for the period the special duties are actually performed.

b. Prerequisites. None.

c. Requirements

(1) This MOS will be assigned to a billet or an officer only by the-CMC (MM).

(2) Requests to assign this MOS will be addressed to the CMC (MM).

d. Duties. As assigned.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Officer Military Training/Reporting/Special Duty Code (no related SOC) 00-0002.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

5. MOS 8006, Billet Designator-Unrestricted Officer (I) (Col to Capt) FMOS, DC CD&I

a. Summary. This MOS will be used in T/Os to designate a billet to which any unrestricted officer, ground, or naval aviator, may be assigned but will not be assigned to an individual.

- b. Prerequisites. None.
- c. Requirements. This MOS is to be used as a billet designator in T/Os.
- d. Duties. None.
- e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Officer Military Training/Reporting/Special Duty Code (n related SOC) 00-0002.
- f. Related Military Skill. None.

6. MOS 8007, Billet Designator-Unrestricted Ground Officer (I) (Col to Capt) FMOS \*, DC CD&I

- a. Summary. This MOS will be used in T/Os to designate a billet to which any unrestricted ground officer may be assigned but will not be assigned to an individual.
- b. Prerequisites. None.
- c. Requirements. This MOS is to be used as a billet designator in T/Os.
- d. Duties. None.
- e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Officer Military Training/Reporting/Special Duty Code (no related SOC) 00-0002.
- f. Related Military Skill. None.

7. MOS 8008, GCE Officer (LtCol to 2ndLt) FMOS, DC PP&O

- a. Summary. This MOS will be used in T/Os to designate a billet to which an unrestricted ground combat arms officer may be assigned but will not be assigned to an individual.
- b. Prerequisites. Must possess as a primary MOS either MOS 0302, Infantry Officer; 0370, Special Operations Officer; 0802, Field Artillery Officer; 1302, Combat Engineer; 1802, Tank Officer; 1803, or Assault Amphibious Vehicle Officer. Officers with NMOS 0307, Expeditionary Ground Reconnaissance Officer, are also eligible.
- c. Requirements. None.
- d. Duties. None.
- e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Officer Military Training/Reporting/Special Duty Code (no related SOC) 00-0002.
- f. Related Military Skill. None.

8. MOS 8009, Billet Designator-Air Control/Anti-Air Warfare Officer (I)  
(LtCol to 2ndLt) FMOS \*, DC AVN

a. Summary. This MOS will be used in T/Os to designate a billet to which any unrestricted air control officer-air warfare officer may be assigned but will not be assigned to an individual.

b. Prerequisites. None.

c. Requirements. This MOS will be used in T/Os to designate a billet that may be satisfied by an officer possessing MOSs 7202, 7204, 7208, 7210, or 7220, but will not be assigned to an individual.

d. Duties. None.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
Command and Control Center Officers 55-1015.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

9. MOS 8010, Billet Designator-Warrant Officer (III) (CW05 to WO) FMOS \*, DC CD&I

a. Summary. This MOS will be used in T/Os to designate a billet to which any warrant officer may be assigned but will not be assigned to an individual.

b. Prerequisites. None.

c. Requirements. This MOS is to be used as a billet designator only in T/Os approved by DC, Combat Development and Integration.

d. Duties. None.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
None.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

10. MOS 8012, Ground Safety Officer (LtCol to 2ndLt) FMOS, DC CD&I

a. Summary. Ground Safety Officers are Marine officers, trained and able to manage or assist in the operation of the Marine Corps ground safety program in compliance with the code of federal regulations. This non-PMOS is also awarded to enlisted Marines.

b. Prerequisites. None.

c. Requirements. Complete the HQMC (SD) approved Ground Safety Course (M02M8SS, M02M8SS, M03M8SS, M10M8SA, M21M8S3, M22M8S3, M26M8SS, and M44M8S2).

d. Duties

(1) Assists in planning the Accident Prevention Program of the command.

(2) Maintains safety directives and accident reports.

(3) Investigates accidents and conducts periodic safety inspections.

(4) Provides safety indoctrination and education for the command and obtains and maintains safety equipment and material.

(5) Advises and assists in the organization and implementation of a complete vehicle safety program for both government and private motor vehicle operation.

(6) Monitors compliance with the occupational safety and health administration (OSHA) requirements.

(7) Conducts operational risk management (ORM) assessments.

(8) Applies hazard control fundamentals and techniques.

(9) Facilitates the industrial hygiene program.

(10) Supervises the hazardous materials, waste, and pollution prevention programs.

(11) Coordinate the core safety services for the unit, provided by the installation safety office per reference (bw).

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Occupational Health and Safety Specialists 29-9011.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

11. MOS 8016, Special Technical Operations Planner (Col to 2ndLt) FMOS, DC PP&O

a. Summary. Special Technical Operations (STO) Planners prepare, plan for, and integrate STO capabilities into coalition, joint, or Marine Corps plans, exercises, training, and operations. They are responsible for advising commanders and their staff on specific programs and administering overseeing the unique security requirements associated with each capability. This MOS will be assigned only as a non-PMOS upon request from the individual and with the concurrence of the OccFld manager.

b. Prerequisites. Security requirement: SCI security clearance eligibility.

c. Requirements

(1) Perform at least six months in an overseas billet where STO was the primary billet responsibility or one year in a CONUS billet that required the performance of STO functions as the primary duty.

(2) Demonstrate comprehensive knowledge of STO that emphasizes the integration of STO functions into coalition, joint, or Marine Corps plans, exercises, training, or operations.

(3) Concurrence by occupational field manager.

(4) The following courses below is recommended for training:



(a) Complete the Joint Staff J-7 STO Planner's Course; or a comparable service-level STO planner's course that meets chairman of the joint chiefs of staff (CJCS) academic requirement. This requirement may be waived based on the applicant's demonstrated level of proficiency while serving in an operational STO billet.

(b) Complete the Joint Staff J-7 Planning and Decision Aid System (PDAS) Operator's Course. This requirement may be waived based on the applicant's demonstrated level of proficiency while serving in an operational STO billet.

d. Duties

(1) Integrates Special Technical Operations into Marine Corps Operational Plans.

(2) Advises commanders and their staff on the processes, requirements, and capabilities of STO programs available.

(3) Integrates STO into Marine Corps operations, training, and exercises.

(4) Manages physical and personnel security for Marine Corps STO facilities and STO indoctrinated personnel.

(5) Informs Marine Corps requirements for current and future STO capabilities.

(6) Informs local policy consistent with chairman of the joint chiefs of staff and service policy.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Management Analyst 13/14-1111.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

12. MOS 8017, Billet Designator-OIE Officer (I) (LtCol to Capt) EMOS, DC I

a. Summary. This MOS will be used in the T/O to designate a billet to which an unrestricted officer with an information related PMOS may be assigned but will not be assigned to an individual.

b. Prerequisites. Must possess PMOSs: 0202, Intelligence Officer; 0602, Communications Officer; 1702, Cyberspace Warfare Officer; 1706, Maritime Space Officer; 1707, Influence Officer; or 4502, Communications Strategy and Operations Officer. Officers with FMOS/EMOSs: 0510, Basic Information Operations (IO) Staff Officer; 1781, Basic Operations in the Information Environment (OIE) Staff Officer; 1730, Civil Affairs Officer; 0550, Advanced Information Operations (IO) Planner; or 1704, Electromagnetic Spectrum Operations (EMSO) Planner are also eligible.

c. Requirements. None.

d. Duties. None.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Command and Control Center Officers 55-1015.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

13. MOS 8018, Congressional Marine Liaison (I) (Col to 1stLt) FMOS, OLA

a. Summary. Congressional Marine Liaisons will serve as an expert on legislative matters to the Marine Corps. This FMOS is assigned to Marines that have completed a successful tour as a congressional fellow or served for a minimum of 18 months within the office of legislative affairs demonstrating substantial legislative experience. They will be knowledgeable and considered a subject matter expert with activities related to legislative affairs. Billet descriptions at the (O-5) level include (portfolio manager, operations and future plans officer, and deputy directors in both the house and senate liaison offices). Billet descriptions at the (O-6) level include chief of staff and director of house or senate liaison office. Possessing FMOS 8018 will assist monitors in slating key billets requiring congressional experience. Marines (O-1) to (O-6) are eligible to obtain this FMOS.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must be a U.S. citizen.

(2) Security requirement: Must possess a secret clearance and be eligible for a top-secret clearance.

c. Requirements

(1) Successfully complete a tour as a congressional fellow (12 months) on capitol hill.

(2) Successfully serve for a minimum of 18 months within the office of legislative affairs (OLA).

(3) The certifying authority for MOS 8018 (Free MOSs) is the legislative assistant (LA) to the commandant of the Marine Corps or deputy LA.

d. Duties

(1) Become an expert on legislative matters and advise the legislative assistant to the commandant on technical and procedural legislative matters affecting the Marine Corps.

(2) Plan and coordinate events between the Marine Corps' senior leadership and congress.

(3) Support the legislative activities of the Marine Corps senior leaders including all hearings, briefings, and other engagements.

(4) Analyze congressional hearing transcripts, the national defense authorization act and any other pertinent legislation and provide analysis.

(5) Answer and coordinate responses to questions for the record (QFRs) from hearings and requests for information (RFIs) from congressional offices and professional staff members.

(6) Analyze the proposed legislation from the house and senate authorization and appropriation committees in order to inform leadership of programmatic and budgetary impacts to the Marine Corps.

(7) Support appeals process in response to congressional committees' proposed legislation.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
None.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

14. MOS 8021, Blackjack (MQ-21) Specialist (LtCol to 2ndLt) NMOS (7315), DC AVN

a. Summary. Blackjack Specialists perform specific support functions directly related to RQ-21 operations. This MOS will be assigned as an NMOS only.

b. Prerequisites. Must be skill qualified as an UAS Officer (MOS 7315). Refer to MOS specific training and readiness manual.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete MQ-21 Maintenance Course.

(2) Complete MQ-21 Officer Course.

(3) When designated by squadron Commanding Officer.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to the training and readiness manual for the MOS 7315.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Military Officer Special and Tactical Operations Leaders/Managers, All Other 55-1019.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

15. MOS 8023, Parachutist Officer (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CWO5 to WO) NMOS (0202, 0302, 0306, 0370, 0402, 0802, 8003, 8040, 8041, 8059), DC PP&O

a. Summary. Parachutist Officers are trained and equipped to parachute from an aircraft. This title and MOS will also be used to identify Parachutist Marine officer Billets in T/Os.

b. Prerequisites. Must pass the Basic Airborne Course (BAC) Army Physical Fitness Test (APFT).

c. Requirements

(1) An officer will be awarded MOS 8023 as an NMOS by CMC (MMOA) upon completion of the MCCDC approved parachute qualification course.

(2) Must pass physical and maintain physical fitness standards specified by COMNAVMEDCOM.

d. Duties. Utilizes the parachute as a means of entry into the objective area to accomplish missions appropriate to billet assigned.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Military Officer Special and Tactical Operations Leaders/Managers, All Other/ 55-1019.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

16. MOS 8024, Combatant Diver Officer (I) (Gen to 2ndLt) NMOS (0202, 0302, 0370, 8003, 8041, 8059), DC PP&O

a. Summary. Combatant Diver Officers are trained to dive using combatant diver equipment. This title and MOS will also be used to identify combatant diver Marine officer billets in T/Os.

b. Prerequisites. Must have passed the USSOCOM in test and the physical screening test in accordance with USSOCOM Manual 350-4V1 and MILPERSMAN 1220-410 (Seal/EOD/SWCC/Diver/Air Physical Screening Testing Standards and Procedures) within 30 days before course attendance.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Marine Corps Combatant Dive Course (N20L6H1) at the Naval Diving and Salvage Training Center, Panama City, FL.

(2) Must have current physically qualified (PQ) naval special warfare/special operations physical to perform combatant diver duties in accordance with inter-service requirements established in NAVMED P-117 and reference, standards of medical fitness.

(3) Maintain physical fitness specified by COMNAVMEDCOM standards.

d. Duties. Employs combatant diving equipment to conduct underwater entry into the objective area to accomplish missions appropriate to billet assigned.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Special Forces Officer 55-1017.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

17. MOS 8026, Parachutist/Combatant Diver Officer (I) (Gen to 2ndLt) NMOS (0202, 0302, 0370, 8003, 8041, 8059), DC PP&O

a. Summary. Parachute/Combatant Diver Officers are parachute and combatant diver qualified. This title and MOS will be used to identify parachutist/combatant diver Marine officer billets in T/Os.

b. Prerequisites. See MOSs 8023 and 8024.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete one of the following courses.

(a) Multi-Mission Parachute Course (M50KLD1).

(b) Airborne Course (A030CG1) at the U.S. Army Infantry School, Ft Benning, GA.

(2) When assigned by CMC (MMOA).

(3) Must have current physically qualified (PQ) naval special warfare/special operations physical to perform combatant diver duties in accordance with inter-service requirements established in NAVMED P-117 and standards of medical fitness.

(4) Maintain physical fitness standards specified by COMNAVMECOM.

d. Duties. Employs combatant diving equipment to conduct underwater entry into the objective area to accomplish missions appropriate to the billet assigned; utilizes the parachute as a means of entry into the objective area to accomplish missions appropriate to the billet assigned.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Special Forces Officer 55-1017.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

18. MOS 8040, Colonel, Logistician (I) PMOS, DC I&L

a. Summary. Colonel, Logistics are Logistics Officers in the grade of colonel. This title and MOS will be used to identify colonel logistics billets in T/Os.

b. Prerequisites. None.

c. Requirements

(1) Unrestricted Officers holding a primary MOS from combat service support OccFld 04, 13, 30, 60, or 66 will be assigned a MOS 8040 upon promotion to the grade of colonel.

(2) Unrestricted officers holding a primary MOS listed above that were promoted to colonel prior to FY86 and subsequently assigned a MOS other than 8040 can request re-designation to 8040 or hold current designation until attrition.

(3) Unrestricted officers, upon promotion to the grade of colonel, with logistic expertise, experience, and knowledge, and holding primary MOSs other than those listed above, may request assignment of MOS 8040. Request for assignment of MOS 8040 will be addressed to the CMC (M) and will be submitted for review by aboard convened by the CMC (L).

d. Duties. As assigned.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Logisticians 13-1081.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

19. MOS 8041, Colonel, Ground (I) (Col) PMOS, DC PP&O

a. Summary. Colonel, Ground are officers in the grade of colonel. This title and MOS will also be used to identify colonel ground billets in T/Os.

b. Prerequisites. None.

c. Requirements. Unrestricted Officers holding a primary MOS from OccFld 01, 02, 03, 06, 08, 18, 34, 43, 58, or 72 will be assigned MOS 8041 upon promotion to the grade of colonel.

d. Duties. As assigned.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. General and Operations Managers 11-1021.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

20. MOS 8042, Colonel, Naval Aviator/Naval Flight Officer/Unmanned Aircraft System Officer (I) (Col) PMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. Colonel, Naval Aviator/Naval Flight Officer/Unmanned Aircraft Systems Officer are officers in the grade of colonel designated as NA/NFO/UAS officers. This title and MOS will also be used to identify colonel NA/NFO/UAS officer billets in T/Os.

b. Prerequisites. None.

c. Requirements. Unrestricted officers holding a primary MOS from OccFld 75 or 73.

d. Duties. As assigned.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Airline Pilots, Copilots, and Flight Engineers 53-2011.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

21. MOS 8051, Operations Research Specialist (Gen to 2ndLt) FMOS, DC CD&I #

a. Summary. Operations Research Specialist participate in studies and analyses of military operations, weapon systems, or organizations utilizing a variety of methodologies and automated tools in support of research and development activities, major headquarters staffs in the supporting establishment and operating forces, and the joint staff/command.

b. Prerequisites. A prior mathematics background is required.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete one of the following courses.

(a) The Operations Research/Systems Analysis Military Applications Course at the Army Logistics Management College (ALMC), Ft Lee, VA.

(b) Possess an undergraduate degree in operations research or industrial engineering (operations research option).

(2) When assigned by CMC (MMOA).

d. Duties

(1) Participates in the following: construction of models, manual or computer, for analysis or comparison of military activities, operations,

weapons systems, and force structures; the gathering of empirical data used in support of analysis, comparison, or war gaming of military activities, weapons systems, and plans; and cost effectiveness studies to analyze weapons systems, operational concepts, and resource allocation.

(2) Conducts or participates in war gaming or simulation activities, including preparation of rules or flow charts, conduct gaming or simulation, assessment of game moves or simulation steps, evaluation of results, and determination of measures of effectiveness.

(3) Develops and utilizes spreadsheet models in support of optimization, decision analysis, resource allocation, or other operational or management problem-solving efforts.

(4) Develops and administers surveys using manual or automated instruments and analyzes and presents results.

(5) Retrieves data from diverse official databases, reduces and analyzes the data using automated tools in order to provide support for studies or satisfy the information requirements of the organization.

(6) Designs and conducts experiments and analyzes results using statistical tests and tools.

(7) Performs time series and trend analysis based on existing data to produce forecasts of future resources or requirements.

(8) Applies cost analysis techniques to perform cost comparison of alternatives.

(9) Performs technical liaison between military organizations and activities engaged in analytical or evaluation work and technical assistance to contractors supporting the military activity.

(10) Performs any or all of the above duties and tasks at research and development activities, management activities, or with operational units of the FMF.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
Operations Research Analysts 15-2031.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

# This MOS is not a special education program MOS.

22. MOS 8055, Information Management Officer (IMO) (I) (Maj to Capt) FMOS, DIR C4

a. Summary. Information Management Officers enable efficient information assimilation, sharing, and collaboration to facilitate the commander's decision-making ability, staff synchronization, and cross functional area coordination. To determine information management requirements, Information Management Officers need to conduct a detailed analysis of the information exchange requirements of the commander, supported staff functions and processes, and attached units. To determine the technical requirements and associated C2 support structure, Information Management Officers must be familiar with characteristics of command-and-control systems including hardware, software, configuration, and

cybersecurity requirements necessary for employment and fuse their knowledge of technical system with information exchange requirements. Information Management Officers work with the commander and staff functional areas to identify, integrate, and devise solutions to gaps and seams within and across staff processes. Information Management Officers will also be able to leverage process improvement techniques as well as technology to develop innovative and effective solutions to mission requirements. Information Management Officers identify, leverage, and design collaborative capabilities, competencies, services, and tools that best support the commander and staff section during the decision-making process. They interact with subordinate commanders and staff officers throughout the command and across the war fighting functions (intelligence, fires, maneuver, logistics, C2, and force protection). This MOS will be assigned as a FMOS only and is assigned to any unrestricted officer.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must be a U.S. citizen.
- (2) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.

c. Requirements

- (1) Serve in an 8055 billet for 6 months.
- (2) Complete the Information Management Officer Qualification Course (IMOQ) available through MarineNet (IMOQTRN001).

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (x), Command and Control Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Command and Control Center Officers 55-1015.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

23. MOS 8056, Hazardous Material/Hazardous Waste (HM/HW) Officer (Capt to 2ndLt) and (CWO3 to WO) FMOS, DC I&L #

a. Summary. Hazardous Material/Hazardous Waste (HM/HW) Officers manage numerous aspects of the unit HM/HW program. The primary areas of focus are distinguishing HM from HW; implementing hazard communication training programs; monitoring hm inventory control procedures; maximizing source reduction; and monitoring HW streams, proper storage, and prescribed disposal practices. HM/HW Officers will also supervise unit operations to ensure compliance with environmental regulations and maintain the unit's emergency response equipment and procedures. In some cases, the HM/HW Officer will serve as the command representative for environmental issues and develop unit level operating budget inputs. The MOS may be assigned only as a FMOS by the CMC (MM) upon a request from the individual or MOS sponsor.

b. Prerequisites. Must possess normal color vision.

c. Requirements

(1) Successful completion of an HQMC approved formal school(s) or HQMC or MCI region-approved base/installation course(s) of instruction that addresses the duties specified below and provides fundamental information on



the safe and proper management of HM/HW and associated facilities in accordance with applicable federal, department of defense (DoD), department of navy (DON), and Marine Corps requirements. The MOS is assigned as an additional MOS by the comprehensive environmental training education program (CETEP) coordinator at the installation to which the Marine is assigned. Regional CETEP coordinators may approve MOS requests for Marines stationed at tenant commands owned by other DOD organizations.

(2) MOS 8056 qualifying courses must appropriately address the following requirements to include, but not limited to:

(a) The Resource Conservation and Recovery Act regulations 40 CFR 122, 262, 264, 265, and 279.

(b) Hazardous Material Transportation Uniform Safety Act of 1990 regulations in 49 CFR 172.704(a) (1) and 172.704(a) (3).

(c) Occupational Health and Safety Administration's (OSHA) First Responder Operations level emergency response training as prescribed by 29 CFR 1910.120(q) (6) (ii).

(3) Continued validity of MOS is contingent upon the Marine maintaining full compliance with all federal, state, and local refresher training requirements.

(4) Training courses may embed one or more of the requirements listed in a-c above into a single course or multiple courses. MOS 8056 nominees must receive endorsements from the unit Commanding Officer and the installation or MCI region comprehensive environmental training and education program (CETEP) coordinator prior to forwarding the request to HQMC (officers) and IPAC (enlisted).

d. Duties

(1) Distinguishes hazardous material (HM) from hazardous waste (HW).

(2) Supervises operation of unit level HW site.

(3) Develops/ensures maintenance of desktop procedures and turnover folders.

(4) Supervises and validates the maintenance of unit environmental training records.

(5) Conducts and participates in applicable multimedia environmental inspections, audits, and evaluations.

(6) Supervises and maintains unit level inspection records and required follow-on corrective actions.

(7) Monitors maintenance of unit level environmental publications library.

(8) Develops and implements the unit level spill contingency plan(s).

(9) Tracks and consolidates unit level HW disposal costs.

(10) Identifies unit level environmental operations budget requirements.

(11) Identifies environmental training needs and associated budget requirements.

(12) Ensures HM/HW transportation requirements are in compliance with local directives.

(13) Develops and sponsors environmental standard operating procedures, letters of instruction, and operations orders for field operations at the unit level for tactical and garrison operations.

(14) Conducts unit level environmental briefings.

(15) Serves as the unit point of contact for applicable environmental issues.

(16) Promotes pollution prevention.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
Occupational Health and Safety Specialists 29-9011.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

# Above the rank of captain, the Marine officer performing duties associated with MOS 8056 should pursue training and education opportunities beyond the scope of this MOS. Review of MOS 8831, environmental engineer requirements are recommended.

24. MOS 8057, Marine Acquisition Officer Candidate (I) (Col to 2ndLt) FMOS, MCSC

a. Summary. Marine Acquisition Officer Candidates are members of the acquisition work force. They assist in planning, directing, coordinating, and supervising specific functional areas that pertain to the acquisition of aircraft, vehicles, equipment, and weapons. Officers serving in any 8057-coded billet are required to meet the professional educational standards as defined by the DoN DAWIA operating guide.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must be a commissioned officer (limited duty officers are not eligible (see MOS 8060)).

(2) Must have 24 months of documented acquisition experience and:

(a) Life cycle logistics (LCL) functional area.

(b) Engineering and technical management (ETM).

(c) Marine Corps Program Management Basic Certification.

(d) Defense Acquisition Workforce Improvement Act (DAWIA).

(e) Back to basics (BtB) foundational certified in test & evaluation (T&E).

(f) BtB professional certified in contracts (CT) functional area; or demonstrated progress towards DAWIA BtB practitioner certification in business financial management (BFM) or business cost estimating (BCE) functional areas.

c. Requirements. None.

d. Duties. The Marine Acquisition Officer Candidate participates as a project officer primarily assigned to provide expertise to a program management office in highly technical and functional areas that pertain to the acquisition of equipment and weapon systems.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Purchasing Managers 11-3061.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

25. MOS 8058, Acquisition Core Member (I) (Gen to Maj) FMOS, MCSC

a. Summary. Assignment of the MOS identifies completion of statutory requirements for acceptance into the Department of the Navy Acquisition Corps (AC). The purpose of the AC is to create a pool of highly qualified acquisition workforce personnel to fill critical acquisition positions (CAPs) and key leadership positions (KLPs). As an integral part of the acquisition program, the AC is designed to develop highly qualified unrestricted officers through education, training, and experience to succeed as acquisition managers. They plan, direct, coordinate, and supervise in either specific functional areas or in the total life cycle planning and acquisition of equipment/weapon systems.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.

(2) Must be DAWIA certified in any functional area. Functional area certification requirements are contained in the current edition of the DON DAWIA Operating Guide.

(3) Must have a baccalaureate degree or graduate degree from an accredited institution, with at least 12 credits in the following business-related disciplines accounting, business, finance, law, contracts, purchasing, economics, industrial management, marketing, quantitative methods, leadership, and organizational management.

(4) Must have at least 48 months of documented acquisition experience. Up to 12 months of acquisition experience may be credited for completion of graduate studies at DoD-affiliated schools or other accredited academic institutions. Education resulting in the award of sub-specialty code 5100P may be credited for a maximum of 18 months. Education resulting in the award of sub-specialty code 5100N may be credited for a maximum of 24 months. One educational substitution for experience is permitted. Unrestricted line officers may count time in an O-5 or O-6 command tour (commanding officer time only) when responsibilities demonstrate program management competencies such as planning, execution, business acumen, resource management, and interface with the material establishment(s).

c. Requirements. All acquisition workforce members must apply via the APM (acquisition professional membership) module in electronic DON acquisition career management system (eDACM). MOS 8058 will be processed at the same time as final approval of APM membership.

d. Duties. A DAC member may participate in an acquisition specific functional area as a portfolio manager, program manager, staff officer, director, product manager or team leader, assigned responsibility for management of equipment or weapon systems acquisitions. The responsibilities may include all or part of the following tasks: program initiation, justification, and validation; cost analysis and estimation; system development project management; systems engineering management; test and evaluation management; integrated logistics support management; manpower and training systems management; life-cycle system support management; program financial management; provide planning, programming, and budgeting system support to acquisition program and appropriate USMC/USN appropriation sponsors; and program technical data and documentation management.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Purchasing Managers 11-3061.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

26. MOS 8059, Marine Acquisition Officer-Aviation (I) (MajGen to Maj) PMOS, MCSC

a. Summary. A Marine Acquisition Officer-Aviation is selected from a panel of eligible candidates for lateral transition into the occupation field. This officer is normally assigned to critical acquisition positions (CAP) or key leadership positions (KLP), per guidance found in the DoDI 5000 series. They provide senior level leadership over aviation equities throughout the entire acquisition lifecycle. The MOS ensures a sufficient pool of senior acquisition leaders exist to assume the role of acquisition category I-IV (ACAT I-IV) program manager, fleet repair center (FRC) commanding officer, or defense contract management agency (DCMA) commanding officer for Marine Corps equities.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must possess FMOS 8057.

(2) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.

(3) Unrestricted officers holding a primary MOS from OccFld: 60XX, 66XX, 72XX, 73XX, or 75XX.

(4) Must be a major select or higher who has less than 24 years of active commissioned service as of 1 June of the current fiscal year (FY); and who is not currently slated for command as a result of the current FY command screening board.

c. Requirements. Assignment will be based on selection by a panel of eligible candidates.

d. Duties. The Marine Acquisition Officer-Aviation is key to the entire systems acquisition process. They are accountable for taking a new validated requirement from concept exploration to the deployment and sustainment of an

operational piece of equipment to its eventful disposal-cradle to grave. In broad terms, responsibilities involve keeping a program within budget, on schedule, meeting key performance parameters, and ensuring life-cycle sustainability and proper disposal. Specific responsibilities include, but not limited to, the following tasks program initiation, justification, and validation; cost analysis and estimation; system development program management; systems engineering management; manpower and training systems management; life cycle system support management; program financial management; providing planning, programming and budgeting system support to acquisition program and appropriate USMC/USN appropriation sponsors; and program technical data and documentation planning.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Purchasing Managers 11-3061.

f. Related Military Skill. Marine Acquisition Officer-Ground, 8061.

27. MOS 8060, Acquisition Specialist (II/III) (LtCol to Capt) and (CW05 to WO) FMOS, MCSC

a. Summary. Acquisition Specialists are members of the acquisition workforce. They assist in planning, directing, coordinating, and performing specific duties that pertain to the acquisition of equipment/weapons.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must be a warrant officer or limited duty officer.

(2) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.

(3) Must hold any DAWIA certification or be Marine Corps PM basic certified. Functional area certification requirements are contained in the current edition of the Defense Acquisition University iCatalog.

c. Requirements. None.

d. Duties. The Acquisition Specialist participates as an assistant to acquisition project officers and, in some situations, as the actual project officer to provide expertise in higher technical functional areas that pertain to the acquisition of equipment and weapons systems. The responsibilities may range from providing assistance in the areas of project initiation, systems development, systems engineering, test and evaluation management, integrated logistics support management, systems manpower and training requirements, life-cycle systems support management.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Purchasing Managers 11-3061.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

28. MOS 8061, Marine Acquisition Officer-Ground (I) (MajGen to Maj) PMOS, MCSC

a. Summary. Marine Acquisition Officers-Ground are selected from aboard of eligible candidates. A Marine Acquisition Officer-Ground is normally assigned to critical acquisition positions to provide senior level leadership over equipment/weapon systems acquisition programs. Officers who meet the

prerequisites outlined below are eligible to apply for designation as a Marine Acquisition Officer-Ground.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must possess FMOS 8057.
- (2) Must be an unrestricted officer.
- (3) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.

(4) Must be a major or higher who has less than 24 years of active commissioned service as of 1 June of the current FY; and who is not currently slated for command as a result of the current FY command screening board.

c. Requirements. Assignment will be based on selection by a panel of eligible candidates.

d. Duties. The Marine Acquisition Officer-Ground is key to the entire systems acquisition process. They are accountable for taking a new validated requirement from concept exploration to the deployment and sustainment of an operational piece of equipment. In broad terms, responsibilities involve keeping a program within budget, on schedule, and ensuring that the fielded system is logistically supportable. Specific responsibilities include all or part of the following tasks: program initiation, justification and validation; cost analysis and estimation; system development program management; systems engineering management; test and evaluation management; integrated logistics support management; manpower and training systems management; life cycle system support management; program financial management; providing planning, programming and budgeting system support to acquisition program and appropriate USMC/USN appropriation sponsors; and program technical data and documentation planning.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Purchasing Managers 11-3061.

f. Related Military Skill. Marine Acquisition Officer-Aviation, 8059.

29. MOS 8077, Weapons and Tactics Instructor-Air Officer (LtCol to 2ndLt) and (CWO5 to WO) FMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. This MOS requires formal Air Officer instruction, training, and certification. It forms the foundation skill for assignment as Air Officers and JTAC-I. A Weapons and Tactics Instructor-Air Officer directs and controls close air support missions and advises commanders of ground units on matters pertaining to air support. In addition, this individual is responsible to the commander for directing and managing a unit's air support training plan.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must hold MOS 7502 or 8002.
- (2) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligible.

c. Requirements. Must successfully complete the MAWTS-1 Air Officer Course (M140E11), MCAS Yuma, AZ.

d. Duties

- (1) Manage a unit's weapons and tactics training program.
- (2) Perform academic, simulation, and operational instruction on all facets of aviation integration.
- (3) Serve as the ground commander's primary advisor on aviation integration.
- (4) Analyze performance and provide corrective guidance to members of a unit's Tactical Air Control Party.
- (5) Instruct on current enemy capabilities and the tactics to counter their threat.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
Teachers and Instructors, All Other 25-3099.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

1145. OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 82, MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENT MOS1. MOS 8220, Billet Designator-Political Military Officer (Gen to 2ndLt) FMOS, DC PP&O

a. Summary. The Political-Military Officer MOS is used to designate those billets requiring advanced knowledge and experience in international affairs. Officers assigned to fill these billets may include but are not limited to regional affairs officers (RAO) and foreign area officers (FAO). It will also be used to identify officers undergoing training as RAOs until they complete the requirements for designation in a regional sub-specialty (FMOS 8221-8228), officers participating in foreign professional military education (FPME) or personnel exchange program (PEP) participants in English-speaking countries. Additionally, officers who serve in non-regionally affiliated political military (pol-mil) affairs billets which do not require the ability to speak a secondary language qualify for this FMOS (i.e., legislative affairs, department of state, liaison officers, political/military fellowships, or other interagency department requiring pol-mil expertise). This MOS may be assigned only as a FMOS. MOS 8220 will be assigned and voided only by authority of CMC (MM).

b. Prerequisites. Must have been selected to the international affairs program through the commandant's professional intermediate-level board and started the national security affairs graduate degree program.

c. Requirements. This MOS is to be used as a billet designator in T/Os.

d. Duties. None.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Political Scientists 19-3094.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

2. MOS 8221, Regional Affairs Officer-Latin America (Gen to 2ndLt) FMOS, DC PP&O

a. Summary. Regional Affairs Officers (RAO)s are officers who have completed extensive graduate-level study of international relations, with an emphasis in regional studies appropriate to a designated region, and/or have extensive in-country pol-mil experience in a designated region. RAOs lack proficiency in regional language and therefore do not qualify as a Foreign Area Officer (FAO). This FMOS will be assigned and voided only by the authority of CMC (MM). This FMOS will be automatically voided on assignment of the FAO FMOS for the same region. This FMOS applies to the Latin America region.

b. Prerequisites. Must have either graduate work in international relations/regional affairs for the designated region, extensive politico-military experience in the region, or a combination of both.

c. Requirements

(1) Security requirement: TS/SCI security clearance eligibility based on a tier 5 background investigation.



(2) Display extensive knowledge of a designated region to include military forces, culture, history, sociology, economics, politics, and geography.

d. Duties. Uses the knowledge of military forces, culture, history, sociology, economics, politics, and geography of selected areas of the world to perform duties as directed. Performs in operational and strategic level Marine Corps, Joint, or Combined staffs in operations, planning, security cooperation, or intelligence billets; or within the Defense Attaché System (DAS).

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Political Scientists 19-3094.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

3. MOS 8222, Regional Affairs Officer-Eurasia (Gen to 2ndLt) FMOS, DC PP&O

a. Summary. Regional Affairs Officers (RAO)s are officers who have completed extensive graduate-level study of international relations, with an emphasis in regional studies appropriate to a designated region, and/or have extensive in-country pol-mil experience in a designated region. RAOs lack proficiency in regional language and therefore do not qualify as a Foreign Area Officer (FAO). This FMOS will be assigned and voided only by the authority of CMC (MM). This FMOS will be automatically voided on assignment of the FAO FMOS for the designated region.

b. Prerequisites. Must have either graduate work in international relations/regional affairs for the designated region, extensive politico-military experience in the region, or a combination of both.

c. Requirements

(1) Security requirement: TS/SCI security clearance eligibility based on a tier 5 background investigation.

(2) Display extensive knowledge of a designated region to include military forces, culture, history, sociology, economics, politics, and geography.

d. Duties. Uses the knowledge of military forces, culture, history, sociology, economics, politics, and geography of selected areas of the world to perform duties as directed. Performs in operational and strategic level Marine Corps, Joint, or Combined staffs in operations, planning, security cooperation, or intelligence billets; or within the Defense Attaché System (DAS).

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Political Scientists 19-3094.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

4. MOS 8223, Regional Affairs Officer-Northeast Asia (Gen to 2ndLt) FMOS, DC PP&O

a. Summary. Regional Affairs Officers (RAO)s are officers who have completed extensive graduate-level study of international relations, with an emphasis in regional studies appropriate to a designated region, and/or have

extensive in-country pol-mil experience in a designated region. RAOs lack proficiency in regional language and therefore do not qualify as a Foreign Area Officer (FAO). This FMOS will be assigned and voided only by the authority of CMC (MM). This FMOS will be automatically voided on assignment of the FAO FMOS for the designated region.

b. Prerequisites. Must have either graduate work in international relations/regional affairs for the designated region, extensive politico-military experience in the region, or a combination of both.

c. Requirements

(1) Security requirement: TS/SCI security clearance eligibility based on a tier 5 background investigation.

(2) Display extensive knowledge of a designated region to include military forces, culture, history, sociology, economics, politics, and geography.

d. Duties. Uses the knowledge of military forces, culture, history, sociology, economics, politics, and geography of selected areas of the world to perform duties as directed. Performs in operational and strategic level Marine Corps, joint, or combined staffs in operations, planning, security cooperation, or intelligence billets; or within the defense attaché system (DAS).

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Political Scientists 19-3094.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

5. MOS 8224, Regional Affairs Officer-Middle East (Gen to 2ndLt) FMOS, DC PP&O

a. Summary. Regional Affairs Officers (RAO)s are officers who have completed extensive graduate-level study of international relations, with an emphasis in regional studies appropriate to a designated region, and/or have extensive in-country pol-mil experience in a designated region. RAOs lack proficiency in regional language and therefore do not qualify as a Foreign Area Officer (FAO). This FMOS will be assigned and voided only by the authority of CMC (MM). This FMOS will be automatically voided on assignment of the FAO FMOS for the designated region.

b. Prerequisites. Must have either graduate work in international relations/regional affairs for the designated region, extensive politico-military experience in the region, or a combination of both.

c. Requirements

(1) Security requirement: TS/SCI security clearance eligibility based on a tier 5 background investigation.

(2) Display extensive knowledge of a designated region to include military forces, culture, history, sociology, economics, politics, and geography.

d. Duties. Uses the knowledge of military forces, culture, history, sociology, economics, politics, and geography of selected areas of the world

to perform duties as directed. Performs in operational and strategic level Marine Corps, joint, or combined staffs in operations, planning, security cooperation, or intelligence billets; or within the defense attaché system (DAS).

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
Political Scientists 19-3094.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

6. MOS 8225, Regional Affairs Officer-Africa (Gen to 2ndLt) FMOS, DC PP&O

a. Summary. Regional Affairs Officers (RAO)s are officers who have completed extensive graduate-level study of international relations, with an emphasis in regional studies appropriate to a designated region, and/or have extensive in-country pol-mil experience in a designated region. RAOs lack proficiency in regional language and therefore do not qualify as a foreign area officer (FAO). This FMOS will be assigned and voided only by the authority of CMC (MM). This FMOS will be automatically voided on assignment of the FAO FMOS for the designated region.

b. Prerequisites. Must have either graduate work in international relations/regional affairs for the designated region, extensive politico-military experience in the region, or a combination of both.

c. Requirements

(1) Security requirement: TS/SCI security clearance eligibility based on a tier 5 background investigation.

(2) Display extensive knowledge of a designated region to include military forces, culture, history, sociology, economics, politics, and geography.

d. Duties. Uses the knowledge of military forces, culture, history, sociology, economics, politics, and geography of selected areas of the world to perform duties as directed. Performs in operational and strategic level Marine Corps, joint, or combined staffs in operations, planning, security cooperation, or intelligence billets; or within the defense attaché system (DAS).

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
Political Scientists 19-3094.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

7. MOS 8226, Regional Affairs Officer-South Asia (Gen to 2ndLt) FMOS, DC PP&O

a. Summary. Regional affairs officers (RAO)s are officers who have completed extensive graduate-level study of international relations, with an emphasis in regional studies appropriate to a designated region, and/or have extensive in-country pol-mil experience in a designated region. RAOs lack proficiency in regional language and therefore do not qualify as a foreign area officer (FAO). This FMOS will be assigned and voided only by the authority of CMC (MM). This FMOS will be automatically voided on assignment of the FAO FMOS for the designated region.

b. Prerequisites. Must have either graduate work in international relations/regional affairs for the designated region, extensive politico-military experience in the region, or a combination of both.

c. Requirements

(1) Security requirement: TS/SCI security clearance eligibility based on a tier 5 background investigation.

(2) Display extensive knowledge of a designated region to include military forces, culture, history, sociology, economics, politics, and geography.

d. Duties. Uses the knowledge of military forces, culture, history, sociology, economics, politics, and geography of selected areas of the world to perform duties as directed. performs in operational and strategic level Marine Corps, joint, or combined staffs in operations planning, security cooperation, or intelligence billets; or within the defense attaché system (DAS).

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Political Scientists 19-3094.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

8. MOS 8227, Regional Affairs Officer-Europe (Gen to 2ndLt) FMOS, DC PP&O

a. Summary. Regional Affairs Officers (RAO)s are officers who have completed extensive graduate-level study of international relations, with an emphasis in regional studies appropriate to a designated region, and/or have extensive in-country pol-mil experience in a designated region. RAOs lack proficiency in regional language and therefore do not qualify as a foreign area officer (FAO). This FMOS will be assigned and voided only by the authority of CMC (MM). This FMOS will be automatically voided on assignment of the FAO FMOS for the designated region.

b. Prerequisites. Must have either graduate work in international relations/regional affairs for the designated region, extensive politico-military experience in the region, or a combination of both.

c. Requirements

(1) Security requirement: TS/SCI security clearance eligibility based on a tier 5 background investigation.

(2) Display extensive knowledge of a designated region to include military forces, culture, history, sociology, economics, politics, and geography.

d. Duties. Uses the knowledge of military forces, culture, history, sociology, economics, politics, and geography of selected areas of the world to perform duties as directed. Performs in operational and strategic level Marine Corps, joint, or combined staffs in operations, planning, security cooperation, or intelligence billets; or within the defense attaché system (DAS).

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Political Scientists 19-3094.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

9. MOS 8228, Regional Affairs Officer-Southeast Asia (Gen to 2ndLt) FMOS, DC PP&O

a. Summary. Regional Affairs Officers (RAO)s are officers who have completed extensive graduate-level study of international relations, with an emphasis in regional studies appropriate to a designated region, and/or have extensive in-country pol-mil experience in a designated region. RAOs lack proficiency in regional language and therefore do not qualify as a foreign area officer (FAO). This FMOS will be assigned and voided only by the authority of CMC (MM). This FMOS will be automatically voided on assignment of the FAO FMOS for the designated region.

b. Prerequisites. Must have either graduate work in international relations/regional affairs for the designated region, extensive politico-military experience in the region, or a combination of both.

c. Requirements

(1) Security requirement: TS/SCI security clearance eligibility based on a tier 5 background investigation.

(2) Display extensive knowledge of a designated region to include military forces, culture, history, sociology, economics, politics, and geography.

d. Duties. Uses the knowledge of military forces, culture, history, sociology, economics, politics, and geography of selected areas of the world to perform duties as directed. Performs in operational and strategic level Marine Corps, joint, or combined staffs in operations, planning, security cooperation, or intelligence billets; or within the defense attaché system (DAS).

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Political Scientists 19-3094.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

10. MOS 8240, Basic Foreign Area Officer (FAO) (Gen to 2ndLt) FMOS, DC PP&O

a. Summary. The Basic Foreign Area Officer (FAO) will be used to identify those billets that require a designated FAO of any regional sub-specialty (FMOS 8241 through 8249). It will also be used to identify officers undergoing training as FAOs until they complete the requirements for designation in a regional sub-specialty (FMOS 8241 through 8249). This MOS may be assigned only as a FMOS. MOS 8240 will be assigned and voided only by authority of CMC (MM).

b. Prerequisites. Must have been selected to the international affairs program through the commandant's career-level education board and started the national security affairs graduate degree program.

c. Requirements

(1) Selected to attend graduate-level study of international relations, with an emphasis in regional studies appropriate to a designated region (Phase I); basic language training at the Defense Language Institute/

Foreign Language Center, Monterey, CA (Phase II); and designated overseas In-Country training (Phase III).

(2) At the end of Phase II, complete the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT) with a minimum score of Level 2 in all tested areas.

(3) Must maintain a minimum tested language capability in a designated language, in accordance with current regulations.

d. Duties. Uses the language and knowledge of military forces, culture, history, sociology, economics, politics, and geography of selected areas of the world to perform duties as directed. Performs in operational and strategic level Marine Corps, joint, or combined staffs in operations, planning, security cooperation, or intelligence billets; or within the defense attaché system (DAS).

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Political Scientists 19-3094.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

11. MOS 8241, Foreign Area Officer-Latin America (Gen to 2ndLt) FMOS, DC PP&O

a. Summary. Foreign Area Officers are officers who have complete graduate-level study of international relations, with an emphasis in regional studies appropriate to a designated region, are proficient in a foreign language and who have extensive in-country experience in a designated region. This MOS may be assigned only as a FMOS. It will be assigned and voided only by the authority of CMC (MM).

b. Prerequisites. Must have broad travel experience in the designated region.

c. Requirements

(1) Security requirement: TS/SCI security clearance eligibility based on a tier 5 background investigation.

(2) Demonstrate proficiency in a foreign language by scoring annually a minimum of Level 2 in all tested areas of the DLPT.

(3) Display extensive knowledge of a designated region to include military forces, culture, history, sociology, economics, politics, and geography.

d. Duties. Performs in operational and strategic level Marine Corps, joint, or combined staffs in operations, planning, security cooperation, or intelligence billets; or within the defense attaché system (DAS).

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Political Scientists 19-3094.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

12. MOS 8242, Foreign Area Officer-Eurasia (Gen to 2ndLt) FMOS, DC PP&O

a. Summary. Foreign Area Officers are officers who have completed graduate-level study of international relations, with an emphasis in regional studies appropriate to a designated region, are proficient in a foreign language and who have extensive in-country experience in a designated region. This MOS may be assigned only as a FMOS. It will be assigned and voided only by the authority of CMC (MM).

b. Prerequisites. Must have broad travel experience in the designated region.

c. Requirements

(1) Security requirement: TS/SCI security clearance eligibility based on a tier 5 background investigation.

(2) Demonstrate proficiency in a foreign language by scoring annually a minimum of Level 2 in all tested areas of the DLPT.

(3) Display extensive knowledge of a designated region to include military forces, culture, history, sociology, economics, politics, and geography.

d. Duties. Performs in operational and strategic level Marine Corps, joint, or combined staffs in operations, planning, security cooperation, or intelligence billets; or within the defense attaché system (DAS).

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Political Scientists 19-3094.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

13. MOS 8243, Foreign Area Officer-Northeast Asia (Gen to 2ndLt) FMOS, DC PP&O

a. Summary. Foreign Area Officers are officers who have completed graduate-level study of international relations, with an emphasis in regional studies appropriate to a designated region, are proficient in a foreign language and who have extensive in-country experience in a designated region. This MOS may be assigned only as a FMOS. It will be assigned and voided only by the authority of CMC (MM).

b. Prerequisites. Must have broad travel experience in the designated region.

c. Requirements

(1) Security requirement: TS/SCI security clearance eligibility based on a tier 5 background investigation.

(2) Demonstrate proficiency in a foreign language by scoring annually a minimum of Level 2 in all tested areas of the DLPT.

(3) Display extensive knowledge of a designated region to include military forces, culture, history, sociology, economics, politics, and geography.

d. Duties. Performs in operational and strategic level Marine Corps, joint, or combined staffs in operations, planning, security cooperation, or intelligence billets; or within the defense attaché system (DAS).

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Political Scientists 19-3094.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

14. MOS 8244, Foreign Area Officer-Middle East (Gen to 2ndLt) FMOS, DC PP&O

a. Summary. Foreign Area Officers are officers who have completed graduate-level study of international relations, with an emphasis in regional studies appropriate to a designated region, are proficient in a foreign language and who have extensive in-country experience in a designated region. This MOS may be assigned only as a FMOS. It will be assigned and voided only by the authority of CMC (MM).

b. Prerequisites. Must have broad travel experience in the designated region.

c. Requirements

(1) Security requirement: TS/SCI security clearance eligibility based on a tier 5 background investigation.

(2) Demonstrate proficiency in a foreign language by scoring annually a minimum of Level 2 in all tested areas of the DLPT.

(3) Display extensive knowledge of a designated region to include military forces, culture, history, sociology, economics, politics, and geography.

d. Duties. Performs in operational and strategic level Marine Corps, joint, or combined staffs in operations, planning, security cooperation, or intelligence billets; or within the defense attaché system (DAS).

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Political Scientists 19-3094.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

15. MOS 8245, Foreign Area Officer-Africa (Gen to 2ndLt) FMOS, DC PP&O

a. Summary. Foreign Area Officers are officers who have completed graduate-level study of international relations, with an emphasis in regional studies appropriate to a designated region, are proficient in a foreign language and who have extensive in-country experience in a designated region. This MOS may be assigned only as a FMOS. It will be assigned and voided only by the authority of CMC (MM).

b. Prerequisites. Must have broad travel experience in the designated region.

c. Requirements

(1) Security requirement: TS/SCI security clearance eligibility based on a tier 5 background investigation.



(2) Demonstrate proficiency in a foreign language by scoring annually a minimum of Level 2 in all tested areas of the DLPT.

(3) Display extensive knowledge of a designated region to include military forces, culture, history, sociology, economics, politics, and geography.

d. Duties. Performs in operational and strategic level Marine Corps, joint, or combined staffs in operations, planning, security cooperation, or intelligence billets; or within the defense attaché system (DAS).

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Political Scientists 19-3094.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

16. MOS 8246, Foreign Area Officer-South Asia (Gen to 2ndLt) FMOS, DC PP&O

a. Summary. Foreign area officers are officers who have completed graduate-level study of international relations, with an emphasis in regional studies appropriate to a designated region, are proficient in a foreign language and who have extensive in-country experience in a designated region. This MOS may be assigned only as a FMOS. It will be assigned and voided only by the authority of CMC (MM).

b. Prerequisites. Must have broad travel experience in the designated region.

c. Requirements

(1) Security requirement: TS/SCI security clearance eligibility based on a tier 5 background investigation.

(2) Demonstrate proficiency in a foreign language by scoring annually a minimum of Level 2 in all tested areas of the DLPT.

(3) Display extensive knowledge of a designated region to include military forces, culture, history, sociology, economics, politics, and geography.

d. Duties. Performs in operational and strategic level Marine Corps, joint, or combined staffs in operations, planning, security cooperation, or intelligence billets or with the defense attaché system (DAS).

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Political Scientists 19-3094.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

17. MOS 8247, Foreign Area Officer-Europe (Gen to 2ndLt) FMOS, DC PP&O

a. Summary. Foreign Area Officers are officers who have completed graduate-level study of international relations, with an emphasis in regional studies appropriate to a designated region, are proficient in a foreign language and who have extensive in-country experience in a designated region. This MOS may be assigned as a FMOS only. It will be assigned and voided only by the authority of CMC (MM).

b. Prerequisites. Must have broad travel experience in the designated region.

c. Requirements

(1) Security requirement: TS/SCI security clearance eligibility based on a tier 5 background investigation.

(2) Demonstrate proficiency in a foreign language by scoring annually a minimum of Level 2 in all tested areas of the DLPT.

(3) Display extensive knowledge of a designated region to include military forces, culture, history, sociology, economics, politics, and geography.

d. Duties. Performs in operational and strategic-level Marine Corps, joint, or combined staffs in operations, planning, security cooperation, or intelligence billets; or within the defense attaché systems (DAS).

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Political Scientists 19-3094.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

18. MOS 8248, Foreign Area Officer-Southeast Asia (Gen to 2ndLt) FMOS, DC PP&O

a. Summary. Foreign Area Officers are officers who have completed graduate-level study of international relations, with an emphasis in regional studies appropriate to a designated region, are proficient in a foreign language and who have extensive in-country experience in a designated region. This MOS may be assigned only as a FMOS. It will be assigned and voided only by the authority of CMC (MM).

b. Prerequisites. Must have broad travel experience in the designated region.

c. Requirements

(1) Security requirement: TS/SCI security clearance eligibility based on a tier 5 background investigation.

(2) Demonstrate proficiency in a foreign language by scoring annually a minimum of Level 2 in all tested areas of the DLPT.

(3) Display extensive knowledge of a designated region to include military forces, culture, history, sociology, economics, politics, and geography.

d. Duties. Performs in operational and strategic level Marine Corps, joint, or combined staffs in operations, planning, security cooperation, or intelligence billets; or within the defense attaché system (DAS).

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Political Scientists 19-3094.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

1146. OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 86, MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENT MOS1. MOS 8623, Small Unmanned Aircraft System Specialist (LtCol to 2ndLt)  
FMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. The Small Unmanned Aircraft Systems Specialist is responsible for planning, integrating, and executing small unmanned aircraft system (SUAS) operations in support of the MAGTF. They integrate SUAS capabilities with unit operations IAW mission orders, scheme of maneuver, fire support coordination measures, airspace control measures, frequency assignments, airspace, and range regulations. Small Unmanned Aircraft Systems Specialist training and readiness skill progression includes SUAS operator, SUAS instructor, SUAS evaluator, and SUAS program manager.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must possess a GT score of 90 or higher.
- (2) Security requirement: none.
- (3) Must have normal color vision and depth perception.
- (4) Must be in accordance with reference (ah), para 8.8.1, MANMED 15-85.

c. Requirements. Complete Small Unmanned Aircraft Systems Operator Initial Qualification Training in at least on type of USMC program of record (POR) SUAS at the training and logistics support activity-east (CAMLEJ) or training and logistics support activity-west (CAMPEN). Once initial qualification is obtained, the 8003 is required to sustain currency in assigned SUAS in accordance with T&R standards reference (h).

d. Duties

(1) For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (h), Small Unmanned Aircraft System (SUAS) Training and Readiness Manual. Typical SUAS-O duties include:

- (a) Maintain individual training and proficiency per T&R standards.
- (b) Integrate SUAS capabilities with unit operations in accordance with scheme of maneuver, range regulations, fire support coordination measures, airspace control measures, frequency assignments, airspace regulations and mission orders.
- (c) Perform SUAS missions in accordance with standard operating procedures.
- (d) Report any mishaps to the unit SUAS-PM and Safety Officer.
- (e) Conduct operator level maintenance and repairs on assigned SUAS equipment.
- (f) Provide the Unit SUAS-PM with a copy of all SUAS course graduation certificates.

(g) Maintain a SUAS logbook for each system in which designated. Provide copies to Unit SUAS-PM on a monthly basis for inclusion into the individual training record (ITR).

(h) Track individual training and notify the unit SUAS-PM via the chain of command if recertification is required.

(i) Be prepared for annual scheduled and unscheduled SUAS evaluations.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
None.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

2. MOS 8640, Requirements Manager (LtCol to Capt) and (CW05 to CW02) FMOS #, DC CD&I

a. Summary. Requirements Managers (RMs) are the front-end of the Marine Corps' acquisition community. They are accountable for taking concepts and capability gaps and turning them into actionable joint capabilities integration and development system documents that result in the deployment of doctrine, training, and equipment. Specific responsibilities include all or part of the following tasks program initiation, justification, documentation, and validation; cost analysis and estimation; sponsorship through the program objective memorandum (POM) process; test and evaluation; equipment fielding; integrated logistics support; manpower and training evaluation; doctrine and training development; and end-user representation.

b. Prerequisites. None.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the following Defense Acquisition University courses:

(a) CLR-101: Introduction Jt. Capabilities Int & Dev System.

(b) RQM 110-Core Concepts for Requirements Management (Level II).

(2) Additional Training Advanced Resident Training (Level III).

d. Duties. None.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
None.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

1147. OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 88, MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENT MOS1. MOS 8802, Training and Education Officer (LtCol to Capt) FMOS, CG TECOM

a. Summary. Training and Education Officers serve as systems approach to training (SAT)/instructional systems development (ISD) specialists in billets concerned with various training and education programs. These assignments require a knowledge and understanding of educational leadership, educational research and methodologies, education and training administration, educational/training instructional technology, curriculum development and evaluation, and management of instruction. This will be assigned a FMOS only by the CMC (MM) to officers who have completed the prescribed course of instruction under the provisions of the advanced degree program (ADP).

b. Prerequisites. This MOS requires a graduate level degree in education. The proposed curriculum must include coursework in adult learning theory, curriculum development, instructional development/design, assessment, and instructional technology. These courses are the minimum requirement. Additional courses may be identified, based on billet need, by the OccFld manager.

c. Requirements. Upon request and approval, this MOS may also be assigned to officers possessing an advanced degree acquired prior to entry into the service or through off-duty educational efforts.

d. Duties

(1) Serves as the service-level representative to the operating forces and supporting establishment on all issues relating to training standards, training program development, unit training management/evaluation, and unit training readiness.

(2) Implements, evaluates, and manages the procedures and policies of instructional systems design, and delivery and validation of instruction.

(3) Reviews, investigates, introduces, and evaluates emerging instructional strategies, methodologies, technologies, and techniques.

(4) Coordinate and facilitate professional development opportunities and training for instructors, faculty advisors, trainers, and those that manage Marine Corps formal schools.

(5) Reviews and evaluates programmed instructional materials.

(6) Serves as an advisor on military and civilian related education and training programs.

(7) Conducts research in support of training and education plans and programs.

(8) Supervises the training and education testing policy and promulgates pertinent orders.

(9) Serves as a course(s) or school administrator manages and plans short/long range budget, T/O and T/E, facilities, and training input plan (TIP), for a school.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
Training and Development Managers 11-3042.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

2. MOS 8803, Leadership Development Specialist (Capt to 1stLt) FMOS, DC CD&I

a. Summary. Leadership Development Specialists serve initially as Company Officers at the United States Naval Academy. This MOS will be assigned as a FMOS only by CMC.

b. Prerequisites. None.

c. Requirements. Complete the prescribed course of instruction at the United States Naval Academy.

d. Duties

(1) Act as a company officer at the United States Naval Academy.

(2) Implement the fundamental principles of leadership and management in military organizations.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
Training and Development Managers 11-3042.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

3. MOS 8820, Aeronautical Engineer (Maj to Capt) FMOS, CG TECOM

a. Summary. Aeronautical Engineers supervise and coordinate design, development, testing, procurement, overhaul, modification, and repair of aircraft subsystems.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Open to aviation officers (MOS 75XX) only.

(2) Prior physics preparation required.

c. Requirements. Complete the Aeronautical Engineering Curriculum Number 610 at the Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, CA; or the equivalent postgraduate degree program at comparable accredited institution.

d. Duties

(1) Supervises and coordinates research, design, development, and testing of aircraft and aircraft subsystems.

(2) Plans and supervises execution of development programs for aircraft and aircraft subsystems.

(3) Coordinates activities associated with development and procurement plans and programs for aircraft and aircraft subsystems.

(4) Establishes and maintains liaison with other components of the Armed Forces to exchange pertinent data.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
Aerospace Engineers 17-2011.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

4. MOS 8824, Electronics Engineer (Maj to Capt) FMOS, MCSC

a. Summary. Electronics Engineers supervise and coordinate design, development, testing, procurement, modification, improvement, and repair of electronics equipment.

b. Prerequisites. None.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Electronic Systems Engineering Curriculum Number 590 at Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, CA, or the equivalent postgraduate degree program at an accredited university.

(2) Subjects covered in the core courses of either institution should include linear algebra, differential equations, complex variables, numerical methods, applied probability, vector analysis, modern physics, circuit theory, communication theory, control theory, electronics engineering, linear and communications integrated circuits, computer programming, digital logic circuits and microprocessors, and electromagnetic wave theory.

(3) The graduate core of courses should include courses in the subject areas of digital signal processing, analysis of random signals, radiation, scattering and propagation, and micro-processing-based system design.

(4) A cohesive sequence in one of the following areas is allowed to complete degree requirements guidance, navigation, and control systems; radar, electro-optics, and electronic warfare systems; and computer systems.

d. Duties

(1) Supervises and coordinates research, design, development, and testing of electronics equipment, including radar, data systems, electronic warfare devices, and certain electronic components of missile weapons systems.

(2) Plans and supervises execution of development programs pertaining to electronics equipment and systems.

(3) Collects, evaluates, and prepares reports on foreign and domestic equipment.

(4) Coordinates activities of development and procurement agencies with those responsible for supply and maintenance.

(5) Prepares procurement plans and programs for electronics equipment.

(6) Tests new or experimental equipment.

(7) Designs modifications and improvements to electronics equipment.

(8) Designs maintenance and repair equipment and recommends repair procedures.

(9) Establishes and maintains liaison with other components of the Armed Forces to exchange pertinent data.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

(1) Electronics Engineers, Except Computer 17-2072.

(2) Electrical Engineers 17-2071.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

5. MOS 8825, Modeling and Simulation Officer (LtCol to Capt) FMOS, DC CD&I

a. Summary. Modeling and Simulation (M&S) Officers are the Marine Corps subject matter experts (SME) across the four pillars of USMC M&S acquisition, analysis, experimentation, and training. As both managerial and technical SMEs, their recommendations to key decision makers can have service and national-level impacts. The M&S Officer is the indispensable translator between the commander's mission requirements and the details of the enabling critical technologies. They provide a wide range of M&S SME input to key decision makers on topics such as operational, functional, and technical requirements; conceptual model design; statistically based data analysis; analysis of alternatives; net-centric software/hardware implementation; verification, validation, and accreditation (VV&A) of M&S solutions; defense systems acquisition activities of program management and sustainment; and joint capabilities integration and development system (JCIDS) processes. Fundamentally, the M&S officer maintains a level of understanding of how simulations are designed to represent the operational environment, internally operate at the source code level, and ultimately have mission or training/education utility to Marines. As practitioners of M&S-supported missions, they possess the skills to operate existing USMC simulations in support of mission requirements through all phases planning, preparation, execution, and analysis. M&S Officers use requirements-based model selection, modify simulation parametric data, explain results, facilitate after-action reviews, and conduct analysis. As future innovators with evolving technical capabilities, M&S Officers can design and build simulations that are based on a complete understanding of live-virtual-constructive environments, physics-based models, real-time graphics, terrain databases, calculus-based algorithms, and advanced artificial intelligence techniques. The M&S Officer is the Marine Corps' liaison across government, academia, and industry, providing Marine Corps decision makers with key insights on M&S theories, approaches, and applications to ensure the Service is best positioned to realize a modern force that exploits innovative concepts and approaches.

b. Prerequisites. None.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Modeling and Simulation Curriculum Number 399 (Modeling, Virtual Environments, and Simulation) at the Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, CA, or the equivalent postgraduate degree from an accredited university. M&S Officers must have current knowledge of DOD, USN, and USMC M&S policy and doctrine, comprehensive theoretical understanding of simulation in live-virtual-constructive environments, practical experience



with USMC simulations, and a comprehensive awareness of current capabilities/limitations of M&S technologies.

(2) The officer must have earned/completed the following:

(a) Master's degree in modeling and simulation or a related field.

(b) Technical thesis on a topic relating to USMC or DOD modeling and simulation.

(3) In addition, the following are mandatory minimum course requirements to be completed by those Marines who have not graduated from Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, CA:

(a) Simulation capabilities and limitations for live, virtual, and constructive domains with a focus on virtual reality, augmented reality, and mixed reality.

(b) Cyber security considerations for isolated and networked simulations.

(c) Verification of software, validation of models, and accreditation of simulations.

(d) Artificial intelligence fundamentals, capabilities, and limitations (agent-based simulations, human behavior modeling).

(e) Mathematical modeling (physics-based models, combat models, stochastic and deterministic modeling techniques).

(f) Probability theories and statistically based data analysis.

(g) Stand-alone and distributed interactive M&S techniques to plan, prepare, execute, and analyze events and studies using applications in isolated and networked environments.

(h) Discrete event simulation techniques.

(i) Network architectures and computer communication (distributed simulation, OSI 7 layers, interoperability with C4I systems, and federation of simulations).

(j) Simulation standards for simulation data and communication (technical details, development processes, open source, open standards, and software licenses).

(k) Program management basics, including software acquisition management.

(l) Design of experiments, simulations in support of training/education, and use of simulation in data analysis (including elements specific to staff coordination through C4I systems).

d. Duties

(1) Assist in coordinating Marine Corps participation in the development, acquisition, operation, management, and evolution of M&S concepts in support of Marine Corps missions.

(2) Function as a SME on the capabilities of M&S technologies and provide this information to Marine Corps decision makers in the support of tasks relating to all pillars of DOD modeling and simulation.

(3) Assist the Marine Corps M&S Management Office in the development and coordination of Marine Corps M&S policy and strategy.

(4) Assist the relevant advocates in the development of doctrine to guide the use of M&S applications in Marine Corps operations and training/education.

(5) Coordinate development and translation of applicable operational and training/education needs into M&S technical requirements.

(6) Ensure the Marine Corps, in conjunction with the Navy, coordinates and collaborates with other DOD organizations concerning research and development that support Marine Corps requirements.

(7) Assist in the development of education about M&S capabilities and assist in the integration of M&S as an educational tool within the Marine Corps.

(8) Plan, prepare, execute, and analyze events using stand-alone and distributed interactive simulations in isolated and networked environments.

(9) Maintain current market research in order to evaluate and recommend solutions for program of record simulations systems that will correct deficiencies and incorporate emerging technologies.

(10) Evaluate and recommend appropriate uses of M&S concepts to solve current USMC science and technology objectives.

(11) Develop, modify, or maintain M&S software tools as required.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

(1) Operations Research Analysts 15-2031.

(2) Computer and Information Research Scientist 15-1221.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

6. MOS 8826, Ordnance Systems Engineer (LtCol to Capt) FMOS, DC CD&I

a. Summary. Ordnance Systems Engineers participate in the research development and acquisition of Marine Corps ground and/or air weapons systems.

b. Prerequisites. None.

c. Requirements

(1) Graduate level education in computer science and real-time computer systems, electrical engineering with emphasis on control systems, technology of explosives and propellants, material science with emphasis on mechanical behavior, and failure modes of material.

(2) Completion of the Weapons System Engineering curriculum number 530 at the Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, CA, or the equivalent postgraduate degree program at a comparable accredited institution is desirable but not essential.

d. Duties

(1) Participates in the research, development, test, evaluation, and acquisition of ground and/or air weapons systems for the Marine Corps through coordination with Marine Corps, civilian, and other military service agencies.

(2) Programs, budgets, and supervises projects; evaluating proposals and approaches of a highly technical nature; and recommends appropriate courses of action to satisfy Marine Corps material requirements.

(3) Participates in product improvement and/or modifications of weapons systems or components in addition to research and development.

(4) Acts as technical advisor in matters concerning ordnance equipment within the Marine Corps and serves in a technical support capacity to Marine Corps organizations in dealing with agencies external to the Marine Corps.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Engineers, All Other 17-2199.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

7. MOS 8831, Environmental Engineering Management Officer (I) (LtCol to 1stLt) FMOS, DC I&L

a. Summary. Environmental Engineering Management Officers help protect the Marine Corps mission by interpreting and complying with international agreements and federal, state, local, and DoD environmental regulations. They act as an advisor to their commander on environmental requirements and provide an operational perspective to environmental staff. They develop and apply a variety of skills and techniques to address engineering, science, management, and policy-level issues to ensure optimum management of their programs to balance environmental regulations with operational requirements. They manage staff which conduct and guide studies, analyses, and projects assessing both qualitative and quantitative aspects of environmental, compliance, pollution prevention, and conservation for Marine Corps installations and major commands.

b. Prerequisites. Must possess a master's degree from the Air Force Institute of Technology (AFIT) course of study in graduate engineering management (GEM) or possess a master's or bachelor's degree in a related discipline from an accredited institution.

c. Requirements

(1) Subjects covered in the core courses of the programs listed above should include environmental systems engineering, environmental policy, environmental law, and sustainable development.

(2) Officers who possess a bachelor's degree in environmental engineering, science, or management, or related degree and who have a strong desire to participate in the Marine Corps environmental program may be awarded the 8831 FMOS.

(3) If pursuing a master's degree at AFIT, the following environmentally focused sequences within the curriculum will meet the requirement of MOS 8831, environmental sustainability assessment and environmental and infrastructure threats and hazards.

(4) Officers who have 6 months of applicable environmental management experience, and who have a strong desire to participate in the Marine Corps environmental program, may be awarded the 8831 FMOS dependent on the 8831 occupational field sponsor approval.

d. Duties

(1) Acts as a technical environmental liaison at the international, federal, state, and local levels.

(2) Provide an operational perspective to environmental staff to balance environmental requirements with the installation's/major command's mission.

(3) Manage environmental impact studies and analyses that address the consequences of military installations and major commands operations on the natural environment.

(4) Analyze environmental impacts and health effects associated with a variety of activities and substances (e.g., fuel storage, drinking water, hazardous waste disposal, asbestos, pesticides, and endangered species).

(5) Monitor installations and major commands compliance with applicable environmental agreements, laws, regulations, and directives such as U.S. laws and executive orders, code of federal regulation and department of defense policies.

(6) Manage a civilian environmental staff of scientists and engineers to; determine and validate environmental risks, develop corrective action plans, program, and advocate for resources, and oversee the execution of resources to achieve environmental compliance.

(7) Advise commander on environmental management priorities and influence decision-making practices at installations and major commands. Ensure that environmental concerns are addressed and that environmental considerations are integrated into both daily and long-term planning processes.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

(1) Compliance Officers 13-1041.

(2) Environmental Scientists and Geoscientists 19-2040.

(3) Environmental Science and Geoscience Technicians 19-4040.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

8. MOS 8832, Nuclear Engineer (Maj) FMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. Nuclear Engineers function as consultants to senior Marine Corps officers in matters relating to nuclear technology and weapons capabilities and are the primary points of contact and advisors for actions pertaining to tactical and strategic nuclear force policies.

b. Prerequisites. None.

c. Requirements

(1) Completion of the Armed Forces Institute of Technology course of study in nuclear engineering or advanced education in nuclear engineering from a comparable accredited institution is required.

(2) A master's degree is desirable but not essential.

(3) Course work should be keyed to military use of nuclear engineering and should include atomic physics, nuclear physics, and nuclear instrumentation.

(4) Other advanced engineering degrees with nuclear engineering experience are acceptable.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts research on nuclear engineering problems or apply principles and theory of nuclear science to problems concerned with release, control, and utilization of nuclear energy.

(2) Influences the joint nuclear stockpile planning such as determination of requirements, deployment policy, and allocation of assets.

(3) Supervises the security of nuclear weapons, access, denial, weapon emergency disablement/destruction, treaties and agreements that impact on nuclear weapons, and nuclear readiness/training.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Nuclear Engineers 17-2161.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

9. MOS 8834, Technical Information Operations Officer (LtCol to 2ndLt) FMOS, DC I

a. Summary. Technical Information Operations (IO) Officers identify, describe, and apply concepts, theories, and practices associated with the employment of operations in the information environment (OIE) assets and methods across the range of military operations. These officers develop OIE DOTMLPF solutions as part of the requirements or acquisitions process. Officers will also plan, coordinate, execute, and assess IO on MAGTFs.

b. Prerequisites. Security requirement: TS/SCI security clearance eligibility.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Information Warfare (IW) Curriculum, Number 595 at the Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, CA. In accomplishing this, the officer must have:

(a) Earned a master's degree in information warfare systems engineering.

(b) Completed a thesis on a topic relating to information operations.

(2) Graduate must have a solid understanding of the Marine Corps planning process in order to participate in technical IO planning as part of the MAGTF command element (CE) staff.

d. Duties

(1) Plans, supervises, coordinates, and executes research, design, development, and testing of operations in the information environment (OIE) concepts, and OIE related systems and equipment.

(2) Monitors technological developments in the OIE field to ensure planning reflects future OIE systems development and prepares procurement plans and programs for OIE and OIE related systems and equipment.

(3) Assists in the development of OIE policy to guide commands in the development of strategy, doctrine, and systems procurement.

(4) Develops OIE doctrine that allows for the development of plans, education, and training in the conduct of OIE.

(5) Advises the commanding officer, operations officer, and the OIE working group lead on the technical aspects of OIE in order to provide integrated, synchronized, and coordinated effects in the information environment to achieve an operational advantage for the commander.

(6) Serve as a subject matter expert and staff planner for MAGTF OIE working groups in the fields of electronic warfare and information operations.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

(1) Electronics Engineers, Except Computer 17-2072.

(2) Electrical Engineers 17-2071.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Basic Information Operations Staff Officer, 0510.

(2) Advanced Information Operations Planner, 0550.

(3) Special Technical Operations Officer, 8016.

10. MOS 8840, Manpower Management Officer (LtCol to Capt) FMOS, DC M&RA

a. Summary. Manpower Management Officers conduct and participate in manpower- related studies to ensure that sound management techniques are used at all levels of manpower management.

b. Prerequisites. None.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Manpower, Personnel and Training Analysis Curriculum Number 847 at the Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, CA, or the equivalent postgraduate degree from an accredited institution.

(2) The following are mandatory minimum course requirements to be completed by those Marines not graduated from the Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, CA:

- (a) Multivariate data analysis.
- (b) Personal testing and selection.
- (c) Job analysis and personal training.
- (d) Manpower economics I and II.
- (e) Manpower/personnel policy analysis.
- (f) Manpower and personnel models.
- (g) Manpower requirements determination.

d. Duties

(1) Assists the commander in developing management policy and implementing management techniques throughout the command; studies, surveys, and analyzes objectives, policies, procedures, organization, and administrative actions within the command to assess the effect of management policy.

(2) Seeks to uncover areas in need of revised management techniques.

(3) Uses statistical data, economic theory, and mathematical techniques to establish the comparative factors and alternatives available to managers for decision making.

(4) Analyzes the management process for potential increased efficiency and work simplification through the application of automatic data processing techniques and quantitative techniques (i.e., systems analysis, management engineering principles, and operations research techniques).

(5) Participates in those management actions that support the command's budget requests and in the resource allocation efforts subsequent to budget approval.

(6) Applies knowledge of management control, human relations, personnel principles, and social implications of defense management to

personnel research projects, such as OccFld structuring, retention objectives, and force management.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
Management Analysts 13-1111.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

11. MOS 8844, Financial Management Specialist (LtCol to Capt) FMOS, DC P&R

a. Summary. Financial Management Specialists have a graduate degree in financial management and are assigned to budget officer billets with a billet MOS 8844 or to financial management billets within the Washington, DC area. Financial Management Specialists assigned to field 8844 billets should have a primary MOS of 3404. Most Financial Management Specialist billets are within the Washington, DC area. Typical duties of such a Washington, DC assignment include budget analyst, cost analyst, or section head for a resource management office.

b. Prerequisites. None.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete Financial Management Curriculum Number 837 at Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, CA, or the equivalent postgraduate degree program at a comparable accredited institution.

(2) Unrestricted officers with primary MOS 3404 are preferred; however, unrestricted officers with other primary MOSs may apply.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (an), Individual Training Standards for Financial Management.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

(1) Accountants and Auditors 13-2011.

(2) Budget Analysts 13-2031.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

12. MOS 8846, Data Systems Specialist (LtCol to 2ndLt) FMOS, DIR IC4

a. Summary. Data Systems Specialists manage the operation of a data systems activity that encompasses systems for recording, collecting, controlling, verifying, interpreting, and presenting data used in planning and directing automated Marine Corps data systems. Develop methodology and concepts for optimum utilization of automatic data processing equipment (ADPE). Develop ADPE requirements in coordination with users by assisting in the preparation of formal data automation requirements. Monitor the design and development of software/hardware (including modification to existing programs and ADP systems) to ensure compatibility with operational requirements. Monitor systems development programs to ensure that advances in computer sciences technology and ADPE capabilities and limitations are identified and employed.

b. Prerequisites. Must be an unrestricted officer.



c. Requirements. Complete the Computer Science Curriculum, Number 368 at the Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, CA, or the equivalent postgraduate degree from an accredited university.

d. Duties

(1) Assists the commander in determining policy for installing and operating ADP systems.

(2) Formulates data processing policies and procedures to provide systematic flow of automated data.

(3) Determines and specifies requirements for transmission and receipt of data via communication networks.

(4) Provides technical knowledge and assistance for studies that relate to ADPE configuration and employment.

(5) Analyzes ADP requirements and recommends appropriate ADPE to efficiently and effectively support approved systems.

(6) Establishes organizational structure, operational procedures, training, budget, and coordination for data processing activities.

(7) Analyzes and reviews documentation required to support and justify proposed or revised information or tactical data systems.

(8) Coordinates the interface/compatibility of communications/electronic equipment required to support remote or deployed commands.

(9) Evaluates results of analysis data to provide a basis for improving and/or revising programs or procedures to optimize ADPE utilization.

(10) Maintains direct and frequent contact with functional managers concerning ADP systems development or maintenance problems that impact on approved ADPE configuration.

(11) Participates in information and tactical data systems studies to determine the impact of employing alternative configurations of ADPE to support present and future information and tactical data systems.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Computer and Information Systems Managers 11-3021.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

13. MOS 8848, Information Systems Manager (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) FMOS, DIR C4

a. Summary. Management, Data Systems Officers, manage system development activities, including assessment of feasibility, detailed system design, testing, conversion, implementation, and post-implementation review.

b. Prerequisites. Must be an unrestricted officer.

c. Requirements. Complete the Information Technology Management Curriculum, Number 370 at the Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, CA, or the equivalent postgraduate degree from an accredited institution.

d. Duties

(1) Determines the need for the integration of existing and developing systems.

(2) Coordinates ADP management policy with technical management, functional management, and senior ADP policy officials.

(3) Coordinates the development of measurable objectives for system performance that form the baseline for the measurement of system effectiveness.

(4) Specifies and coordinates current hardware, software, and project management practices for both the technical and user systems development staff.

(5) Determines management strategy, policy, and doctrine for system development, documentation, and information processing management standards.

(6) Conducts evaluation of existing information systems with regard to throughput performance, utilization of input/output media, and overall user satisfaction.

(7) Participates in the evaluation of system development documentation to ensure economic and operational viability of the system, integrity of system design, and understanding of the system by both functional managers and the technical systems staff.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

(1) Computer Hardware Engineers 17-2061.

(2) Computer and Information Systems Managers 11-3021.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

14. MOS 8850, Operations Analyst (Col to 2ndLt) FMOS, DC CD&I

a. Summary. Operations analysts participate in studies and analyses of military operations, weapon systems, or organizations utilizing a variety of methodologies and automated tools in support of research and development activities, major headquarters staffs in the supporting establishment and operating forces, and the joint staff/commands.

b. Prerequisites. Prior mathematics background required.

c. Requirements. Complete the Operations Analysis Curriculum, Number 360 at the Naval Postgraduate School, or the equivalent postgraduate degree program at a comparable accredited institution.

d. Duties

(1) Participates in the following: construction of models, manual or computer, for analysis or comparison of military activities, operations, weapons systems, and force structures; the gathering of empirical data used in support of analysis, comparison, or war gaming of military activities, weapons systems and plans; and cost effectiveness studies to analyze weapons systems, operational concepts, and resource allocation.

(2) Conducts or participates in war gaming or simulation activities, including preparation of rules or flow charts, conduct of gaming or simulation, assessment of game moves or simulation steps, evaluation of results, and determination of measures of effectiveness.

(3) Develops and utilizes spreadsheet models in support of optimization, decision analysis, resource allocation, or other operational or management problem-solving efforts.

(4) Develops and administers surveys using manual or automated instruments and analyzes and presents results.

(5) Retrieves data from diverse official databases, reduces and analyzes the data using automated tools in order to provide support for studies or satisfy the information requirements of the organization.

(6) Designs and conducts experiments and analyzes results using statistical tests and tools.

(7) Performs time series and trend analysis based on existing data to produce forecasts of future resources or requirements.

(8) Applies cost analysis techniques to perform cost comparison of alternatives.

(9) Performs technical liaison between military organizations and activities engaged in analytical or evaluation work and technical assistance to contractors supporting the military activity.

(10) Performs any or all of the above duties and tasks at research and development activities, management activities, or with operational units of the FMF.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Operations Research Analyst 15-2031.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

15. MOS 8852, Defense Systems Analyst (LtCol to Capt) FMOS, DC P&R

a. Summary. The Defense Systems Analyst participates in studies and analyses of force structures, weapon system mixes, and cost effectiveness comparisons that support resource allocation decisions in programming and analysis sections located at top management levels and research and development activities.

b. Prerequisites. Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.

c. Requirements. Complete the Defense Systems Analysis Curriculum, Number 817 at Naval Postgraduate School, or the equivalent postgraduate degree at a comparable accredited institution.

d. Duties

(1) Participates in studies and analysis of material requirements and military force structures, comparisons of weapon systems, and weapon system mixes.

(2) Uses empirical data, economic theory, organizational theory, decision analysis, and mathematical and statistical techniques to establish the comparative factors and alternatives available to the decision maker.

(3) Provides technical support to associated staff sections in the review and evaluation of studies and analyses completed by other agencies.

(4) Reviews and evaluates systems cost estimates to include developmental, production, and life cycle costs.

(5) Assists the decision maker in defining problems, identifying alternatives, and formulating recommendations.

(6) Performs cost effectiveness and cost benefit analysis to support resource allocation decisions.

(7) Performs technical liaison with other military and governmental agencies that conduct analytical or evaluation studies.

(8) Performs any or all of the above duties and tasks in programming and analysis sections located at top management levels and research and development activities.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
Management Analysts 13-1111.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

16. MOS 8858, Command, Control, Communications, Computers and Intelligence (C4I) Officer (LtCol to 2ndLt) FMOS, DIR C4

a. Summary. C4I Systems Officers coordinate the design, development, testing, evaluation, and operation of C4I systems.

b. Prerequisites. Must be an unrestricted officer.

c. Requirements. Complete the Joint C4I Systems Technology Curriculum, Number 365 at the Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, CA, or the equivalent postgraduate degree program at a comparable accredited institution.

d. Duties

(1) Supervises and coordinates design, development, testing, and evaluation of computerized C4I systems.

(2) Participates in development programs for C4I hardware and software elements.

(3) Prepares engineering data and documentation necessary for interfacing tactical command and control systems with allied or worldwide, joint C4I systems.

(4) Conducts design reviews necessary to upgrade and improve C4I systems.

(5) Develops test and evaluation criteria, including comprehensive test plans for C4I systems.

(6) Supervises, or participates in, the operation of C4I systems in the joint or military service environment.

(7) Evaluates the EW threat against C4I systems and develops procedures or system elements which minimize the potential impact of EW.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Command and Control Center Officers 55-1015.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

17. MOS 8862, Materiel Management Officer (LtCol to Capt) FMOS, DC I&L

a. Summary. Material Management Officers analyze, review, and seek to improve operations and project management, business modeling for decision making, and inventory management systems as they relate to Marine Corps logistic functions. Provide a comprehensive background in quantitative problem-solving methods, operations management, behavioral and management science, economic analysis, and financial management, as applicable to logistic systems and processes in the Marine Corps.

b. Prerequisites. None.

c. Requirements. Complete the Material Logistics Support Management Curriculum, Number 827 at Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, CA, or the equivalent postgraduate degree at a comparable accredited institution.

d. Duties

(1) Monitors the status of logistic management information.

(2) Provides expertise on the principal means of accumulating, transmitting, processing, storing, and applying such information to management systems.

(3) Coordinates the design and control of logistic management information systems with present technological capabilities.

(4) Applies state-of-the-art logistics concepts, tools, and methodologies from public management and business to solve relevant supply chain management problems and to achieve cost-effective operational readiness.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

(1) Management Analysts 13-1111.

(2) Logisticians 13-1081.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

18. MOS 8866, Space Operations Officer (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) FMOS, DC I

a. Summary. Space Operations Officers are tasked with representing the Marine Corps interest in national security space matters, to include participating in the development of space plans, policy, doctrine, and requirements. Space Operations Officers will be expected to make recommendations to decision makers regarding the employment of space systems

in support of operational plans, the acquisition of space systems, and the development of space architectures to support Marine Corps needs.

b. Prerequisites. Security requirement: SCI security clearance eligibility. Must have a current single scope background investigation/T5 investigation and adjudicated for SCI eligibility.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Space Systems Operations Curriculum, Number 366 Space Systems Operations or Curriculum Number 591 Space Systems Engineering at the Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, CA. Additional approved sources of education include curriculums Graduate Space Systems (GSS) and Graduate Astronautical Engineering (GA) at the Air Force Institute of Technology, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, OH.

(a) Completed a thesis on a topic relating to space operations.

(b) Earned a master's degree in space systems operations, astronautical engineering, or a related field.

(2) Space operations officers must have a comprehensive practical and theoretical knowledge of space policy and doctrine, the space environment, and space relevant technologies. Further, they must have specific detailed knowledge of:

(a) Orbital mechanics.

(b) Simulation and modeling.

(c) Acquisition management.

(d) Joint doctrine for space operations.

(e) The Joint operational planning process.

(f) National reconnaissance office (NRO) overhead systems (NOS).

(g) Mission requirements that drive spacecraft design requirements.

(h) Plans, concepts, strategies, and tactics for employment of space systems.

(i) Integration and coordination of space operations into operations in the information environment.

(j) Organization and responsibilities of national security space to include the department of defense and the intelligence community.

(k) Military space operations and associated capabilities to include space situational awareness; space control; position, navigation, and timing; intelligence, surveillance, and reconnaissance; satellite communications; environmental monitoring; missile warning; nuclear detonation detection; space lift and launch; and satellite operations.

d. Duties. Supervise or support other space operations Marines. Maintain understanding of all MOS 1786 requirements; assist with tasks as required.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Atmospheric and Space Scientists 19-2021.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Maritime Space Officer, 1706.

(2) Basic Operations in the Information Environment Staff Officer, 1781.

(3) Space Operations Staff Officer, 1786.

(4) Special Technical Operations Officer, 8016.

19. MOS 8870, Special Operations Concepts and Strategy Specialist (I) (LtCol to Capt) FMOS, DC PP&O

a. Summary. The Special Operations Analyst participates in studies and analyses of strategy/policy and complexities within, dynamics of inter/intra state conflict, historical and comparative perspectives of special operations, WMD proliferation and counter-proliferation, special operations doctrine, concepts, and institutions, crisis management and the contingent use of military power, terrorism, social revolution, and unconventional warfare.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Possess MOS 0370, Special Operations Officer.

(2) Security requirement: finalized TS/SCI security clearance.

(3) Possess a bachelor's degree from a college or university that is institutionally accredited by one of the six regional accrediting agencies.

(4) Possess a minimum academic profile code (APC) of 265.

c. Requirements

(1) Conduct a successful operational deployment in a SOF billet.

(2) Complete one of the following: Naval Postgraduate School (NPS), Defense Analysis, Special Operations, and Irregular Warfare (SO/IW) 699 Curriculum, National Defense University (NDU) Joint Special Operations Master of Arts (JSOMA); or a graduate degree with course material relevant to special operations, low-intensity conflict, national security, and international security.

d. Duties

(1) Participates in strategic analysis of past operations and applies historical lessons to future joint and combined operations, in order to discern the relationship between a nation's political interests and goals and the ways military power may be used to achieve them.

(2) Uses knowledge of political, ethnic, and cultural dynamics that explain the outbreak of war between and within modern States.

(3) Uses analytical methods and their application to military modeling, simulations, and gaming.

(4) Provides detailed and conceptual understanding of the development of doctrine for special operations.

(5) Provides detailed understanding of the problems of domestic and international terrorism, social revolution, and other forms of irregular conflict.

(6) Provides understanding of the political role played by military power in operations short of war, the problems of military crisis management, and the contingent use of force in support of local U.S. policy objectives.

(7) Provides understanding of the ways in which the proliferation of new and emerging technologies is changing the shape of modern warfare.

(8) Provides understanding of the likely and potential implications of information warfare on future special operations.

(9) Reviews the historical use of special operations forces, to include how these and similar forces have been organized, trained, equipped, directed, and employed.

(10) Reviews historical and contemporary "small wars" and other forms of low-intensity conflict in Latin America, Asia, and the middle east.

(11) Performs operational liaison for MAGTF-SOF integration, and with other military and government agencies that conduct special operations.

(12) Performs any or all of the above duties and tasks in the realm of Special Operations analysis at top management levels, and research and development activities.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
Management Analysts XX-XXXX.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

20. MOS 8878, Historian (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) FMOS, CG TECOM

a. Summary. Marine Corps historians function as coordinators of historical activities, including conducting collections, teaching military history, and participating in a military historical writing program of military historical institutions. Primary assignments are to the United States Naval Academy and the Marine Corps history division.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must be slated to or assigned to an 8878 Historian billet (including field history branch/Marine Corps historian division).

(2) Must be slated to or assigned as an instructor at the United States Naval Academy teaching history.



(3) Must be slated to or assigned as an instructor at an institution similar to the United States Naval Academy, including professional military education schools and joint/combined/exchange institutions, teaching history.

c. Requirements

(1) Marines in historian billets should submit credentials to Marine Corps University Marine Corps History Division for assignment of MOS 8878 via their chain of command.

(2) MOS 8878 will be awarded after 12 successful months in a historian billet as determined by director, Marine Corps history division.

(3) Marine reservists belonging to the field history branch/IMA Detachment of Marine Corps History Division will complete a managed on-the-job training program overseen by the officer-in-charge of the IMA detachment.

(4) Personnel assigned to the United States Naval Academy or similar institutions as military historians require a master's degree in history or closely aligned discipline with evidence of coursework in military history. Similar institutions may include professional military education schools, undergraduate education institutions, or joint/exchange billets, but the marine must be teaching a military history course.

(5) Marines who previously served successfully in a historian billet will be assigned MOS 8878. Any Marine who served in a historian billet but does not see that reflected in their record should contact the director, Marine Corps history division, for adjudication.

(6) Marines who believe they meet intent of the MOS should contact the director, Marine Corps history division, for review of credentials.

d. Duties

(1) Researches and writes official histories of Marine Corps activities.

(2) Supervises, as required, the preparation of such histories with background in historical references, libraries, and archives.

(3) Participates as researcher, interviewer, and editor in oral history interviews with senior officers and key participants in-significant Marine Corps activities.

(4) Monitors the conduct of oral history interviews by field organizations.

(5) Instructs or may instruct in military history, with emphasis on amphibious warfare, at officer schools.

(6) Prepares lesson plans and supporting instructional material.

(7) Advises commanding officers on historical matters.

(8) Instructs or may instruct in naval service educational institutions such as command and staff colleges or the U.S. service academies.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
Historians 19-3093.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

1148. OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 97, REPORTING MOS1. MOS 9701, Joint Specialty Officer Nominee (I) (Col to Capt) FMOS, DC M&RA

a. Summary. Joint Specialty Officer (JSO) Nominees are officers that do not fully qualify for the 9702 Joint MOS.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must be a Senior Captain or be serving in the grade of Major or above.

(2) Must be identified as a JSO by the Secretary of Defense.

c. Requirements. Complete Professional Joint Education (PJE) Phase I or serve in a critical occupational specialty (COS) (0302, 0802, 1302, 1802, 72XX, or 75XX) on an initial joint duty assignment (JDA).

d. Duties. The duties will be as prescribed and designated by the command or activity to which assigned.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Officer Military Training/Reporting/Special Duty Code (no related SOC) 00-0002.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

2. MOS 9702, Joint Specialty Officer (JSO) (I) (Col to Maj) FMOS, DC M&RA

a. Summary. Joint Specialty Officers (JSO) are officers normally in the grade of Major and above who have been awarded the JSO designation by the secretary of defense per chapter 38 of reference (ao). This MOS appears in the special information block on the Master Brief Sheet on the Basic Individual Record. This MOS will never appear as a primary or additional.

b. Prerequisites. Must be serving in the grade of major or above.

c. Requirements

(1) The joint MOS will be assigned only by the commandant of the Marine Corps and will be used primarily for assignment purposes.

(2) After 1 October 1989, an officer must normally have completed JPME phases I and II followed by a full JDA.

Note: During the transition period from 1 October 1986 until 1 October 1989, Title X allowed some flexibility in qualifying officers for the JSO designation. Officers awarded the JSO designation during this period had to meet less stringent requirements.

d. Duties. The duties will be as prescribed and designated by the command or activity to which assigned.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Officer Military Training/Reporting/Special Duty Code (no related SOC) 00-0002.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

3. MOS 9703, Level IV Joint Qualified Officer (Gen to BGen), FMOS, DC M&RA

a. Summary. Level IV Joint Qualified Officers are general officers in the grade of Brigadier General and above who have been awarded the Level IV joint qualification designation by the undersecretary of defense for personnel and readiness, in accordance with policy established by the secretary of defense pursuant to reference (ao), Chapter 38 of Title 10, U.S. Code. This MOS appears in the special information block on the master brief sheet of the basic individual record. This MOS will never appear as a primary or additional.

b. Prerequisites. Must be serving in the grade of Brigadier General or above.

c. Requirements

(1) The joint MOS will be awarded by USD (P&R) and assigned only by the commandant of the Marine Corps (MMSL, senior leader management branch), and will be used primarily for administrative purposes.

(2) Must accrue 24 joint qualification points or have been awarded full general officer (GO) joint duty credit from an assignment after completing at least 14 months in a GO joint duty billet. The officer must be a GO for pay purposes for at least 1 day while filling the GO joint billet.

(3) Must successfully complete capstone.

d. Duties. The duties will be as prescribed and designated by the command or activity to which assigned.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Officer Military Training/Reporting/Special Duty Code (no related SOC) 00-0002.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

CHAPTER 1

OFFICER OCCUPATIONAL SYSTEM

SECTION 2: ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF OFFICER MOSSs

<u>MOS</u> <u>TITLE</u>	<u>MOS</u> <u>CODE</u>	<u>PAGE</u> <u>NUMBER</u>
AV-8B Air Combat Tactics Instructor (ACTI) Qualification (Col to 2ndLt) NMOS (7509, 8042), DC AVN	7539	1-294
Group 3 UAS MAGTF Officer (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) PMOS, DC AVN	7315	1-276
Red Team Member (I) (Col to Capt) FMOS, DC CD&I	0506	1-33
Acquisition Core Member (I) (Gen to Maj) FMOS, MCSC	8058	1-329
Acquisition Specialist (II/III) (LtCol to Capt) and (CW05 to WO) FMOS, MCSC	8060	1-331
Additive Manufacturing Officer (II) (Maj to 2ndLt) NMOS (0402, 6002, 6004, 6302, 6502, 6602, 6604), DC AVN	6044	1-250
Advanced Information Operations (IO) Planner (I) (LtCol to 1stLt) FMOS, DC I	0550	1-37
Advisor (II/III) (Col to 1stLt) and (CW05 to WO) FMOS, DC PP&O	0570	1-39
Aerial Delivery Officer (I) (Capt to 2ndLt) NMOS (0402), DC I&L	0405	1-27
Aeronautical Engineer (Maj to Capt) FMOS, CG TECOM	8820	1-348
Afghan Pushtu (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CW05 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL	2772	1-162
Air Command and Control Officer (I) (LtCol to Maj) PMOS, DC AVN	7202	1-268
Air Defense Control Officer (I) (Capt to 2ndLt) PMOS, DC AVN	7210	1-270
Air Intelligence Officer (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) NMOS (0202), DIR INTEL	0207	1-12
Air Support Control Officer (I) (Capt to 2ndLt) PMOS, DC AVN	7208	1-269
Air Traffic Control Officer (I) (Capt to 2ndLt) PMOS, DC AVN	7220	1-271
Air Traffic Control Systems Officer (III) (CW05 to WO) PMOS, DC AVN	5950	1-242
Aircraft Division Lead (DL) Qualification (Col to 2ndLt) NMOS (any PMOS from OccFld 75 and 8042), DC AVN	7534	1-292

<u>MOS</u> <u>TITLE</u>	<u>MOS</u> <u>CODE</u>	<u>PAGE</u> <u>NUMBER</u>
Aircraft Maintenance Engineer Officer (II/III) (LtCol to Capt) and (CWO5 to WO) PMOS, DC AVN	6004	1-248
Aircraft Maintenance Officer (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) PMOS, DC AVN	6002	1-247
Aircraft Section Lead (SL) (Col to 2ndLt) NMOS (any PMOS from OccFld 75 and 8042), DC AVN	7533	1-291
AIRSpeed Officer (II/III) (LtCol to 2ndLt) and (CWO5 to WO) NMOS (6XXX), DC AVN	6608	1-260
Albanian (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CWO5 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL	2776	1-167
Amharic (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CWO5 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL	2716	1-116
Ammunition Officer (II/III) (LtCol to Capt) and (CWO5 to WO) PMOS, MCSC	2340	1-109
Arabic (Algerian) (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CWO5 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL	2729	1-125
Arabic (Egyptian) (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CWO5 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL	2713	1-113
Arabic (Iraqi) (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CWO5 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL	2728	1-124
Arabic (Levantine) (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CWO5 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL	2715	1-115
Arabic (Libyan) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CWO5 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL	2731	1-128
Arabic (Maghrebi) (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CWO5 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL	2717	1-117
Arabic (Modern Standard) (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CWO5 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL	2712	1-112
Arabic (Syrian) (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CWO5 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL	2714	1-114
Arabic (Yemeni) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CWO5 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL	2730	1-126
Armenian (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CWO5 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL	2777	1-168
Assault Amphibian (AA) Officer (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) PMOS, DC PP&O	1803	1-102
AV-8B Weapons Training Officer (WTO) Qualification (Col to 2ndLt) NMOS (7509, 8042), DC AVN	7536	1-293

<u>MOS</u> <u>TITLE</u>	<u>MOS</u> <u>CODE</u>	<u>PAGE</u> <u>NUMBER</u>
Aviation Electromagnetic Spectrum Operations (EMSO) Planner (I) (LtCol to Capt) EMOS (7315, 7318), DC AVN .....	0588	1-43
Aviation Logistician (II/III) (LtCol to 2ndLt) and (CWO5 to WO) NMOS (6002, 6302, 6502, 6602), DC AVN .....	6607	1-259
Aviation Logistics Information Systems Advisor (LtCol to 2ndLt) and (CWO5 to WO) NMOS (0602, 6002, 6004, 6602, 6604), DC AVN .....	6609	1-261
Aviation Ordnance Officer (II/III) (LtCol to Capt) and (CWO5 to WO) PMOS, DC AVN .....	6502	1-254
Aviation Ordnance Weapons and Tactics Instructor (II/III) (LtCol to Capt) and (CWO5 to WO) NMOS (6502), DC AVN .....	6577	1-255
Aviation Radar Systems Officer (III) (CWO5 to WO) PMOS, DC AVN .....	5910	1-240
Aviation Safety Officer (Col to 2ndLt) FMOS, DC AVN .....	7596	1-312
Aviation Supply Officer (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) PMOS, DC AVN .....	6602	1-257
Aviation Supply Operations Officer (III) (CWO5 to WO) PMOS, DC AVN .....	6604	1-258
Avionics Officer (II/III) (LtCol to Capt) and (CWO5 to WO) PMOS, DC AVN .....	6302	1-252
Azerbaijani (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CWO5 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL .....	2785	1-177
Band Officer (II/III) (LtCol to Capt) and (CWO3 to WO) PMOS, DIR COMM .....	5502	1-230
Basic Fixed-Wing Pilot (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) PMOS, DC AVN .....	7598	1-313
Basic Foreign Area Officer (FAO) (Gen to 2ndLt) FMOS, DC PP&O .....	8240	1-339
Basic Information Operations Staff Officer (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) FMOS, DC I .....	0510	1-34
Basic Officer Basic MOS, DC M&RA .....	8001	1-314
Basic Operations in the Information Environment Staff Officer (I) (LtCol to Capt) FMOS, DC I .....	1781	1-100
Basic Rotary Wing Pilot (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) PMOS, DC AVN .....	7597	1-313
Bengali (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CWO5 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL .....	2796	1-188
Billet Designator-Air Control/Anti-Air Warfare Officer (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) FMOS *, DC AVN .....	8009	1-317

<u>MOS</u> <u>TITLE</u>	<u>MOS</u> <u>CODE</u>	<u>PAGE</u> <u>NUMBER</u>
Billet Designator-Any Pilot/Naval Flight Officer (LtCol to 2ndLt) FMOS *, DC AVN	7506	1-282
Billet Designator-Fixed-Wing Pilot (LtCol to 2ndLt) FMOS *, DC AVN	7503	1-281
Billet Designator-Helicopter Pilot (LtCol to 2ndLt) FMOS *, DC AVN	7505	1-282
Billet Designator-Naval Flight Officer (LtCol to 2ndLt) FMOS *, DC AVN	7504	1-282
Billet Designator-OIE Officer (I) (LtCol to Capt) EMOS, DC I	8017	1-319
Billet Designator-Political Military Officer (Gen to 2ndLt) FMOS, DC PP&O	8220	1-334
Billet Designator-Unrestricted Ground Officer (I) (Col to Capt) FMOS *, DC CD&I	8007	1-316
Billet Designator-Unrestricted Officer (I) (Col to Capt) FMOS, DC CD&I	8006	1-315
Billet Designator-Warrant Officer (III) (CW05 to WO) FMOS *, DC CD&I	8010	1-317
Blackjack (MQ-21) Specialist (LtCol to 2ndLt) NMOS (7315), DC AVN	8021	1-321
Bulgarian (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CW05 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL	2778	1-169
Burmese (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CW05 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL	2733	1-129
Cambodian (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CW05 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL	2734	1-130
Career Recruiting Officer (III) (CW05 to CW02) PMOS, CG MCRC	4810	1-229
Cebuano (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CW05 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL	2735	1-131
Chemical, Biological, Radiological and Nuclear (CBRN) Defense Officer (III) (CW05 to WO) PMOS, DC PP&O	5702	1-234
Chinese (Cantonese) (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CW05 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL	2736	1-132
Chinese (Mandarin) (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CW05 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL	2737	1-133
Civil Affairs Officer (Gen to 2ndLt) (I) FMOS, DC I	1730	1-98



<u>MOS</u> <u>TITLE</u>	<u>MOS</u> <u>CODE</u>	<u>PAGE</u> <u>NUMBER</u>
Civil-Military Operations (CMO) Planner (I) (LtCol to Capt) NMOS (1707), DC I	1708	1-90
Collection Management Officer (II/III) (LtCol to 1stLt) and (CW05 to WO) NMOS (0202, 0205, 0210, 2602), DIR INTEL	0275	1-16
Colonel, Ground (I) (Col) PMOS, DC PP&O	8041	1-323
Colonel, Logistician (I) PMOS, DC I&L	8040	1-323
Colonel, Naval Aviator/Naval Flight Officer/Unmanned Aircraft System Officer (I) (Col) PMOS, DC AVN	8042	1-324
Combat Artist (Officer) (I) (Col to Maj) FMOS, DIR MOCC	4606	1-226
Combat Engineer Officer (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) PMOS, DC I&L	1302	1-79
Combatant Diver Officer (I) (Gen to 2ndLt) NMOS (0202, 0302, 0370, 8003, 8041, 8059), DC PP&O	8024	1-322
Command and Control Interface Control Officer (III) (CW05 to WO) PMOS, DC AVN	7216	1-271
Command, Control, Communications, Computers and Intelligence (C4I) Officer (LtCol to 2ndLt) FMOS, DIR C4	8858	1-362
Communication Strategy and Operations Officer (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) PMOS, DIR COMM	4502	1-220
Communication Strategy and Operations Planner (I) (LtCol to Capt) NMOS (4502), DIR COMM	4505	1-224
Communications Officer (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) PMOS, DIR IC4	0602	1-45
Congressional Marine Liaison (I) (Col to 1stLt) FMOS, OLA	8018	1-320
Corrections Officer (III) (CW05 to WO) PMOS, DC PP&O	5804	1-236
Counterintelligence/Human Source Intelligence (CI/HUMINT) Operations Officer (III) (CW05 to WO) PMOS, DIR INTEL	0210	1-14
Counterintelligence/Human Source Intelligence Officer (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) NMOS (0202), DIR INTEL	0204	1-9
Criminal Investigation Officer (III) (CW05 to WO) PMOS, DC PP&O	5805	1-237
Cyber Network Operations Officer (II) (LtCol to Capt) PMOS, DIR IC4	0605	1-46
Cyberspace Warfare Development Officer (II) (LtCol to Capt) PMOS, DC I	1705	1-86

<u>MOS</u> <u>TITLE</u>	<u>MOS</u> <u>CODE</u>	<u>PAGE</u> <u>NUMBER</u>
Cyberspace Warfare Officer (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) PMOS, DC I		
.....	1702	1-84
Czech (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CWO5 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTTEL		
.....	2779	1-170
Data Systems Engineering Officer (III) (CWO5 to WO) PMOS, DIR IC4		
.....	0670	1-51
Data Systems Specialist (LtCol to 2ndLt) FMOS, DIR IC4		
.....	8846	1-358
Defense Systems Analyst (LtCol to Capt) FMOS, DC P&R		
.....	8852	1-361
Defensive Cyberspace Weapons Officer (III) (CWO5 to WO) PMOS, DC I		
.....	1720	1-94
Director/Assistant Director, The President's Own, U.S. Marine Band (II) (Col to 1stLt) PMOS, DIR USMB		
.....	5505	1-231
Distribution Management Officer (II/III) (LtCol to Capt) and (CWO5 to WO) PMOS, DC I&L		
.....	3102	1-195
Dutch (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CWO5 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL		
.....	2754	1-148
EA-6B Defensive Tactics Instructor (DEFTACTI) Qualification (Col to 2ndLt) NMOS (7543, 7588, 8042), DC AVN		
.....	7538	1-294
Electromagnetic Spectrum Operations (EMSO) Planner (I) (LtCol to Capt) EMOS (0202, 0602, 1702, 1706, 7315, 7318), DC I		
.....	1704	1-85
Electronics Engineer (Maj to Capt) FMOS, MCSC		
.....	8824	1-349
Electronics Maintenance Officer (Ground) (III) (CWO5 to WO) PMOS, DIR C4		
.....	2805	1-190
Electronics Maintenance Officer (Ground) (II) (LtCol to Capt) PMOS, DIR C4		
.....	2802	1-190
Electronics Maintenance Officer Aviation Command and Control (C2) (II) (LtCol to Capt) PMOS, DC AVN		
.....	5902	1-239
Electro-Optic Instrument Repair Officer (III) (CWO4 to WO) PMOS, DC I&L		
.....	2125	1-106
Engineer Equipment Officer (III) (CWO5 to WO) PMOS, DC I&L		
.....	1310	1-80
Environmental Engineering Management Officer (I) (LtCol to 1stLt) FMOS, DC I&L		
.....	8831	1-353
Estonian (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CWO5 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL		
.....	2781	1-172

<u>MOS</u> <u>TITLE</u>	<u>MOS</u> <u>CODE</u>	<u>PAGE</u> <u>NUMBER</u>
Exercise Instructor (Col to 2ndLt) and (CWO5 to WO) EMOS (0202, 0302, 0306, 0402, 0602, 0802, 0803, 1302, 1802, 2602, 7202, 7315, 7509, 7523, 7525, 7532, 7565), CG TECOM .....	0988	1-74
Expeditionary Airfield and Emergency Services Officer (III) (CWO5 to WO) PMOS, DC AVN .....	7002	1-266
Expeditionary Fuels Officer (III) (CWO5 to WO) PMOS, DC I&L .....	1390	1-82
Expeditionary Ground Reconnaissance (EGR) Officer (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) NMOS (0202, 0302), DC PP&O .....	0307	1-22
Expeditionary Logistics Instructor (I) (LtCol to Capt) NMOS (0402, 1302, 3002), DC I&L .....	0477	1-30
Expert Litigator (I) (Col to LtCol) NMOS (4402), SJA to CMC .....	4453	1-218
Explosive Ordnance Disposal Officer (II/III) (LtCol to Capt) and (CWO5 to WO) PMOS, DC I&L .....	2305	1-107
Facilities Management Officer (I) (Gen to 2ndLt) FMOS, DC I&L .....	1330	1-81
Fatality Management Officer, (III) (CWO5 to WO) PMOS, DC I&L .....	0408	1-28
Female Engagement Officer (I) (LtCol to 1stLt) FMOS, PP&O .....	0534	1-37
Field Artillery Officer (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) PMOS, DC PP&O .....	0802	1-53
Finance Officer (III) (CWO5 to WO) PMOS, DC P&R .....	3402	1-201
Financial Management Officer (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) PMOS, DC P&R .....	3404	1-202
Financial Management Resource Officer (III) (CWO5 to WO) PMOS, DC P&R .....	3408	1-203
Financial Management Specialist (LtCol to Capt) FMOS, DC P&R .....	8844	1-358
Finnish (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CWO5 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL .....	2756	1-149
Flight Leader (FL) Qualification (Col to 2ndLt) NMOS (7532, 7563, 7565, 7566, 8042), DC AVN .....	7535	1-292
Flight Student (TBS) (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) Basic MOS, DC AVN .....	7599	1-313
Food Service Officer (II/III) (LtCol to Capt) and (CWO5 to WO) PMOS, DC I&L .....	3302	1-197
Force Deployment Planning and Execution (FDP&E) Officer (I) (LtCol to Maj) FMOS, DC PP&O .....	0502	1-32

<u>MOS</u> <u>TITLE</u>	<u>MOS</u> <u>CODE</u>	<u>PAGE</u> <u>NUMBER</u>
Force Fitness Instructor Officer (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) FMOS, CG TECOM		
.....	0919	1-55
Foreign Area Officer - Southeast Asia (Gen to 2ndLt) FMOS, DC PP&O		
.....	8248	1-344
Foreign Area Officer-Africa (Gen to 2ndLt) FMOS, DC PP&O		
.....	8245	1-342
Foreign Area Officer-Eurasia (Gen to 2ndLt) FMOS, DC PP&O		
.....	8242	1-341
Foreign Area Officer-Europe (Gen to 2ndLt) FMOS, DC PP&O		
.....	8247	1-343
Foreign Area Officer-Latin America (Gen to 2ndLt) FMOS, DC PP&O		
.....	8241	1-340
Foreign Area Officer-Middle East (Gen to 2ndLt) FMOS, DC PP&O		
.....	8244	1-342
Foreign Area Officer-Northeast Asia (Gen to 2ndLt) FMOS, DC PP&O		
.....	8243	1-341
Foreign Area Officer-South Asia (Gen to 2ndLt) FMOS, DC PP&O		
.....	8246	1-343
Foreign Disclosure Officer (II/III) (Col to Capt) and (CWO5 to WO) FMOS, DC PP&O		
.....	0580	1-42
Formal School Instructor-Pilot/Naval Flight Officer (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) EMOS (7509, 7518, 7523, 7532, 7543, 7557, 7525, 7588, 7562, 7563, 7564, 7565, 7566), CG TECOM		
.....	0956	1-65
Formal School Officer Instructor (II/III) (LtCol to 1stLt) and (CWO5 to WO) EMOS (0102, 0170, 0202, 0210, 0302, 0402, 0430, 0602, 0802, 1302, 1310, 1702, 1705, 1707, 1720, 1802, 2110, 3402, 3404, 3510, 4402, 6002, 6004, 6502, 6602, 6604, 6802, 7208, 7210, 7315), CG TECOM		
.....	0952	1-59
Formal School Officer Instructor-Fixed Wing Pilot (I) (LtCol to 1stLt) EMOS (7509, 7518, 7523, 7532, 7543, 7557), CG TECOM		
.....	0953	1-60
Formal School Officer Instructor-Helicopter Pilot (I) (LtCol to 1stLt) EMOS (7562, 7563, 7564, 7565, 7566), CG TECOM		
.....	0955	1-64
Formal School Officer Instructor-Naval Flight Officer (I) (LtCol to 1stLt) EMOS (7525, 7588), CG TECOM		
.....	0954	1-62
Forward Air Controller (Airborne) Instructor (FAC(A)I) Qualification (Col to 2ndLt) NMOS (7509, 7518, 7523, 7525, 7563, 7565, 8042), DC AVN		
.....	7544	1-296
Forward Air Controller/Air Officer (I) (Col to 2ndLt) FMOS, DC AVN		
.....	7502	1-281
French (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CWO5 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL		
.....	2757	1-151

<u>MOS</u> <u>TITLE</u>	<u>MOS</u> <u>CODE</u>	<u>PAGE</u> <u>NUMBER</u>
GCE Officer (LtCol to 2ndLt) FMOS, DC PP&O .....	8008	1-316
General Officer (I) (Gen to BGen) PMOS, DC M&RA .....	8003	1-315
Georgian (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CWO5 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL .....	2782	1-173
German (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CWO5 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL .....	2758	1-152
Greek (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CWO5 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL .....	2759	1-153
Ground Intelligence Officer (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) NMOS (0202), DIR INTEL .....	0203	1-8
Ground Safety Officer (LtCol to 2ndLt) FMOS, DC CD&I .....	8012	1-317
Ground Supply Officer (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) PMOS, DC I&L .....	3002	1-192
Ground Supply Operations Officer (III) (CWO5 to WO) PMOS, DC I&L .....	3010	1-193
Haitian-Creole (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CWO5 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL .....	2761	1-154
Hazardous Material/Hazardous Waste (HM/HW) Officer (Capt to 2ndLt) and (CWO3 to WO) FMOS, DC I&L .....	8056	1-326
Hebrew (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CWO5 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL .....	2718	1-118
Hindi (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CWO5 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL .....	2795	1-187
Historian (LtCol to 2ndLt) FMOS, CG TECOM .....	8878	1-366
Hungarian (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CWO5 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL .....	2783	1-175
Indonesian (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CWO5 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL .....	2738	1-135
Infantry Officer (LtCol to 2ndLt) PMOS, DC PP&O .....	0302	1-19
Infantry Weapons Officer (III) (CWO5 to CWO2) PMOS, DC PP&O .....	0306	1-20
Influence Officer (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) PMOS, DC I .....	1707	1-88
Information Cell Coordinator (ICC) (I) (LtCol to Maj) NMOS (1702, 1706, 1707), DC I .....	1709	1-91
Information Management Officer (IMO) (I) (Maj to Capt) FMOS, DIR C4 .....	8055	1-325

<u>MOS</u> <u>TITLE</u>	<u>MOS</u> <u>CODE</u>	<u>PAGE</u> <u>NUMBER</u>
Information Systems Manager (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) FMOS, DIR C4 .....	8848	1-359
Intelligence Officer (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) PMOS, DIR INTEL .....	0202	1-8
Intelligence Operations and Fusion Warrant Officer (III) (CW05 to WO) PMOS, DIR INTEL .....	0205	1-10
Intelligence Tactics Instructor (II/III) (LtCol to 2ndLt) and (CW05 to WO) NMOS (0202, 0205, 0210, 2602), DIR INTEL .....	0233	1-15
Italian (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CW05 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL .....	2763	1-155
Japanese (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CW05 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL .....	2739	1-136
Joint Specialty Officer (JSO) (Col to Maj) FMOS, DC M&RA .....	9702	1-369
Joint Specialty Officer Nominee (Col to Capt) FMOS, DC M&RA .....	9701	1-369
Joint Terminal Attack Controller (JTAC) (Gen to 2ndLt) EMOS (0302, 0802, 1802, 1803), DC PP&O .....	8002	1-314
Judge Advocate (I) (Col to 2ndLt) PMOS, SJA to CMC .....	4402	1-209
Korean (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CW05 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL .....	2741	1-138
Kurdish (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CW05 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL .....	2721	1-120
Landing Signal Officer (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) FMOS, DC AVN .....	7594	1-310
Laotian (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CW05 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL .....	2742	1-139
Latvian (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CW05 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL .....	2784	1-176
Leadership Development Specialist (Capt to 1stLt) FMOS, DC CD&I .....	8803	1-348
Legal Administrative Officer (III) (CW05 to WO) PMOS, SJA to CMC .....	4430	1-215
Light-Armored Reconnaissance (LAR) Officer (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) NMOS (0302), DC PP&O .....	0303	1-19
Lithuanian (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CW05 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL .....	2786	1-178
Litigator (I) (Col to 1stLt) NMOS (4402), SJA to CMC .....	4450	1-216
Logistics Intelligence Planner, (Capt to 2ndLt) NMOS (0202), DIR INTEL .....	0234	1-16

<u>MOS</u> <u>TITLE</u>	<u>MOS</u> <u>CODE</u>	<u>PAGE</u> <u>NUMBER</u>
Logistics Officer (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) PMOS, DC I&L .....	0402	1-26
Low Altitude Air Defense (LAAD) Enhancement Training Instructor (LETI) (I) (Capt to 2ndLt) NMOS (7204), DC AVN .....	7276	1-274
Low Altitude Air Defense Officer (I) (Capt to 2ndLt) PMOS, DC AVN .....	7204	1-268
Macedonian (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CWO5 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL .....	2787	1-179
MAGTF Instructor-Pilot/Naval Flight Officer (I) (Col to 2ndLt) EMOS (7509, 7518, 7523, 7532, 7543, 7557, 7525, 7588, 7562, 7563, 7564, 7565, 7566, 8042), CG TECOM .....	0986	1-73
MAGTF Officer Instructor (II/III) (LtCol to 1stLt) and (CWO5 to WO) EMOS (0202, 0302, 0402, 0430, 0602, 0802, 1302, 2602, 3002, 3102, 3510, 5902, 6002, 6802, 7002, 7202, 7204, 7208, 7210, 7220, 7315), CG TECOM .....	0982	1-67
MAGTF Officer Instructor-Fixed Wing Pilot (I) (LtCol to 1stLt) EMOS (7518, 7523, 7532, 7543, 7557), CG TECOM .....	0983	1-68
MAGTF Officer Instructor-Helicopter Pilot (I) (LtCol to 1stLt) EMOS (7563, 7564, 7565, 7566), CG TECOM .....	0985	1-71
MAGTF Officer Instructor-Naval Flight Officer (I) (LtCol to 1stLt) EMOS (7525, 7588), CG TECOM .....	0984	1-70
Maguindanao (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CWO5 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL .....	2740	1-137
Malay (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CWO5 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL .....	2743	1-140
Manpower Management Officer (LtCol to Capt) FMOS, DC M&RA .....	8840	1-357
Manpower Officer (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) PMOS, DC M&RA .....	0102	1-4
Maranao (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CWO5 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL .....	2748	1-146
Marine Acquisition Officer Candidate (I) (Col to 2ndLt) FMOS, MCSC .....	8057	1-328
Marine Acquisition Officer-Aviation (I) (MajGen to Maj) PMOS, MCSC .....	8059	1-330
Marine Acquisition Officer-Ground (I) (MajGen to Maj) PMOS, MCSC .....	8061	1-331
Marine air ground task force (MAGTF) Communications Planner (I) (LtCol to Capt) NMOS (0602), DIR IC4 .....	0603	1-45

<u>MOS</u> <u>TITLE</u>	<u>MOS</u> <u>CODE</u>	<u>PAGE</u> <u>NUMBER</u>
Marine air ground task force (MAGTF) Intelligence Planner (I) (LtCol to Maj) NMOS (0202), DIR INTEL .....	0209	1-13
Marine Corps Community Services (MCCS) Officer (III) (CWO5 to WO) PMOS, DC M&RA .....	4130	1-207
Marine Division Tactics Instructor (MDTI) (Col to 2ndLt) NMOS (7518, 7523, 7525, 8042), DC AVN .....	7537	1-293
Marine EOD Diver Officer (II/III) (LtCol to Capt) and (CWO5 to WO) NMOS (2305), DC I&L .....	2339	1-108
Maritime Space Officer (I) (LtCol to Capt) PMOS, DC I .....	1706	1-87
Master of Criminal Law (I) (Col to Maj) NMOS (4402), SJA to CMC .....	4409	1-213
Master of Cyber, Intelligence, and Information Law (I) (LtCol to Maj) NMOS (4402), SJA to CMC .....	4417	1-214
Master of Environmental Law (I) (LtCol to Maj) NMOS (4402), SJA to CMC .....	4406	1-211
Master of International Law (I) (LtCol to Maj) NMOS (4402), SJA to CMC .....	4405	1-210
Master of Labor Law (I) (LtCol to Maj) NMOS (4402), SJA to CMC .....	4407	1-212
Master of Law (General) (I) (LtCol to Maj) NMOS (4402), SJA to CMC .....	4410	1-213
Master of Procurement Law (I) (Maj) NMOS (4402), SJA to CMC .....	4408	1-212
Materiel Management Officer (LtCol to Capt) FMOS, DC I&L .....	8862	1-363
Meteorology and Oceanography (METOC) Officer (II/III) (LtCol to Capt) and (CWO5 to WO) PMOS, DC AVN .....	6802	1-263
Military Judge (I) (Col to Maj) NMOS (4402), SJA to CMC .....	4411	1-214
Military Police Officer (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) PMOS, DC PP&O .....	5803	1-236
Mobility Officer (II/III) (LtCol to Capt) and (CWO5 to WO) PMOS, DC I&L .....	0430	1-28
Modeling and Simulation Officer (LtCol to Capt) FMOS, DC CD&I .....	8825	1-350
Motor Transport Officer (III) (CWO5 to WO) PMOS, DC I&L .....	3510	1-205
Naval Flight Officer (NFO) FRS Basic F/A-18D Weapons Systems Officer (WSO) (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) PMOS, DC AVN .....	7524	1-289



<u>MOS</u> <u>TITLE</u>	<u>MOS</u> <u>CODE</u>	<u>PAGE</u> <u>NUMBER</u>
Naval Flight Officer (NFO) Qualified EA-6B Electronic Warfare Officer (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) PMOS, DC AVN	7588	1-308
Naval Flight Officer (NFO) Qualified F/A-18D WSO (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) PMOS, DC AVN	7525	1-289
Naval Flight Officer (NFO) Student (TBS) (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) PMOS, DC AVN	7578	1-307
Naval Flight Officer (NFO) Tactical Navigator Flight Student (NATC) (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) PMOS, DC AVN	7580	1-308
Naval Surface Fire Support Planner (I) (Gen to 2ndLt) FMOS, DC PP&O	0840	1-54
Network Engineering Officer (III) (CWO5 to WO) PMOS, DIR IC4	0630	1-49
Night Systems Instructor (NSI) Qualification (Col to 2ndLt) NMOS (any PMOS from OccFld 75 and 8042), DC AVN	7547	1-297
Norwegian (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CWO5 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL	2764	1-156
Nuclear Engineer (Maj) FMOS, DC AVN	8832	1-355
Offensive Cyberspace Warfare Officer (III) (CWO5 to WO) PMOS, DC I	1710	1-92
Operational Advisor (II/III) (Col to 1stLt) and (CWO5 to WO) FMOS, DC PP&O	0571	1-40
Operational Contract Support (OCS) Officer (I) (LtCol to Capt) NMOS (3002), DC I&L	3006	1-192
Operational Planner (I) (LtCol to Maj) FMOS, DC PP&O	0505	1-33
Operations Analyst (Col to 2ndLt) FMOS, DC CD&I	8850	1-360
Operations and Tactics Instructor (II/III) (LtCol to Capt) and (CWO5 to CWO2) NMOS (0302, 0306, 0802, 1302, 1802, 1803), DC PP&O	0577	1-41
Operations Research Specialist (Gen to 2ndLt) FMOS, DC CD&I	8051	1-324
Ordnance Officer (II) (LtCol to Capt) PMOS, DC I&L	2102	1-104
Ordnance Systems Engineer (LtCol to Capt) FMOS, DC CD&I	8826	1-352
Ordnance Vehicle Maintenance Officer (III) (CWO5 to WO) PMOS, DC I&L	2110	1-104

<u>MOS</u> <u>TITLE</u>	<u>MOS</u> <u>CODE</u>	<u>PAGE</u> <u>NUMBER</u>
Parachutist Officer (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CWO5 to WO) NMOS (0202, 0302, 0306, 0370, 0402, 0802, 8003, 8040, 8041, 8059), DC PP&O .....	8023	1-321
Parachutist/Combatant Diver Officer (I) (Gen to 2ndLt) NMOS (0202, 0302, 0370, 8003, 8041, 8059), DC PP&O .....	8026	1-322
Persian Afghan (Dari) (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CWO5 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL .....	2773	1-163
Persian-Farsi (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CWO5 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL .....	2774	1-164
Personnel Officer (III) (CWO5 to WO) PMOS, DC M&RA .....	0170	1-6
Personnel Retrieval and Processing Officer (I) (Maj to 2ndLt) FMOS, DC I&L .....	0407	1-27
Pilot HMLA AH-1 Qualified (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) PMOS, DC AVN .....	7565	1-303
Pilot Helicopter AH-1Z/UH-1Y (LtCol to 2ndLt) NMOS (7563, 7565), DC AVN .....	7513	1-284
Pilot Helicopter CH-53K (LtCol to 2ndLt) NMOS (7566), DC AVN .....	7511	1-284
Pilot HMH CH-53D Qualified (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) PMOS, DC AVN .....	7564	1-302
Pilot HMH CH-53E Qualified (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) PMOS, DC AVN .....	7566	1-303
Pilot HMH FRS Basic/CH-53E Pilot (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) PMOS, DC AVN .....	7560	1-301
Pilot HMH/M/L/A CH-46 Qualified (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) PMOS, DC AVN .....	7562	1-301
Pilot HMLA FRS Basic AH-1 (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) PMOS, DC AVN .....	7568	1-304
Pilot HMLA FRS Basic UH-1Y (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) PMOS, DC AVN .....	7567	1-304
Pilot HMLA UH-1Y Qualified (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) PMOS, DC AVN .....	7563	1-302
Pilot VMA AV-8B Qualified (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) PMOS, DC AVN .....	7509	1-283
Pilot VMA FRD Basic AV-8B Pilot (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) PMOS, DC AVN .....	7507	1-283
Pilot VMAQ EA-6B Qualified (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) PMOS, DC AVN .....	7543	1-296
Pilot VMFA F/A-18 Qualified (LtCol to 2ndLt) PMOS, DC AVN .....	7523	1-288
Pilot VMFA FRS Basic F/A-18 Pilot (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) PMOS, DC AVN .....	7521	1-287

<u>MOS</u> <u>TITLE</u>	<u>MOS</u> <u>CODE</u>	<u>PAGE</u> <u>NUMBER</u>
Pilot VMFA FRS Basic F-35B Pilot (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) PMOS, DC AVN	7516	1-285
Pilot VMFA FRS F-35B Qualified (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) PMOS, DC AVN	7518	1-286
Pilot VMGR KC-130 Aircraft Commander (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) PMOS, DC AVN	7557	1-300
Pilot VMGR KC-130 Co-Pilot (T2P/T3P) (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) PMOS, DC AVN	7556	1-299
Pilot VMM FRS Basic V-22 Pilot (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) PMOS, DC AVN	7531	1-290
Pilot VMM V-22 Qualified (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) PMOS, DC AVN	7532	1-291
Pilot VMR C-20/C-37 Qualified (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) FMOS, DC AVN	7553	1-298
Pilot VMR C-40A Qualified (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) FMOS, DC AVN	7540	1-295
Pilot VMR C-9 Qualified (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) FMOS, DC AVN	7551	1-297
Pilot VMR UC-12B Qualified (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) FMOS, DC AVN	7555	1-299
Pilot VMR UC-35 Qualified (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) FMOS, DC AVN	7554	1-298
Polish (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CW05 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL	2788	1-180
Portuguese (Brazilian) (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CW05 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL	2766	1-157
Portuguese (European) (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CW05 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL	2767	1-159
Postal Officer (III) (CW05 to WO) PMOS, DC M&RA	0160	1-5
Psychological Operations (PSYOP) Officer (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) FMOS, DC I	0520	1-35
Range Officer (III) (CW05 to WO) PMOS, DC PP&O	0930	1-55
Recruiting Officer-Marine Corps Total Force Expert-Recruiting Station Commanding Officer (I) (LtCol to Capt) FMOS, CG MCRC	4801	1-227
Recruiting Officer-Multiple Tour Expert (I) (Col to Capt) FMOS, CG MCRC	4804	1-228
Recruiting Officer-Officer Recruiting Expert-Recruiting Station Officer Selection Officer (I) (LtCol to 1stLt) FMOS, CG MCRC	4803	1-228
Recruiting Officer-Operational Expert-Recruiting Station Executive/Operations Officer (I) (LtCol to 1stLt) FMOS, CG	4802	1-227

<u>MOS</u> <u>TITLE</u>	<u>MOS</u> <u>CODE</u>	<u>PAGE</u> <u>NUMBER</u>
MCRC		
.....		
Regional Affairs Officer-Africa (Gen to 2ndLt) FMOS, DC PP&O	8225	1-337
.....		
Regional Affairs Officer-Eurasia (Gen to 2ndLt) FMOS, DC PP&O	8222	1-335
.....		
Regional Affairs Officer-Europe (Gen to 2ndLt) FMOS, DC PP&O	8227	1-338
.....		
Regional Affairs Officer-Latin America (Gen to 2ndLt) FMOS, DC PP&O	8221	1-334
.....		
Regional Affairs Officer-Middle East (Gen to 2ndLt) FMOS, DC PP&O	8224	1-336
.....		
Regional Affairs Officer-Northeast Asia (Gen to 2ndLt) FMOS, DC PP&O	8223	1-335
.....		
Regional Affairs Officer-South Asia (Gen to 2ndLt) FMOS, DC PP&O	8226	1-337
.....		
Regional Affairs Officer-Southeast Asia (Gen to 2ndLt) FMOS, DC PP&O	8228	1-339
.....		
Requirements Manager (LtCol to Capt) and (CWO5 to CWO2) FMOS #, DC CD&I	8640	1-346
.....		
Romanian (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CWO5 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL	2789	1-181
.....		
Russian (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CWO5 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL	2791	1-183
.....		
Security Cooperation (SC) Planner (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt), FMOS, DC PP&O	0560	1-38
.....		
Senior Litigator (I) (Col to Maj) NMOS (4402), SJA to CMC	4451	1-217
.....		
Serbo-Croatian (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CWO5 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL	2792	1-184
.....		
Short Takeoff and Vertical Landing (STOVL) Training Landing Signal Officer (TLSO) (Col to Capt) NMOS (7518, 8042), DC AVN	7591	1-310
.....		
Signals Intelligence/Electronic Warfare/Cyberspace Operations Officer (III) (CWO5 to WO) PMOS, DIR INTEL	2602	1-111
.....		
Signals Intelligence/Ground Electromagnetic Warfare Officer (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) NMOS (0202), DIR INTEL	0206	1-11
.....		
Slovenian (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CWO5 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL	2793	1-185
.....		

<u>MOS</u> <u>TITLE</u>	<u>MOS</u> <u>CODE</u>	<u>PAGE</u> <u>NUMBER</u>
Small Unmanned Aircraft System Specialist (LtCol to 2ndLt) FMOS, DC AVN .....	8623	1-345
Somali (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CWO5 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL .....	2723	1-121
Space and Waveform Integration Officer (SWIO) (III) (CWO5 to WO) PMOS, DIR IC4 .....	0620	1-47
Space Operations Officer (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) FMOS, DC I .....	8866	1-363
Space Operations Staff Officer (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) FMOS, DC I .....	1786	1-100
Spanish (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CWO5 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL .....	2768	1-160
Special Assignment Officer (LtCol to 2ndLt) FMOS, DC M&RA .....	8005	1-315
Special Operations Concepts and Strategy Specialist (I) (LtCol to Capt) FMOS, DC PP&O .....	8870	1-365
Special Operations Officer (I) (LtCol to Capt) PMOS, DC PP&O .....	0370	1-23
Special Technical Operations Planner (Col to 2ndLt) FMOS, DC PP&O .....	8016	1-318
Staff Officer, The President's Own, U.S. Marine Band (II/III) (LtCol to Capt) and (CWO5 to WO) PMOS, DIR USMB .....	5506	1-231
Strategic Electromagnetic Spectrum Officer (III) (CWO4 to WO) PMOS, DIR IC4 .....	0640	1-50
Strategic Refueling Area Commander (STRATRAC) (Col to 2ndLt NMOS (7557, 8042), DC AVN .....	7573	1-306
Strike Fighter Tactics Instructor (Col to 2ndLt) NMOS (7518, 7523, 7525, 8042), DC AVN .....	7542	1-295
Substance Abuse Control Officer (SACO) (I) (Gen to 2ndLt) FMOS, DC M&RA .....	0149	1-4
Summer Mountain Leader (I) (Col to Capt) FMOS, CG TECOM .....	0944	1-58
Summer/Winter Mountain Leader (SWML) (I) (Col to Capt) FMOS, CG TECOM .....	0946	1-58
Supervisory Litigator (I) (Col to Maj) NMOS (4402), SJA to CMC .....	4452	1-218
Swahili (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CWO5 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL .....	2724	1-122
Swedish (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CWO5 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL .....	2769	1-161
Tactical Data Systems Officer (III) (CWO5 to WO) PMOS, DC AVN .....	5970	1-244

<u>MOS</u> <u>TITLE</u>	<u>MOS</u> <u>CODE</u>	<u>PAGE</u> <u>NUMBER</u>
Tactical Systems Officer/Mission Specialist (III) (CWO5 to WO) PMOS, DC AVN	7380	1-279
Tagalog (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CWO5 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL	2744	1-141
Tank Officer (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) PMOS, DC PP&O	1802	1-102
Target Acquisition Officer (III) (CWO5 to WO) PMOS, DC PP&O	0803	1-53
Tausug (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CWO5 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL	2745	1-143
Technical Information Operations Officer (LtCol to 2ndLt) FMOS, DC I	8834	1-355
Test Pilot/Flight Test Project Officer (Col to 2ndLt) FMOS, DC AVN	7595	1-311
Thai (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CWO5 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL	2746	1-144
Training and Education Officer (LtCol to Capt) FMOS, CG TECOM	8802	1-347
Turkish (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CWO5 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL	2726	1-123
U.S. Marine Drum and Bugle Corps Officer (II/III) (LtCol to 1st Lt) and (CWO5 to WO) PMOS, DIR USMB	5507	1-233
Ukrainian (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CWO5 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL	2794	1-186
Urdu (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CWO5 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL	2775	1-165
Utilities Officer (UO) (III) (CWO5 to WO) PMOS, DC I&L	1120	1-77
Uzbek (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CWO5 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL	2780	1-171
V/STOL Training Landing Signal Officer (Col to Capt) NMOS (7509, 8042), DC AVN	7589	1-309
VH-3D Presidential Helicopter Pilot Qualified (I) (Col to Capt) NMOS (7532, 7562, 7563, 7564, 7565, 7566, 8042), DC AVN	7571	1-306
VH-60N Presidential Helicopter Pilot Qualified (I) (Col to Capt) NMOS (7532, 7562, 7563, 7564, 7565, 7566, 8042), DC AVN	7570	1-305
VH-92, Presidential Helicopter Pilot (Col to Capt) NMOS (Any PMOS from 756X, 7532, 8042), DC AVN	7517	1-285
Victims Legal Counsel (I) (Col to 1stLt) NMOS (4402), SJA to CMC	4403	1-210

<u>MOS</u> <u>TITLE</u>	<u>MOS</u> <u>CODE</u>	<u>PAGE</u> <u>NUMBER</u>
Vietnamese (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CWO5 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL	2747	1-145
Visual Information Officer (III) (CWO5 to WO) PMOS, DIR COMM	4503	1-221
VMU MQ-9 Officer (I) (LtCol to 2ndLt) PMOS, DC AVN	7318	1-277
Weapons and Tactics Instructor (Col to 2ndLt) FMOS, DC AVN	7577	1-307
Weapons and Tactics Instructor (II/III) (LtCol to 2ndLt) and (CWO5 to WO) NMOS (6002, 6004, 6302), DC AVN	6077	1-251
Weapons and Tactics Instructor (WTI) Intelligence Officer (II/III) (LtCol to 2ndLt) and (CWO5 to WO) NMOS (0202, 0205, 0210, 2602), DIR INTEL	0277	1-17
Weapons and Tactics Instructor (WTI) METOC (II/III) (LtCol to Capt) and (CWO5 to WO) NMOS (6802), DC I	6877	1-264
Weapons and Tactics Instructor (WTI) Unmanned Aircraft Systems Officer (I) (LtCol to Capt) NMOS (7315, 7318), DC AVN	7377	1-278
Weapons and Tactics Instructor Aviation Command & Control (AC2) Maintenance Officer (II/III) (LtCol to Capt) and (CWO5 to CWO2) NMOS (5902, 5910, 5950, 5970), DC AVN	5977	1-246
Weapons and Tactics Instructor-Air Command and Control (LtCol to 1stLt) and (CWO5 to CWO2) NMOS (0602, 5902, 5910, 5950, 5970, 7202, 7204, 7208, 7210, 7220), DC AVN	7277	1-275
Weapons and Tactics Instructor-Air Officer (LtCol to 2ndLt) and (CWO5 to WO) FMOS, DC AVN	8077	1-332
Weapons and Tactics Instructor-Aviation Ground Support (II/III) (LtCol to 1stLt) and (CWO5 to WO) NMOS (0402, 1302, 7002), DC AVN	7077	1-267
Weapons Repair Officer (III) (CWO5 to WO) PMOS, DC I&L	2120	1-105
Winter Mountain Leader (I) (Col to Capt) FMOS, CG TECOM	0942	1-57
Yakan (II/III) (Gen to 2ndLt) and (CWO5 to WO) EMOS, DIR INTEL	2749	1-147

CHAPTER 2  
OFFICER CONVERSION GUIDANCE

	<u>PARAGRAPH</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
IMPLEMENTATION OF MOS CONVERSION.....	2001	2-1
COMMANDING OFFICER'S RESPONSIBILITIES.....	2002	2-1

FIGURE

2-1 OFFICER CONVERSION TABLES/GUIDE .....	2-3
--	-----



## CHAPTER 2

## OFFICER CONVERSION GUIDANCE

2001. IMPLEMENTATION OF MOS CONVERSION1. Deputy Commandant, Manpower and Reserve Affairs

a. Director, Manpower Plans (DC M&RA (MP)). Modify models to reflect MOS changes shown in figure 2-1.

b. Director, Personnel Management Division (DC M&RA (MM)). Modify models and other supporting information systems to reflect MOS changes shown in figure 2-1. The type of transaction code (TTC) conversion for the Marine Corps total force system (MCTFS) will convert MOSs (BMOS and PMOS) and add requisite non-PMOS (as applicable). Action will be accomplished by the DC M&RA (MM) on 1 October 2023 to convert the present MOS codes being revised as listed in the table of MOSs to the new MOS codes listed (refer to figure 2-1)

c. Director, Management Information Systems Division (DC M&RA (MI)). Update the MCTFS MOS Tables prior to the DC M&RA (MM, RA) submission of the TTC conversions that will occur on 1 October 2023.

2. Commanding General, Marine Corps Recruiting Command (CG MCRC (R)).

Ensure MOS conversions are entered into the Marine Corps Recruit Information Support System (MCRISS) on 30 April 2023.

3. Commanding General, Training and Education Command (CG TECOM) MAGTF Training and Education Standards Division (C 466). Conduct a final coordination meeting and then release an advisory to Marine forces, which will announce revision of this Manual and serve as the source document on 30 April 2023.

4. Director, Total Force Structure Division (DC CD&I (TFS)). Update the Total Force Structure Management System (TFSMS) to reflect the MOS conversions contained in figure 2-1 in or about February 2023.

5. Marine Corps Reserve

a. DC M&RA (RA). Coordinate retraining of prior service MOS retraining program (PSMRP) Marines and active reserve (AR) Marines as required for MOS conversion, subject to the availability of funds.

b. The Commander, Marine forces Reserve (COMMARFORRES). Coordinate retraining of SMCR Marines as required for MOS conversion, subject to the availability of funds.

c. c. The Commanding General (CG), Marine Individual Reserve Support Organization (MIRSO). Make appropriate OQR entries for individual mobilization augmentees, individual ready reservists, and standby reservists using as authority the DC M&RA (MM) conversion action appearing on the RUC's DFR with an origin of "HQ".

2002. COMMANDING OFFICER'S RESPONSIBILITIES

1. Active component units verify appropriate conversion actions appearing on the RUC's Diary Feedback Report (DFR) with an origin code of "HQ".

2. Commanding Officers will ensure that no unit diary entries are submitted based on the revisions of this Manual until after the 1 October 2023 batch change performed by DC M&RA (MM). Omissions from the batch changes should be coordinated with DC M&RA (MM) before changes are submitted by the unit.

3. Directors of Marine Corps formal schools and commanders of training detachments will award current MOSs until directed by MARADMIN to implement new conversions (usually coinciding with new fiscal year).

PRESENT MOS CODE	PRESENT MOS TITLE	GRADE	NEW MOS CODE	NEW MOS TITLE	GRADE	REMARKS
0202	Intelligence Officer (I) (PMOS)	LtCol-2ndLt	0202	Intelligence Officer (I) (PMOS)	LtCol-2ndLt	7
0203	Ground Intelligence Officer (I) (NMOS)	LtCol-2ndLt	0203	Ground Intelligence Officer (I) (NMOS) (0202)	LtCol-2ndLt	7
0204	Counterintelligence/Human Source Intelligence Officer (I) (NMOS) (0202)	LtCol-2ndLt	0204	Counterintelligence/Human Source Intelligence Officer (I) (NMOS) (0202)	LtCol-2ndLt	7
0206	Signals Intelligence/Ground Electronic Warfare Officer (I) (NMOS)	LtCol-2ndLt	0206	Signals Intelligence/Ground Electromagnetic Warfare Officer (I) (NMOS) (0202)	LtCol-2ndLt	2, 7
0207	Air Intelligence Officer (I) (NMOS) (0202)	LtCol-2ndLt	0207	Air Intelligence Officer (I) (NMOS) (0202)	LtCol-2ndLt	7
0209	Marine air ground task force (MAGTF) Intelligence Planner (I) (NMOS) (0202)	LtCol-Maj	0209	Marine air ground task force (MAGTF) Intelligence Planner (I) (NMOS) (0202)	LtCol-Maj	7
0233	Intelligence Tactics Instructor (II/III) (NMOS) (0202, 0205, 0210, 2602)	LtCol-2ndLt & CW05-WO	0233	Intelligence Tactics Instructor (II/III) (NMOS) (0202, 0205, 0210, 2602)	LtCol-2ndLt & CW05-WO	7
			0234	Logistics Intelligence Planner (I) (NMOS) (0202)	Capt-2ndLt	1
0303	Light-Armored Reconnaissance (LAR) Officer (I) (NMOS)	LtCol-2ndLt	0303	Light-Armored Reconnaissance (LAR) Officer (I) (NMOS) (0302)	LtCol-2ndLt	7
0307	Expeditionary Ground Reconnaissance (EGR) Officer (I) (NMOS) (0202, 0302)	LtCol-2ndLt	0307	Expeditionary Ground Reconnaissance (EGR) Officer (I) (NMOS) (0202, 0302)	LtCol-2ndLt	7

Figure 2-1.--Officer Conversion Table/Guidance

PRESENT MOS CODE	PRESENT MOS TITLE	GRADE	NEW MOS CODE	NEW MOS TITLE	GRADE	REMARKS
0370	Special Operations Officer (I) (PMOS)	LtCol-Capt	0370	Special Operations Officer (I) (PMOS)	LtCol-Capt	7
0402	Logistics Officer (I) (PMOS)	LtCol-2ndLt	0402	Logistics Officer (I) (PMOS)	LtCol-2ndLt	7
0407	Personnel Retrieval and Processing Officer (I) (FMOS)	Capt-2ndLt	0407	Personnel Retrieval and Processing Officer (I) (FMOS)	Maj-2ndLt	4
			0408	Fatality Management Officer (III) (PMOS)	CWO5-WO	1
0430	Mobility Officer (II/III) (PMOS)	LtCol-Capt & CWO5-WO	0430	Mobility Officer (II/III) (PMOS)	LtCol-Capt & CWO5-WO	7
0506	Red Team Member (I) (FMOS)	Col-Capt	0506	Red Team Member (I) (FMOS)	Col-Capt	7
0520	Psychological Operations (PSYOP) Officer (I) (FMOS)	LtCol-2ndLt	0520	Psychological Operations (PSYOP) Officer (I) (FMOS)	LtCol-2ndLt	7
0530	Civil Affairs Officer (I) (FMOS)	Gen-2ndLt				3
0534	Female Engagement Officer (I) (FMOS)	LtCol-1stLt	0534	Female Engagement Officer (I) (FMOS)	LtCol-1stLt	2
0535	Civil-Military Operations (CMO) Planner (I) (FMOS)	LtCol-Maj				3
0540	Space Operations Staff Officer (FMOS)	LtCol-2ndLt				3
			0560	Security Cooperation (SC) Planner (I) (FMOS)	LtCol-2ndLt	1
0570	Advisor (FMOS)	Col-1stLt & CWO5-WO	0570	Advisor (II/III) (FMOS)	Col-1stLt & CWO5-WO	7
			0580	Foreign Disclosure Officer (II/III) (FMOS)	Col-Capt	1

Figure 2-1.--Officer Conversion Table/Guidance (continued)

PRESENT MOS CODE	PRESENT MOS TITLE	GRADE	NEW MOS CODE	NEW MOS TITLE	GRADE	REMARKS
0588	Electromagnetic Spectrum Operations (EMSO) Planner (I) (FMOS)	LtCol- 2ndLt	0588	Aviation Electromagnetic Spectrum Operations (EMSO) Planner (I) (EMOS) (7315, 7318)	LtCol- Capt	2, 4, 7, 8
0602	Communications Officer (I) (PMOS)	LtCol- 2ndLt	0602	Communications Officer (I) (PMOS)	LtCol- 2ndLt	7
0605	Cyber Network Operations Officer (II) (PMOS)	LtCol- Capt	0605	Cyber Network Operations Officer (II) (PMOS)	LtCol- Capt	7
0620	Space and Waveform Integration Officer (SWIO) (III) (PMOS)	CWO5- WO	0620	Space and Waveform Integration Officer (SWIO) (III) (PMOS)	CWO5- WO	7
0640	Strategic Electromagnetic Spectrum Officer (III) (PMOS)	CWO4- WO	0640	Strategic Electromagnetic Spectrum Officer (III) (PMOS)	CWO4- WO	7
0670	Data Systems Engineering Officer (III) (PMOS)	CWO5- WO	0670	Data Systems Engineering Officer (III) (PMOS)	CWO5- WO	7
0802	Field Artillery Officer (I) (PMOS)	LtCol- 2ndLt	0802	Field Artillery Officer (I) (PMOS)	LtCol- 2ndLt	7
0803	Target Acquisition Officer (III) (PMOS)	CWO5- WO	0803	Target Acquisition Officer (III) (PMOS)	CWO5- WO	7
0952	Formal School Officer Instructor (II/III) (EMOS) (0102, 0170, 0202, 0210 +)	LtCol- 1stLt & CWO5- WO	0952	Formal School Officer Instructor (II/III) (EMOS)	LtCol- 1stLt & CWO5- WO	7
0953	Formal School Officer Instructor-Fixed Wing Pilot (I) (EMOS) (7509, 7518, 7523, 7532 +)	LtCol- 1stLt	0953	Formal School Officer Instructor-Fixed Wing Pilot (I) (EMOS) (7509, 7518, 7523, 7532 +)	LtCol- 1stLt	7
0954	Formal School Officer Instructor-Naval Flight Officer (I) (EMOS) (7525, 7588)	LtCol- 1stLt	0954	Formal School Officer Instructor-Naval Flight Officer (I) (EMOS) (7525, 7588)	LtCol- 1stLt	7

Figure 2-1.--Officer Conversion Table/Guidance (continued)

PRESENT MOS CODE	PRESENT MOS TITLE	GRADE	NEW MOS CODE	NEW MOS TITLE	GRADE	REMAR KS
0955	Formal School Officer Instructor- Helicopter Pilot (I) (EMOS) (7562, 7563, 7564, 7565 +)	LtCol- 1stLt	0955	Formal School Officer Instructor- Helicopter Pilot (I) (EMOS) (7562, 7563, 7564, 7565 +)	LtCol- 1stLt	7
0956	Formal School Instructor-Pilot/ Naval Flight Officer (I) (EMOS) (7509, 7518, 7523, 7532 +)	LtCol- 2ndLt	0956	Formal School Instructor-Pilot/ Naval Flight Officer (I) (EMOS) (7509, 7518, 7523, 7532 +)	LtCol- 2ndLt	7
0982	MAGTF Officer Instructor (II/III) (EMOS) (0202, 0302, 0402, 0430 +)	LtCol- 1stLt & CWO5- WO	0982	MAGTF Officer Instructor (II/III) (EMOS) (0202, 0302, 0402, 0430 +)	LtCol- 1stLt & CWO5- WO	7
0983	MAGTF Officer Instructor-Fixed Wing Pilot (I) (EMOS) (7518, 7523, 7532, 7543 +)	LtCol- 1stLt	0983	MAGTF Officer Instructor-Fixed Wing Pilot (I) (EMOS) (7518, 7523, 7532, 7543 +)	LtCol- 1stLt	7
0984	MAGTF Officer Instructor-Naval Flight Officer (I) (EMOS) (7525, 7588)	LtCol- 1stLt	0984	MAGTF Officer Instructor-Naval Flight Officer (I) (EMOS) (7525, 7588)	LtCol- 1stLt	7
0985	MAGTF Officer Instructor- Helicopter Pilot (I) (EMOS) (7563, 7564, 7565, 7566)	LtCol- 1stLt	0985	MAGTF Officer Instructor- Helicopter Pilot (I) (EMOS) (7563, 7564, 7565, 7566)	LtCol- 1stLt	7
0986	MAGTF Instructor- Pilot/Naval Flight Officer (I) (EMOS) (7509, 7518, 7523, 7532 +)	Col- 2ndLt	0986	MAGTF Instructor- Pilot/Naval Flight Officer (I) (EMOS) (7509, 7518, 7523, 7532 +)	Col- 2ndLt	7
0988	Exercise Instructor (II/III) (EMOS) (0202, 0302, 0306, 0402 +)	Col- 2ndLt & CWO5- WO	0988	Exercise Instructor (II/III) (EMOS) (0202, 0302, 0306, 0402 +)	Col- 2ndLt & CWO5- WO	2, 7
1302	Combat Engineer Officer (I) (PMOS)	LtCol- 2ndLt	1302	Combat Engineer Officer (I) (PMOS)	LtCol- 2ndLt	7
1330	Facilities Management Officer (I) (FMOS)	Gen- 2ndLt	1330	Facilities Management Officer (I) (FMOS)	Gen- 2ndLt	7

Figure 2-1.--Officer Conversion Table/Guidance (continued)

PRESENT MOS CODE	PRESENT MOS TITLE	GRADE	NEW MOS CODE	NEW MOS TITLE	GRADE	REMAR KS
1390	Bulk Fuel Officer (III) (PMOS)	CWO5- WO	1390	Expeditionary Fuels Officer (III) (PMOS)	CWO5- WO	2, 7
1702	Cyberspace Warfare Officer (I) (PMOS)	LtCol- 2ndLt	1702	Cyberspace Warfare Officer (I) (PMOS)	LtCol- 2ndLt	7
			1704	Electromagnetic Spectrum Operations (EMSO) Planner (I) (EMOS) (0202, 0602, 1702, 1706 +)	LtCol- Capt	1
1705	Cyberspace Warfare Development Officer (II) (PMOS)	LtCol- Capt	1705	Cyberspace Warfare Development Officer (II) (PMOS)	LtCol- Capt	7
1706	Maritime Space Officer (I) (PMOS)		1706	Maritime Space Officer (I) (PMOS)		7
			1709	Information Cell Coordinator (ICC) (I) (NMOS) (1702, 1706, 1707)	LtCol- Maj	1
1710	Offensive Cyberspace Warfare Officer (III) (PMOS)	CWO5- WO	1710	Offensive Cyberspace Warfare Officer (III) (PMOS)	CWO5- WO	7
1720	Defensive Cyberspace Weapons Officer (III) (PMOS)	CWO5- WO	1720	Defensive Cyberspace Weapons Officer (III) (PMOS)	CWO5- WO	7
			1730	Civil Affairs Officer (I) (FMOS)	Gen- 2ndLt	1
			1781	Basic Operations in the Information Environment Staff Officer (I) (FMOS)	LtCol- Capt	1
			1786	Space Operations Staff Officer (I) (FMOS)	LtCol- 2ndLt	1
1802	Tank Officer (I) (PMOS)	LtCol- 2ndLt	1802	Tank Officer (I) (PMOS)	LtCol- 2ndLt	7
			2339	Marine EOD Diver Officer (II/III) (NMOS) (2305)	LtCol- Capt & CWO5- WO	1

Figure 2-1.--Officer Conversion Table/Guidance (continued)

PRESENT MOS CODE	PRESENT MOS TITLE	GRADE	NEW MOS CODE	NEW MOS TITLE	GRADE	REMAR KS
2602	Signals Intelligence/Electro nic Warfare/Cyberspace Operations Officer (III) (PMOS)	CWO5- WO	2602	Signals Intelligence/Electr onic Warfare/Cyberspace Operations Officer (III) (PMOS)	CWO5- WO	7
3002	Ground Supply Officer (I) (PMOS)	LtCol- 2ndLt	3002	Ground Supply Officer (I) (PMOS)	LtCol- 2ndLt	7
3010	Ground Supply Operations Officer (III) (PMOS)	CWO5- WO	3010	Ground Supply Operations Officer (III) (PMOS)	CWO5- WO	7
3302	Food Service Officer (II/III) (PMOS)	LtCol- Capt & CWO5- WO	3302	Food Service Officer (II/III) (PMOS)	LtCol- Capt & CWO5- WO	7
4402	Judge Advocate (I) (PMOS)	Col- 2ndLt	4402	Judge Advocate (I) (PMOS)	Col- 2ndLt	7
			4403	Victims Legal Counsel (I) (NMOS) (4402)	Col- 1stLt	1
			4450	Litigator (I) (NMOS) (4402)	Col- 1stLt	1
			4451	Senior Litigator (I) (NMOS) (4402)	Col- Maj	1
			4452	Supervisory Litigator (I) (NMOS) (4402)	Col- Maj	1
			4453	Expert Litigator (I) (NMOS) (4402)	Col- LtCol	1
4803	Recruiting Officer- Officer Procurement Expert-Recruiting Station Officer Selection Officer (I) (FMOS)	LtCol- 1stLt	4803	Recruiting Officer- Officer Recruiting Expert-Recruiting Station Officer Selection Officer (I) (FMOS)	LtCol- 1stLt	2, 7
4810	Recruiting Officer (PMOS)	CWO5- CWO2	4810	Career Recruiting Officer (III) (PMOS)	CWO5- CWO2	2, 7
5502	Band Officer (III) (PMOS)	CWO5- WO	5502	Band Officer (II/ III) (PMOS)	LtCol- Capt & CWO3- WO	4, 7

Figure 2-1.--Officer Conversion Table/Guidance (continued)



PRESENT MOS CODE	PRESENT MOS TITLE	GRADE	NEW MOS CODE	NEW MOS TITLE	GRADE	REMARKS
5702	Chemical, Biological, Radiological and Nuclear (CBRN) Defense Officer (III) (PMOS)	CWO5-WO	5702	Chemical, Biological, Radiological and Nuclear (CBRN) Defense Officer (III) (PMOS)	CWO5-WO	7
5902	Electronics Maintenance Officer Aviation Command and Control (C2) (II) (PMOS)	LtCol-Capt	5902	Electronics Maintenance Officer Aviation Command and Control (C2) (II) (PMOS)	LtCol-Capt	7
5910	Aviation Radar Systems Officer (III) (PMOS)	CWO5-WO	5910	Aviation Radar Systems Officer (III) (PMOS)	CWO5-WO	7
5950	Air Traffic Control Systems Officer (III) (PMOS)	CWO5-WO	5950	Air Traffic Control Systems Officer (III) (PMOS)	CWO5-WO	7
6302	Avionics Officer (II/III) (PMOS)	LtCol-Capt & CWO5-WO	6302	Avionics Officer (II/III) (PMOS)	LtCol-Capt & CWO5-WO	7
6802	Meteorology and Oceanography (METOC) Officer (II/III) (PMOS)	LtCol-Capt & CWO5-WO	6802	Meteorological and Oceanographic (METOC) Services Officer (II/III) (PMOS)	LtCol-Capt & CWO5-WO	2, 7
6877	Weapons and Tactics Instructor (WTI) METOC (NMOS)	LtCol-Capt & CWO5-WO	6877	Weapons and Tactics Instructor (WTI) METOC (II/III) (NMOS) (6802)	LtCol-Capt & CWO5-WO	2, 7
7202	Air Command and Control Officer (I) (PMOS)	LtCol-Maj	7202	Air Command and Control Officer (I) (PMOS)	LtCol-Maj	7
7208	Air Support Control Officer (I) (PMOS)	Capt-2ndLt	7208	Air Support Control Officer (I) (PMOS)	Capt-2ndLt	7
			7216	Command and Control Interface Control Officer (III) (PMOS)	CWO5-WO	1
7220	Air Traffic Control Officer (I) (PMOS)	Capt-2ndLt	7220	Air Traffic Control Officer (I) (PMOS)	Capt-2ndLt	7

Figure 2-1.--Officer Conversion Table/Guidance (continued)

PRESENT MOS CODE	PRESENT MOS TITLE	GRADE	NEW MOS CODE	NEW MOS TITLE	GRADE	REMAR KS
7276	Low Altitude Air Defense (LAAD) Enhancement Training Instructor (LETI) (I) (NMOS)	Capt- 2ndLt	7276	Low Altitude Air Defense (LAAD) Enhancement Training Instructor (LETI) (I) (NMOS) (7204)	Capt- 2ndLt	7
			7540	Pilot VMR C-40A Qualified (I) (FMOS)	LtCol- 2ndLt	1
8012	Ground Safety Officer (I) (FMOS)	LtCol- 2ndLt	8012	Ground Safety Officer (I) (FMOS)	LtCol- 2ndLt	7
8017	Billet Designator- OIE Officer (I) (EMOS)	LtCol- Capt	8017	Billet Designator- OIE Officer (I) (EMOS)	LtCol- Capt	7
8055	Information Management Officer (IMO) (I) (FMOS)	Maj- Capt	8055	Information Management Officer (IMO) (I) (FMOS)	Maj- Capt	7
8057	Marine Acquisition Officer Candidate (FMOS)	Col- 2ndLt	8057	Marine Acquisition Officer Candidate (I) (FMOS)	Col- 2ndLt	7
8058	Acquisition Core Member (FMOS)	Col- Maj	8058	Acquisition Core Member (I) (FMOS)	Gen- Maj	7
8059	Marine Acquisition Officer-Aviation (I) (PMOS)	MajGen- Maj	8059	Marine Acquisition Officer-Aviation (I) (PMOS)	MajGen- Maj	7
8060	Acquisition Specialist (II/III) (FMOS)	LtCol- Capt & CW05- WO	8060	Acquisition Specialist (II/III) (FMOS)	LtCol- Capt & CW05- WO	7
8061	Marine Acquisition Officer-Ground (I) (PMOS)	MajGen- Maj	8061	Marine Acquisition Officer-Ground (I) (PMOS)	MajGen- Maj	7
8831	Environmental Engineering Management Officer (I) (FMOS)	LtCol- 1stLt	8831	Environmental Engineering Management Officer (I) (FMOS)	LtCol- 1stLt	7
8846	Data Systems Specialist (FMOS)	LtCol- 2ndLt	8846	Data Systems Specialist (I) (FMOS)	LtCol- 2ndLt	7
8848	Management, Data Systems Officer (FMOS)	LtCol- 2ndLt	8848	Information Systems Manager (I) (FMOS)	LtCol- 2ndLt	2

Figure 2-1.--Officer Conversion Table/Guidance (continued)

PRESENT MOS CODE	PRESENT MOS TITLE	GRADE	NEW MOS CODE	NEW MOS TITLE	GRADE	REMAR KS
8866	Space Operations Officer (I) (FMOS)	LtCol- 2ndLt	8866	Space Operations Officer (I) (FMOS)	LtCol- 2ndLt	7
8878	Historian (I) (FMOS)	LtCol- 2ndLt	8878	Historian (I) (FMOS)	LtCol- 2ndLt	7
			9703	Level IV Joint Qualified Officer (I) (FMOS)	Gen- BGen	1

NOTE:

1. New MOS/Reestablished MOS.
2. Revised MOS description.
3. Deleted MOS
4. Entry or terminal grade/category MOS revised.
5. Convert to a specified MOS.
6. To be assigned as a NMOS, EMOS, or FMOS only.
7. Requirement change.
8. Status of MOS has changed (i.e., PMOS to NMOS, etc.)
9. OccFld/MOS number changed only.
10. Officer grade structure added.

Figure 2-1.--Officer Conversion Table/Guidance (continued)

CHAPTER 3: ENLISTED OCCUPATIONAL SYSTEM

	<u>PARAGRAPH</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
GENERAL.....	3001	3-1

SECTION 1: ENLISTED MOS DESCRIPTIONS

INFORMATION.....	3101	3-2
Title.....	3102	3-2
Body.....	3103	3-2
OCCUPATIONAL SYSTEM.....	3104	3-2
MOS SYSTEM.....	3105	3-2
BASIC MOSS.....	3106	3-3
OTHER CATEGORIES OF MOSS.....	3107	3-3
OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 01.....	3108	3-4
MANPOWER AND ADMINISTRATION		
OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 02.....	3109	3-9
INTELLIGENCE		
OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 03.....	3110	3-23
INFANTRY		
OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 04.....	3111	3-45
LOGISTICS		
OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 05.....	3112	3-54
MARINE AIR GROUND TASK FORCE (MAGTF)		
PLANS		
OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 06.....	3113	3-66
COMMUNICATIONS		
OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 08.....	3114	3-80
FIELD ARTILLERY		
OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 09.....	3115	3-93
TRAINING		
OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 11.....	3116	3-109
UTILITIES		
OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 13.....	3117	3-114
ENGINEER, CONSTRUCTION, FACILITIES, AND		
EQUIPMENT		
OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 17.....	3118	3-122
INFORMATION MANEUVER		
OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 18.....	3119	3-132
TANK, ASSAULT AMPHIBIOUS VEHICLE AND		
AMPHIBIOUS COMBAT VEHICLE		
OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 21.....	3120	3-138
GROUND ORDNANCE MAINTENANCE		
OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 23.....	3121	3-149
AMMUNITION AND EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE		
DISPOSAL		
OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 26.....	3122	3-153
SIGNALS INTELLIGENCE/ELECTRONIC WARFARE/		
CYBERSPACE OPERATIONS		
OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 27.....	3123	3-168
LINGUIST		
OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 28.....	3124	3-252
GROUND ELECTRONICS MAINTENANCE		
OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 30.....	3125	3-261
SUPPLY CHAIN MATERIAL MANAGEMENT		
OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 31.....	3126	3-269
DISTRIBUTION MANAGEMENT		

OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 33.....	3127	3-272
FOOD SERVICE		
OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 34.....	3128	3-280
FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT		
OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 35.....	3129	3-283
MOTOR TRANSPORT		
OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 41.....	3130	3-290
MARINE CORPS COMMUNITY SERVICES		
OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 44.....	3131	3-291
LEGAL SUPPORT		
OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 45.....	3132	3-294
COMMUNICATION STRATEGY AND OPERATIONS (COMMSTRAT)		
OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 48.....	3133	3-311
RECRUITING AND RETENTION		
OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 55.....	3134	3-313
MUSIC		
OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 57.....	3135	3-328
CHEMICAL, BIOLOGICAL, RADIOLOGICAL AND NUCLEAR (CBRN) DEFENSE		
OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 58.....	3136	3-332
MILITARY POLICE, INVESTIGATIONS, AND CORRECTIONS		
OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 59.....	3137	3-342
AVIATION COMMAND AND CONTROL (C2) ELECTRONICS MAINTENANCE		
OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 60.....	3138	3-355
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE		
OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 61.....	3139	3-381
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE (ROTARY-WING)		
OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 62.....	3140	3-413
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE (FIXED-WING)		
OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 63.....	3141	3-448
ORGANIZATIONAL AVIONICS MAINTENANCE		
OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 64.....	3142	3-459
INTERMEDIATE AVIONICS MAINTENANCE		
OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 65.....	3143	3-464
AVIATION ORDNANCE		
OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 66.....	3144	3-474
AVIATION LOGISTICS		
OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 68.....	3145	3-481
METEOROLOGICAL AND OCEANOGRAPHIC (METOC) SERVICES		
OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 70.....	3146	3-485
AIRFIELD SERVICES		
OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 72.....	3147	3-491
AVIATION COMMAND AND CONTROL OPERATIONS		
OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 73.....	3148	3-500
NAVIGATORS AND UNMANNED AIRCRAFT SYSTEM OFFICERS/OPERATORS		
OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 80.....	3149	3-505
MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS MOS		
OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 81.....	3150	3-527
MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENT MOS		
OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 82.....	3151	3-530
MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENT MOS		

OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 84.....	3152	3-538
MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENT MOS		
OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 86.....	3153	3-542
MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENT MOS		
OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 87.....	3154	3-546
MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENT MOS		
OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 88.....	3155	3-550
MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENT MOS		
OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 89.....	3156	3-553
MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENT MOS		

SECTION 2: ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ENLISTED MOSs

ALPHABETICAL LISTING.....	3201	3-559
---------------------------	------	-------

	<u>PAGE</u>
3-1 MANPOWER AND ADMINISTRATION CAREER STRUCTURE CHART .....	3-8
3-2 INTELLIGENCE CAREER STRUCTURE CHART .....	3-22
3-3 INFANTRY CAREER STRUCTURE CHART .....	3-44
3-4 LOGISTICS CAREER STRUCTURE CHART .....	3-53
3-5 MARINE AIR GROUND TASK FORCE (MAGTF) PLANS CAREER STRUCTURE CHART .....	3-65
3-6 COMMUNICATIONS CAREER STRUCTURE CHART .....	3-79
3-7 FIELD ARTILLERY CAREER STRUCTURE CHART .....	3-92
3-8 TRAINING CAREER STRUCTURE CHART .....	3-108
3-9 UTILITIES CAREER STRUCTURE CHART .....	3-113
3-10 ENGINEER, CONSTRUCTION, FACILITIES, AND EQUIPMENT CAREER STRUCTURE CHART .....	3-121
3-11 INFORMATION MANEUVER CAREER STRUCTURE CHART .....	3-131
3-12 TANK, ASSAULT AMPHIBIOUS VEHICLE AND AMPHIBIOUS COMBAT VEHICLE CAREER STRUCTURE CHART .....	3-137
3-13 GROUND ORDNANCE MAINTENANCE CAREER STRUCTURE CHART .....	3-148
3-14 AMMUNITION AND EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DISPOSAL CAREER STRUCTURE CHART .....	3-152
3-15 SIGNALS INTELLIGENCE/ELECTRONIC WARFARE/CYBERSPACE OPERATIONS CAREER STRUCTURE CHART .....	3-167
3-16 LINGUIST CAREER STRUCTURE CHART .....	3-251
3-17 GROUND ELECTRONICS MAINTENANCE CAREER STRUCTURE CHART .....	3-260
3-18 SUPPLY CHAIN MATERIAL MANAGEMENT CAREER STRUCTURE CHART .....	3-268
3-19 DISTRIBUTION MANAGEMENT CAREER STRUCTURE CHART .....	3-271
3-20 FOOD SERVICE CAREER STRUCTURE CHART .....	3-279
3-21 FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT CAREER STRUCTURE CHART .....	3-282
3-22 MOTOR TRANSPORT CAREER STRUCTURE CHART .....	3-289
3-23 MARINE CORPS COMMUNITY SERVICES CAREER STRUCTURE CHART .....	3-290
3-24 LEGAL SUPPORT CAREER STRUCTURE CHART .....	3-293
3-25 COMMUNICATION STRATEGY AND OPERATIONS (COMMSTRAT) CAREER STRUCTURE CHART .....	3-310
3-26 RECRUITING AND RETENTION CAREER STRUCTURE CHART .....	3-312
3-27 MUSIC CAREER STRUCTURE CHART .....	3-327
3-28 CHEMICAL, BIOLOGICAL, RADIOLOGICAL AND NUCLEAR (CBRN) DEFENSE CAREER STRUCTURE CHART .....	3-331



3-29 MILITARY POLICE, INVESTIGATIONS, AND CORRECTIONS CAREER STRUCTURE CHART ..... 3-341

3-30 AVIATION COMMAND AND CONTROL (C2) ELECTRONICS MAINTENANCE CAREER STRUCTURE CHART ..... 3-354

3-31 AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE CAREER STRUCTURE CHART ..... 3-380

3-32 AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE (ROTARY-WING) CAREER STRUCTURE CHART ..... 3-412

3-33 AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE (FIXED-WING) CAREER STRUCTURE CHART ..... 3-447

3-34 ORGANIZATIONAL AVIONICS MAINTENANCE CAREER STRUCTURE CHART ..... 3-458

3-35 INTERMEDIATE AVIONICS MAINTENANCE CAREER STRUCTURE CHART ..... 3-463

3-36 AVIATION ORDNANCE CAREER STRUCTURE CHART ..... 3-473

3-37 AVIATION LOGISTICS CAREER STRUCTURE CHART ..... 3-480

3-38 METEOROLOGICAL AND OCEANOGRAPHIC (METOC) SERVICES CAREER STRUCTURE CHART ..... 3-484

3-39 AIRFIELD SERVICES CAREER STRUCTURE CHART ..... 3-490

3-40 AVIATION COMMAND AND CONTROL OPERATIONS CAREER STRUCTURE CHART . 3-499

3-41 NAVIGATORS AND UNMANNED AIRCRAFT SYSTEM OFFICERS/OPERATORS CAREER STRUCTURE CHART ..... 3-504

## CHAPTER 3

## ENLISTED OCCUPATIONAL SYSTEM

3001. GENERAL

1. This chapter is divided into two sections. Section 1 contains enlisted MOS occupational systems and section 2 contains the alphabetical listing of enlisted MOSs.

2. The data in this chapter identifies Marine Corps enlisted skills for requirements within specific functional areas. With the exception of the restrictions set forth in reference (e), Marine Corps Personnel Assignment Policy, female Marines may be assigned in all OccFlds.

## CHAPTER 3

## ENLISTED OCCUPATIONAL SYSTEM

## SECTION 1: ENLISTED MOS DESCRIPTIONS

3101. INFORMATION. The enlisted OccFlds are displayed in numerical sequence and the enlisted MOS follow in numerical sequence within the OccFlds. Each OccFld has an introduction on the range of functional duty areas; knowledge, skill, and ability; and the basic MOS descriptions for the OccFld. Each enlisted OccFld provides a line flow diagram depicting promotional progression and formal school training. The following format is utilized to describe enlisted MOSs:

3102. Title. The MOS code, a narrative description, the grade(s), and MOS Sponsor.

3103. Body

1. Summary

2. Prerequisites

3. Requirements

4. Duties

5. Related SOC Classification/SOC Code. The related Standard Occupational Classification/SOC code lists the comparable civilian classification title(s) and code(s) that are presented in the U.S. Department of Labor Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) List.

6. Related Military Skill. Another Marine Corps or other US military occupational specialty (MOS) that the occupational field (OccFld) manager deems similar in duties, description, mission, prerequisites, requirements, and/or qualifications. The identification of a related military skill will provide better understanding to those unfamiliar with the MOS. This is an optional field.

7. Non-PMOS (as appropriate)

3104. OCCUPATIONAL SYSTEM. The Marine Corps Occupational System has been constructed on the concept that similar skill and knowledge requirements are grouped in functional areas, known as OccFlds, which provide for the most efficient and effective classification, assignment, promotion, and utilization of Marine Corps personnel.

3105. MOS SYSTEM

1. OccFld. The OccFld is identified by the first two digits of a four-digit number and a descriptive title. The OccFld is a grouping of related MOSs. Criteria to be considered in establishment of an OccFld include the total number of Marines in the field, the number of MOSs (diversity), combat or combat support requirements, rotation base, training requirements, promotion opportunity, and the self-renewing characteristics of the field.

## 2. MOS

a. An MOS code has four digits and a descriptive title. The MOS describes a group of related duties and task that extend over one or more grades. Duties and tasks are identified by grade since the Marine Corps MOS system is predicated on the fact that increased duties and tasks accompany promotion to higher grade. The first two digits designate the OccFld and the last two digits identify the promotional channel and specialty within the OccFld.

b. Criteria to be considered in establishment of an MOS include the number of Marines required in the specialty, combat or combat support relationship, rotation base, training requirements, specialty requirements/prerequisites, promotion opportunity, and career pattern.

c. The MOS is used to identify skill requirements of billets in T/Os.

3106. BASIC MOSs. Each OccFld contains a basic MOS (e.g., MOS 0100, Basic Personnel and Administration Marine). A basic MOS represents the entry-level learner in an OccFld. It is assigned as a specific MOS in that field or upon being assigned for retraining; a Marine's primary MOS (Gunnery Sergeant through Private grades) will be changed to the basic MOS in the OccFld while in a retraining status. Basic MOSs will be assigned as primary per reference (b), ACTS Manual, chapter 1.

### 3107. OTHER CATEGORIES OF MOSs

1. Primary MOSs (PMOS) and non-Primary MOSs (Non-PMOS) are found in Regular OccFlds and Miscellaneous Requirements MOSs. Non-PMOSs are of three types necessary, free, and exception. Definitions of the types of MOS can be found in the glossary of the Introduction to the Manual.

2. Reporting MOSs and billet designators. Definitions of these MOSs can be found in the glossary of the Introduction to the Manual.

3. NOTE: The following symbols are used throughout the MOS Manual:

\* - indicates Billet Designator MOSs.

# - indicates a note at the end of the MOS.

3108. OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 01, MANPOWER AND ADMINISTRATION

1. Introduction. The Manpower Administration and Retention OccFld include the operation and management of administrative and clerical functions in the areas of general administration, personnel administration, operational administration, manpower administration, and postal service. Qualifications required include basic clerical skills, and communication abilities. The duties involve administrative, managerial, and technical skills. Administrative specialists are required to learn clerical and administrative procedures and processes, office management, personal computer skills (personnel, pay database retrieval, and word processing), preparation and use of military publications and correspondence, preparation of orders and directives, and the use of filing systems and record keeping. Formal schooling is provided to Marines entering this OccFld. Types of entry-level jobs available include work as an Administrative Specialist and Postal Clerk. There are a wide variety of billets available in this OccFld assignment ranging from duty at the staff level in the operational, garrison, and joint duty assignments to the opportunity to serve on independent duty in support of the selected Marine Corps reserve. Marines entering this OccFld will receive MOS 0100 and will participate in routine personnel and administrative functions while training for 0111 MOS within the OccFld. The mission essential task list is used by formal schools and unit commanders to determine proficiency, evaluate individual training, and maintain quality control.

2. MOS 0111, Administrative Specialist (MGySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC M&RA

a. Summary. Administrative Specialist responsibilities include the management of administrative and clerical functions in the areas of general administration, personnel administration, operational administration, and manpower administration. The required qualifications include basic clerical and communication skills. Administrative Specialists are required to learn administrative procedures and processes, pay and personnel information, preparation of orders and directives, correspondence, and the use and maintenance of filing systems. There are a wide variety of billets available in this MOS ranging from duty at the staff level in the operational, garrison, joint duty assignments and the opportunity to serve on independent duty in support of the Selected Marine Corps Reserve (SMCR).

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must possess a CLscore of 95 or higher.
- (2) Must be a U.S. citizen.
- (3) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility tier

3.

c. Requirements. Complete the Administrative Specialist Course (M03AAX8) conducted at Camp Lejeune, NC. MOS 0111 is assigned upon completion of the Administration Specialist Course.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (d), Personnel and Administration Training and Readiness Manual.

- e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code
    - (1) Human Resources Assistants, Except Payroll and Timekeeping, 43-4161.
    - (2) Office Specialist, General 43-9061.
  - f. Related Military Skill. None.
3. MOS 0147, Equal Opportunity Advisor (EOA) (MGySgt to SSgt) FMOS, DC M&RA
- a. Summary. The primary mission of Equal Opportunity Advisors (EOA) is to provide advice to supported commanders. They attend the Equal Opportunity Advisor course (EOAC) at the Defense Equal Opportunity Management Institute (DEOMI), Patrick AFB, FL. The EOAC is an initial skills training course designed to develop a base of knowledge and skills that will allow graduates to assess human relations climates in the organizations they serve. EOAs provide advice and assistance to commanders to prevent, reduce, or eliminate prohibited activities and conduct. Graduates are certified to serve as full-time EOA (tier II "B" billet). The curriculum is a combination of general DoD curriculum and specific Marine Corps policy guidance. Upon graduation, EOAs serve as program managers responsible for managing command compliance with program requirements. They act as subject matter experts on investigations into allegations of discrimination, harassment (to include sexual harassment), hazing, bullying, and other prohibited activities, as directed by cognizant authority; advise commanders and military personnel on complaint resolution procedures; conduct inspections of command level MEO programs, as directed by cognizant authority; assist in unit DEOCS climate assessment, as directed by cognizant authority; assist the command's EO representatives with unit EO training, cultural events or celebrations on those days set aside for recognition of contributions of various groups; and provide input into policies and programs for supported commands. EOAs assist commanders, at all levels with monitoring organizational EO climate, identifying trends and areas of concern, and suggesting methods for improving command climate. EOAs conduct trainings and seminars on a variety of human relations topics and serve as the command point of contact for MEO training resources and materials.
  - b. Prerequisites. Must meet the prerequisites prescribed in reference (b).
  - c. Requirements. Must meet the requirements prescribed in reference (b).
  - d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to NAVMC 3500.3B Personnel and Administration Training and Readiness Manual.
  - e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Human Resources, Training, and Labor Relations Specialists, All Other 13-1079.
  - f. Related Military Skill. None.

4. MOS 0149, Substance Abuse Control Specialist (MGySgt to SSgt) FMOS, DC M&RA

a. Summary. Substance Abuse Control Specialists provide substance abuse education/prevention, urinalysis/alcohol screening and assistance to the commander on substance abuse related matters.

b. Prerequisites. None.

c. Requirements. This MOS will be assigned only as a FMOS. Authority to issue this FMOS will remain with the local command delegated to the unit level.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (b), Equal Opportunity Advisor.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Mental Health and Substance Abuse Social Workers 21-1023.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

5. MOS 0161, Postal Clerk (MGySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC M&RA

a. Summary. Postal Clerks perform all duties necessary to the efficient operation of a Marine Corps Post Office. Mail handling duties can include, but are not limited to accepting, sorting, manifesting, and dispatching all types of mail, to include official mail. Postal Clerks also issue and cash USPS money orders, sell stamps, apply postage to, and mail out parcels. They perform any other duties in connection with the proper running of a postal operation. Only Postal Marines receiving formal training as listed in the prerequisites and assigned to a military postal facility, may be given this MOS. Postal Clerks will not be assigned to unit mailrooms to conduct mail clerk/orderly functions.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must possess a CL score of 95 or higher.

(2) Security requirement: must be U.S citizens and have favorable entrance national agency check (ENTNAC), national agency check (NAC) on file.

(3) Must have no record of derogatory information or unfavorable conduct that casts doubt on the Marine's trustworthiness and honesty.

(4) No history of psychiatric disorder, alcoholism, or drug abuse unless a medical evaluation determines the conditions no longer exist.

(5) No convictions by court martial, UCMJ punishment for postal related offenses within the last 3 years or civilian convictions other than minor traffic violations.

c. Requirements. Complete the Postal Operations Course (A350151), Ft Jackson, SC; or complete 6 months OJT to standard for grade per the individual training standards.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (d), Personnel and Administration Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

(1) Post Office Clerk 243.367-014.

(2) Supervisor, Mails 243.137-010.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

6. MOS 0171, Manpower Information Systems (MIS) Analyst (MGySgt to Cpl) NMOS (0111), DC M&RA

a. Summary. Manpower Information System Analysts serve as the functional managers of specific, fielded manpower information systems in a regional jurisdiction. These Marines serve as critical management supervisors for the Marine Corps total force system (MCTFS) which impacts all active, reserve and retired personnel. MIS Analysts provide procedural assistance in the preparation, submission, retrieval and audit of records and reports within the MCTFS, the unit diary/manpower integrated personnel system (UD/ MIPS), the on-line diary system (OLDS), SABRS manpower analytical retrieval tool system (SMARTS), and other automated manpower information systems. Typical duties of MIS Analyst include research, procedural or system problem solving for reporting units, monitoring completion of class I systems cyclic updates, marine online (MOL) issues, and conducting educational/training contact visits to both active and reserve reporting units within the regional jurisdiction. Duties of this magnitude require that they typically support over 100 reporting units and anywhere from 20,000 to 70,000 Marines within their respective geographical region. MOS 0171 can only be assigned upon completion of 12 months OJT in a manpower information system support office (MISSO) with approval of the officer in charge of MISSO and director, manpower information systems support activity (MISSO). MOS 0171 should be considered more extensive than MOS 0111 requirements due to the broad spectrum of functional areas covered. This MOS will be assigned a NMOS only.

b. Prerequisites. Must possess MOS 0111.

c. Requirements

(1) Demonstrate qualification through performance during a 12-month tour in MISSA/MISSO.

(2) Assignments are made to qualified Marines who:

(a) Demonstrate advanced proficiency of a window working environment.

(b) Demonstrate advanced proficiency of the Marine Corps standard word processing and database software.

(c) Demonstrate advanced knowledge of local area network (LAN), wide area network (WAN), and deployed local area network (DLAN).

(d) Demonstrate advanced knowledge and capabilities of Marine Corps total force system (MCTFS).

(e) Demonstrate advanced knowledge and capabilities of unit diary/manpower integrated personal system (UD/MIPS).



(f) Demonstrate advanced knowledge of terminal areas security officer (TASO) responsibilities/duties.

(g) Demonstrate advanced knowledge of the automated pay system.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (d), Personnel and Administration Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Computer Systems Analysts 15-1051.

f. Related Military Skill. Administrative Specialist, 0111.

3109. OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 02, INTELLIGENCE

1. Introduction. The Intelligence OccFld conducts the collection, processing, and dissemination of intelligence. The specialties within the Intelligence OccFld are analysis, counterintelligence, imagery intelligence, geospatial intelligence, and human intelligence. Basic qualification requirements include clerical, communication, and computer skills. Intelligence Specialists are required to learn and master a variety of analytical and technical skills. Formal schooling is mandatory for assignment of an intelligence MOS. Entry-level Marines enter the field in MOS 0231, Intelligence Specialist; MOS 0241, Imagery Analyst; or MOS 0261, Geospatial Intelligence Specialist. Entry into MOS 0211, Counterintelligence Human Intelligence (CI/HUMINT) Specialist is accomplished by lateral move. Duty assignments vary widely from all levels of the operating forces to joint staffs, to unified commands. Intelligence Marines have the opportunity to serve in billets such as drill instructor, recruiter, and marine security guard duty. Marines entering the OccFld will receive MOS 0200, Basic Intelligence Marine, while participating in on-the job training (if required) and/or attending formal school. All Marines assigned an intelligence MOS must submit a single scope background investigation (SSBI) prior to attending formal school. Intelligence MOS Marines must have an adjudicated SSBI to qualify for assignment of one of the primary intelligence MOSs. Intelligence MOS Marines are required to have a defense language aptitude battery (DLAB) test score on file in their official military personnel file (OMPF). There is no minimum DLAB score required before being assigned as 02XX PMOS. Intelligence MOSs are assigned and voided only by the Commandant of the Marine Corps (MM) in coordination with the OccFld specialist's recommendations.

2. MOS 0211, Counterintelligence/Human Intelligence (CI/HUMINT) Specialist (MSgt to Cpl) PMOS, DIR INTEL

a. Summary. CI/HUMINT Specialists are involved in all facets of planning and conducting HUMINT operations, CI activities, and sensitive activities (SA). CI/HUMINT Specialists require specialization in the development and coordination of multi-use networks. They are expected to possess a working knowledge of the organization, operations, and techniques employed by foreign intelligence services, international terrorist organizations, insider threats, and other CI threats. CI/HUMINT Specialists conduct sensitive and non-sensitive HUMINT operations in joint operations area (JOA) and non-JOA environments to support MEF priorities, MAGTF operations, and service requirements. They also conduct CI functional services, CI collection activities, CI incident assessments, and CI analysis in support of MEF equities, MAGTF operations, the MCISRE, CCMDs, & USMC/DoN critical infrastructure/critical programs and technology. CI/HUMINT Marines obtaining a qualifying DLAB score can receive language training.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must be a U.S. citizen.

(2) Must possess a minimum GT score of 105, OR a minimum CL of 105 OR a minimum AFQT score of 55.

(3) Must be a volunteer corporal or sergeant of any MOS. Lance Corporals may be screened for lateral move on a case-by-case basis, provided they are within their FTAP cohort year. If successfully screened and

selected, lance corporals will not receive the 0211 MOS until successful completion of the Marine air ground task force Counterintelligence/Human Intelligence Course and successfully achieve the rank of corporal. Exceptionally qualified staff sergeants with less than 8 years' time in service may be screened for lateral move on a case-by-case basis.

(4) Must be interviewed and recommended for a lateral move by a panel of only Marine Corps CI/HUMINT personnel.

(5) Security requirement: Must meet sensitive compartmented information (SCI) eligibility guidelines based on a single scope background investigation/T5 investigation.

(6) Must be 21 years of age prior to graduation from the MAGTF CI/HUMINT Course (N46HFW2).

(7) Must have 60 months obligated service upon lateral move approval to the PMOS 0211.

(8) Must be willing to submit to a counterintelligence scope polygraph examination.

(9) Must possess a valid U.S. driver's license.

(10) Must complete the pre-course familiarization prior to attending the MAGTF CI/HUMINT Course (N46HFW2).

(11) Must be worldwide deployable when approved for lateral move into the 0211 MOS.

(12) Must have a DLAB test score in their OMPF. There is no minimum DLAB score required before being assigned the 0211 PMOS.

c. Requirements

(1) Marines must complete the MAGTF CI/HUMINT Course (N46HFW2), Marine Corps Detachment, Dam Neck, VA. Failure to attend and pass the MAGTF CI/HUMINT Course will result in an MOS reclassification or separation per current MMEA guideline and applicable MCOs.

(2) Marines who attend a formal language school or designated language dialect course and obtain a minimum proficiency of in two modalities (listening, reading, or speaking) on the defense language proficiency test (DLPT) will be assigned an EMOS of 27XX in the appropriate language. CI/HUMINT Marines assigned a 27XX EMOS shall maintain a minimum proficiency of 1+/1+ on the DLPT.

(3) CI/HUMINT Marines may be assigned to billets which require additional training and/or certifications. Selection for additional training and subsequent billet assignments will be managed by HQMC (I Div) in coordination with subordinate Marine Corps units. Training in excess of 120 days will incur time in service obligation. Prior to assignment the Marine must obtain 36 months of obligated service.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (g), Intelligence Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
None.

3. MOS 0212, Technical Surveillance Countermeasures (TSCM) Specialist (MSgt to Sgt) NMOS (0211), DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Technical Surveillance Countermeasures Specialists are involved in all facets of planning and conducting tactical, strategic, and joint TSCM operations and activities. These activities are designed to detect and neutralize a wide variety of hostile technical surveillance technologies designed to obtain unauthorized access to classified and sensitive information. TSCM Specialists are expected to possess a working knowledge of the techniques and equipment employed by foreign intelligence entities (FIE) and terrorist organizations to obtain information from controlled facilities through technical means. TSCM Specialists normally perform as members of a Marine Corps TSCM team and may also serve with other service or joint TSCM teams, as TSCM instructors, or as TSCM representatives to department of defense (DoD) and national-level agencies. This MOS is to be assigned only as a NMOS and will be assigned and voided only by the authority of the CMC (MM).

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must hold primary MOS 0211.
- (2) Must be a Sergeant or above.
- (3) Prior to entry into TSCM training, must have 36 months of remaining obligated service upon graduation from training.
- (4) Must be interviewed and recommended for training as a TSCM Specialist by a board of Marine TSCM personnel, per reference (cu).
- (5) Must have a high school diploma or equivalent.
- (6) Must possess an EL score of 120 or higher (may be waived by CMC (I)).
- (7) Security requirement: Must have a current single scope background investigation/T5 investigation and adjudicated for sensitive compartmented information (SCI) eligibility.
- (8) Must meet minimum physical, hearing acuity, and vision requirements per reference (cv); reference (cw); and reference (cu).

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the U.S. Army TSCM Course (A18HBR1) (3C-SQIW/244-ASIG9), or the joint department of defense prerequisite training and the Interagency Training Center (ITC) TSCM Fundamentals Course (TSEC-2722). Exceptionally qualified personnel are eligible for a waiver in lieu of DoD prerequisite training from the DoD TSCM Program Manager.

(2) MOS 0212 assigned upon successful completion of the U.S. Army TSCM Course (A18HBR1) (3C-SQIW/244-ASIG9), or the Department of Defense prerequisite training or receipt of DoD prerequisite training waiver, and the Interagency Training Center (ITC) TSCM Fundamentals Course (TSEC-2722).

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (g), Intelligence Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Military Enlisted Tactical Operations and Air/Weapons Specialists and Crew Members, All Other 55-3019.

f. Related Military Skill. CI/HUMINT Specialist, 0211.

4. MOS 0231, Intelligence Specialist (MSGT to Pvt) PMOS, DIR INTEL

a. Summary. MOS 0231, Intelligence Specialist is an entry level primary MOS. Intelligence Specialists are familiar with all phases and facets of intelligence operations. Typical duties of Intelligence Specialists include researching, filtering, recording, analyzing, producing, and disseminating information and intelligence. The Intelligence Specialist may supervise intelligence sections up to and including infantry regiments, Marine aircraft group (MAG) and marine expeditionary unit (MEU). Additionally, depending on rank and billet assignment, Intelligence Specialists duties may include collection requirements management (CRM), targeting, target production, intelligence analyst, intelligence operations chief, company level intelligence cell (CLIC) chief, open source intelligence (OSINT) analyst, MAGTF information group (MIG) assistant operations chief, and targeting cell analyst at various echelons of command within the fleet Marine force (FMF) and supporting establishment (SE). Marines in this MOS may be assigned to a BIC (within their occupational field) that has been coded with one or more DoD cyber workforce framework (DCWF) work role codes. Please reference DoDI 8140.10, DoDM 8140.10, and the MOS roadmap for additional training and certification requirements associated with these work role codes.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must be a U.S. citizen.

(2) Must possess a CL score of 110 or GT score of 110 or higher.

(3) Security requirement: must meet sensitive compartmented information (SCI) eligibility guidelines based on a single scope background investigation/T5 investigation.

(4) Must have 36 months obligated service remaining upon graduation from the MOS producing school.

(5) Prior to conducting the lateral move interview, all applicants are required to complete a screening with a special security officer (SSO) to determine TS/SCI eligibility.

(6) Lateral move Marines must be corporal (maximum 12 months TIG) or below, (waiverable by MMEA) of any MOS.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the MAGTF Intelligence Specialist Entry Course (N460JA2), Marine Corps Intelligence Schools, Marine Corps Detachment Dam Neck, VA. Targeting Section Chiefs (GySgt to Sgt) should complete the Joint Targeting Staff Course (N46HFS3), USJFCOMSP Joint Targeting School, Dam Neck Virginia Beach, VA. Marines assigned to the MIGs should attend the

Intermediate Marine Corps Information Operations Practitioner's Course (I-MIOPC) (N03F2G1), Norfolk, VA.

(2) All Marines requesting a lateral move into the MOS 0231, USMC and USMCR, must have a screening interview conducted by a 0231 GySgt or above. Interview waivers can be granted only by the OccFld 02 manager or CMC MM.

(3) Marines who execute a latmove to the 0231 MOS must attend PMOS training within 6 months of reporting to a command offering on-the-job training (OJT). Failure to attend and pass MOS training will result in an MOS reclassification or separation per current MMEA guidelines and applicable MCOs (may be waived by IOP and MMEA). SMCR Marines who execute a latmove to 0231 MOS must attend PMOS training within 12 months of reporting to a command offering OJT.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (g), Intelligence Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Military Enlisted Tactical Operations and Air/Weapons Specialists and Crew Members, All Other 55-3019.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

5. MOS 0233, Intelligence Tactics Instructor (MSgt to Sgt) NMOS (0211, 0231, 0241, 0261), DIR INTEL

a. Summary. The Intelligence Tactics Instructor (ITI) is well versed in a variety of GCE intelligence-focused knowledge; critical thinking, decision making skills and competencies, including planning, operating, and adversary assessments in a dynamic environment; unit readiness planning; C2; GCE intelligence section and tactical collection management; exposed to adult & experiential learning methods; and information management. Additionally, the ITI community is expected to focus on intelligence training management and the development of a mid-to-long range training plan for an intelligence section.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must possess PMOSs 0211, 0231, 0241, or 0261.

(2) Must have a current Single Scope Background Investigation/T5 Investigation and adjudicated for Sensitive Compartmented information (SCI) eligibility.

c. Requirements

(1) Must successfully complete the Intelligence and Tactics Instructor Chief Course (M09DRZ5) at MCTOG.

(2) According to reference (cx), Marine Corps Ground Combat Element Operations and Tactics Training Program, 0231s assigned as GCE Intelligence Section Chiefs will be required to attend. All other MOS may attend on a space available bases and receive the 0233 NMOS.

d. Duties

(1) NMOS 0233, Intelligence Tactics Instructors will be assigned to duties as intelligence chiefs within the GCE to include infantry battalions, Recon battalions, light armored recon battalions, infantry regiments, and artillery regiments.

(2) NMOS 0233s will serve as the unit's SME for intelligence support to mission planning, operations and intelligence integration, briefing/debriefing, intelligence analysis, intelligence preparation of the battlespace, intelligence related targeting tasks, network engagement, and collection requirements management.

(3) Assist the intelligence officer in building both unit and individual intelligence training plans for intelligence and non-intelligence personnel.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Teachers and Instructors, All Other 25-3099.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

6. MOS 0234, Logistics Intelligence Planner, (MSGT to CPL) NMOS (0211, 0231, 0241, 0261), DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Logistics Intelligence Planners are subject matter experts in providing intelligence support to logistics planning, conducting intelligence support to Physical Network Analysis (PNA), and integrating intelligence into the six functions of tactical logistics. Logistics Intelligence Planners forecast intelligence requirements unique to the LCE and are experts at integrating those requirements into the MAGTF or Fleet intelligence collection and production plans.

b. Prerequisites. Security requirement: SCI security clearance eligibility.

c. Requirements.

(1) Complete the appropriate course of study at Marine Corps Logistics and Operations Group

(2) Upon approval of the Marine Corps Logistics and Operations Group (MCLOG) Commander.

d. Duties

(1) NMOS 0234 Logistics Intelligence Planners will be assigned to duties as intelligence officers within the LCE to include logistics battalions, logistics regiments.

(2) NMOS 0234 will serve as the unit's SME for intelligence support to logistics planning, operations and intelligence integration, briefing/debriefing, intelligence analysis, intelligence preparation of the battlespace, intelligence support to physical network analysis, and collection requirements management.

(3) For a complete list of duties, refer to reference (g), Intelligence Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
None.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

7. MOS 0239, Intelligence Analyst (MSgt to Sgt) NMOS (0211, 0231, 0241, 0261, 2629), DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Intelligence Analyst, the 0239, is an all-source intelligence analyst specifically trained to advise and assist in the planning, collection, targeting methodologies, and implementation of all intelligence disciplines across the full spectrum of intelligence operations. The Intelligence Analyst is expected to exhibit a high degree of proficiency in analytic theory and application, the conduct of intelligence operations, and be knowledgeable in the supervisory aspects of managing the intelligence cycle across the MAGTF and wider JTF construct. Intelligence Analysts also serve as the command's resident all-source training subject matter experts. This is skill progression training.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must possess PMOSs 0211, 0231, 0241, 0261, 2629.

(2) Security requirement: must have a current single scope background investigation/T5 investigation and adjudicated for sensitive compartmented information (SCI) eligibility.

c. Requirements

(1) Must successfully complete the MAGTF Intelligence Analysis Course (N460JB2) (MISCC), Marine Corps Intelligence Schools, Marine Corps Detachment Dam Neck, VA.

(2) MOS 0239 may be awarded to both active and Reserve Marines as a Necessary MOS.

d. Duties

(1) NMOS 0239, Intelligence Analysts will be assigned to duties as intelligence analysts within all echelons of the operating force and supporting establishment.

(2) NMOS 0239s will serve as the unit's intelligence analysts and senior analysts supervising analytical cells supporting intelligence preparation of the battlespace, intelligence targeting analysis, network engagement, and intelligence production where an analytical outcome is required.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
None.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

8. MOS 0241, Imagery Analysis Specialist (MSgt to Pvt) PMOS, DIR INTEL

a. Summary. MOS 0241, Imagery Analysis Specialist is an entry-level primary MOS. Imagery Analysis Specialists process and analyze imagery gathered by various space-based or airborne platforms and sensors. Sensors



may include infrared, lasers, electro-optics, and radar. Utilizing photogrammetric skills and a suite of software tools, analysts derive critical information and create a variety of imagery intelligence products. These products support the commander's decision-making process by reducing uncertainty about the situation, environment, and enemy forces.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must be a U.S citizen.
- (2) Must possess a GT score of 110 or higher.
- (3) Must have normal color vision and normal stereoscopic acuity verified by a medical officer.
- (4) Security requirement: must meet sensitive compartmented information (SCI) eligibility guidelines based on a single scope background investigation/T5 investigation.
- (5) Lateral move applicants must be a corporal (maximum 12 months TIG) or below, (waiver able by MMEA) of any MOS. Sergeants may be considered if otherwise exceptionally qualified and have less than one year time in grade at the time of application.
- (6) Lateral move applicants must be interviewed and recommended by an 0241 GySgt or MSgt. Interview waivers can be granted only by the 0241/0261 OccFld specialist or CMC (MM).

c. Requirements

- (1) Must successfully complete the Tactical Imagery Analysis Course (TIAC) (N46CTY2), Marine Corps Detachment Dam Neck, VA.
- (2) Must have 36 months obligated service remaining upon completion of MOS training.
- (3) All Marines requesting a lateral move into the 0241 MOS, USMC and USMCR, must have a screening interview conducted by a 0241 GySgt or MSgt. Interview waivers can be granted only by the 0241/0261 OccFld specialist or CMC (MM).
- (4) Marines who execute a lateral move to the 0241 MOS must attend PMOS training within 6 months.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (g), Intelligence Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

- (1) Cartographers and Photogrammetrists 17-1021.
- (2) Surveying and Mapping Technicians 17-3031.

f. Related Military Skill

- (1) Target Mensuration Analyst, 0245.
- (2) Geographic Intelligence Specialist, 0261.

9. MOS 0245, Target Mensuration Analyst (MSgt to LCpl) NMOS (0241), DIR INTEL

a. Summary. In accordance with Chairman of The Joint Chiefs of Staff Instruction (CJCSI) 3505.01D, precise point mensuration (PPM) must be conducted by certified personnel. This certification requirement cannot be waived. Target Mensuration Analysts directly support target material production (TMP). The TMP training program is considered specialized training. This training program consists of three levels (initial training, on the job training, and proficiency maintenance training) to further develop a marine's point mensuration analytical skills. A sponsored national geospatial-intelligence agency (NGA) certification team will perform all individual and work center certifications for TMP.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must possess MOS 0241.

(2) Security requirement: must have a current single scope background investigation/T5 investigation and adjudicated for sensitive compartmented information (SCI) eligibility.

c. Requirements

(1) Must successfully complete the Air Force Precise Point Positioning Program (AFP4) Initial Qualification Training Course (F13YLC0) held by the 20th Intelligence Squadron at Offutt AFB, Nebraska.

(2) Must successfully complete an OJT program. OJT involves processing AFP4 supplied datasets, as well as training on unit specific procedures, tools, and processes. Marines must remain in the OJT program for a minimum of two months.

(3) Must successfully complete proficiency maintenance training which is conducted post certification and exposes the Marine to a variety of AFP4 provided data sets to maintain competence.

(4) Must successfully complete the Collateral Damage Estimation (CDE) Course (N46F333), Joint Targeting School, NAS Oceana Dam Neck Annex, VA.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (cy), the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff Instruction (CJCSI).

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

(1) Cartographers and Photogrammetrists 17-1021.

(2) Surveying and Mapping Technicians 17-3031.

f. Related Military Skill. Imagery Analysis Specialist, 0241.

10. MOS 0261, Geographic Intelligence Specialist (MSgt to Pvt) PMOS, DIR INTEL

a. Summary. MOS 0261, Geospatial Intelligence Specialist is an entry level primary MOS. Geospatial Intelligence Specialists are involved in all activities that are related to the planning, processing, analysis,

exploitation, and dissemination of spatial information that is used to gain intelligence concerning the operational environment. These specialists are expected to provide timely, relevant, and accurate geospatial intelligence for planning, decision-making, and action in support of Marine Corps, joint, and combined operations. Using data regarding, terrain, inland and coastal water, climatology, meteorology, and cultural intelligence, Geospatial Intelligence Specialists are able to visually depict this information and fuse it with other information through analysis to display a single, comprehensive picture of the operational area for the commander.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must be a U.S. citizen.
- (2) Must possess a CL Score of 110 or GT score of 110 or higher.
- (3) Prior to conducting the latmove interview, all applicants are required to complete a security screening with the special security officer (SSO).
- (4) Security requirement: must meet sensitive compartmented information (SCI) eligibility guidelines based on a single scope background investigation/T5 investigation.
- (5) Must have normal color vision and normal stereoscopic acuity.

c. Requirements

- (1) Must successfully complete the Basic Geographic Intelligence Specialist (BGIS) Course (N46HB22), Marine Corps Detachment Dam Neck, VA.
- (2) All Marines requesting a lateral move to MOS 0261, USMC and USMCR, must have a screening interview conducted by a 0261 GySgt or above. Interview waivers can be granted only by the 02 OccFld Manager or CMC (MM).
- (3) Latmove Marines must be a Corporal or below of any MOS, however, sergeants may be considered if otherwise exceptionally qualified and have less than 12 months' time in grade.
- (4) Marines who execute a lateral move to the 0261 MOS must attend PMOS training within 6 months.
- (5) Must have 36 months obligated service remaining upon completion of MOS training.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (g), Intelligence Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

- (1) Surveying and Mapping Technicians 17-3031.
- (2) Surveyors 17-1022.
- (3) Cartographers and Photogrammetrists 17-1021.

f. Related Military Skill. Imagery Analysis Specialist, 0241.

11. MOS 0271, Aviation Intelligence Specialists (GySgt to Pvt) NMOS (0231), DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Aviation Intelligence Specialists is an entry level NMOS for Marines that are being assigned to aviation units or intelligence battalion. Aviation Intelligence Specialists are familiar with the six functions of Marine Corps aviation as well as enemy aviation and air defense platforms. Typical duties of Aviation Intelligence Specialists include researching, filtering, recording, analyzing, producing, disseminating, aviation specific information and intelligence. Aviation Intelligence Specialists, depending on rank, may supervise intelligence sections up to and including Marine aviation groups (MAGs) and aviation combat intelligence (ACIs) sections.

b. Prerequisites. Security requirement: must meet sensitive compartmented information (SCI) eligibility guidelines based on a single scope background investigation/T5 investigation.

c. Requirements

(1) Must successfully complete the MAGTF Intelligence Specialist Entry Course (MISEC) (N460JA2). Marines assigned to F35 squadrons will attend the Air Force F35 Intelligence Formal Training Unit Course (F35 IFTU) (F23F303), 33 OG/OGI Eglin AFB, FL.

(2) Marines assigned to F35 squadrons will attend the Air Force F35 Intelligence Formal Training Unit Course (F35 IFTU) (F23F303), 33 OG/OGI Eglin AFB, FL.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (g), Intelligence Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Military Enlisted Tactical Operations and Air/Weapons Specialists and Crew Members, All Other 55-3019.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

12. MOS 0275, Collection Manager (MSgt to Sgt) NMOS (0211, 0231, 0241, 0261, 2621, 2629, 2631, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Collection Managers (CM) are subject matter experts on the planning, development, and execution of a collection strategy in support of a commander's priority intelligence requirements (PIR) and generic intelligence requirements (IR) derived from analytical centers and intelligence staffs. Collection Managers support MAGTF operations by supervising a unit's collection management section in the execution of a synchronized collection plan to support the commander's decision-making process.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Security requirement: must have a current single scope background investigation/T5 investigation and adjudicated for sensitive compartmented information (SCI) eligibility.

(2) Must be a sergeant or above.

c. Requirements

(1) Must complete the Naval Collection Manager's Course (N46KY32) at MARDET Dam Neck.

(2) NMOS 0275 may be awarded to both active and reserve Marines as a Necessary MOS.

d. Duties

(1) NMOS 0275, Collection Managers develop, coordinate, and implement the collection effort for the MEU, MEF, and MARFOR echelons. They possess working knowledge of organic, attached, and supporting collection capabilities and their respective request procedures.

(2) For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (g), Intelligence Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. First-Line Supervisors/Managers of All Other Tactical Operations Specialists 55-2013.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

13. MOS 0277, Weapons and Tactics Instructor (WTI) Intelligence Marine (MGySgt to Pvt) NMOS (0211, 0231, 0241, 0261, 0291, 2621, 2629, 2631, 2641, 2651, 2691), DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Weapons and Tactics and Instructor (WTI) Intelligence Marines are subject matter experts on the tactical employment of threat weapon systems. WTI Intelligence Marines supports MAGTF operations by training Marines to develop countermeasures for adversarial aviation threats.

b. Prerequisites. Security requirement: must have a current single scope background investigation/T5 investigation and adjudicated for sensitive compartmented information (SCI) eligibility.

c. Requirements

(1) Must successfully complete the Weapons and Tactics Instructor (WTI) Intelligence Officer Course (M140JI1), Marine aviation Weapons and Tactics Squadron 1, MCAS Yuma, AZ.

(2) MOS 0277 may be awarded to both active and reserve Marines as an additional necessary MOS after completing the WTI Course requirements.

d. Duties

(1) As the unit's intelligence training representative, develop and execute individual T&R training and collective operational unit training.

(2) Serve as the unit SME for intelligence support to mission planning, briefing/debriefing, threat systems and unit weapons system

employment. Be responsible for intelligence required for unit's mission in support of the MAGTF and Joint tasking.

(3) Assist in recommending to unit commanders qualified intelligence personnel for nominate to the WTI Course.

(4) Instructs on current enemy capabilities and tactics to counter the threat.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Teachers and Instructors, All Other 25-3099.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

14. MOS 0291, Intelligence Chief (MGySgt) PMOS, DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Intelligence Chiefs serve as the senior enlisted 02XX intelligence professionals in the Marine Corps Intelligence Surveillance and Reconnaissance Enterprise. They facilitate the production of actionable intelligence by applying subject matter expertise and technical acumen to all manner of intelligence problem sets. Intelligence Chiefs ensure seamless integration of national intelligence capabilities by leveraging the national intelligence-mandated combat support agencies to achieve operational objectives. Intelligence Chiefs also advise commanders and intelligence officers on the proper utilization and deployment of intelligence personnel and guide the professional development of the enlisted intelligence workforce at all echelons of the fleet Marine force, supporting establishment and joint force. Intelligence Chiefs can serve in various roles including, but not limited to command senior enlisted leader (CSEL) at the defense intelligence agency, CSEL at the national security agency, as the senior enlisted leader for a joint director, J2 at a geographic combatant command, the senior enlisted advisor to the Marine Corps director of intelligence, the CSEL of Marine Corps intelligence activity, the CSEL of Marine Corps intelligence schools, as the Intelligence Chief of a marine force level command, marine expeditionary force or major subordinate command, as the Intelligence Chief of Marine Corps tactics and operations group or in other roles as required by the Deputy Commandant, Manpower and Reserve Affairs. This MOS will be assigned and voided only by the authority of the CMC (MM).

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must hold primary MOSs 0211, 0231, 0241, or 0261.

(2) Security requirement: must have a current single scope background investigation/T5 investigation and adjudicated for sensitive compartmented information (SCI) eligibility.

c. Requirements. None.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (g), Intelligence Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. First-Line Supervisors/Managers of All Other Tactical Operations Specialists 55-2013.

f. Related Military Skill

- (1) Counterintelligence/Human Intelligence Specialist, 0211.
- (2) Intelligence Specialist, 0231.
- (3) Imagery Analysis Specialist, 0241.
- (4) Geospatial Intelligence Specialist, 0261.

3110. OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 03, INFANTRY

1. Introduction. In addition to the Infantry Officer, Marine Gunner, and Infantry Unit Leader, the 03 occupational field is comprised of the following specialties rifleman, light armor vehicle marine, sniper, reconnaissance marine, machine gunner, mortarman, and antitank missile gunner. Regardless of specialty, Infantry Marines are primarily employed in units from the team to regimental level to locate, close with and destroy the enemy in all environments and weather conditions, day and night. Excluding LAR Units, Infantry Marines are principally trained to operate light and fast on foot. Infantry units are capable of multiple methods of entry and insertion, embarking aboard and fighting from helicopters, assault amphibious vehicles, motorized tactical vehicles, ultra-light tactical vehicles, and small boats. As a principal component of a Marine air-ground task force's ground combat element, infantry Marines must be able to operate effectively in austere, distributed environments characterized by friction, uncertainty, and chaos. In every operating environment, all infantry Marines must be physically dominant and masters of small arms marksmanship, tactical combat casualty care, and battle drills; infantry units must be comprised of Marines proficient in the employment of demolitions, rockets, machineguns, mortars, and missile systems and capable of directing supporting arms. As dictated by the operating environment, infantry units must be comprised of Marines proficient in field craft and capable of employing unmanned systems, limited information warfare, and non-lethal systems.

2. MOS 0300, Basic Infantry Marine (Basic MOS)

a. Summary. None.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must possess a GT score of 90 or higher.

(2) Must meet initial strength test standards associated with PEF assignments as listed in the glossary (pg. xiv) prior to shipping to recruit training.

(3) Must meet MOS classification standards as listed in the glossary (pg. xiv) prior to graduating from recruit training.

(4) Must have normal color vision, and vision that is correctable to 20/20.

c. Requirements. Complete the Infantry Marine Course (M10RG32) at SOI, Camp Pendleton, CA, or (M03RG34) SOI, Camp Lejeune, NC. Team leaders will complete the Advanced Infantry Marine Course (M10M3X2) SOI, Camp Pendleton, CA, or (M03M3X4) SOI, Camp Lejeune, NC, or (M21M3X1) DET HI, MCB HI, HI. Additionally, squad leaders will complete the ISULC (M100302) SOI, Camp Pendleton, CA; or (M030304) SOI Camp Lejeune, NC.

d. Duties. Attend appropriate training course.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Infantry 55-3016.

f. Related Military Skill. None.



3. MOS 0311, Rifleman (Sgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC PP&O

a. Summary. The Riflemen employ the M4 Service Rifle, the M320 Grenade Launcher, the M3E1 multi-purpose anti-armor anti-personnel weapons system (MAAWS), and the M27 Infantry Automatic Rifle (IAR). Riflemen are the primary scouts, assault, and close combat forces available to the MAGTF. They are the foundation of the marine infantry organization, and as such are the nucleus of the fire team in the rifle squad, the scout team in the LAR squad, and scout snipers in the infantry battalion. Noncommissioned officers are assigned as fire team leaders, scout team leaders, and rifle squad leaders.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must possess a CL score of 90 or GT score of 90 or higher.

(2) Must meet initial strength test standards associated with PEF assignments as listed in the glossary (pg. xiv) prior to shipping to recruit training.

(3) Must meet MOS classification standards as listed in the glossary (pg. xiv) prior to graduating from recruit training.

(4) Must have a WS-B water survival.

c. Requirements. Squad/Section leaders will complete the ISULC Course (M100302) SOI Camp Pendleton, CA, or (M030304) SOI Camp Lejeune, NC.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (e), Infantry Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Infantry 55-3016.

f. Related Military Skill. Machine Gunner, 0331.

4. MOS 0313, Light Armored Reconnaissance Marine (Sgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC PP&O #

a. Summary. The Light Armored Reconnaissance (LAR) Marine is an infantry marine skilled in armored reconnaissance. In addition to basic infantry skills, they are knowledgeable in armored reconnaissance and surveillance, and armored security missions in support of the MAGTF to gain information on the enemy and terrain. LAR Marines provide gunnery and weapons skills for the employment of the 25mm Chain Gun, the Coaxial and Pintle-Mounted 7.62mm Machineguns and thermal optics on the LAV-25 variant. LAR Marines receive advanced training as vehicle operators, LAV-25 gunners, LAR vehicle commanders, and LAR master gunners. Non-Commissioned officers are assigned as LAV-25 gunners and vehicle commanders.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must possess a CL score of 90 or GT score of 90 or higher.

(2) Must be qualified as Basic Infantry Marine having completed training at schools of infantry east or west, at the infantry training battalion (ITB) as a 0311. Marines seeking an MOS lateral move (LAT move) to the 0313 MOS are required to complete ITB training if they have not been previously held an Infantry MOS of 0311, 0321, 0331, 0341, or 0352.

(3) Must have WS-B water survival qualification.

(4) Must possess normal color vision, normal depth perception and visual acuity of 20/200 (correctable to 20/20).

(5) Must possess the psychological and physiological qualifications required for licensing as an ordnance vehicle operator; see reference (cz).

(6) Must have a valid state driver's license and a past driving record appropriate for issue of SF-86 as evidenced by a search of the national driver register.

(7) Must possess a height of 65 to 75 inches.

(8) Must meet initial strength test standards associated with PEF assignments as listed in the glossary (pg. xiv) prior to shipping to recruit training.

(9) Must meet MOS classification standards as listed in the glossary (pg. xiv) prior to graduating from recruit training.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Infantry Marine Course (M03RG34) SOI Camp Lejeune, NC; or (M10RG32) SOI Camp Pendleton, CA.

(2) Complete the Light Armored Reconnaissance Marine Course (LARMC) (M10H2F2), Camp Pendleton, CA.

(3) Must attain WS-I water survival intermediate qualification prior to completion of the Light Armored Reconnaissance Marine Course (LARMC).

(4) Sergeants must complete the Light Armored Reconnaissance Commander Course (M10H3V2).

(5) Prior to being assigned the billet "company or battalion master gunner", Marines must complete the Light Armored Reconnaissance Master Gunner Course (M10H212).

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (de), Light Armored Reconnaissance (LAR) Training and Readiness (T&R) Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

(1) Infantry 55-3016.

(2) Armored Assault Vehicle Crew Members 55-3013.

(3) First-Line Supervisor of Weapons Specialist/Crew Members 55-2012.

(4) Command and Control Center Specialists 55-3015.

(5) First-Line Supervisors of all Other Tactical Operations Specialist 55-2013.

(6) Military Enlisted Tactical Operations and Air/Weapons Specialists and Crew Members, All Other 55-3019.

f. Related Military Skill

- (1) Reconnaissance Marine, 0321.
- (2) Ground Operations Specialist, 8711.

# The 0313 MOS is no longer assigned to SNCOs within the LAR OccFld. LAR OccFld SNCOs who have not completed the appropriate formal school for their current grade will maintain their previous PMOS until attrition or they have met the requirements for their current grade. SNCOs who have not matriculated to their PMOS of 0363 or 0393 are not eligible for retention or promotion until they have completed the grade appropriate formal school. They may request an extension in lieu of reenlistment for the express purpose of gaining sufficient obligated service time to meet the 0363/ 0393 requirement.

5. MOS 0317, Scout Sniper (GySgt to LCpl) NMOS (0311, 0321, 0331, 0341, 0352, 0369), DC PP&O

a. Summary. THIS IS AN OBSOLETE MOS, NO LONGER IN USE IN THE TABLE OF ORGANIZATION OF THE MARINE CORPS. THIS MOS IS MAINTAINED IN THE MOS MANUAL BECAUSE IT APPEARS IN THE RECORDS OF MARINES STILL ON ACTIVE DUTY OR THE RESERVES. The Scout Sniper is a Marine skilled in field craft, advanced communications and marksmanship who delivers long range, precision fire on selected targets from concealed positions in support of combat operations and in control of supporting arms. They have a secondary mission of gathering information for intelligence purposes. They participate in activities designed to deny the enemy freedom of movement by targeting enemy leaders, crew-served weapons operators, radiomen, observers, messengers, and other key personnel with precision fire. Scout Snipers engage vital material targets such as command and control equipment, light armored vehicles, air defense radar, and missile launchers that require precision rifle fire to neutralize. Scout Snipers also conduct close reconnaissance and surveillance operations for the infantry battalion in support of the intelligence section.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must have a minimum GT Score of 100 or higher.
- (2) Must be currently qualified as an expert rifleman.
- (3) Possess all the essential qualifications and capabilities of an infantry Marine.
- (4) Must have vision correctable to 20/20 in both eyes. Color blindness is discouraged.
- (5) Must have a current first class PFT.
- (6) Have no history of mental illness.
- (7) Security requirement: secret security clearance required.
- (8) Must have a current first class CFT.

c. Requirements. Successful completion of the Basic Scout Sniper Course at SOI-E (M0281Z9, M0381Z4); or SOI-W (M1081Z2).

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (e), Infantry Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Infantry 55-3016.00.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Rifleman, 0311.

(2) Reconnaissance Marine, 0321.

6. MOS 0321, Reconnaissance Marine (MGySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC PP&O

a. Summary. The Reconnaissance Marine is a Marine skilled in multi-domain reconnaissance & surveillance. In addition to basic rifleman skills, Reconnaissance Marines possess enhanced physical and psychological attributes required to gain access to the operational environment and are required to maintain advanced capabilities in combat swimming; small boat operations; highly-refined scouting and long range patrolling; close combat skills; demolitions; forward observer procedures for supporting arms; ITG operations for heliborne, airborne, and waterborne forces; long-range communications; multi-domain collections; threat weapons and equipment identification. All Reconnaissance Marines receive advanced training in survival escape resistance evasion (SERE), low level static line (LLSL) parachuting, military freefall parachuting, and combatant diving. They are also trained as a subject matter expert in advanced communications, special weapons, joint terminal attack control, helicopter rope insertion/extraction techniques, assault climbing, intelligence collection, mountain warfare, methods of entry, sniper operations, advanced combat life support, close quarter tactics, and may serve as jumpmasters and dive supervisors depending on their billet in the reconnaissance unit. Reconnaissance Marines contribute to the multi-domain collection of intelligence at the tactical, operational, and strategic echelons of command. They are highly capable of conducting low visibility missions in environments ranging from cooperation to conflict. Supporting the fleet Marine force, fleet, or joint task force, reconnaissance Marines provide timely intelligence to the supported commander to shape and influence the operational environment. The varying types of missions a Reconnaissance Marine conducts are multi-domain reconnaissance and surveillance, battle space shaping, and other special reconnaissance missions.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must be a U.S. citizen.

(2) Must possess a CL score of 105 or GT score of 105 or higher. This prerequisite is non-waiverable.

(3) Security requirement: must have minimum interim secret security clearance based on national agency check, law enforcement and credit check (NACLIC).

(4) Marines must possess a water survival-intermediate (WS-I), water survival qualification to enter the reconnaissance physical assessment program (RTAP).

(5) Must possess a water survival-advanced (WS-A), water survival qualification to enter the Basic Reconnaissance Course (BRC) (M10AHK2).

(6) Must obtain a passing score in all following land and aquatic events during the reconnaissance physical assessment program (RTAP):

- (a) Max set pullups-min 8/target reps 15+ 2:00 minute rest.
- (b) Max set crunches-min 75/target reps 85+ 2:00 minute rest.
- (c) Max set pushups-min 42/target reps 60+ 10:00 minute rest.
- (d) 3-mile run-min 22:30/target 19:30-10:00 minute rest.
- (e) Obstacle course x2-min 8:00.
- (f) 500-meter swim 15 min (side or breaststroke, continuous swim).
- (g) 25-meter underwater swim.
- (h) Rifle retrieval.
- (i) 25-meter rifle tow.

(7) Marines must attain passing scores in all elements of the reconnaissance physical assessment test and reconnaissance aquatic competency test during separate training evolutions and will be required to attain passing scores to graduate the Basic Reconnaissance Course.

(8) Must be medically qualified to perform jump and combatant dive qualifications in accordance with inter-service requirements established in (ai), NAVMED P-117; and reference; and reference (at), standards of medical fitness. Lateral moving enlisted Marines and officers must have completed naval special warfare/special operations (NSW/SO) physical prior to reporting to BRC. Entry level enlisted Marines and officers must complete the NSW/SO physical prior to reporting to BRC. This includes a report of medical history (DD form 2807-1) and a report of requested MOS change (DD form 2808). The completed NSW/SO physical must be reviewed and countersigned by an undersea medical officer. Marines assigned 0321 PMOS who become medically unqualified may be directed to lateral move or be reassigned based on the commanding officer, MMEA and HQMC recommendations in accordance with reference (b).

(9) Lateral-move additional prerequisites:

- (a) No derogatory page 11 entries within the last 12 months.
- (b) No NJPs within the last 12 months and with no more than one NJP during the current contract.
- (c) No courts martial convictions.
- (d) Must be a volunteer.

(10) Must meet initial strength test standards associated with PEF assignments as listed in the glossary (pg. xiv) prior to shipping to recruit training.

(11) Must meet MOS classification standards as listed in the glossary (pg. xiv) prior to graduating from recruit training.

c. Requirements

(1) All entry-level Marines must successfully complete the Marine Combat Training Course (M10M922 or M03M924).

(2) Complete the Reconnaissance Training Assessment Program (RTAP) (M100Z22).

(3) Complete the Basic Reconnaissance Course (M10AHK2).

(4) Non-infantry desiring lateral move will complete the RTAP prior to attending the Basic Reconnaissance Course (M10AHK2).

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (ca), Reconnaissance Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Special Forces 55-3018.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Rifleman, 0311.

(2) Combat Rubber Reconnaissance Craft Coxswain, 0316.

(3) Scout Sniper, 0317.

(4) Reconnaissance Marine, Parachute Qualified, 0323.

(5) Reconnaissance Marine, Combatant Diver Qualified, 0324.

7. MOS 0322, Reconnaissance Marine, Sniper Qualified (MGySgt to Pvt) NMOS (0321), DC PP&O

a. Summary. The Reconnaissance Sniper conducts precision fires utilizing light, medium, and heavy scoped rifles. Employed as part of the Marine air-ground task force, joint task force or joint force, the Reconnaissance Sniper is an expert in low visibility, multi-domain collection operations, and provides the reconnaissance team with a capability to precisely shape the operational environment through the delivery of precision direct fire.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must hold MOS 0321, Reconnaissance Marine.

(2) Must be currently qualified as an expert rifleman.

(3) Must have a minimum GT Score of 105 or higher.

(4) Must have a current first class PFT.

(5) Have no history of mental illness.

(6) Security requirement: secret security clearance required.

c. Requirements. Reconnaissance Marines must successfully complete the Reconnaissance Sniper Course (M100Z32). Additionally, Reconnaissance Marines (PMOS 0321) who have previously completed sniper training via Scout Sniper Basic Course at WTBN Quantico (M0281Z9), SOI-E (M0381Z4), SOI-W (M1081Z2), may submit documentation of Scout Sniper Basic Course completion to the deputy commandant, plans, policies, and operations (POF) for awarding of MOS 0322.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (ca), the Reconnaissance Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Special Forces 55-3018.

f. Related Military Skill. Reconnaissance Marine, 0321.

8. MOS 0323, Reconnaissance Marine, Parachute Qualified (MGySgt to Pvt) NMOS (0321), DC PP&O

a. Summary. Reconnaissance Marine, Parachute Qualified, conduct Low Level Static Line (LLSL) or Military Freefall airborne operations to clandestinely gain access to the operating environment to conduct full-spectrum amphibious reconnaissance, ground reconnaissance, AAFO, operational environment shaping and specialized raid missions in support of the division, MEF, other MAGTFs, or joint force.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must hold MOS 0321, Reconnaissance Marine.

(2) Must complete the Basic Airborne Course (BAC) APFT consisting of a minimum of 42 push-ups, 53 sit-ups, and a 2-mile run.

(3) Must have current Physically Qualified (PQ) Naval Special Warfare/Special Operations Physical to perform combatant diver and HALO/HAHO duties in accordance with inter-service requirements established in reference (ai) and standards of medical fitness.

(4) Maintain physical fitness specified by COMNAVMEDCOM standards.

c. Requirements

(1) Must complete the Basic Airborne Course (A030CG1).

(2) Must complete the Multi Mission Parachute Course (M50KLD1).

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (ca), Reconnaissance Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Special Forces 55-3018.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Rifleman, 0311.

(2) Scout Sniper, 0317.

(3) Reconnaissance Marine, 0321.

(4) Reconnaissance Marine, Combatant Diver Qualified, 0324.

(5) Reconnaissance Marine, Parachute and Combatant Diver Qualified,  
0326.

(6) Critical Skills Operator, 0372.

9. MOS 0324, Reconnaissance Marine, Combatant Diver Qualified (MGySgt to Pvt) NMOS (0321), DC PP&O

a. Summary. Reconnaissance Marine, Combatant Diver Qualified, conduct underwater operations to facilitate amphibious reconnaissance, underwater reconnaissance, ground reconnaissance & surveillance, AAFO, surveillance, and operational environment shaping and specialized raid missions in support of the division, MEF, other MAGTFs, or joint force.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must hold MOS 0321, Reconnaissance Marine.

(2) Must have passed the USSOCOM in test and the physical screening test in accordance with USSOCOM Manual 350-4V1 and MILPERSMAN 1220-410 (Seal/EOD/SWCC/Diver/Air physical screening testing standards and procedures) within 30 days before course attendance.

(3) Must have current Physically Qualified (PQ) Naval Special Warfare/Special Operations Physical to perform combatant diver and HALO/HAHO duties in accordance with inter-service requirements established in reference (ai) and Standards of Medical Fitness.

c. Requirements

(1) Must complete the Combatant Diver Qualification Course (N20L6H1).

(2) Maintain physical fitness specified by COMNAVMEDCOM standards.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (ca), Reconnaissance Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Special Forces 55-3018.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Rifleman, 0311.

(2) Combat Rubber Reconnaissance Craft Coxswain Skills Course, 0316.

(3) Scout Sniper, 0317.

(4) Reconnaissance Marine, 0321.

(5) Reconnaissance Marine, Parachute Qualified, 0323.

(6) Reconnaissance Marine, Parachute and Combatant Diver Qualified,  
0326.



(7) Critical Skills Operator, 0372.

10. MOS 0326, Reconnaissance Marine, Parachute and Combatant Diver Qualified (MGySgt to Pvt) NMOS (0321), DC PP&O

a. Summary. Reconnaissance Marine, Parachute and Combatant Diver Qualified, conduct airborne and subsurface operations to clandestinely gain access to the operating environment to conduct full-spectrum amphibious reconnaissance, ground reconnaissance & surveillance, AAFO, operational environment shaping and specialized raid missions in support of the division, MEF, other MAGTFs, or joint force.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must hold MOS 0321, Reconnaissance Marine.

(2) Must complete the Basic Airborne Course (BAC) APFT consisting of a minimum of 42 push-ups, 53 sit-ups, and a 2-mile run max 15:54.

(3) Must have current Physically Qualified (PQ) Naval Special Warfare/Special Operations Physical to perform combatant diver and HALO/HAHO duties in accordance with inter-service requirements established in reference (ai) and Standards of Medical Fitness.

(4) Must have passed the USSOCOM in test and the physical screening test in accordance with USSOCOM Manual 350-4V1 and MILPERSMAN 1220-410 (Seal/EOD/SWCC/Diver/Air physical screening testing standards and procedures) within 30 days before Combatant Diver Course (N20L6H1) attendance.

c. Requirements

(1) Must complete the Basic Airborne Course (A030CG1).

(2) Must complete the Multi Mission Parachute Course (M50KLD1).

(3) Must complete the Combatant Diver Qualification Course (N20L6H1).

(4) Maintain physical fitness standards specified by COMNAVMEDCOM.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (ca), the Reconnaissance Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Special Forces 55-3018.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Rifleman, 0311.

(2) Combat Rubber Reconnaissance Craft Coxswain Skills Course, 0316.

(3) Scout Sniper, 0317.

(4) Reconnaissance Marine, 0321.

(5) Reconnaissance Marine, Parachute Qualified, 0323.

(6) Reconnaissance Marine, Combatant Diver Qualified, 0324.

(7) Critical Skills Operator, 0372.

11. MOS 0331, Machine Gunner (Sgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC PP&O

a. Summary. The Machine Gunner is responsible for the tactical employment of the light, medium, and heavy Machine-Gun, and their support vehicle. Machine Gunners provide direct fire in support of the infantry rifle squads/platoons/companies. They are located in the weapons platoons of the rifle and weapons company in the infantry battalion. Noncommissioned officers are assigned as team leaders and squad leaders/section leaders.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must possess an EL score of 90 or GT score of 90 or MM score of 90 or higher.

(2) Must meet initial strength test standards associated with PEF assignments as listed in the glossary (pg. xiv) prior to shipping to recruit training.

(3) Must meet MOS classification standards as listed in the glossary (pg. xiv) prior to graduating from recruit training.

(4) Must have a WS-B water survival.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Infantry Marine Course (M03RG34) SOI Camp Lejeune, NC; or (M10RG32) SOI Camp Pendleton, CA.

(2) Complete the Machine Gunner Course (M100332) SOI, Camp Pendleton, CA; or (M030334) SOI, Camp Lejeune, NC.

(3) Team/Squad leaders will complete the Advanced Machinegun Course at (M10H6A2) SOI, Camp Pendleton, CA; or (M03H6A4) SOI, Camp Lejeune, NC.

(4) Squad/Section leaders will complete the ISULC (M100302) SOI, Camp Pendleton, CA; or (M030304) SOI Camp Lejeune, NC.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (e), Infantry Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Infantry 55-3016.00.

f. Related Military Skill. Rifleman, 0311.

12. MOS 0341, Mortarman (Sgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC PP&O

a. Summary. Mortarmen are responsible for the tactical employment of the Light and Medium Mortar systems. Mortarmen provide indirect fire in support of the rifle and LAR squads/platoons/companies and the infantry and LAR battalions. The Mortarman is physically dominant, and is proficient in mortar gunnery, tactical combat casualty care, crew drills, and patrolling through repetitive yet variable realistic training in an immersive, high-stress environment. They are located in the weapons platoon of the rifle companies, 81mm mortar platoons of the weapons companies and LAR companies. Noncommissioned officers possessing the decision-making ability to

discriminately apply lethal force are assigned as mortar gunners, forward observers, fire direction plotters, and squad and section leaders.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must possess a CL score of 90 or GT score of 90 or higher.

(2) Must meet initial strength test standards associated with PEF assignments as listed in the glossary (pg. xiv) prior to shipping to recruit training.

(3) Must meet MOS classification standards as listed in the glossary (pg. xiv) prior to graduating from recruit training.

(4) Must have a WS-B water survival.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Infantry Marine Course (M03RG34) SOI Camp Lejeune, NC; or (M10RG32) SOI Camp Pendleton, CA.

(2) Complete the Infantry Mortarman Course (M030344) SOI, Camp Lejeune, NC; or (M100342) SOI Camp Pendleton, CA.

(3) Team/squad leaders will complete the Advanced Mortarman Course (M10H5H2) at SOI Camp Pendleton, CA; or (M03H5H4) at SOI, Camp Lejeune, NC.

(4) Squad/section leaders will complete the ISULC (M100302) at SOI Camp Pendleton, CA; or (M030304) at SOI Camp Lejeune, NC.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (e), Infantry Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Infantry 55-3016.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Rifleman, 0311.

(2) Field Artillery Cannoneer, 0811.

13. MOS 0352, Antitank Missile Gunner (Sgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC PP&O

a. Summary. The Antitank Missile Gunner is responsible for the tactical employment of the M220E4 TOW2 Weapon System, M98A1 Javelin Weapons System, anti-armor operations, and tactical vehicle operations. They provide medium and heavy anti-armor fire in support of the infantry battalion, LAR battalion, tank battalion, and the MAGTF. They are located in the anti-armor platoon within the weapons company of the infantry battalions and LAR battalions, the scout, and antitank platoons of the tank battalions; and the scout and antitank platoon in H&S Co 4<sup>th</sup> tank battalion (MARFORRES). Noncommissioned officers are assigned as gunners and squad leaders.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must possess a GT score of 95 or MM score of 95 or higher.

(2) Must have normal color vision, and vision of 20/200, correctable to 20/20.

(3) Must have a past driving record appropriate for issue of SF-46 as evidenced by a search of the national driver register.

(4) Must possess the psychological and physiological qualifications required for licensing as a government motor vehicle operator (see reference (ar) and (as)).

(5) Must meet initial strength test standards associated with PEF assignments as listed in the glossary (pg. xiv) prior to shipping to recruit training.

(6) Must meet MOS classification standards as listed in the glossary (pg. xiv) prior to graduating from recruit training.

(7) Must have a WS-B water survival.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Infantry Marine Course (M03RG34) SOI Camp Lejeune, NC; or (M10RG32) SOI Camp Pendleton, CA.

(2) Complete the Infantry Anti-Tank Missile Gunner Course (M03T2B4) at SOI, Camp Lejeune, NC.

(3) Complete the Infantry Anti-Tank Missile Gunner Course (M10T2B2) at SOI Camp Pendleton, CA; or (M03T2B4) at SOI, Camp Lejeune, NC.

(4) Complete IMC, then appropriate MOJT.

(5) Team/Squad leaders will complete the Advanced Anti-Tank Missile Gunner Course (M10MUR2) at SOI Camp Pendleton, CA; or (M03MUR4) at SOI Camp Lejeune, NC.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (e), Infantry Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Artillery and Missile Crew Members 55-3014.00.

f. Related Military Skill. Rifleman, 0311.

14. MOS 0363, Light Armored Reconnaissance Unit Leader (GySgt to SSgt) PMOS, DC PP&O #

a. Summary. The Light Armored Reconnaissance (LAR) Unit Leader serves as the enlisted technical and tactical advisor to the LAR unit commander. He/She assists the commander with all aspects of the planning, training, employment, logistical support, maintenance, accountability, welfare, and administrative functions in support of the LAR unit's mission. He/She controls the employment of his vehicle and section within the unit and assists with the coordination and implementation of supporting arms. He/She supervises and coordinates the performance of maintenance, maintenance management, embarkation, and recovery operations. Staff sergeants are employed as LAR platoon sergeants and gunnery sergeants are employed as LAR company operation chiefs.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must have held the PMOS of 0313 LAR Marine. Marines seeking an MOS lateral move (LAT move) to the 0363 MOS are required to meet all prerequisites and requirements of the 0313 PMOS.

(2) Security requirement: must be TS/SCI security eligible.

(3) Must have WS-I water survival qualification.

c. Requirements

(1) Must complete the Light Armored Reconnaissance Vehicle Commanders Course (M10H3V2) prior to attending Light Armored Reconnaissance Leader Course.

(2) Must complete the Light Armored Reconnaissance Leader Course (M10H3W2) prior to being assigned the PMOS 0363.

(3) GySgt's must complete the Ground Combat Element (GCE) Operations Specialist Course (N03KBC1/N30RCC1).

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (de), Light Armored Reconnaissance (LAR) Training and Readiness (T&R) Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

(1) First-Line Supervisor of Weapons Specialist/Crew Members 55-2012.

(2) Infantry 55-3016.

(3) Armored Assault Vehicle Crew Members 55-3013.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Light Armored Reconnaissance Marine, 0313.

(2) Reconnaissance Marine, 0321.

(3) Infantry Unit Leader, 0369.

(4) Ground Operations Specialist, 8711.

# MOS 0363 When promoted to SSgt, the 0363 MOS will only be awarded after completing the MOS requirements. To facilitate M&RA with assignments, Marines may be assigned using the Intended MOS for which they were selected until they have met the requirements.

15. MOS 0365, Infantry Squad Leader (Sgt) NMOS (0311, 0331, 0341, 0352), DC PP&O

a. Summary. THIS IS AN OBSOLETE MOS, NO LONGER IN USE IN THE TABLE OF ORGANIZATION OF THE MARINE CORPS. THIS MOS IS MAINTAINED IN THE MOS MANUAL BECAUSE IT APPEARS IN THE RECORDS OF MARINES STILL ON ACTIVE DUTY OR THE RESERVES. Infantry Squad Leaders are created via the squad leader development program (SLDP) by a lateral move from the infantry MOS of Rifleman (0311), Machine Gunner (0331), Mortarman (0341), or Antitank Missile

Gunner (0352). SLDP was designed to synchronize the training and education of a second term infantryman with the assignments process that results in a more mature, better trained and educated squad leader. Volunteers gain priority placement in advanced infantry training and the Sergeants Course which professionalizes the squad leader billet and enhances the capabilities of Marine infantry squad leaders for operations in complex and distributed environments. The Infantry Squad Leader plans for assigned missions and carries out the orders issued by the platoon commander. He/She is also responsible for the discipline, training, control, conduct, and welfare of his squad at all times, as well as the condition, care, and economical and effective use of its weapons and equipment. In combat, he is responsible for the tactical employment, fire discipline, fire control, sustainment, and maneuver of his squad during offensive, defensive, amphibious, and stability operations. These leaders will be placed in squad billets based off original MOS proficiency and strength.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must be the grade of corporal or sergeant.
- (2) Must have a minimum of 3 and no more than 6 years in service.
- (3) No derogatory page 11 entries within the last 12 months.
- (4) No non-judicial punishments (NJPs) within the last 12 months and with no more than 2 NJPs during the current contract.
- (5) No adverse fitness reports within the last 12 months.
- (6) No courts martial convictions.
- (7) To attend ISULC, must be a graduate of:
  - (a) Advanced Infantry Marine Course (M10M3X2 or M03M3X4).
  - (b) Advanced Machinegun Course (M10H6A2 or M03H6A4).
  - (c) Advanced Mortar Course (M10H5H2 or M03H5H4).
  - (d) Advanced Anti-Armor Course (M10MUR2 or M03MUR4).
  - (e) Scout Sniper Course (M0281Z9 or M0381Z4 or M1081Z2).
- (8) Must be complete in all professional military education requirements for corporal.

c. Requirements

- (1) Complete the Infantry Small Unit Leaders Course (M030304) at School of Infantry, Camp Lejeune, NC; or (M100302) at School of Infantry (West), Camp Pendleton, CA.
- (2) Complete the Infantry Small Unit Leaders Course (M030304) at School of Infantry, Camp Lejeune, NC; or (M100302) at School of Infantry (West), Camp Pendleton, CA.
- (3) Complete the Sergeants Course at one of the following locations:

(a) (M02T4M5), Staff Noncommissioned Officers Academy, Quantico, VA.

(b) (M03T4M5), Staff Noncommissioned Officers Academy, Camp, Lejeune, NC.

(c) (M09T4M2), Staff Noncommissioned Officers Academy, 29 Palms, CA.

(d) (M10T4M6), Staff Noncommissioned Officers Academy, MCB Camp Pendleton, CA.

(e) (M21T4M1), Staff Noncommissioned Officers Academy, Kaneohe Bay, HI.

(f) (M22T4M1), Staff Noncommissioned Officers Academy, FPO AP Okinawa, Japan.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (e), Infantry Training and Readiness Manual and Marine Corps Warfighting Publication 11.2-Marine Rifle Squad.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. None.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

16. MOS 0367, Light Armored Reconnaissance Master Gunner (MGySgt to Sgt) NMOS (0313, 0363, 0393) DC PP&O

a. Summary. The Light Armored Reconnaissance (LAR) Master Gunner is a MGySgt to Sgt specifically trained in the training and employment of LAR company and battalion organic weapons, gear and assigned personnel and in the basics of LAR gunnery as defined by the current version of MCRP 3-10D.1 Light Armored Vehicle-25 Gunnery and Employment. The battalion master gunners and company master gunners are special staff officers employed as the principal advisor to their respective commander. They assist in the development of training and employment plans designed to ensure mission essential task compliance. They help design and vet the gunnery and training policies of the commander and help to disseminate information to the unit's personnel regarding such policies. They generate and quantify reports on the unit's technical and tactical gunnery proficiency and brief the unit commander as to where each subordinate unit sits in regard to his intent. They advise/mentor the officers and Marines of the unit in all applicable mechanical, doctrinal, and conceptual gunnery and training matters as required. Ultimately, they will provide improvements to the general efficiency, effectiveness, and proficiency of the command. They have oversight of the unit's ammunition allocation and semi-annual gunnery qualification and certification programs. Additional duties will include participation in applicable course curriculum review boards (CCRB), new curriculum development for gunnery and LAR related tasks and vetting within the LAR training and readiness manual (T&R).

b. Prerequisites

(1) The student must be a Sgt (E-5) through GySgt (E-7) or equivalent rank.

(2) The student must have one year of obligated service remaining upon completion of the course.

(3) Must have held the PMOS of 0313 or 0363.

(4) Must have successfully completed the Light Armored Reconnaissance Commander Course (M10H3V2).

(5) Qualified within the last 12 months on crew qualification table six.

(6) Certified as a light armored vehicle crew evaluator within the last 12 months.

(7) Must have an ECL score of 90 or above.

(8) Must have a GT score of 100 or above.

c. Requirements. Must complete either the Light Armored Reconnaissance Master Gunner Course (M10H212) Camp Pendleton, CA; or prior to 1 October 2016, may have completed Bradley Infantry Fighting Vehicle Systems Master Gunner Course (A03H4G1), Ft Benning, GA.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (dc), Light Armored Reconnaissance Training and Readiness Manual (T&R).

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Tactical Ground Range Control Officer.

f. Related Military Skill. Assault Amphibious Master Gunner, 1868.

17. MOS 0369, Infantry Unit Leader (GySgt to SSgt) PMOS, DC PP&O

a. Summary. The Infantry Unit Leader is responsible to the commander and assists in the planning, training, deployment and employment of all infantry organic weapons systems and the units combat power capabilities. They supervise and coordinate the preparation and assignment of personnel/equipment in accordance with the table of organization/table of equipment of their unit. Supervises the establishment and operation of unit command and control to include the integration and synchronization of the warfighting functions.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Have held one of the following 0311, 0331, 0341, or 0352.

(2) Security requirement: secret security clearance required.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Infantry Unit Leader Course (M03H5K4) at School of Infantry, Camp Lejeune, NC; or (M10H5K2) at School of Infantry (West), Camp Pendleton, CA (reserve component is waived from this requirement).

(2) Attain promotion to SSgt.



d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (e), Infantry Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Weapons Specialists/Crew Members 55-2012.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Operations and Tactics Instructor, 0577.

(2) Ground Operations Systems Operator, 8711.

(3) Ground Operations Specialist, 8713.

18. MOS 0372, Critical Skills Operator (MGySgt to Sgt) PMOS, DC PP&O #

a. Summary. The Critical Skills Operator (CSO) is a US Marine who is trained to execute missions in within the following special operations core activities assigned by USSOCOM: direct action (DA); special reconnaissance (SR); countering weapons of mass destruction (CWMD); counterterrorism (CT); unconventional warfare (UW); foreign internal defense (FID); security force assistance (SFA); and counterinsurgency (COIN). The CSO is capable of being independently employed or rapidly integrated within the joint force. As part of a command team within the O4 level and above, the MGySgt or MSgt CSO is designated billets as the special operations forces senior enlisted advisor (SOFSEA). The MGySgt CSO can also serve as a command senior enlisted leader (CSEL) in designated combined, joint, and SOF billets (examples combined joint special operations task force (CJSOTF), special operations task force (SOTF), and theater special operations command (TSOC)).

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must be a U.S. citizen.

(2) Must have a GT score of 105 or higher.

(3) Must have a current first class PFT.

(4) FTAP (LCpl to Sgt), any MOS with a minimum of 24 months TIS may volunteer to attend MARFORSOC assessment and selection (A&S). STAP (LCpl to Sgt), any MOS may attend A&S with the approval from their respective MOS monitor.

(5) Must be at least a Corporal, with no more than eight years total time in service upon attending the MARFORSOC Individual Training Course (ITC) (M03KZ4K). Sergeant(s) must report to ITC with no more than 18 months' time in grade (TIG). COMMARFORSOC may waive TIG requirements for Marines considered exceptionally qualified based on the organization's operational requirements.

(6) Any administrative action, adverse in nature, or jeopardy on contract will require a COMMARFORSOC waiver to attend A&S and ITC.

(7) Security requirement:

(a) Completed finalized adjudicated secret clearance based on a national agency check, law enforcement and credit check (NACLC) or T3

background investigation prior to attending ITC. NOTE: Interim secret clearance eligibility will not be accepted.

(b) Meet TS/SCI eligibility guidelines upon ITC graduation and assignment to the Marine raider regiment.

(8) Must obtain a Naval special warfare/special operator (NSW/SO) physical prior to attending A&S.

(9) Must meet the minimum Ground Combat Arms MOS Classification Standards.

(10) Must meet the following physical standards during phase 1 of A&S:

(a) 1st class PFT.

(b) 1st class CFT.

(c) Water survival intermediate (WSI), to include not exceeding a 13:00 maximum time for a 300-meter swim using the breaststroke or side stroke.

(d) Not exceeding a 3:00:00 maximum time for a 12-mile ruck march with a 45 lbs. ruck in MARPAT utilities and rifle (NOTE: water, utilities, and rifle weight not included).

(e) Not exceeding a 40:00 maximum time for a 5-mile run.

(f) Not exceeding an 8:00 maximum time while conducting two repetitions of the obstacle course.

(11) Must be world-wide deployable.

c. Requirements

(1) Selection from MARFORSOC A&S to attend ITC. Graduate of ITC (M03KZ4K). Successful completion of the Survival, Evasion, Resistance, and Escape (SERE) Level C Course (M03M47K); or a joint equivalent SERE level C course. An approval letter to lateral move to PMOS 0372 (NOTE: COMMARFORSOC has been delegated awarding authority for the PMOS 0372).

(2) Once awarded the PMOS 0372, the CSO is authorized to wear the marine special operator insignia (MSOI) (NOTE: In accordance MCO 1020.35 Involuntary Removal of the MSOI, COMMARFORSOC may revoke this privilege from a CSO).

(3) Once awarded the PMOS 0372, the CSO must have all required credentials for rapid global deployment in accordance with the DoD Foreign Clearance Guide.

(4) Required follow on training for all CSOs prior to assignment to the Marine raider regiment are as follows Basic Language Course (M03RRSK), Basic Airborne Course (A030CG1), and the Multi-Mission Parachutist Course (M50KLD1).

(5) CSO(s) are required to maintain a current first class PFT and CFT to retain their PMOS as 0372. COMMARFORSOC can waive this requirement on a case-by-case basis.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (bw) NAVMAC 3500.97B, Marine Raider Regiment Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
Special Forces 55-3018.

f. Related Military Skill

- (1) Counterintelligence/Human Intelligence Specialist, 0211.
- (2) Intelligence Specialist, 0231.
- (3) Rifleman, 0311.
- (4) Combat Rubber Recon Craft Coxswain, 0316.
- (5) Scout Sniper, 0317.
- (6) Reconnaissance Marine, 0321.
- (7) Machine Gunner, 0331.
- (8) Mortarman, 0341.
- (9) Infantry Unit Leader, 0369.
- (10) Advisor, 0570.
- (11) Operational Advisor, 0571.
- (12) Transmissions System Operator, 0621.
- (13) Combat Engineer, 1371.
- (14) Linguist, 27XX.
- (15) Parachutist, 8023.
- (16) Combatant Diver, 8024.
- (17) Parachutist/Combatant Diver Marine, 8026.

# MOS 0372 Section Note: Serve in a joint special operation, MAGTF, SOCOM, or theater special operations command (TSOC) billet.

19. MOS 0393, Light Armored Reconnaissance Operations Chief (MGySgt to MSgt)  
PMOS, DC PP&O #

a. Summary. The Light Armored Reconnaissance Operations Chief (LAR Ops chief) serves as the senior enlisted tactical advisor to the commander and staff of a light armored reconnaissance (LAR) company or battalion. They advise the commander in the tactical employment of the organic weapons systems of the unit, the condition, care, and economical use of unit resources and equipment. They coordinate and supervise all aspects of the

company or battalion combat operations center (COC) or administrative logistics operations center (ALOC). They ensure that personnel are trained and proficient in the employment of C4I systems and manages the flow of information provided through them. They assist with the timely collection, review, and distribution of orders, messages, briefs, reports, training schedules and all tasks in support of the unit's core and assigned mission essential tasks. The LAR Operations Chief advises and makes recommendations for the planning, coordination, and execution of the unit's fire support plan. They manage the 03X3 personnel within the unit, in order to minimize crew turbulence amongst formed and trained crews, assists with the development of the unit's training plan, and managing the unit readiness program. They coordinate and supervise the embarkation and debarkation of the unit. Master Sergeants are assigned as battalion logistics chiefs, assistant battalion operations chiefs, and headquarters & service company operations chiefs. Master Gunnery Sergeants are assigned as A/C and R/C battalion operations chiefs, Marine Corps warfighting lab (MCWL) operations chief, Marine air ground task force-training center (MAGTF-TC) operations chief, program manager-light armored vehicle (PM-LAV) operations advisor, and plans, policies, and operations (PP&O) LAR advocate/OccFld sponsor.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must have held the PMOS 0363, Light Armored Reconnaissance Unit Leader.

(2) Security requirement: must be TS/SCI security eligible.

(3) Must have WS-I water survival qualification.

c. Requirements

(1) Successful completion of the GCE Operations Specialist Course (N30RCC1 or N30KBC1) prior to being assigned the PMOS 0393.

(2) 0393 MSgt's and MGySgt's must complete the Operations and Tactics Instructor Chief Course (M09HE35).

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (de), Light Armored Reconnaissance (LAR) Training and Readiness (T&R) Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

(1) 55-1019 Military Officer Special and Tactical Operations Leaders.

(2) First-Line Supervisor of Weapons Specialist/Crew Members 55-2012.

(3) Infantry 55-3016.

(4) Armored Assault Vehicle Crew Members 55-3013.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Light Armored Reconnaissance Marine, 0313.

(2) Reconnaissance Marine, 0321.

(3) Light Armored Reconnaissance Unit Leader, 0363.

- (4) Infantry Unit Leader, 0369.
- (5) Infantry Operations chief, 0399.
- (6) Operations and Tactics Instructor, 0577.
- (7) Ground Operations Specialist, 8711.

# MOS 0393 When promoted to MSgt, the 0393 MOS will only be awarded after completing the MOS requirements. To facilitate M&RA with assignments, Marines may be assigned using the Intended MOS for which they were selected until they have met the requirements.

20. MOS 0399, Operations Chief (MGySgt to MSgt) PMOS, DC PP&O

a. Summary. The Operations Chief is responsible to the commander and assists in all levels of planning, training, deployment, and employment of MAGTF capabilities to include the integration and synchronization of the warfighting functions. Supervises and coordinates the preparation and assignment of all personnel/equipment supporting each warfighting function in accordance with the table of organization/table of equipment of their unit. The Operations Chief assists unit readiness by recording evaluations and training readiness task completion within program of record systems. The Operations Chief is responsible to facilitate and develop concepts of employment for new and emerging technologies fielded to the Marine Corps. The Operations Chief establishes operation posts, supervises information management, and assists in operation of unit command and control.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must have held the MOS 0369.
- (2) Security requirement: top secret security clearance required for operations chiefs.

c. Requirements

- (1) Marine must have current/valid SIPR access.
- (2) Successful completion of the Operations and Tactics Instructor Chief Course (M09HE35), Marine Corps Tactics and Operations Group (MCTOG), Twentynine Palms, CA (reserve component is waived from this requirement).

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (e) Infantry Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. None.

f. Related Military Skill

- (1) Ground Combat Element Operations Specialist, 8711.
- (2) Ground Operations Specialist, 8713.

3111. OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 04, LOGISTICS

1. Introduction. Logistics is the science of planning and carrying out the movement and maintenance of forces. It includes the design, development, acquisition, storage, movement, distribution, maintenance, evacuation, and disposition of material; the movement, evacuation, and hospitalization of personnel; the acquisition or construction, maintenance, operation, and disposition of facilities; and the acquisition or furnishings of services. Logistics functions are performed by a wide variety of MOSs in various occupational fields. Enlisted specialties within occupational field 04 provide advice, guidance, logistics/combat service support, embarkation, landing support, and air delivery.

2. MOS 0411, Maintenance Management Specialist (MGySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC I&L

a. Summary. The Maintenance Management Specialist provides advice, guidance, and assistance to the unit's equipment commodity/section managers and maintenance personnel to ensure a systematic approach to maintenance operations of ground equipment. The Maintenance Management Specialist supervises maintenance management and maintenance personnel in monitoring and reporting of maintenance management policy, programs, procedures, and maintenance automated information system (MAIS) requirements and analyzes, maintenance management functional elements/areas, maintenance production functions, and maintenance engineering actions in support of equipment Total Lifecycle Systems Management (TLCSM) efforts. When serving in the capacity of the Maintenance Management Officer, coordinates the commander's interest, resources, production, and information requirements in operational planning to ensure effective management of personnel, equipment, maintenance, and materiel to meet operational objectives.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must possess a CL of 95 or GT score of 95 or higher.

(2) Security requirement: must have a favorable national agency check, local agency check, and credit check (NACLC).

c. Requirements. For PMOS assignment, complete the Basic Maintenance Management Specialist Course (BMMSC) (M03LAD7), Logistics Operations School, Marine Corps Combat Service Support Schools, Camp Johnson, NC upon entry or lateral move at the rank of sergeant or below.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (f), Logistics Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

(1) Industrial Production Managers 11-3051.

(2) Management Analyst 13-1111.

(3) Business Operations Specialist 13-1199.

(4) First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Mechanics, Installers, and Repairers 49-1011.

(5) First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Production and operating Workers 51-1010.

(6) Maintenance and Repair Workers, General 43-5011.

(7) Production, Planning, and Expediting Clerks 43-5061.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

3. MOS 0431, Logistics/Embarkation Specialist (SSgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC I&L

a. Summary. The Logistics/Embarkation Specialist prepares supplies and equipment for embarkation and performs various Force Deployment Planning and Execution (FDP&E) functions to support the movement of personnel, supplies, and equipment via all modes of transportation using commercial and military assets, at all levels including unit, MAGTF, and joint operations. They are trained in the application of automated information systems (AIS) that are utilized throughout the defense transportation system (DTS) to account, track, and interface movement data with load planning programs and joint AIS to support the FDP&E process and in transit visibility (ITV). The Logistics/Embarkation Specialist is trained to prepare aircraft and ship load plans that meet organizational requirements. They assist with the preparation, planning, and execution of strategic mobility plans in accordance with the time phased force deployment data (TPFDD) used to deploy and sustain forward deployed forces. The Logistics/Embarkation Specialist also performs multiple logistics administrative duties within the J/G/S-4 section. They compile and maintain logistics support data, compute combat logistics support requirements, and coordinate combat logistics functions in support of MAGTF operations and deployments. At the SNCO level, they will also serve as combat cargo assistants (CCAs) onboard naval amphibious assault ships. MOS 0491, Logistics/Mobility Chief is assigned as the primary MOS upon promotion to gunnery sergeant.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must be a U.S. citizen.

(2) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.

(3) Must possess a GT score of 90 or higher.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Basic Logistics/Embarkation Specialist Course (M0304H7), Logistics Operations School, Marine Corps Combat Service Support Schools, Camp Johnson/Camp Lejeune, NC, upon entry or lateral move at the rank of Sergeant or below.

(2) Recommended advanced training: Complete the Intermediate Logistics Embarkation Course (M03LAM7), Camp Lejeune, NC.

(3) Sergeants making a lateral move must also complete the Intermediate Logistics Embarkation Course (ILEC) (M03LAM7), Logistics Operations School, Marine Corps Combat Service Support Schools, Camp Johnson/Lejeune, NC.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (f), Logistics Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

(1) Cargo and Freight Agent 43-5011.

(2) Production, Planning and Expediting Clerks 43-5061

f. Related Military Skill. None.

4. MOS 0441, Logistics Specialist (SSgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC I&L

a. Summary. The Logistics Specialist prepares supplies and equipment for embarkation and performs various force deployment planning and execution (FDP&E) functions and duties to support the movement of personnel, supplies, and equipment via all modes of transportation using commercial and military assets, at all levels including unit, MAGTF, and joint operations. Additionally, they perform various duties that support the establishment, maintenance, and control of transportation throughput systems on beaches, landing zones, ports (air and sea), and terminals (rail, truck, and container) used in support of MAGTF operations and deployments. They are trained in landing force support party, conducting port arrival/departure airfield, helicopter support team operations, and rail head operations. The Logistics Specialist is also trained in the application of automated information systems (AIS) that are utilized throughout the defense transportation system (DTS) to account, track, and interface movement data with load planning programs and joint AIS to support the FDP&E process and in transit visibility (ITV) of these operations. The Logistics Specialist is trained to prepare aircraft and ship load plans that meet organizational requirements. They assist with the preparation, planning, and execution of strategic mobility plans in accordance with the time phased force deployment data (TPFDD) used to deploy and sustain forward deployed forces. The Logistics Specialist also performs multiple logistics administrative duties within the J/G/S-4 section. They compile and maintain logistics support data, compute combat logistics support requirements, and coordinate combat logistics functions in support of MAGTF operations and deployments. At the SNCO level, they will also serve as combat cargo assistants (CCAs) onboard naval amphibious assault ships. MOS 0491, Logistics/Mobility Chief is assigned as the primary MOS upon completion of the Logistics Chiefs Course at the staff sergeant or gunnery sergeant rank.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must be a U.S. citizen.

(2) Must possess a GT score of 100 or higher.

(3) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Basic Logistics Specialist Course (M0304H7), Logistics Operations School, Marine Corps Combat Service Support Schools, Camp Johnson/Camp Lejeune, NC, upon entry or lateral move at the rank of sergeant or below.

(2) Recommended advanced training: Complete the Intermediate Logistics Embarkation Course (M03LAM7), Camp Lejeune, NC.



(3) Sergeants making a lateral move must also complete the Intermediate Embarkation Logistics Course (ILEC) (M03LAM7), Logistics Operations School, Marine Corps Combat Service Support Schools, Camp Johnson/Lejeune, NC. Upon establishment of future intermediate course title (ILSC/ILEC).

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (f), Logistics Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

(1) Cargo and Freight Agent 43-5011.

(2) Production, Planning and Expediting Clerks 43-5061.

(3) Military Enlisted Tactical Operations and Air/Weapons Specialist and Crew Members, all other 55-3019.

f. Related Military Skill. Distribution Specialist, 3152.

5. MOS 0451, Airborne and Air Delivery Specialist (MGySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC I&L

a. Summary. Airborne and Air Delivery Specialists are responsible for the maintenance of all life support equipment relating to airborne/airdrop operations. In addition, they will assist in preparing supplies and equipment necessary to deliver personnel and/or equipment via parachute, external sling load, and air mobility operations. They are responsible for performing parachute repack as well as conducting preventive and corrective maintenance on all airdrop equipment and will assist in evaluating proposed landing zone/drop zones in order to support the planning and execution of effective personnel, supplies, and equipment clearance during airborne, airdrop and equipment recovery operations. They will also perform various supervisory duties in support of airborne and airdrop missions to include, but not limited to, mission planning, jumpmaster (military freefall and static line), drop zone safety officer, malfunctions officer, sling load inspector, and airdrop load inspector certification.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must be a U.S. citizen.

(2) Must be a volunteer.

(3) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.

(4) Must possess a CL score of 95 or EL score of 95 or GT score of 100 or higher.

(5) Must run and pass the U.S. Army physical fitness test prior to shipping to Airborne Course (A030CG1), U.S. Army Infantry School, Ft Benning, GA. Students will provide proof of passing the U.S. Army physical fitness test upon checking into the U.S. Army Airborne Course.

(6) Must have initial recruit training swim qualification of WS-B (+) water survival qualification.

(7) Must have taken and been found qualified an airborne physical medical examination.

(8) Marines applying for lateral move into this MOS must be corporal or below. Corporals must have no more than six months' time in grade to be eligible for lat-move. Marines within the active reserve program can lateral move into the 0451 MOS up to the rank of sergeant.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Airborne Course (A030CG1), U.S. Army Infantry School, Ft Benning, GA, upon entry or lateral move.

(2) Complete Parachute Riggers Course (A1471H1, A1471S1, A1471T1, and A14GAC4), U.S. Army Quartermaster School, Ft Lee, VA; upon entry or lateral move at the rank of lance corporal or corporal with six months or less time in grade. Marines within the active reserve program can lateral move into the 0451 MOS up to the rank of sergeant.

(3) Except for temporary limitations imposed by medical authority, when a Marine is no longer authorized to perform all duties required of an Airborne and Air Delivery Specialist, commanders will forward a request for revocation of 0451 Primary MOS to HQMC I&L Dept (LPC) for approval.

(4) Recommended skills progression and career enhancement courses are listed in the MOS road map.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (f), Logistics Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Air Crew Members 55-3011.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

6. MOS 0471, Personnel Retrieval and Processing Specialist (MGySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC I&L

a. Summary. Personnel Retrieval and Processing Specialist perform duties in both combat and non-combat environments pertaining to the search and recovery, processing, tentative identification, interment, disinterment, and transportation of human remains and personal effects. Furthermore, they perform the various duties pertaining to the establishment of collection points and interments sites. These duties are performed in both joint and single service theaters of operations and in an NBCR environment.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.

(2) Must be a volunteer.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete both of the following formal courses of instruction:

(a) Mortuary Affairs Specialist Course (A14M2B1), Phase I, Joint Mortuary Affairs Center, Ft Lee, VA; other service school equivalent, or equivalent civilian/government formal course (USAF, FEMA).

(b) Personnel Retrieval & Processing Specialist Course (USMC) (A14M225), Phase II-Marine Corps specific, Joint Mortuary Affairs Center, Ft Lee, VA.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (f), Logistics Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Funeral Attendants 39-4021.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

7. MOS 0472, Personnel Retrieval and Processing Technician (MGySgt to Pvt) FMOS, DC I&L

a. Summary. Personnel Retrieval and Processing Technicians perform duties incident to the handling of human remains in both joint and single service theaters of operations.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must be a volunteer.

(2) Security requirement: secret security clearance.

c. Requirements. Complete the formal courses of instruction at the U.S. Army Mortuary Affairs Center, Ft Lee, VA, or complete a 7-month deployment in a theater of operations during combat operations under the direct supervision of school trained PRP personnel. In addition, the SNM must receive a letter of recommendation from the OIC of the unit during the deployment.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (f), Logistics Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Funeral Attendants 39-4021.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

8. MOS 0477, Expeditionary Logistics Instructor, (MGySgt to GySgt) NMOS (0451, 0491, 1371, 2181, 3043, 3537), DC I&L

a. Summary. Expeditionary Logistics Instructors (ELIs) support commanders by being skilled in the art and science of command and control and the logistics operations cycle, which is defined as a continuous process used to plan logistics operations, receive, and validate logistics requests, task subordinate units to execute logistics missions, and define requirements to tactical level headquarters and operational level logistics activities. ELIs are capable of integrating the functional areas of logistics with the other warfighting functions during planning, and while executing naval expeditionary force (NEF) logistics operations in complex environments; proficient in training design and can implement and manage unit readiness planning (URP); effective operational planning team (OPT) leaders; and proponents of standardization in procedures and training. MOS 0477 will be

assigned upon successful completion of the Advanced Expeditionary Logistics Operations Course (AXLOC) (M09F2F9).

b. Prerequisites

(1) Security requirement: secret level clearance.

(2) Career level school completion (resident or nonresident).

c. Requirements. Completion of the Advanced Expeditionary Logistics Operations Course (AXLOC) (M09F2F9).

d. Duties

(1) Design, conduct, supervise, and validate staff and unit training plans in accordance with the unit commander's guidance, higher headquarters plans, and applicable Marine Corps orders.

(2) Evaluate and assess all unit readiness data submitted in the defense readiness reporting system.

(3) Validate unit operations, training, and readiness standing operating procedures and ensure alignment with higher headquarters plans and applicable Marine Corps orders.

(4) Submit recommended changes to training standards and doctrine through the appropriate chain of command.

(5) Develop and implement concepts of operations and concepts of logistics support.

(6) Provide instruction on the Marine Corps planning process and lead OPTs.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
None.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

9. MOS 0481, Landing Support Specialist (SSgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC I&L

a. Summary. The Landing Support Specialist performs various duties that support the establishment, maintenance, and control of transportation throughput systems on beaches, landing zones, ports (air and sea), and terminals (rail, truck, and container) used in support of MAGTF operations and deployments. They are trained in the doctrinal concepts of landing support and the landing force support party, conducting port, arrival/departure airfield, helicopter support team operations, and rail head operations. The Landing Support Specialist is also trained in the application of automated information systems (AIS) that are utilized throughout the defense transportation system (DTS) to track, and interface movement data with load planning programs and joint AIS to support the FDP&E process and in-transit visibility (ITV). NCOs and staff NCOs plan, conduct, and supervise landing support operations and training. At the MAGTF level, they assist with the throughput of unit personnel, supplies and equipment. They also assist with the preparation, planning, and execution of strategic mobility plans in accordance with the time phased force deployment data (TPFDD) used to deploy and sustain forward deployed forces. At the SNCO

level, they will also serve as Combat Cargo Assistants (CCAs) onboard naval amphibious assault ships. MOS 0491, Logistics/Mobility Chief is assigned as the primary MOS upon promotion to gunnery sergeant.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must be a U.S. citizen.
- (2) Must possess a GT score of 90 or MM of 90 or higher.
- (3) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Basic Landing Support Specialist Course (M0313I7), Logistics Operations School, Marine Corps Combat Service Support Schools, Camp Johnson/Camp Lejeune, NC, upon entry or upon lateral move at the rank of sergeant or below. Sergeants must have no more than one-year TIG.

(2) Recommended advanced training: Complete the Intermediate Logistics Embarkation Course (M03LAM7), Camp Lejeune, NC.

(3) Sergeants making a lateral move must also complete the Intermediate Landing Support Course (ILSC) (M031477), Logistics Operations School, Marine Corps Combat Service Support Schools, Camp Johnson/Camp Lejeune, NC.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (f), Logistics Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Military Enlisted Tactical Operations and Air/Weapons Specialists and Crew Members, All Other 55-3019.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

10. MOS 0491, Logistics/Mobility Chief (MGySgt to GySgt) PMOS, DC I&L

a. Summary. The Logistics/Mobility Chief coordinates, plans, conducts and supervises logistics, embarkation, and landing support operations throughout the Marine Corps. They are also responsible for unit level logistics and embarkation training. They coordinate all combat logistics functions to deploy and sustain marine combat forces of a MAGTF and its attached units. Logistics/Mobility Chiefs also serve as combat cargo assistants (CCAs) onboard naval amphibious staffs and ships. They serve on general officer staffs at the MEF, MARFOR, and HQMC level and conduct planning and execution of MAGTF deployments at the strategic level. Logistics/Mobility Chiefs articulate command strategic mobility requirements both present and future to appropriate agencies, such as Headquarters Marine Corps, U.S. Transportation Command and the three subordinate transportation component commands (TCCs); surface deployment distribution command, military sealift command, and air mobility command. As the Logistics/Mobility Chiefs' career progresses, they are assigned to Naval and joint staffs as a liaison for the Marine Corps where they provide interface and address Marine Corps' mobility and lift requirements. They can also be assigned to serve with the TCCs as liaisons to convey the MAGTF commander's operational requirements to support unit moves at the operational/strategic level.

b. Prerequisites. Must have had previous duty as a 0431, 0481 or a 0471 USMCR.

c. Requirements

(1) Upon promotion to the rank of gunnery sergeant, the MOS 0491 will be granted and reported in MCTFS.

(2) Complete the Logistics Chief's Course (M03LBC7), Camp Lejeune, NC.

(3) Within six months of promotion recommend complete, as a gunnery sergeants currently holding or in receipt of orders to an operations chief billet, the Intermediate MAGTF Logistics Operations Course (IMLOC) (M09F2F9) conducted at Marine Corps Logistics Operations Group, Marine Corps Base 29 Palms, CA. All 0491's is highly encouraged to attend (IMLOC) when appropriate space permits.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (f), Logistics Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Officer and Administrative Support Workers 43-1011.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

## 3112. OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 05, MARINE AIR GROUND TASK FORCE (MAGTF) PLANS

1. Introduction. MAGTF Plans OccFld encompasses the development of plans, policies, and functions pertaining to Global Force Management (GFM) of assigned, apportioned, or allocated forces, and the management of time phased force deployment data (TPFDD) in support of combatant commanders OPLAN/CONPLAN and MAGTF operations roles consist of advising joint and MAGTF staff plans officers on joint and Marine Corps force deployment planning and execution (FDP&E) matters in the deliberate, and crisis action planning environments, developing and sourcing of global force requirements and the refinement of forces and movement data for plan mobilization, deployment, employment, sustainment, and redeployment of forces. Formal schooling encompasses Joint and Marine Corps planning fundamentals, the Marine Corps planning process (MCP), global force management software applications, joint operational planning and execution systems (JOPES) software applications, and Marine Corps planning systems training. The enlisted personnel in this OccFld provide analysis, technical automated system, and advisory support to Staff Plans Officers in the areas of force deployment planning and execution, orders development, global force management, plans analysis, report retrieval, force disposition, phasing data, doctrine, and electronic conferencing. Enlisted Plans Specialists are assigned to the S-3 at the major subordinate element (MSE) level and the G-3 Plans/G-5 staffs at the major subordinate command (MSC) level to support the various aspects of force deployment planning and execution. MAGTF Planners are to be readily available to support and/or augment service component force, joint task force (JTF), JOPES cells, and unified combatant commander (UCC), joint force deployment contingency and crisis action planning staffs as necessary. Psychological Operations Noncommissioned Officers perform various duties incident to planning psychological operations; preparing, producing, distribution and disseminating psychological operations material; and conducting psychological operations to the unit level. Civil Affairs Noncommissioned Officers perform civil-military assessments in the operational area and coordinate with a wide variety of civilian populations, organizations, and agencies. Information Operations Specialist coordinates and synchronizes the employment of its five core capabilities; psychological operations, military deception, operation security, electronic warfare, and computer network operations, in support of the combatant commander's objectives or to prevent the adversary from achieving his desired objectives.

### 2. MOS 0506, Red Team Member (MGySgt to SSgt) FMOS, DC CD&I

a. Summary. Red Team Members provide commanders with an independent capability to fully explore alternatives in plans, operations, and capabilities in the context of the operational environment and from the perspective of both our partners and adversaries. They promote staff self-awareness and help frame problems and questions, manage small groups, integrate staff planning, close communication gaps amongst the staff, and help the staff become aware of potential cognitive biases and logic fallacies. Red Team Members serve at Headquarters Marine Corps, Training and Education Command, Marine Corps University, MAGTF Staff Training Program, MEF staffs, MEB staffs and the U.S. Army's University of Foreign Military and Cultural Studies.

b. Prerequisites. Security requirement: adjudicated NACLIC secret security clearance with eligibility for access to top secret (TS) and TS-sensitive compartmented information (SCI).

c. Requirements

(1) Complete a course taught by MCU red team instructors that meets the army foreign military and cultural studies standard.

(2) MOS will be assigned by EDCOM upon completion of the course.

d. Duties

(1) Provide critical reviews and analysis of concepts and plans (classified and unclassified) as well as providing alternative and creative solutions.

(2) Anticipate the cultural perception of partners, adversaries and others by identifying the second and third order effects of operations in a cultural context and anticipating strategic and operational implications.

(3) Improve decision making during planning and operations by assisting in the development of problem definition and desired end states, identifying friendly and enemy vulnerabilities, challenging assumptions and offering alternative perspectives.

(4) Lead red teams during opts or serve as a facilitator for red teaming of special projects, policies, initiatives, or other command-directed activities.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
None.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

3. MOS 0511, MAGTF Planning Specialist (MGySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC PP&O

a. Summary. The Enlisted MAGTF Planning Specialist is responsible for functional support in the areas of force deployment planning & execution (FDP&E), joint combat capability assessment (JCCA), and global force management (GFM). Typical duties include updating plan via established GFM/FDP&E automated data processing tools and coordinating execution of force deployment plans.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must be a U.S. citizen.

(2) Must possess a CL score of 100 or GT score of 100 or higher.

(3) Security requirement:

(a) Must be eligible for a top secret (TS) security clearance and access to sensitive compartmented information (SCI) predicated on a completed single scope background investigation (SSBI). Application for TS security clearance must be submitted during recruit training or prior to attendance of the MAGTF Planner Basic Course (N46KAG1), Expeditionary Warfare Training Group Atlantic (EWTGLANT), Joint Expeditionary Base Little Creek, Virginia Beach, VA.

(b) Marines with the MOS 0511 who are re-enlisting must possess an adjudicated Secret security clearance and are required to submit an



application for a top-secret security clearance prior to finalizing their re-enlistment. Interim Secret security clearances shall not be authorized.

(c) Marines conducting lateral moves to the 0511 MOS must possess an adjudicated secret security clearance. Upon favorable recommendation from MOS screening interview, lateral move request Marines are required to submit an application for a top-secret security clearance prior to attending the MAGTF Planner Basic Course. Students arriving with interim secret clearances will not be allowed to complete the training.

(4) Lateral moves:

(a) Must be worldwide deployable at the time SNM is approved for lateral move into the 0511 MOS and meet criteria for reenlistment set forth in reference (bj).

(b) Marines conducting lateral moves to the 0511 MOS must be a Corporal (Maximum 12 months TIG) or below (waiverable by MMEA) in any MOS.

(c) All Marines requesting a lateral move into this MOS must have a screening interview conducted by a 0511 MSgt or above. GySgt 0511s at an MSC can conduct interviews if authorized by their respective MEF plans chief. Interview waivers may be granted only by the 0511 OccFld sponsor or CMC.

(d) Prior to conducting the lateral move interview, all applicants will read the Force Deployment Planning and Execution (FDP&E) Manual (reference (ch)) and individual training standard for MAGTF Plans/Operations Officer (MOS 0502) and MAGTF Planning Specialist (MOS 0511) (reference (da)).

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Marine air-ground Task Force (MAGTF) Planners Basic Course (N46KAG2), Marine Corps Detachment Dam Neck, Virginia Beach, VA.

(2) Marines who execute a lateral move to the 0511 MOS must attend PMOS training within 6 months of reporting to a command offering on the job training (OJT), depending on class seat availability. Failure to attend and complete MOS training will result in an MOS reclassification or separation per current MMEA guideline and applicable MCOs.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (aq), MAGTF Planning Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Command and Control Center Specialists 55-3015.

f. Related Military Skill. Embarkation Logistics and Combat Service Specialist, 0431.

4. MOS 0522, Psychological Operations (PSYOP) Non-Commissioned Officer (MGySgt to Cpl) EMOS (0521), DC I

a. Summary. PSYOP Marines plan and execute functions pertaining to military information support operations (MISO). PSYOP is defined as the trained personnel who primarily conduct MISO, but can also, in certain contexts, conduct civil authorities' information support (CAIS) and military deception (MILDEC). MISO are planned operations to convey selected

information and indicators to foreign audiences to influence their emotions, motives, objective reasoning, and, ultimately, the behavior of foreign governments, organizations, groups, and individuals in a manner favorable to the originator's objectives. PSYOP capabilities are critical to the success of the Marine air ground task force (MAGTF) mission, as they enable commanders to shape the information and security environment in their areas of responsibility (AOR). The active-duty structure for this FMOS has converted to the 1751 PMOS. For the detailed description of the new MOS please reference the PMOS 1751, Influence Specialist.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must possess a GT score of 100 or higher.
- (2) Security requirement: secret security clearance. SNCOs must be eligible for a TS/SCI.
- (3) Currently reside in a 0522 billet or in receipt of orders to fill a 0522 billet.
- (4) Must be worldwide deployable prior to executing orders to fill a 0522 billet.

c. Requirements

- (1) Complete the Psychological Operations Specialists Course (A05M301), John F. Kennedy Special Warfare Center and Schools, Ft Bragg, NC.
- (2) PSYOP MOS specialists will assign a marine the 0522 AMOS upon completion of the above training requirements.

d. Duties

- (1) Develop MISO plans and advise the commander and staff on the conduct of MISO for all operations, contingencies, and exercises.
- (2) Analyze target audiences and evaluate effects of MISO operations; apply MISO techniques and methodology.
- (3) Design and develop MISO products.
- (4) Coordinate with joint, interagency, and other personnel to meet mission requirements.
- (5) Conduct MISO as directed by the commander during all phases of operations as a member of an Expeditionary MISO Team, Expeditionary MISO Detachment, IO Support Team, MISO Planning Team, or while serving in a MISO billet on a staff.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Military Enlisted Tactical Operations and Air/Weapons Specialists and Crew Members, All Other 55-3019.

f. Related Military Skill

- (1) Civil Affairs Noncommissioned Officer, 0531.
- (2) Civil Affairs Specialist, 0532.

- (3) Female Engagement Specialist, 0538.
- (4) Civil-Military Operations Chief, 0539.
- (5) Information Operations Specialist, 0551.
- (6) Advisor, 0570.
- (7) Operational Advisor, 0571.

5. MOS 0531, Civil Affairs Noncommissioned Officer (GySgt to Cpl) FMOS, DC I

a. Summary. Civil Affairs Noncommissioned Officers perform various duties involving planning, coordinating, and conducting civil-military operations (CMO). They conduct research analysis, and execution of civil affairs area studies, area assessments, and CMO estimates. CA NCOs inform, influence, shape, and gain access to the cognitive civil environment through targeted and integrated civil reconnaissance and civil engagements. The active-duty structure for this FMOS has converted to PMOS 1751. For the detailed description of the new MOS please reference the PMOS 1751, Influence Specialist.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must possess a GT score of 100 or higher.
- (2) Must be a corporal through gunnery sergeant of any MOS.
- (3) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.
- (4) Active-duty personnel must have 24 months obligated service remaining upon graduation from the skill producing school.

c. Requirements. Complete the Civil Reconnaissance NCO (0531) Course (M02AAPD) at MCCMOS, MCB Quantico, VA.

d. Duties

(1) Develop civil affairs plans (engagements, assessments, civil reconnaissance, etc.) and advise the commander on the conduct of civil affairs operations (CA activities, military government operations, CA supported activities) throughout the conflict continuum for all operations, contingencies, and exercises.

(2) Integrate civil affairs activities and tasks (engagements, assessments, civil reconnaissance, etc.) with supported unit.

(3) Provide civil preparation of the battlespace (civil considerations) into the intelligence preparation of the battlespace and Marine Corps planning process.

(4) Participate in the CMO working group, information operations working group, targeting board and other B2C2WGs as appropriate.

(5) Coordinate and liaise with interagency, host nation, international and non-governmental personnel.

(6) Establish relationships to shape, inform, influence, and exploit within the battlespace and synchronize efforts with information related capabilities and other elements of the MAGTF to leverage capabilities and maximize effects.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
Emergency Management Specialists 13-1061.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Psychological Operations (PSYOP) Specialist, 0521.

(2) Civil Affairs Specialist, 0532.

(3) Advisor, 0570.

(4) Operational Advisor, 0571.

6. MOS 0538, Female Engagement Specialist (MGySgt to Cpl) FMOS, PP&O

a. Summary. Female Engagement Specialists assist the MAGTF commander to plan, coordinate, and conduct female engagements in environments where gender-based cultural norms may otherwise limit MAGTF access and effectiveness. They ensure the civil, cultural and gender implications of all MAGTF missions are considered throughout the Marine Corps planning process. Female Engagement Specialists act as an interface between the MAGTF commander and a wide variety of civilian populations, agencies, and organizations. While the majority of their efforts are focused on the female population engagements with male populations are encouraged and often garner more information relevant for mission success.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must be a Corporal or above.

(2) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.

c. Requirements

(1) To be awarded the FMOS, Marines must complete requirements (2) and (3) prior to contacting the OccFld manager at MCCMOS.

(2) Complete the Civil Reconnaissance NCO (0531) Course (M02AAPD) or the Civil Affairs Specialist Course (M02ZSGD) conducted at MCCMOS, MCB Quantico, VA.

(3) Complete the JKO Course (J3TA-MN1292)-Improving Operational Effectiveness by Integrating Gender Perspective.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (aq), MAGTF Planner's Training and Readiness (T/R) Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
None.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Psychological Operations (PSYOP) Specialist, 0521.

(2) Advisor, 0570.

(3) Operational Advisor, 0571.

7. MOS 0551, Information Operations Specialist (MGySgt to Cpl) FMOS, DC I

a. Summary. Information Operations Practitioners are focused on the information environment (IE), operational planning and coordination, IE characterization/analysis, and integration of operations in the IE (OIE). Duties encompass the supervision of tasking, processing, and dissemination of products related to the thirteen (13) different information related capabilities (IRCS); operation security (OPSEC), military deception (MILDEC), information assurance (IA), cyberspace operations, electronic warfare (EW), special effects, physical attack, physical security, defense support to public diplomacy (DSPD), communications strategy and operations (COMMSTRAT), counterintelligence (CI), civil military operations (CMO), and military information support operations (MISO). Advanced IO Specialist Planners prepare and issue reports to include target audience analysis reports, technical reports, and summaries. This MOS will be assigned as a non-PMOS only by the CMC (MM). The active-duty structure for this FMOS has converted to the 1751 PMOS/1781 FMOS. For the detailed description of the new MOS please reference the PMOS 1751, Influence Specialist.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must possess a GT score of 100 or higher.

(2) Security requirement: secret security clearance.

(3) Must be currently in or have orders as a part of the LAT move to the 0521 PMOS or to fill an enlisted OIE planner billet.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the MAGTF Operations in the Information Environment Specialist Course (N03F2K1), Norfolk, VA.

(2) Any of these requirements may be waived by the Deputy Commandant for Information based on unique work or educational experience.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (aq), MAGTF Planner's Training and Readiness (T/R) Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. No civilian equivalent.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

8. MOS 0560, Security Cooperation (SC) Planner (MGySgt to Sgt), FMOS, DC PP&O

a. Summary. SC Planners work closely with war planners to ensure planned SC engagements enable USMC operations, to include readiness generation and/or sustainment activities for USMC forces, potential repositioning and access, coalition partner interoperability, and contribution to deterrence via the development of partner nation defensive capabilities. SC Planners develop security cooperation engagement plans (SCEP) in support of overarching global campaign plans, combatant command

campaign plans, and other high-level strategic guidance. SC Planners have a comprehensive understanding of the USMC SC planning and execution process.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Security requirement: secret clearance required.

(2) Complete the Introduction to Socium (SOC-101) Virtual Training Course provided by DSCU.

(3) Complete the SC workforce development programs basic-level certification in SC planning, oversight, and execution management; the virtual training courses are provided by the Defense Security Cooperation University (DSCU).

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Security Cooperation Planners Course (SCPC) (N030JX3) provided by TECOM, SC Training Detachment.

(2) MOS 0560 will be assigned by the Marine's O-5 level or above commanding officer upon completion of Security Cooperation Planners Course.

d. Duties. Supports SC planners in assessing, monitoring, and evaluating SC activities and use of SC authorities; and conducts research in support of the development of SC engagement plans, and/or engagement plans.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. None.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Operational Planner, 0505.

(2) Civil Military Operations Planner, 0535.

(3) Advanced Information Operations Planner, 0550.

(4) Advisor, 0570.

(5) Operational Advisor, 0571.

9. MOS 0570, Advisor (SgtMaj/MGySgt to Sgt) FMOS, DC PP&O

a. Summary. Advisors have general knowledge acquired from the formal learning center (FMLC) training and meet the minimum KSA's defined in the Security Cooperation Training and Readiness Manual. An Advisor understands advisor techniques and is capable of developing and influencing a foreign counterpart across the conflict continuum to achieve USG, Service, and partner nation objectives. Marine Advisors are proficient in their primary MOS or other unique skill. They are familiar with language, regional expertise, and culture (LREC). They can analyze and apply operational culture, build and maintain relationships and rapport with counterparts, or other Marine Corps missions (e.g., COIN, stability operations, civil affairs, liaison, etc.) to further mission objectives. Advisors recognize and mitigate cultural stress, develop, and implement training plans and events to build capability or capacity, participate in security cooperation planning, possess force protection skills above and beyond the average Marine

(minimum Service SERE B), are familiar with foreign weapons concepts, and understand USG and Service objectives and plans for an assigned region or country.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Security requirement: secret level clearance.

(2) Must have completed the Marine Advisor Course (N03KYK).

Exceptions may be granted for equivalent service/joint/NATO/interagency advisor formalized training.

(3) Complete the Regional and Culture Studies Program 101 overview brief on MarineNet in accordance with MARADMIN 348-19/191951Z JUN 19 and MARADMIN 227-20/081529Z APR 20 NAVMC 1200.1F.

c. Requirements

(1) To be awarded the FMOS, Marines must meet the prerequisites outlined in paragraph in 11.b and have achieved requirements in C.(2) and C.(3).

(2) Complete the Marine Advisor Course (N03KYK3) at the Marine Corps Security Cooperation Training Detachment, Ft Story, VA.

(3) Waivers to any prerequisites or requirements must be submitted to and approved by the Advisor Occupational Field Manager, HQMC (PLU).

d. Duties. FSF Advisors are proficient in their primary MOS and provide opinion, advice, or counsel by focusing on both personal development (interpersonal and communication skills) and professional development (technical and tactical knowledge) to develop mutual trust and respect. The advisor by definition may work in austere environments, away from Marine units and must possess force protection skills to remain safe in the execution of daily duties. Every Advisor has to be a trainer, but not all trainers can perform the more demanding task of advising. After completing the Marine Advisor Course, Marine Advisors understand the techniques of advising and possess general skills to teach, coach, mentor, and advise FSF personnel. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer the Security Cooperation and Language, Regional Expertise, and Culture Training and Readiness Manual (reference (ci)).

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. None.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

10. MOS 0571, Operational Advisor (SgtMaj/MGySgt to Sgt) FMOS, DC PP&O

a. Summary. Operational Advisors must first be qualified in their primary MOS or other unique skill. Operational Advisors can translate expertise and experiences into useful advice to foreign counterparts in order to develop and influence across the conflict continuum to achieve U.S. government (USG), service, and partner nation objectives. They are familiar with language, regional expertise, and culture (LREC) factors that impact their mission. They can analyze and apply operational culture, build and maintain relationships and rapport with counterparts, or conduct other Marine Corps tasks and operations (e.g., COIN, stability operations, civil

affairs, liaison, etc.) to further mission objectives. Operational Advisors recognize and mitigate cultural stress, develop, and implement training plans and events to build capability or capacity, participate in security cooperation planning, possess force protection skills above and beyond the average Marine (minimum Service SERE B), are familiar with foreign weapons and concepts, and understand USG and service objectives and plans for an assigned region or country. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to the Security Cooperation Training and Readiness Manual.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must be complete in current rank with Regional and Culture Studies Program Training per in accordance with MARADMIN 348-19/191951Z JUN 19 and MARADMIN 227-20/081529Z APR 20).

(2) Have completed the Marine Advisor Course (N03KYK); exceptions may be granted for equivalent service/joint/NATO/interagency advisor formalized training.

(a) The Marine Advisor Course is not required for Marines possessing one of the following primary MOSs 0372, Critical Skills Operator; 0370, Special Operations Officer; or necessary MOS 8071, Special Operations Capability Specialist.

(b) Marines possessing these MOSs must complete of one or more deployments with a Special Operations unit or as an individual augment to a Joint Special Operations unit for a cumulative period of no less than six months.

(3) Security requirement: secret level clearance.

c. Requirements

(1) Effective with the release of MARADMIN 522-20, Commanding Officers at the O-5 level and above may now approve the 0571 FMOS for Marines who have met the prerequisites contained in paragraph 12.b above and demonstrated extensive knowledge and expertise in advising in an on-the-job operational environment, encompassing a period of no less than six months. Commanding officers shall review fitness reports and other source documents (e.g., deployment orders, awards) to determine eligibility of the Marine and ensure the Marine was assigned to an advisor billet and daily performing the duties identified in paragraph 12.d. below.

(2) Advisor skills are perishable and therefore the experience must be within the last seven years to qualify.

d. Duties

(1) Operational Advisors provide expert opinion, advice, or counsel by focusing on both personal development (interpersonal and communication skills) and professional development (technical and tactical knowledge) to develop mutual trust and respect. Every advisor has to be a trainer, but not all trainers can perform the more demanding task of advising. Operational Advisors are assigned to teach, coach, mentor, and advises foreign counterparts to develop professional skills and build capability and capacity within the organization in accordance with USG, Service, and partner



nation objectives. Operational Advisors are experienced and possess a maturity level to include:

(a) Capable of being embedded with a foreign military organization and/or foreign populations for extended periods (stress).

(b) Capable of building, improving, and sustaining rapport (negotiation, mediation, cross-cultural communication).

(c) Capable of translating USMC expertise and experiences into useful advice to foreign counterpart (experience, rank, character).

(d) Capable of translating amassed cultural knowledge.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
None.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

11. MOS 0577, Operations and Tactics Instructor (MGySgt to MSgt) NMOS (0321, 0393, 0399, 0848, 1371, 1833, 1869), DC PP&O

a. Summary. Operations and Tactics Instructors assist with the planning and execution of the unit readiness program, the conduct of operational planning and the execution of operations across the range of military operations for regimental and battalion sized units. Additionally, SNCOs with this MOS can be utilized during later tours in their career to fill operations chief billets for higher level staffs, or to fill appropriate joint and service level billets requiring training, planning and operational expertise. This MOS will be assigned as a NMOS only.

b. Prerequisites. Security requirement: secret level clearance.

c. Requirements. Completion of the Advanced Maneuver Warfare Course (AMWC) (M09KYD5).

d. Duties. See MCWP 3-11.5 Marine Infantry Battalion and MCWP 3-1 Ground Combat Operations.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
None.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

12. MOS 0580, Foreign Disclosure Representative (FDR) (MGySgt to SSgt) FMOS, DC PP&O

a. Summary. Foreign Disclosure Representative (FDR) are officially designated in writing by a command, unit, or agency with delegated disclosure authority to regulate disclosures of classified military information (CMI), controlled unclassified information (CUI), technology, and equipment to foreign nationals/organizations in accordance with applicable policies. FDRs require training in foreign disclosure policy, considerations, and strategies to protect national security interests and strengthen relations with foreign allies. DC PP&O will assign this MOS as an FMOS.

b. Prerequisites. Security requirement: minimum of secret clearance. The primary command FDO requires a T5 or T5R investigation.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Marine Corps Foreign Disclosure Officer Course (SSC: OB2), managed by PP&O.

(2) If it is determined an officer cannot reasonably serve instead, receive an appointment letter as an FDO from the commander or head of an organization with delegated disclosure authority.

(3) Recommended additional training:

(a) Defense Intelligence Enterprise Foreign Disclosure Officer Course (DIA-INT-2300).

(b) Security Cooperation Workforce Basic Level Certification.

d. Duties

(1) Establishes and maintains the commands foreign disclosure program in accordance with MCO 5510.20C.

(2) Applies foreign disclosure policy, best practices, and training in determining information, training, technology, equipment, and capabilities to be shared with foreign governments, entities, and non-governmental and international organizations.

(3) Plans and reviews foreign nationals' access to information, equipment, and capabilities during visits.

(4) Prepares delegation of disclosure authority letters guiding U.S. personnel interaction with foreign nationals during training, exercises, operations, and programs.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
None.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

### 3113. OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 06, COMMUNICATIONS

1. Introduction. The Communications Occupational Field (OccFld) includes the design, installation, interconnection, operation, and defense of networks in support of data systems to provide secure, non-secure, and coalition information exchange requirements in a tactical or garrison environment. Additional responsibilities include to operate and perform preventive maintenance on both hardware and software systems including radio, telephone, cryptographic, network and data systems which are essential links in the overall functions of communication and command and control. Marines serving in the communications field face the challenge of operating in a technologically innovative environment where emerging capabilities and requirements demand highly skilled operators. Qualifications to work in this field include manual dexterity and language skills, must be eligible to hold a security clearance, able to master complex communication systems, computer networks, computer/cybersecurity related concepts, theory, and troubleshooting. Marines entering the OccFld will receive MOS 0600, Basic Communications Marine, and will attend a basic communications course before entering a specialized MOS. Formal schooling is mandatory for assignment of a communications MOS. Types of entry-level jobs include work as a Transmissions System Operator, Troposcatter Transmissions Systems Operator, Satellite Transmissions System Operator, Network Administrator, and Data Systems Administrator. Lateral move opportunities are available in the following fields, defensive cyberspace operations, and information security. The opportunity to participate in the Northern Virginia Community (NOVA) College advanced standing credit program in order to achieve a Cybersecurity Associate of Applied Science degree is available in some MOSs within OccFld 0600. Additionally, some MOSs within the 0600 OccFld qualify for apprenticeship or certification credentials provided by the Department of Labor Apprenticeship or the Marine Corps Cool program. Detailed information on tasks and training objectives can be found in reference (i), the Communications Training and Readiness Manual.

#### 2. MOS 0621, Transmissions System Operator (Sgt to Pvt) PMOS, DIR IC4

a. Summary. Transmissions System Operators employ transmissions systems to enable command and control. Typical duties include the operation and maintenance of the very small aperture terminal-expeditionary (VSAT-E), high frequency (HF), very high frequency (VHF), super high frequency (SHF) and ultra-high frequency (UHF) vehicular or man pack radio sets, including antennas and power sources, establishing contact with distant stations, processing, and logging of messages, conducting frequency changes or cryptographic codes, and maintaining equipment at the first echelon. Additional skills include planning, coordinating, executing operations while utilizing program of record equipment, and field-expedient antennas to integrate communication networks. Operators will be familiar with spectrum analyzing tools, specialized computer hardware/software programs, transmission security (TRANSEC), and communications security (COMSEC). Skill progression training for staff sergeant through corporal is the Transmissions Supervisor Course located at Camp Pendleton (M10BNPB), Camp Lejeune (M03BNPG), and Okinawa (M22BNP4) at the Regional Communications Training Centers. Marines in this MOS may be assigned to a BIC (within their occupational field) that has been coded with one or more DoD cyber workforce framework (DCWF) work role codes. Please reference DoDI 8140.10, DoDM 8140.10, and the MOS roadmap for additional training and certification requirements associated with these work role codes.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must be a U.S. citizen.
- (2) Must have normal color vision.
- (3) Must possess a CL score of 100 or EL score of 100 or higher.
- (4) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.
- (5) Complete the Basic Communications Course, (M09KJT1).

c. Requirements. Complete the Transmissions System Operator Course (M0925U1) at Marine Corps Communications-Electronics School, at Twentynine Palms, CA.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (i), Communications Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. See Marine Corps Cool Program: <http://www.cool.navy.mil/usmc>.

f. Related Military Skill

- (1) Space Planning and Waveform Integration Officer, 0620.
- (2) Satellite Transmissions Operator, 0627.
- (3) Transmissions System Chief, 0629.
- (4) Spectrum Manager 0648.

3. MOS 0623, Troposcatter Transmissions System Operator (Sgt to Pvt) NMOS (0621), DIR IC4

a. Summary. Troposcatter Transmissions System Operators install, operate, and maintain tropospheric transmissions systems to enable command and control. Marines will operate complex transmission systems to integrate communication networks. Operators will be familiar with spectrum analyzing tools, specialized computer hardware/software programs, transmission security (TRANSEC), and communications security (COMSEC). Skill progression training for staff sergeant through corporal is the Transmissions Supervisor Course located at Camp Pendleton (M10BNPB), Camp Lejeune (M03BNPG), and Okinawa (M22BNP4) at the Regional Communications Training Centers.

b. Prerequisites. Must possess MOS 0621.

c. Requirements. Complete the Troposcatter Transmissions System Operator Course (M09DRW1) at Twentynine Palms, CA.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (i), Communications Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. See Marine Corps Cool Program: <http://www.cool.navy.mil/usmc>.

f. Related Military Skill. Transmissions System Chief, 0629.

4. MOS 0627, Satellite Transmissions System Operator (Sgt to Pvt) PMOS, DIR IC4

a. Summary. Satellite Transmissions System Operators install, operate, and maintain various wideband satellite communication terminals operating in the AEHF, KU, KA, X, and L bands. Marines will be trained to operate complex satellite systems to integrate communication networks and enable command and control. Operators will be familiar with spectrum analyzing tools, specialized computer hardware/software programs, transmission security (TRANSEC), and communications security (COMSEC). Skill progression training for staff sergeant through corporal is the Transmissions Supervisor Course located at Camp Pendleton (M10BNPB), Camp Lejeune (M03BNPG), and Okinawa (M22BNP4) at the Regional Communications Training Centers.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must be a U.S. citizen.
- (2) Must have normal color vision.
- (3) Must possess a CL score of 100 or EL score of 100 or higher.
- (4) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.
- (5) Complete the Basic Communications Course (M09KJT1).
- (6) Complete the Transmissions System Operator Course (M0925U1) at Marine Corps Communications-Electronics School, Twentynine Palms, CA.

c. Requirements. Complete the Wideband Satellite Communication System Operator Course (M09DR31), Communication Training Battalion, Twentynine Palms, CA.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (i), Communications Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. See Marine Corps Cool Program: <http://www.cool.navy.mil/usmc>.

f. Related Military Skill

- (1) Space Planning and Waveform Integration Officer, 0620.
- (2) Transmissions System Operator, 0621.
- (3) Transmissions Chief, 0629.
- (4) Spectrum Manager, 0648.
- (5) Intelligence Surveillance Reconnaissance (ISR) Systems Engineer, 2651.

5. MOS 0628, Tactical Transmission Systems Operator Maintainer (Sgt to Pvt) NMOS (0627), DIR IC4

a. Summary. Tactical Transmission Systems Operator Maintainers install, operate, and maintain various wideband satellite communication terminals operating in the AEHF band. Marines will be trained to operate the secure

mobile anti-jam reliable tactical terminals (SMART-T) to integrate communication networks and enable command and control. Operators will be familiar with spectrum analyzing tools, specialized computer hardware/software programs, transmission security (TRANSEC), and communications security (COMSEC). Skill progression training for sergeant through corporal is the Transmissions Supervisor Course located at Camp Pendleton (M10BNPB), Camp Lejeune (M03BNPG), and Okinawa (M22BNP4) at the regional communications training centers.

b. Prerequisites. Must possess the PMOS 0627.

c. Requirements. Complete the SMART-T Operator/Maintainer Course (USMC) (A09DTN1).

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to the Communications Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. See Marine Corps Cool Program: <http://www.cool.navy.mil/usmc/>.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Space Planning and Waveform Integration Officer, 0620.

(2) Transmissions System Operator, 0621.

(3) Transmissions Chief, 0629.

(4) Spectrum Manager, 0648.

(5) Intelligence Surveillance Reconnaissance (ISR) Systems Engineer, 2651.

(6) Multichannel Transmission Systems Operator Maintainer, Army MOS 25Q.

6. MOS 0629, Transmissions Chief (GySgt to SSgt) PMOS, DIR IC4

a. Summary. Transmissions Chiefs plan, manage installation, operate, maintain, and supervise advanced transmissions operations; develop site plans for line of site (LOS), troposcatter and satellite communications systems, coordinates the development of the communications electronic operating instruction (CEOI). The Transmissions Chief is responsible for training, security measures, employment of transmission equipment, systems integration with networks for all elements of transmission, data communications, and wireless architecture and cybersecurity. Additionally, Transmissions Chiefs must be thoroughly familiar with frequency management (planning for and managing frequency requirements, request process, timelines, and use of allocated spectrum) spectrum requirements, programming and planning tools, maintenance procedures budgeting, and administration processes.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must be a U.S. citizen.

(2) Must possess an EL score of 105 or higher.

(3) Must possess MOS 0621 or 0627.

(4) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility. Some operational billets may require top secret.

(5) Complete the Transmissions Supervisor Course at a regional Communications Training Center: Camp Pendleton (M10BNPB); Camp Lejeune (M03BNPG); or Okinawa (M22BNP4).

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Transmissions Chief Course (M09BNL1) at Marine Corps Communications-Electronics School, Twentynine Palms, CA.

(2) Waivers to any prerequisites and requirements must be submitted to and approved by the communications occupational field manager, HQMC (DCI, IC4).

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (i), Communications Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. See Marine Corps Cool Program: <http://www.cool.navy.mil/usmc>.

f. Related Military Skill

- (1) Cyber Network Operations Officer, 0605.
- (2) Space and Waveform Integration Officer, 0620.
- (3) Transmissions System Operator, 0621.
- (4) Troposcatter Transmissions System Operator, 0623.
- (5) Satellite Transmissions System Operator, 0627.
- (6) Spectrum Manager, 0648.
- (7) Aviation Communication Systems Technician, 5939.
- (8) Air Traffic Control Communications Technician, 5954.

7. MOS 0631, Network Administrator (Sgt to Pvt) PMOS, DIR IC4

a. Summary. Network Administrators install operate and maintain local area networks (LAN) and wide area networks (WAN) to enable command and control. Typical duties include routing/switching configuration, cybersecurity, premise wiring, installation of network components. They establish technical control sites, conduct fault analysis, circuit testing and end to end troubleshooting. Additional responsibilities include network monitoring and quality of service (QOS) to maintain adequate bandwidth utilization in of communication networks and data services. Network Administrators will maintain records on activation/ deactivation of communications links and maintenance actions performed. Marines will be familiar with routing protocols, virtual private networks (VPN), internet protocol security (IPSEC), subnetting, traffic monitoring and cybersecurity. Skill progression training for staff sergeant through corporal is the Network Supervisor Course located at Camp Pendleton (M10BNPB), Camp Lejeune (M03BNPG), and Okinawa (M22BNP4) at the Regional Communications Training Centers. Marines in this MOS may be assigned to a

BIC within their occupational field that has been coded with one or more DoD cyber workforce framework (DCWF) work role codes. Please reference DoDI 8140.10, DoDM 8140.10, and the MOS roadmap for additional training and certification requirements associated with these work role codes.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must be a U.S. citizen.
- (2) Must have normal color vision.
- (3) Must possess a CL score of 105 or EL score of 105 or higher.
- (4) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.
- (5) Complete the Basic Communications Course (M09KJT1).

c. Requirements. Complete the Network Administrator Course (M09CVS1) at Twentynine Palms, CA.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (i), Communications Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. See Marine Corps Cool Program: <http://www.cool.navy.mil/usmc/>.

f. Related Military Skill

- (1) Network Engineering Officer, 0630.
- (2) Network Chief, 0639.
- (3) Cyberspace Warfare Operator, 1721.
- (4) Intelligence Surveillance Reconnaissance (ISR) Systems Engineer, 2651.
- (5) Tactical Data Systems Technician, 5974.

8. MOS 0633, Network Transport Technician (Sgt to Pvt) NMOS (0631), DIR IC4

a. Summary. Network Transport Technicians are responsible for performing duties in commercial outside plant, cable distribution systems, install and maintain fiber optic, copper, and coaxial cable according to safety regulations and standards. Typical duties include planning and integrating cable distribution systems with host nation systems, operating specialized construction equipment (line trucks, trenchers, and rock saws), installing structured cabling systems in buildings, emplacing underground conduit distribution systems, and conducting aerial cable installation.

b. Prerequisites. Must possess MOS 0631.

c. Requirements. Complete the Communications Cable and Antenna Systems Apprentice Course (F03BNB1) Sheppard AFB, TX.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (i), Communications Training and Readiness Manual.



e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
See Marine Corps Cool Program: <http://www.cool.navy.mil/usmc/>.

f. Related Military Skill. Cable Systems Installer, Army MOS 25L.

9. MOS 0639, Network Chief (GySgt to SSgt) PMOS, DIR IC4

a. Summary. Network Chiefs install, operate, maintain, and supervise local area networks (LAN) and wide area networks (WAN) to enable command and control. The Network Chief is responsible for training, advanced routing/switching, cybersecurity, locating and correcting faults, quality of service (QOS), implementation/management of the cable plan, long haul transport, internet (IP) management, encryption management, network monitoring, end to end systems integration and troubleshooting. Additionally, Network Chiefs must be thoroughly familiar with security, programming and planning tools, maintenance procedures, budgeting, and administration processes. Network Chiefs also supervise the establishment of the technical control sites. Marines in this MOS may be assigned to a BIC within their occupational field that has been coded with one or more DoD cyber workforce framework (DCWF) work role codes. Please reference DoDI 8140.10, DoDM 8140.10, and the MOS roadmap for additional training and certification requirements associated with these work role codes.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must be a U.S. citizen.

(2) Must possess MOS 0631.

(3) Must have normal color vision.

(4) Must possess a EL score of 105 or higher.

(5) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.  
Some operational billets may require top secret.

(6) Complete the Network Supervisor Course located at a regional communications training center Camp Pendleton (M10CV1B), Camp Lejeune (M03CV1G), or Okinawa (M22CV14).

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Network Chief Course (M0923X1) at Twentynine Palms, CA.

(2) Waivers to any prerequisites and requirements must be submitted to and approved by the communications occupational field manager, HQMC (DCI, IC4).

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (i), Communications Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
See Marine Corps Cool Program: <http://www.cool.navy.mil/usmc/>.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Cyber Network Operations Officer, 0605.

- (2) Network Engineering Officer, 0630.
- (3) Network Administrator, 0631.
- (4) Cyberspace Warfare Operator, 1721.
- (5) Tactical Data Systems Technician, 5974.
- (6) Aviation Logistics Information Management System Specialist, 6694.

10. MOS 0648, Electromagnetic Spectrum Management Chief (MSgt to Sgt) NMOS (0621, 0627, 0629, 0699), DIR IC4

a. Summary. Spectrum Manager coordinates, manages, and de-conflicts the use of electromagnetic spectrum (EMS) and spectrum dependent systems (SDS) ISO Marine air ground task force (MAGTF), joint, and coalition forces. Electromagnetic Spectrum Management Chiefs support electromagnetic spectrum operations (EMSO) by conducting and providing input from the electromagnetic spectrum management operations interrelated functions of frequency management, host nation coordination, and interference reporting. Electromagnetic Spectrum Management Chiefs must be thoroughly familiar with and trained in international, national, DOD, Joint and Service level spectrum policy, allocations, and frequency assignment procedures; spectrum supportability and certification procedures; coordination of host nation approval (HNA); radio theory; spectrum analysis and engineering effects of electromagnetic compatibility (EMC); and determination, mitigation and resolution of electromagnetic interference (EMI). Electromagnetic Spectrum Management Chiefs implement policy and guidance for the effective and efficient use of the electromagnetic spectrum; administer and manage the MAGTF's use of national level and DOD associated spectrum databases; and coordinates the development of the Command and Control (C2) Communications Instructions (Currently-CEOI) and joint restricted frequency list (JRFL) and ensures requirements are implemented into the EMSO Plan. Electromagnetic Spectrum Management Chiefs must be knowledgeable of the spectrum management process supporting all DOD/service and commercial SDS.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must be a U.S. citizen.
- (2) Must possess a GTscore of 105 or higher and CL score of 105 or higher.
- (3) Must have obtained the rank of Sergeant or above in one of the following MOSs 0621, 0627, 0629, 0699, or 5948. 06XX Sgt's must have completed the Transmissions Supervisor Course located at Camp Pendleton (M10BNPB); Camp Lejeune (M03BNPG); or Okinawa (M22BNP4) at the Regional Communications Training Centers.

(4) Security requirement: top secret with sensitive compartmented information access eligibility.

c. Requirements

- (1) Complete the Electromagnetic Spectrum Management Course (F0224L1) Biloxi, MS.

(2) Active-duty Marines must have 24 months obligated service remaining upon graduation from the MOS producing school.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (i), Communications Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. See Marine Corps Cool Program: <http://www.cool.navy.mil/usmc/>.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Transmissions System Operator, 0621.

(2) Satellite Transmissions System Operator, 0627.

(3) Transmissions Chief, 0629.

(4) Strategic Electromagnetic Spectrum Officer, 0640.

(5) Intelligence Surveillance Reconnaissance (ISR) Systems Engineer, 2651.

11. MOS 0671, Data Systems Administrator (Sgt to Pvt) PMOS, DIR IC4

a. Summary. Data Systems Administrators support a myriad of computer and Network Operating Systems (NOS) to include versions of Linux, Microsoft, and Unix, to enable command and control. Typical duties include active directory administration, Domain Name Service (DNS) Public Key Infrastructure (PKI), Warfighting Systems, cybersecurity, Database administration and Unified Communications. Marines will be familiar with command line interface and tools (CLI), performance monitoring, client/server configuration, voice and video services, storage administration, virtualization, collaborative tools, and troubleshooting of hardware/software. Skill progression training for Staff Sergeant through Corporal is the Data Systems Supervisor Course. Marines in this MOS may be assigned to a BIC (within their occupational field) that has been coded with one or more DoD cyber workforce framework (DCWF) work role codes. Please reference DoDI 8140.10, DoDM 8140.10, and the MOS roadmap for additional training and certification requirements associated with these work role codes.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must be a U.S. citizen.

(2) Must have normal color vision.

(3) Must possess a CL score of 100 or EL score of 100 or higher.

(4) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.

(5) Complete the Basic Communications Course (M09KJT1).

c. Requirements. Complete the Data Systems Administrator Course (M09CVQ1) at Twentynine Palms, CA.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (i), Communications Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
See Marine Corps Cool Program: <http://www.cool.navy.mil/usmc/>.

f. Related Military Skill

- (1) Data Systems Engineering Officer, 0670.
- (2) Data Systems Chief, 0679.
- (3) Cyberspace Warfare Operator, 1721.
- (4) Tactical Data Systems Technician, 5974.
- (5) Aviation Logistics Information Management System Specialist,  
6694.

12. MOS 0673, Applications Developer (GySgt to Sgt) NMOS (0671, 0679), DIR IC4

a. Summary. Applications Developer encompass a broad spectrum of computer programming, web development, scripting, database querying, application development within an accredited Software Development Kit (SDK) to enable command and control. Marines will be able to analyze and evaluate system output; design and manipulate database information; work with application and software programs in order to access and manage data stored in the computer's memory or database file(s). Additional responsibilities will include developing software solutions to enhance information exchange requirements. Marines in this MOS may be assigned to a BIC (within their occupational field) that has been coded with one or more DoD cyber workforce framework (DCWF) work role codes. Please reference DoDI 8140.10, DoDM 8140.10, and the MOS roadmap for additional training and certification requirements associated with these work role codes.

b. Prerequisites. Must possess MOS 0671 or 0679.

c. Requirements. MOS will be awarded to qualified candidates who submit a request package to the 06XX Occupational Field Manager.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (i), Communications Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
See Marine Corps Cool Program: <http://www.cool.navy.mil/usmc/>.

f. Related Military Skill. Intelligence Software/Security Engineer, 2653.

13. MOS 0679, Data Systems Chief (GySgt to SSgt) PMOS, DIR IC4

a. Summary. Data Systems Chiefs supports a myriad of technologies to include data systems, virtualization, unified communications, and application development to enable command and control. The Data Systems Chief is responsible for training, domain infrastructure, active directory management, cloud services, disaster recovery, cybersecurity, database management, scripting, hardware/software management, storage area network (SAN), network attached storage (NAS), virtualization and messaging. Additionally, Data Systems Chiefs must be thoroughly familiar with security, programming and planning tools, maintenance procedures, budgeting, and administration

processes. Marines in this MOS may be assigned to a BIC (within their occupational field) that has been coded with one or more DoD Cyber Workforce Framework (DCWF) work role codes. Please reference DoDI 8140.10, DoDM 8140.10, and the MOS roadmap for additional training and certification requirements associated with these work role codes.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must be a U.S. citizen.
- (2) Must possess MOS 0671.
- (3) Must possess a EL score of 105 or higher.
- (4) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility. Some operational billets may require top secret.
- (5) Complete the Data Systems Supervisor Course at a regional communications training center Camp Pendleton (M10385B), Camp Lejeune (M03385G), or Okinawa (M223854).

c. Requirements

- (1) Complete the Data Systems Chief Course (M0923W1) at Twentynine Palms, CA.
- (2) Waivers to any prerequisites and requirements must be submitted to and approved by the communications occupational field manager, HQMC (DCI, IC4).

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (i), Communications Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. See Marine Corps Cool Program: <http://www.cool.navy.mil/usmc/>.

f. Related Military Skill

- (1) Cyber Network Operations Officer, 0605.
- (2) Data Systems Engineering Officer, 0670.
- (3) Data Systems Administrator, 0671.
- (4) Cyberspace Warfare Operator, 1721.
- (5) Tactical Data Systems Technician, 5974.
- (6) Aviation Logistics Information Management System Specialist, 6694.

14. MOS 0681, Information Security Technician (MGySgt to SSgt) PMOS, DIR IC4

a. Summary. Information Security Technicians (IST) serves as the Marine Corps' primary functional proponent for the Department of the Navy's (DoN) Communications Security (COMSEC) and Cryptographic Key Management. These Marines provide day-to-day operation of the DoN's COMSEC Material Control System (CMCS). The duties include coordinate for the provisioning of

symmetric and asymmetric key products to support C4 systems in collaboration with communications planners for the development of communications instructions and support for elements of the Marine air ground task force (MAGTF) or other authorized elements requiring authorized support, provide information regarding new or revised COMSEC policies and procedures and their impact on the command, train and inspect COMSEC users within the command, monitors and maintains the command COMSEC material allowances performs spot checks of users to assess adherence to prescribed instructions. Also, may serve as a central office of record (COR) auditor for COMSEC account inspections. Lateral move into this MOS may be from any MOS at the grade of staff sergeant. This MOS will be awarded to Marines approved for lateral move upon completion of one of the listed approved courses in subparagraph (c) below. Marines in this MOS may be assigned to a BIC (within their occupational field) that has been coded with one or more DoD cyber workforce framework (DCWF) work role codes. Please reference DoDI 8140.10, DoDM 8140.10, and the MOS roadmap for additional training and certification requirements associated with these work role codes.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must be a U.S. citizen.
- (2) Must possess a GT score of 100 or higher.
- (3) Must have attained the rank of staff sergeant and not having been passed twice in current MOS.
- (4) Security requirement: top secret security clearance eligibility.

c. Requirements

- (1) Complete one of the following courses:
  - (a) Key Management Infrastructure (KMI) (M10DR2B) Camp Pendleton, CA.
  - (b) Key Management Infrastructure (KMI) (M03DR2G) Camp Lejeune, NC.
  - (c) Key Management Infrastructure (KMI) (M22DR24) Camp Butler, Okinawa, Japan (Note: Marines desiring to attend a DoN run KMI Course of Instruction (COI) must coordinate that training with one of the communications training centers listed above).
- (2) Active component must have 24 months obligated service remaining upon graduation from the MOS producing school.
- (3) In accordance with the Key Management Infrastructure (KMI), Management Client (MGC), operational system security doctrine (OSSD) IOT fulfill the Client Platform Administrator (CPA) role for a COMSEC account, the 0681 will need to meet the minimum certification/ qualification per the OSD.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (i), Communications Training and Readiness Manual. Marine Corps Electronic Key Management System (EKMS) Policy (MCO 2281.1A), and Electronic Key Management System (EKMS) Policy and Procedures for Navy EKMS Tiers 2 & 3, (EKMS-1B).

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
See Marine Corps Cool Program: <http://www.cool.navy.mil/usmc/>.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

15. MOS 0699, Communications Chief (MGySgt to MSgt) PMOS, DIR IC4

a. Summary. Communications Chief must possess thorough understanding of equipment capabilities and system integration for all elements of transmissions, networks, data systems, cybersecurity, information, and communications security management. They are trained to evaluate technical supportability and limitations of communications equipment, draft systems architecture, communications plans, and coordinate technical interface and restoration issues with higher, adjacent, and subordinate commands. Additionally, they are responsible for manpower management, training, equipment accountability, and operational readiness. The Communications Chief can serve as the senior enlisted advisor (SEA) to the Director of Command, Control, Communications and Computers (C4), Headquarters Marine Corps and at the Marine Corps Cyberspace Operations Group (MCCOG), occupational field specialist on the staff of HQMC C4, and as Communications Chiefs for communication training battalion, at the MARFOR level, and in all levels of the Marine air-ground task force (MAGTF). The duties of the Communications Chief encompass providing assistance and advice to MAGTF commanders AC/S G-6, commanders of communication battalions, and other designated commands concerning plans, policies, procedures and emerging communications requirements and capabilities led by HQMC C4 and other proponents and advocates. Marines in this MOS may be assigned to a BIC (within their occupational field) that has been coded with one or more DoD cyber workforce framework (DCWF) work role codes. Please reference DoDI 8140.10, DoDM 8140.10, and the MOS roadmap for additional training and certification requirements associated with these work role codes.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must be a U.S. citizen.

(2) Must possess MOSs 0629, 0639, or 0679.

(3) Must possess a EL score of 105 or higher.

(4) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.

Some operational billets may require top secret or top secret with sensitive compartmented information eligibility.

c. Requirements. Complete the Communications Chief Course (M09CHN1) at Twentynine Palms, CA.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (i), Communications Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
See Marine Corps Cool Program: <http://www.cool.navy.mil/usmc/>.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Communications Officer, 0602.

0603. (2) Marine air ground task force (MAGTF) Communications Planner,

(3) Transmission Chief, 0629.

(4) Network Chief, 0639.

(5) Data Systems Chief, 0679.

(6) Air Traffic Control Systems Maintenance Chief, 5959.

(7) Electronics Maintenance Chief (Aviation (C2)), 5993.



3114. OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 08, FIELD ARTILLERY

1. Introduction. The Field Artillery OccFld is divided among three functional areas: firing battery, field artillery operations, and field artillery observation/liaison. Qualifications include ability and learn skills to operate and maintain artillery equipment; basic technical and mathematical skills for computing, communicating, and executing fire commands; ability and attitudes supporting life and close work with others in a field environment; and performing duties involving hard technical skills as well as administrative and managerial skills. The duties that must be learned vary by functional area. Firing battery includes moving, emplacing, loading, firing, protecting, and maintaining field artillery cannon weapons systems. Field artillery operations involve moving, emplacing, operating, protecting, and maintaining equipment which acquires targets; provides, relates, and evaluates gun and target survey information, meteorological data, weapon system performance; and integrating these factors into orders and communicating these orders to the firing battery. Field artillery observation and liaison include checking and analyzing combat plans and communicating appropriate advice, planning, and operating information to coordinate the fires of field artillery and naval guns with infantry and armor combat maneuvers; observing and reporting targets and other battlefield information; and adjusting observed fires on targets. Types of entry-level jobs include work as Field Artillery Cannoneer, Radar Operator, Fire Control Man, Sensor Support Marine, and as a Fire Support Man, spotting fires of artillery and naval gunfire. Formal schooling or field skills training is provided to Marines entering the OccFld. Because field artillery is the primary supporting arm for Marine Infantry and Armor, most of its billets are in FMF ground organizations. The Marine Artilleryman finds most assignment opportunities similar to the wide variety of billets available to those in other combat and combat support fields at all staff levels of the division and in various free billets. Marines entering this OccFld receive MOS 0800, Basic Field Artillery Marine, and under instruction and close supervision, perform routine duties incident to the firing, operation, and maintenance of field artillery pieces and related equipment. These Marines are trained for one of the MOSs in the field artillery OccFld and participate in routine functioning and tactical employment of the unit to which attached.

2. MOS 0811, Field Artillery Cannoneer (SSgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC PP&O

a. Summary. As a member of a Field Artillery Howitzer Battery, Cannoneers prepare artillery pieces and equipment for movement, combat, and firing. They inspect and prepare ammunition for firing and perform the various jobs incident to firing such as, laying for elevation and deflection, loading the piece, and handling ammunition. Field Artillery Cannoneers perform preventive maintenance and clean artillery pieces and equipment. They make routine tests and authorize repairs to equipment. Camouflage position, protect equipment from chemical warfare agents, and construct field fortifications.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must possess a CL score of 90 or GT score of 90 or higher.

(2) Must meet MOS classification standards as listed in the glossary (pg. xiv) prior to graduating from recruit training.

(3) Must meet initial strength test standards associated with PEF assignments as listed in the glossary (pg. xiv) prior to shipping to recruit training.

c. Requirements. Complete the Marine Corps Cannoneer Course (A200821), Ft Sill, OK. Demonstrate qualification through performance for MOS 0811; or completion of the appropriate MCI courses and demonstrate qualification through MOJT.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (k), Artillery Training and Readiness (T&R) Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

(1) First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Weapon Specialists/Crewmembers 55-2012.

(2) Artillery and Missile Crewmember 55-3014.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

3. MOS 0814, High Mobility Artillery Rocket System (HIMARS) Operator (MGySgt to PVT) NMOS (0811, 0869), DC PP&O

a. Summary. As a member of a HIMARS Battery, Operators prepare the HIMARS for movement, combat, and firing. They inspect and prepare the launcher system for employment to include movement to and from concealment positions and firing positions, operate the fire control systems, and handle multiple launch rocket system (MLRS) family of munitions (MFOM). HIMARS Operators perform preventative maintenance and clean system components. They make routine tests and authorized repairs to HIMARS. They provide security, camouflage positions, and protect HIMARS from chemical warfare agents. This MOS will be assigned by the CMC (MM).

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must be a U.S. citizen.

(2) Must possess a GT score of 90 or higher.

(3) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.

c. Requirements

(1) Must be assigned the primary MOS 0811 through either completing the Marine Corps Cannoneer Course (A200821) or completion of the appropriate MCI courses and demonstrate qualification through MOJT.

(2) Complete the High Mobility Artillery Rocket System (HIMARS) Operator (USMC) Course (A20AN51) Ft Sill, Ok. Demonstrate qualification through performance for MOS 0814; or demonstrated qualification through MOJT.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (k), Artillery Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

(1) First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Weapon Specialist/Crewmembers 55-2012.

(2) Artillery and Missile Crewmember 55-3014.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

4. MOS 0842, Field Artillery Radar Operator (Sgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC PP&O

a. Summary. Field Artillery Radar Operators perform the duties required to emplace, operate, and displace counterfire radar systems. Other duties include operating military vehicles, generator assets, communications equipment, establishing radio networks for voice and digital communications, and performing hasty survey techniques. Radar Operators also work in the artillery target processing centers. These duties include operating fire support systems that process counterfire/artillery target intelligence and manage radar assets in the field.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must be a U.S. citizen.

(2) Must possess a CL score or a GT score of 105 or higher.

(3) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.

(4) Must meet MOS classification standards as listed in the glossary (pg. xiv) prior to graduating from recruit training.

(5) Must meet MOS-specific physical standards (MSPS), as listed in NAVMC 3500.7 prior to graduating from the MOS school.

(6) Must meet initial strength test standards associated with PEF assignments as listed in the glossary (pg. xiv) prior to shipping to recruit training.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Marine Artillery Radar Operator Course (A20ANE1), Ft Sill, OK.

(2) This MOS will be retained as an additional MOS upon promotion to Staff Sergeant in MOS 0848.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (k), Artillery Training and Readiness (T&R) Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Radar and Sonar Technicians 55-3017.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

5. MOS 0844, Field Artillery Fire Control Marine (Sgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC PP&O

a. Summary. Field Artillery Fire Control Marine perform duties essential to the delivery of accurate artillery fire. Typical duties include preparation of fire control equipment for movement and operation, performance of preventive maintenance, routine testing, authorized minor repairs and fire

control equipment, and operation of field communications equipment. Fire control computation includes the use of computer equipment systems, plotting survey data on firing charts, determination of target coordinates, and the conversion to target coordinates and observer's reports into firing data and commands. MOS 0844 is assigned upon completion of formal school. Upon promotion to staff sergeant and the appropriate formal school, the 0844 will be designated MOS 0848.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must be a U.S. citizen.
- (2) Must possess a CL score of 105 or GT score of 105 or higher.
- (3) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.
- (4) Must meet MOS classification standards as listed in the glossary (pg. xiv) prior to graduating from recruit training.
- (5) Must meet MOS-specific physical standards (MSPS), as listed in NAVMC 3500.7 prior to graduating from the MOS school.
- (6) Must meet initial strength test standards associated with PEF assignments as listed in the glossary (pg. xiv) prior to shipping to recruit training.

c. Requirements

- (1) Complete the Field Artillery Fire Control Marine Course (A200811), Ft Sill, OK.
- (2) This MOS will be retained as an additional MOS upon promotion to staff sergeant in MOS 0848.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (k), Artillery Training and Readiness (T&R) Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Artillery Missile and Crewmembers 55-3014.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

6. MOS 0847, Field Artillery Sensor Support Marine (Sgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC PP&O

a. Summary. Field Artillery Sensor Support Marines assist in the delivery of accurate artillery fires and prosecution of counter fire fight by developing weather data for artillery ballistic computations, performing survey operation. Duties include preparing and operating weather observation equipment such as theodolites and surface sensors, measuring atmospheric readings; preparing and operating survey equipment such as inertial navigation systems, global positioning system receivers, theodolites, and electronic distance measuring equipment. Additionally, the 0847 will prepare and operate acoustic sensors for employment. Other duties include operating computer systems for computations, digital communications, command and control, and imagery development. MOS 0847 is assigned upon completion of formal school. Upon promotion to Staff Sergeant and the appropriate formal school, the 0847 will be designated MOS 0848.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must be a U.S. citizen.
- (2) Must possess a GT score of 100 or MM score of 100 or higher.
- (3) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.
- (4) Must meet MOS classification standards as listed in the glossary (pg. xiv) prior to graduating from recruit training.
- (5) Must meet MOS-specific physical standards (MSPS), as listed in NAVMC 3500.7 prior to graduating from the MOS school.
- (6) Must meet initial strength test standards associated with PEF assignments as listed in the glossary (pg. xiv) prior to shipping to recruit training.

c. Requirements. Complete the Marine Artillery Sensor Support Marine Course (A20DPZ1), Ft Sill, OK.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (k), Artillery Training and Readiness (T&R) Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Artillery Missile and Crewmember 55-3014.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

7. MOS 0848, Field Artillery Operations Chief (MGySgt to SSgt) PMOS, DC PP&O

a. Summary. Field Artillery Operations Chief perform the various duties associated with the operation of a field artillery and mortar fire direction center; operations or training section; artillery sensor section; survey section. Duties include preparing personnel and equipment for movement and operation; assisting in location of fire direction center in the field; maintaining a situation map, operations journal, and survey records; performing duties incident to the preparation, reproduction, and distribution of operations orders, training orders, memoranda, schedules, status reports, and S-3 periodic reports; preparing operations maps and overlays; assisting in the establishment and operation of artillery meteorological stations, direct atmospheric meteorological observation interpreting, evaluating and distributing atmospheric data; performing duties incident to execution of sensor plans essential to proper employment of field artillery; assisting in installation, orientation, operation, and maintaining target acquisition radar equipment; and training personnel in radar, meteorological, survey, acoustic, and fire direction procedures.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must possess a GT score of 105 or higher.
- (2) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.

c. Requirements. Complete the Marine Artillery Operations Chief Course (A204801), Ft Sill, OK; and qualify in MOSs 0842, 0844, or 0847.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (k), Artillery Training and Readiness (T&R) Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Weapons Specialist/Crewmember 55-2012.

f. Related Military Skill. Ground Operations Systems Operator, 8711.

8. MOS 0861, Fire Support Marine (Sgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC PP&O

a. Summary. Fire Support Marines perform duties related to the planning, observation, conduct, and control of surface to surface and air to surface fires. These duties include planning, calling for, integrating, coordinating, observing, and adjusting artillery (cannon, rocket, missile) and naval surface fire support (NSFS), employment of LASER designators, range finders, and LASER guided munitions and coordination of non-lethal fires. These duties also include operating communications equipment, establishing radio networks for voice and digital communications, as well as operating Marine Corps fire support systems. Upon promotion to staff sergeant and completion of the appropriate formal schools, the 0861 will be designated MOS 0871.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must be a U.S. citizen.

(2) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.

(3) Must possess a CL score of 100 or GT score of 100 or higher.

(4) Must have normal color vision, and vision correctable to 20/20.

(5) Must meet MOS classification standards as listed in the glossary (pg. xiv) prior to graduating from recruit training.

(6) Must meet MOS-specific physical standards (MSPS), as listed in NAVMC 3500.7 prior to graduating from the MOS school.

(7) Must meet initial strength test standards associated with PEF assignments as listed in the glossary (pg. xiv) prior to shipping to recruit training.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Fire Support Marine Course (A20L9T1), Ft Sill, OK.

(2) This MOS will be retained as an additional MOS upon promotion to staff sergeant in MOS 0871.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (k), Artillery Training and Readiness (T&R) Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Artillery and Missile Crew Member 55-3014.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Field Artillery Radar Operator, 0842.

(2) Field Artillery Fire Control Marine, 0844.

9. MOS 0869, Artillery Unit Leader (MGySgt to GySgt) PMOS, DC PP&O

a. Summary. The Artillery Senior Cannoneer is responsible to the commander and assists in the planning, training, deployment and employment of all organic weapons systems and the units combat power capabilities. They supervise and coordinate the preparation and assignment of personnel/equipment in accordance with the table of organization/table of equipment. Gunnery Sergeants serve as the battery gunnery sergeant/ammunition platoon sergeant (HIMARS). Master Sergeants serve as battery (HIMARS) and battalion field artillery chiefs. Master Gunnery Sergeants serve as battalion (HIMARS) and regimental field artillery chiefs.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Have held MOS 0811.

(2) Security requirement: secret security clearance required.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Marine Corps Cannon/Rocket Section Chief Course (A20AQ11), Ft Sill, Oklahoma.

(2) Complete the Marine Corps Cannoneer Advanced Course (A20AQK1), Ft Sill, Oklahoma.

(3) Attain promotion to GySgt.

d. Duties

(1) For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference(s):

(a) (e): Artillery Training and Readiness Manual.

(b) ATP 3-09.50: The Field Artillery Cannon Battery Manual.

(c) MCIP 3-10E.5i: Marine Rocket Battery Operations Manual.

(d) MCIP 3-10E9i: Tactics, Techniques, and Procedures for Lightweight 155 Manual.

(e) MCRP 3-10E.2: Marine Rocket Artillery Battalion Operations Manual.

(f) MCRP 3-10E.3: Tactics, Techniques, and Procedures for the Field Artillery Cannon Battery Manual.

(g) MCRP 3-10E.4: Tactics, Techniques, and Procedures for the Field Artillery Manual Cannon Gunnery.

(h) MCTP 3-10E: Artillery Operations Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Weapons Specialists/Crew Members 55-2012.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

10. MOS 0871, Joint Fires and Effects Integrator (MGySgt to SSgt) PMOS, DC PP&O

a. Summary. Fires and Effects Integrator serves as the senior enlisted tactical advisor to the commander and staff for all lethal and non-lethal fire support assets to include mortars, artillery (cannon, rocket, missile), NSFS, and provide terminal attack control of fixed and rotary wing aircraft in support of close air support (CAS). These duties include planning, integrating, coordinating, observing Surface to surface fires, employment of LASER designators, range finders. These duties also include operating communications equipment, establishing radio networks for voice and digital communications, as well as operating Marine Corps fire support systems.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Have held MOS 0861, Fire Support Marine for a minimum of 2 years .

(2) Must be certified joint terminal attack controller (JTAC 8002 NMOS).

(3) Security requirement: secret security clearance required.

c. Requirements. Must complete the Tactical Air Control Party (TACP) Course (N036741, N306741) at EWTG.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (k), Artillery Training and Readiness (T&R) Manual and TACP T&R Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Artillery and Missile Crew Member 55-3014.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Information Operations Specialist, 0551.

(2) Fire Support Marine, 0861.

11. MOS 0873, Joint Fires Observer (Cpl to LCpl) NMOS (0861), DC PP&O POG-70

a. Summary. Joint Fires Observer (JFO). A graduate of a Marine Corps FLC JFO course of instruction who is trained to request, adjust, and control surface to surface indirect fire, provide targeting information in support of type 2 and 3 terminal attack controls, and perform autonomous terminal guidance operations.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must be a U.S. citizen.

(2) Must possess a GT score of 100 or higher.

(3) Must have normal color vision, and vision correctable to 20/20.

(4) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.



(5) Must have held MOS 0861, Fire Support Marine for a minimum of 1 year.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete one of the following courses:

(a) Joint Fires Observer Course (N03KLB1), Little Creek, VA.

(b) Joint Fires Observer Course (N30KLB1), Coronado, CA.

d. Duties. Upon meeting all eligibility listed for the certification and designation of this MOS, the individual recipient shall coordinate with their unit administration department to ensure this MOS is added to their official military personnel file (OMPF) in order to accurately reflect the corresponding qualification/designation within their permanent record.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Artillery and Missile Crew Member 55-3014.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Fire Support Marine, 0861.

(2) Joint Terminal Attack Controller, 8002.

12. MOS 0874, Joint Fires Observer Evaluator (Sgt to Cpl) NMOS (0861), DC PP&O POG-70

a. Summary. Joint Fires Observer Evaluator (JFO-E). A graduate of a Marine Corps FLC JFO and/or TACP course of instruction who is trained to request, adjust, and control surface to surface indirect fire, provide targeting information in support of type 2 and 3 terminal attack controls, and perform autonomous terminal guidance operations. A highly experienced and qualified JFO or JTAC authorized to conduct JFO evaluations and supervise certified JFOs in all aspects of JFO training.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must be a U.S. citizen.

(2) Must possess a GT score of 100 or higher.

(3) Must have normal color vision, and vision correctable to 20/20.

(4) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.

(5) Must have held MOS 0861, Fire Support Marine; or MOS 0873, Joint Fires Observer.

c. Requirements

(1) Meet JFO qualification standards.

(2) Must complete the Joint Fires Observer Course (N03KLB1).

(3) Be an active or reserve sergeant or corporal who possess a minimum of one year of experience as a JFO or JTAC.

d. Duties. Upon meeting all eligibility listed for the certification and designation of this MOS, the individual recipient shall coordinate with their unit administration department to ensure this MOS is added to their official military personnel file (OMPF) in order to accurately reflect the corresponding qualification/designation within their permanent record.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Artillery and Missile Crew Member 55-3014.

f. Related Military Skill

- (1) Fire Support Marine, 0861.
- (2) Joint Tactical Air Controller, 8002.

13. MOS 0875, Joint Terminal Attack Controller Instructor (SSgt) NMOS (0871), DC PP&O POG-70

a. Summary. Qualified JTAC-Is will be designated by their commanding officer to supervise JTACs and FACs trainees during all phases of JTAC training when that trainee is conducting simulated, dry, or live terminal attack control. Per reference (a) non-JTAC certified instructors may instruct JTAC or FAC trainees on course topics which support CAS operations but are not directly associated with controlling of aircraft (examples fire support coordination measures, airspace management, and theater air-ground system). JTAC-Is will also supervise JTACs and FACs during any refresher syllabus found in paragraph five of this Order.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must be a U.S. citizen.
- (2) Must possess a GT score of 100 or higher.
- (3) Must have normal color vision, and vision correctable to 20/20.
- (4) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.
- (5) Must hold MOS 0871, Joint Fires and Effects Integrator.

c. Requirements

(1) Be an active or reserve component JTAC who possess a minimum of one year of continuous experience as a qualified JTAC.

(2) Successfully complete the required T&R codes under the supervision of a JTAC-E or WTI.

(3) Meet all other JTAC qualification standards of:

- (a) Joint Publication 3-09.3.
- (b) JCAS AP MOA 2004-1 1 January 2012.
- (c) NAVMC 3500.42C Tactical Air Control Party Training and Readiness Manual (TACP T&R).
- (d) MCO 3311.2.

d. Duties. Upon meeting all eligibility listed for the certification of this MOS, the individual recipient shall coordinate with their unit administration department to ensure this MOS is added to their official military personnel file (OMPF) in order to accurately reflect the corresponding aviation qualification/designation within their permanent.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Artillery and Missile Crew Member 55-3014.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Fire Support Marine, 0861.

(2) Joint Fires and Effects Integrator, 0871.

14. MOS 0876, Joint Terminal Attack Controller Evaluator (GySgt to SSgt) NMOS (0871), DC PP&O POG-70

a. Summary. Qualified JTAC-Es will be designated by their commanding officer to conduct initial and recurring 18-month JTAC evaluations. JTAC-Es will serve as the unit level CAS subject matter expert (SME). The JTAC-E will be able to oversee the unit's TACP program by conducting 18-month evaluations on all JTAC-Es, JTAC-Is, JTACs, and FACs as well as creating and supervising the training of the JTAC-Is within the command.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must be a U.S. citizen.

(2) Must possess a GT score of 100 or higher.

(3) Must have normal color vision, and vision correctable to 20/20.

(4) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.

(5) Must hold MOS 0875, Joint Terminal Attack Controller Instructor for a period of 1 year.

c. Requirements

(1) Be an active or reserve component JTAC or FAC who possesses a minimum of one year of continuous experience as a qualified JTAC, FAC, or FAC(A).

(2) Successfully complete the required T&R codes under the supervision of a WTI.

(3) Be a prior designated JTAC-I.

(4) Meet all other JTAC qualification standards of:

(a) Joint Publication 3-09.3.

(b) JCAS AP MOA 2004-1 1 January 2012.

(c) NAVMC 3500.42C Tactical Air Control Party Training and Readiness Manual (TACP T&R).

(d) MCO 3311.2.

d. Duties. Upon meeting all eligibility listed for the certification of this MOS, the individual recipient shall coordinate with their unit administration department to ensure this MOS is added to their official military personnel file (OMPF) in order to accurately reflect the corresponding aviation qualification/designation within their permanent.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Artillery and Missile Crew Member 55-3014.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Fire Support Marine, 0861.

(2) Joint Fires and Effects Integrator, 0871.

15. MOS 0877, Weapons and Tactics Instructor-Tactical Air Control Party Program Manager (MGySgt to GySgt) NMOS (0871), DC PP&O POG-70

a. Summary. This MOS requires formal Air Officers instruction, training, and certification. It forms the foundation skill for assignment as a TACP program manager, JTAC E and JTAC-I. A Weapons and Tactics Instructor-TACP Program Manager directs and controls close air support missions and advises commanders of ground units on matters pertaining to air support. In addition, this individual is responsible to the commander for directing and managing a unit's tactical air control party personnel and training plan.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must be a U.S. citizen.

(2) Must possess a GT score of 100 or higher.

(3) Must have normal color vision, and vision correctable to 20/20.

(4) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.

(5) Must hold MOS 0871, Joint Fires and Effects Integrator.

c. Requirements. Must successfully complete the MAWTS-1 Air Officer Course (M140E11), MCAS, Yuma, AZ.

d. Duties

(1) Manage a unit's weapons and tactics training program.

(2) Perform academic, simulation, and operational instruction on all facets of aviation integration.

(3) Serve as the ground commander's primary advisor on aviation integration.

(4) Analyze performance and provide corrective guidance to members of a unit's tactical air control party.

(5) Instruct on current enemy capabilities and the tactics to counter their threat.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
Teachers and Instructors, All Other 25-3099.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Fire Support Marine, 0861.

(2) Joint Fires and Effects Integrator, 0871.

3115. OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 09, TRAINING

1. Introduction. Occupational Field 09, Training, comprises MOSs used to identify Marines who possess skill sets to conduct vital training, particularly to entry-level Marines, as required by various high visibility Marine Corps programs. First exposure to Marine Corps training is provided by the Drill Instructor. Next contact is with the marksmanship coaches and instructors overseen by a Range Officer, Swim Instructors, Martial Arts Instructors, and then Marine Combat Instructors. In the operating forces, training continues with the addition of Small Weapons Instructors and Martial Arts Instructor-Trainers. These MOSs are sponsored by the Training and Education Command.

2. MOS 0911, Drill Instructor (SgtMaj/MGySgt to Sgt) EMOS, CG TECOM

a. Summary. Drill Instructors supervise, instruct, or assist in commanding and instructing a recruit platoon. Once voided, this MOS may not be reassigned without prior approval from the CMC (MM).

b. Prerequisites. Must be screened and meet the prerequisites prescribed in the current Marine Corps order that pertains to the Special Duty Assignments Manual (SDAMAN).

c. Requirements. At the master sergeant to sergeant level, complete Drill Instructor School (M0681E2), Parris Island, SC; or (M0881E2), MCRD San Diego, CA.

d. Duties

(1) Instructs and assists in training basic combat tasks to recruits.

(2) Trains recruits in the fundamentals of service life and the development in the recruit of discipline, physical fitness, pride, and love of the Marine Corps and country.

(3) Trains recruits in close order drill.

(4) Instructs in nomenclature, disassembly, assembly, and functioning of small arms and assists in marksmanship instruction.

(5) Instructs in general orders for sentinels, interior guard duty, personal hygiene, first aid, military bearing and neatness, and care of clothing and equipment.

(6) Lectures on Marine Corps history and tradition, customs of the service, military courtesy, and U.S. Navy Regulations.

(7) Assists in conduct of parades, reviews, and bayonet drill.

(8) Maintains records and prepares reports.

(9) Conducts recruit training for newly enlisted personnel following the recruit training schedules and orders.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Teachers and Instructors, All Other 25-3099.

f. Related Military Skill. Marksmanship Instructor, 0931.

3. MOS 0913, Marine Combat Instructor (GySgt to Cpl) EMOS (0311, 0313, 0321, 0331, 0341, 0352, 0363, 0369), CG TECOM

a. Summary. The Marine Combat Instructor instructs and assists in the training of basic combat skills to entry level Marines to include weapons handling, automatic weapons, munitions, combat conditioning, land navigation, communications, offensive/defensive tactics and scouting/ patrolling. The Marine Combat Instructor reinforces core values instilled in recruit training by setting the superior example with professional conduct, knowledge, bearing, attitude, and provides student performance counseling.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must meet the prerequisites prescribed in MCO 1510.XX.
- (2) Must meet the standards screening checklist of special assignments per MCO 13XX.
- (3) Must meet Marine Corps height, weight, and body fat standards.
- (4) Must be able to achieve a second class on the initial and final Marine Corps physical fitness test given at Marine Combat Instructor School.
- (5) Must be able to achieve a second class on the initial and final Marine Corps combat fitness test given at Marine Combat Instructor School.

c. Requirements. Complete the Marine Combat Instructor Course (M03U2A4) Camp Lejeune, NC; or (M10U2A2) Camp Pendleton, CA.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to Individual Training Standards.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Teachers and Instructors, All Other 25-3099.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

4. MOS 0914, Marine Special Operations Forces Instructor (MGySgt to Sgt) NMOS (0211, 0231, 0241, 0261, 0291, 0370, 0372 0411, 0431, 0451, 0481, 0491, 0621, 0627, 0629, 0631, 0639, 0671, 0679, 0681, 0699, 0861, 1141, 1142, 1341, 2111, 2171, 2311, 2336, 2621, 2629, 2631, 2641, 2651, 2659, 2691, 2831, 2841, 2847, 2862, 2891, 3043, 3051), DC PP&O

a. Summary. Marine Special Operations Forces Instructors train and certify Marines in entry level or advanced special operations skills. They serve as mentors and coaches, assisting student in the development of problem solving, critical thinking, and cognitive abilities for adaptive decision making. They enable students to master the skills necessary to conduct globally sensitive missions in complex environments.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must meet the prerequisites prescribed in MCO 1553.2C Marine Corps Formal School Management Policy.

(2) Must meet the standards screening checklist of special assignments per MCO 1326.6 Selecting, Screening and Preparing Enlisted Marines for screenable billets and independent duty assignments.

(3) Must meet Marine Corps height, weight, and body composition standards.

(4) Must be a Sergeant or above.

(5) Mastery of the Marine's PMOS.

(6) Must maintain the USMC standards for PFT and CFT for their PMOS.

(7) Successful completion of the Special Operations Training Course (M03DTZK); Survival, Evasion, Resistance, Escape Level C Course (M03M47K), and MARSOC Special Operations Force (SOF) Level 1 Training.

c. Requirements

(1) Must possess one of the following primary military occupational specialties (PMOS) 0211, 0231, 0241, 0261, 0372, 0621, 0629, 0631, 0639, 0671, 0679, 0699, 2336, 2629, 2651, 2691, 2841.

(2) Must successfully complete the MARSOC Instructor Qualification Course (M03YEQK) at the Marine Raider Training Center (MRTC) in Camp Lejeune, NC.

(3) Must be appointed in writing as a MRTC instructor.

d. Duties

(1) Trains personnel in entry level and/or advanced special operations skills.

(2) Responsible for the conduct and supervision of high-risk training.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Teachers and Instructors, All other 25-3099.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

5. MOS 0916, Martial Arts Instructor (MGySgt to Cpl) FMOS, CG TECOM

a. Summary. Martial Arts Instructors conduct training in principles of close combat and core values.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must be a corporal or above. This prerequisite is non-waiverable.

(2) Must qualify first class on the PFT.

(3) Must be certified as gray belt or above.

(4) Full duty status: Shoulder injury free in previous 2 years, concussion free within the past 6 months and free of contagious diseases or dermatological conditions.

(5) Must have recommendation of reporting senior.

(6) Must qualify first class on CFT.



c. Requirements

(1) Must complete the appropriate level PME for grade.

(2) Successful completion of the CG TRNGCOM approved Martial Arts Instructor Course (M03MME4), Camp Lejeune; (M02MMET); (M10MME2), Camp Pendleton; (M21MME1), Kaneohe Bay, HI; (M06MME3); or (M08MME5).

d. Duties. Trains and certifies personnel from tan through 1st degree black belt.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Teachers and Instructors, All Other 25-3099.

f. Related Military Skill. Martial Arts Instructor-Trainer, 0917.

6. MOS 0917, Martial Arts Instructor-Trainer (MGySgt to Sgt) FMOS, CG TECOM

a. Summary. Martial Arts Instructor-Trainers train and certify martial arts instructors. Additionally, they provide instruction to all personnel in hand-held weapons, unarmed against hand-held weapons, weapons of opportunity, ground fighting, firearm disarmament, and principles of core values.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must be sergeant or above. This prerequisite is non-waiverable.

(2) Must qualify with a minimum of first-class score on the PFT and CFT.

(3) Must be certified as a green belt or above in the MCMAP.

(4) Full duty status: shoulder injury free in previous 2 years, concussion free within the past 6 months and free of contagious diseases or dermatological conditions.

(5) Must have completed the appropriate level PME for grade.

(6) Must have recommendation of reporting senior.

(7) Must have a minimum of 1-year obligated service upon completion of MAITC.

c. Requirements. Successful completion of the Martial Arts Instructor-Trainer Course (M02MMKT) at The Basic School at Quantico, VA.

d. Duties

(1) Trains and certifies personnel in martial arts techniques from tan through 1st degree black belt and trains personnel in martial arts techniques from 2nd through 4th degree black belt.

(2) Trains, certifies, and recertifies martial arts instructors under the CG, TRNGCOM approved Martial Arts Instructor Program of Instruction for Martial Arts Instructors.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Teachers and Instructors, All Other 25-3099.

f. Related Military Skill. Martial Arts Instructor, 0916.

7. MOS 0918, Water Safety/Survival Instructor (MGySgt to Cpl) FMOS, CG TECOM

a. Summary. Marine Corps Instructors of water survival train and equip Marines with the requisite knowledge and skills to successfully negotiate water obstacles and survive in emergency situations in aquatic environments. Additionally, they employ water survival skills of increasing levels of ability designed to reduce fear, raise self-confidence, and develop Marines with the ability to survive in water.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must be the grade of E-4 or above.

(2) Must possess a current 1st class PFT/CFT.

(3) Must have at least one year of obligated service time remaining.

(4) Must complete all aquatic events required by the NAVMC 11627.

(5) Must have a current water survival intermediate swim qualification or higher.

c. Requirements. Complete one of the CG TRNGCOM approved Marine Corps Instructor of Water Survival Courses (N30L9N1, N30L9NM, M03L9N6, or M03L9NM) at Expeditionary Warfare Training Group Pacific in San Diego, CA or Marine Corps Water Survival School in Camp Lejeune, NC.

d. Duties. Responsible for developing, planning, conducting, and supervising Marine Corps water survival training and qualifications. For a partial listing of duties and tasks, refer to MCO 1500.52 and NAVMC 3500.33.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Teachers and Instructors, All Other 25-3099.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

8. MOS 0919, Force Fitness Instructor (MSgt to Sgt) FMOS, CG TECOM

a. Summary. Assist COs/OICs in development of unit physical training programs that enable accomplishment of mission essential tasks. This includes injury prevention and physical performance enhancement. Assist individual Marines with physical training programs and provide assistance to sports medicine providers in design and execution of fitness programs for Marines returning to duty from injury or extended periods of limited duty.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must qualify first class PFT.

(2) Must qualify first class on CFT.

(3) Full duty status: shoulder injury free in previous 2 years, concussion free within the past 6 months and free of contagious diseases of dermatological conditions.

(4) Must have recommendation of reporting senior.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Force Fitness Instructor (FFI) Course (M02MN1T or M02MN1M).

(2) Complete the Physical Fitness Test Monitor Certification Course (FFD01PFT02), the Combat Fitness Test Monitor Certification Course (FFD02CFT02), and the Body Composition Military Appearance Program Monitor Certification Course (FFD03BCP02).

(3) Approval of the commanding officer to whom assigned.

d. Duties. For a partial listing of duties and tasks, refer to the Training Military Occupational Specialties Training and Readiness Manual. Otherwise, responsible to manage fitness, MCMAP, and water survival programs as directed by unit commander.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. None.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

9. MOS 0931, Marksmanship Instructor (MGySgt to Sgt) FMOS \*, CG TECOM

a. Summary. Marksmanship Instructors instruct in all phases of the Marine Corps Marksmanship Program on the qualification and requalification on small arms ranges. Additionally, they assist in the operation of firing ranges. This MOS may be assigned to a Marine or used as a billet designator.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must have previously held MOS 0933.

(2) Must be qualified on the service rifle and pistol.

c. Requirements. Complete the Combat Marksmanship Trainer Course (M02M819, M03M81L, M06M815, M10M81H, M10M81J) program of instruction as prescribed by CG MCCDC (C 468).

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (av), Marksmanship Individual Training Standards.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Teachers and Instructors, All Other 25-3099.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Marksmanship Instructor, 0931.

(2) Small Arms Weapons Instructor, 0932.

10. MOS 0932, Small Arms Weapons Instructor (MGySgt to Sgt) EMOS (0321), CG TECOM

a. Summary. Small Arms Weapons Instructors conduct all phases of the Marine Corps Marksmanship training. They develop comprehensive marksmanship training plan based on commander's guidance. They conduct and supervise all

small arms marksmanship-training evolutions in support of unit mission. This MOS may be assigned to a marine or used as a billet designator.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must possess MOS 0933, Marksmanship Coach.
- (2) Must be sergeant through gunnery sergeant.
- (3) Must have met the MCCS standard for land navigation.
- (4) Must have a minimum of six years TIS upon reporting for instruction.
- (5) Must have a minimum of one year remaining to EAS upon completion of course.

c. Requirements. None.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (av), Marksmanship Individual Training Standards.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Teachers and Instructors, All Other 25-3099.

f. Related Military Skill

- (1) Infantry Weapons Officer, 0306.
- (2) Infantry Unit Leader, 0369.
- (3) Marksmanship Instructor, 0931.

11. MOS 0933, Marksmanship Coach (Sgt to PFC) FMOS, CG TECOM

a. Summary. Marksmanship Coaches analyze difficulties of shooters during dry and live fire exercises in all phases of the Marine Corps marksmanship program during qualification and re-qualification. Additionally, they assist in the operation of firing ranges.

b. Prerequisites. Must be qualified with the service rifle with a classification of sharpshooter or above.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Combat Marksmanship Coach Course (M02M859, M03M85L, M06M855, M10M85H, M10M85J) program of instruction as prescribed by CG MCCDC (C 468).

(2) Complete MCI 0367A, Marine Marksman.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (av), Marksmanship Individual Training Standards.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Teachers and Instructors, All Other 25-3099.

f. Related Military Skill

- (1) Marksmanship Instructor, 0931.
- (2) Small Arms Weapons Instructor, 0932.

12. MOS 0941, Winter Mountain Leader (MGySgt to Sgt) FMOS, CG TECOM

a. Summary. The WML performs duties of the unit mountain leader who is the subject matter expert in mountain warfare tactics, techniques, and procedures such as over-the-snow mobility and avalanche hazard assessment, acts as an advisor to the commander, and is capable of conducting pre-environment training for their units.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Open to operating force MOSs, sergeant through MGySgt.
- (2) Students must complete a first class PFT adjusted for altitude on T-1.
- (3) Volunteers are recommended due to the intensity level and demanding nature of this training.
- (4) Students must be fit for full duty.
- (5) Students must be medically qualified to participate in a demanding physical training program at high altitude (G6PD and sickle cell screened) and be free of chronic or acute orthopedic injuries.
- (6) Students must have no personal issues (legal, financial, etc.) as this training center is remote and no time will be provided in the course for such issues.
- (7) Students must have 12 months remaining on service contract.

c. Requirements. Must successfully complete the Winter Mountain Leaders Course (M24M7B1) at the Marine Corps Mountain Warfare Training Center, Bridgeport, CA.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (dj), Mountain Warfare Operations Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. None.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

13. MOS 0943, Summer Mountain Leader (MGySgt to Sgt) FMOS, CG TECOM

a. Summary. The Summer Mountain Leader performs duties of the unit mountain leader who is the subject matter expert in mountain warfare tactics, techniques, and procedures such as vertical and horizontal obstacle crossing, acts as an advisor to the commander, and is capable of conducting pre-environment training for their units.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Open to combat arms MOSs, sergeant through MGySgt.
- (2) Students must complete a first class on the physical fitness test within 30 days of reporting and on T-1 adjusted for altitude.
- (3) Volunteers are recommended due to the intensity level and demanding nature of this training.
- (4) Students must have no personal issues (legal, financial, etc.) as this training center is remote and no time will be provided in the course for such issues.
- (5) Students must be fit for full duty.
- (6) Students must be medically qualified to participate in a demanding physical training program at high altitude (G6PD and sickle cell screened) and be free of chronic or acute orthopedic injuries.
- (7) Students must have 12 months remaining on service contract.

c. Requirements. Must successfully complete the Summer Mountain Leaders Course (M24M7A1) at the Marine Corps Mountain Warfare Training Center, Bridgeport, CA.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (dj), Mountain Warfare Operations Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Military Mountaineer, Level II, Echo identifier.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

14. MOS 0945, Summer/Winter Mountain Leader (SWML) (MGySgt to Sgt) FMOS, CG TECOM

a. Summary. The S/WML possesses all the requisite skills needed to advise units operating across all sub-environments contained within mountain and cold weather environments. The S/WML performs duties of the unit mountain leader who is the subject matter expert in mountain warfare tactics, techniques, and procedures, acts as an advisor to the commander, and is capable of conducting pre-environment training for their units.

b. Prerequisites. Must be screened for G6PD and sickle cell.

c. Requirements. Must successfully complete both the Summer Mountain Leaders Course (M24M7A1); and the Winter Mountain Leaders Course (M24M7B1) at the Marine Corps Mountain Warfare Training Center, Bridgeport, CA.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (dj), Mountain Warfare Operations Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Military Mountaineer, Level III; Master Military Mountaineer.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

15. MOS 0951, Formal School Instructor (MGySgt to Cpl) EMOS, CG TECOM

a. Summary. Marines assigned to a teaching billet or faculty position, that facilitate learning as their primary duty in a designated course approved by the appropriate general/flag officer in their chain of command, may be granted an EMOS if they meet the prerequisites and requirements outlined below. Augmented personnel support used as training aids (e.g., role players or demonstrator cadre) for instruction do not meet the criteria to be instructors.

b. Prerequisites. Fully qualified in the primary MOS aligned with the instructor billet.

c. Requirements

(1) Must meet the prerequisites prescribed in MCO 1553.2D Marine Corps Formal School Management Policy Guidance.

(2) Completion of a TRNGCMD approved instructor course; either an approved Marine Corps or service level approved instructor service course (other services pertain).

(3) Demonstrated level of proficiency and successful completion of duties while serving in an instructor billet.

(4) Serve in a specified TRNGCMD instructor designated billet identification code (BIC) billet for a period of not less than six months.

(5) Approved award of the EMOS by a TRNGCMD commander or TRNGCMD school director in the grade of O5 or above.

(6) Commanding General, TRNGCMD will be the approving authority for all waivers where Marines are not currently assigned to fill a designated instructor billet BIC, time serving in the billet, and any other request which does not meet the requirements listed above.

d. Duties

(1) Collaborate with formal school staff responsible for learning design to ensure seamless transition into course implementation.

(2) Employ MarineNet eLearning ecosystem to enable learner self-study with accountability.

(3) Prepare for and facilitate learning during specific course lessons to achieve learning objectives and associated learning outcomes that meet service defined common or occupational learning requirements.

(4) Cultivate and sustain open and challenging learning climates within lessons to prompt learners to engage and collaborate.

(5) Guide lesson activities and debriefs, exploiting learning opportunities as they emerge, per approved lesson files, course learning outcomes, and local faculty qualification requirements.

(6) Lead active learner-centered methods, including chalk talks, gallery walks, jigsaws, discussions, decision-forcing cases, decision games,

practical applications, field exercises, and wargaming opportunities among others.

(7) Proctor assessments and exams per the approved graders guide to assess learning and provide learners with feedback while maintaining the integrity of each action.

(8) Mentor and coach students regarding their academic progress, learning, and professional development.

(9) Continue personal and professional development through feedback collection, learning trends research, critical self-assessment, goal setting, developmental course, and activity completion, and confirmed performance improvement.

(10) Process lesson evaluation data and form recommendations to support course review boards.

(11) Professionally contribute to review boards and working groups related to resource optimization in meeting defined service-learning requirements.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Teachers and Instructors, All Other 25-3099.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Drill Instructor, 0911.

(2) Marine Combat Instructor, 0913.

16. MOS 0961, Staff Noncommissioned Officer Academy Faculty Advisor (MGySgt to SSgt) EMOS, CG TECOM

a. Summary. Marines assigned to a teaching billet or faculty position, who facilitate learning as their primary duty in a designated course approved by the appropriate general/flag officer in their chain of command, may be granted an EMOS if they meet the prerequisites and requirements outlined below. Augmented personnel support used to supplement training (e.g., role players or demonstrator cadre) do not meet the criteria to be instructors.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must be in a full duty status.

(2) Must have completed required PME for current grade.

(3) Must be a staff sergeant or above. This prerequisite is non-waiverable.

(4) Must meet Marine Corps height, weight, and body composition standards.

c. Requirements

(1) Approved award of the EMOS by the College of Enlisted Military Education director.



(2) Complete the Faculty Advisors Course (M02LAZ5) conducted at Marine Corps Base Quantico, VA.

(3) Achieve certification as a senior faculty advisor in the College of Enlisted Military Educations Master Faculty Advisor Program.

(4) Serve in a specified EDCOM faculty advisor designated billet identification code (BIC) billet for a period of not less than 6 months.

(5) Must meet the prerequisites prescribed in MCO 1553.2D Marine Corps Formal School Management Policy Guidance.

(6) Demonstrated level of proficiency and successful completion of the duties associated with this EMOS while serving in an instructor billet.

(7) CG EDCOM will be the approving authority for all waivers where Marines are not currently assigned to fill a designated instructor billet BIC, time serving in the billet, and any other request which does not meet the requirements listed above.

d. Duties

(1) Collaborate with formal school staff responsible for learning design to ensure seamless transition into course implementation.

(2) Employ MarineNet eLearning ecosystem to enable learner self-study with accountability.

(3) Prepare for and facilitate learning during specific course lessons to achieve learning objectives and associated learning outcomes that meet service defined common or occupational learning requirements.

(4) Cultivate and sustain open and challenging learning environments within lessons to prompt learners to engage and collaborate.

(5) Guide lesson activities and debriefs, exploiting learning opportunities as they emerge, per approved lesson files, course learning outcomes, and local faculty qualification requirements.

(6) Lead active learner-centered methods, using adult learning methodologies including, gallery walks, discussions, decision-forcing cases, decision games, practical applications, culminating events and wargaming opportunities among others.

(7) Provide formative and summative assessment to students per approved rubrics to assess learning and provide learners with both qualitative and quantitative feedback while maintaining the integrity of each action.

(8) Mentor and coach students regarding their academic progress, learning, and professional and personal development.

(9) Continue personal and professional development through feedback collection, learning trends research, reflection, critical self-assessment, goal setting, developmental course, and activity completion, and confirmed performance improvement.

(10) Process lesson evaluation data and form recommendations to support course review boards.

(11) Professionally contribute to review boards and working groups related to resource optimization in meeting defined service-learning requirements.

(12) Create customized lesson plans, decision-forcing case studies, and faculty development sessions to develop professional and ethical competence among peers and students.

(13) Provide constructive criticism to peers and subordinates on the effectiveness of their lessons.

(14) Model and foster the Marine Corps culture of learning.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Teachers and Instructors, all other 25-3099.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Drill Instructor, 0911.

(2) Marine Combat Instructor, 0913.

(3) Formal School Instructor, 0951.

(4) MAGTF Enlisted Instructor, 0981.

17. MOS 0981, MAGTF Enlisted Instructor (MGySgt to Cpl) EMOS (0231, 0241, 0311, 0321, 0331, 0341, 0352, 0369, 0399, 0411, 0431, 0481, 0491, 0621, 0629, 0699, 0844, 0861, 0869, 0918, 1169, 1341, 1371, 1391, 1869, 2141, 2336, 2629, 2651, 3043, 3051, 3381, 3531, 3537, 5769, 5959, 6173, 6174, 6176, 6276, 6541, 6591, 6842, 7212, 7236, 7242, 7291, 7314) CG TECOM

a. Summary. Marines assigned to a teaching billet or faculty position that facilitate learning as their primary duty who teaches a designated course approved by the appropriate general/flag officer in the chain of command. Augmented personnel support used as training aids (e.g., role players or demonstrator cadre) for instruction are not categorized to be an instructor.

b. Prerequisites. Fully qualified in the primary MOS aligned with the instructor billet.

c. Requirements

(1) Completion of the locally executed, TECOM approved, service-level instructor course(s) or other service instructor course.

(2) EMOS approval authority is only by O-6 level commanding officer/director under MAGTFTC.

(3) Serve in a specified MAGTF Instructor designated billet.

(4) Serve as MAGTF instructor for one-year, however, and this is waivable only by O-6 level commanding/director under MAGTFTC.

(5) CG, MAGTFTC will be the approving authority for all waivers where Marines are not currently assigned to fill a designated Instructor billet BIC or any other request which does not meet the requirements listed above.

d. Duties

(1) Facilitate student-centered, active-learning experiences in order to achieve learning objectives and associated learning outcomes using specific curriculum, instructional strategies, and teaching methods/methodologies appropriate to the learning program as necessary to meet service defined occupational learning requirements.

(2) Creatively facilitate learning activities and reflective events based on current and emerging research and approved local lesson files. Continue personal and professional development to improve performance and support the enterprise-level changes needed to develop and expand critical-thinking in our service members.

(3) Participate in various committees, course content/learning experience review boards (CCRBs/CLERBs), curriculum review boards (CRBs), and working groups that deal with learning matters and academic policy issues, in order to advance curriculum standards and encourage facilitator proficiency.

(4) Provide input into the decision-making and policy-making aspects of the facilitating, assessing, designing, and enabling learning faculty development continuums.

(5) Collaborate with learning design/curriculum development staff to design and develop active, student-centered learning experiences.

(6) Facilitate various student-centered methods including, discussions, decision-forcing scenarios, decision games, coaching, and mentoring with an emphasis on combining a practiced speed and accuracy with the known to solve unknown problems which exercise creativity, judgment, and critical thinking. Collaboratively generate constructive feedback with learners and with other facilitators as they employ these methods.

(7) Mentor and coach students regarding their academic progress, learning, and professional development.

(8) Create opportunities for students to collaborate and share their own professional and academic experiences to enhance student learning and nurture an open, safe environment in which meaningful discussions can thrive.

(9) Arrange conferences and guest speakers, plan staff rides, and update information in MCTIMS, employ marine net's e-learning ecosystem (to include Moodle), and leverage other applicable learning capabilities.

(10) Guide learning through measurable learning objectives and student-centered, active-learning outcomes, assess students' achievement of those learning objectives/learning outcomes, and support continual process improvement of curricula based on the assessment results.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Teachers and Instructors, All Other 25-3099.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

18. MOS 0987, Exercise Controller (MGySgt to Cpl) EMOS (0211, 0231, 0311, 0331, 0341, 0369, 0399, 0491, 0629, 0679, 0699, 0848, 1371, 1391, 2311, 2611, 2621, 2651, 3529, 3537, 7011), CG TECOM

a. Summary. Marines assigned to a teaching billet or faculty position that facilitate learning as their primary duty who teach a designated course approved by the appropriate general/flag officer in the chain of command. Augmented personnel support used as training aids (e.g., role players or demonstrator cadre) for instruction are not categorized as instructors.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must be a U.S. citizen.
- (2) Fully qualified in the primary MOS aligned with the instructor billet.

c. Requirements

(1) Completion of the locally executed, TECOM approved, service-level instructor course(s) or other service instructor course.

(2) EMOS approval authority is only by O-6 level commanding officer/director under MAGTFTC.

(3) Serve in a specified MAGTF instructor designated billet.

(4) Serve as MAGTF instructor for one-year, however, and this is waiverable only by O-6 level commanding/director under MAGTFTC.

(5) CG, MAGTFTC will be the approving authority for all waivers where Marines are not currently assigned to fill a designated Instructor billet BIC or any other request which does not meet the requirements listed above.

d. Duties

(1) Instruct, assess, and mentor exercise participants at the commensurate level of Marine Corps experience and occupational specialty under the most realistic conditions possible.

(2) Develop training objectives, concept cards, event handbooks, and specific training event content applicable to service-level training exercises appropriate to achieving the program and student learning outcomes.

(3) Conduct research and professional development in areas of competency to support training and education programs.

(4) Participate in various standardization boards, rehearsals (range walks, map drills, communication rehearsals, scheme of maneuver briefs), and working groups that deal with academic matters and academic policy issues, thereby creating an atmosphere of shared governance.

(5) Provide input into the decision-making and policy-making aspects of the training and education continuum.

(6) Develop and deliver curricula, lecture, instruct, facilitate discussions and practical applications, and conduct field performance critiques prior to departure from training events.

(7) Review and provide updates to the Control Group's standing operating procedures.

(8) Receive, analyze, and provide refinements to Scheme of Maneuver briefs from exercise participants prior to execution of training events.

(9) Advise exercise participants on the technical application of doctrinal publications, reference publications, published service manuals, and standing operating procedures with a focus on live-fire combined arms operations.

(10) Collaborate and share professional experiences and previous observations with exercise participants to enhance learning and performance to reverse negative trends across the service.

(11) Master control procedures and develop instructional techniques that will enhance participants' ability to achieve particular training objectives.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Teachers and Instructors, All Other 25-3099.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

3116. OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 11, UTILITIES

1. Introduction. The Utilities OccFld is responsible for planning and providing tactical utilities support to all elements of the MAGTF. Utilities support includes planning, operation, maintenance, and repair of electric power generation systems and power distribution systems; water purification, storage, and distribution sites; shower and laundry facilities; and environmental control (heating, ventilation, air conditioning), and refrigeration systems. In addition to maintaining and repairing their own equipment at the organizational and intermediate levels, Marines in this OccFld troubleshoot and repair water and fuel pumps, air conditioning systems on ground equipment, and the electrical systems on engineer and general supply equipment.

2. MOS 1141, Electrician (SSgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC I&L

a. Summary. Using knowledge of electrical theory and concepts, electricians install, operate, maintain, and repair underground, above ground, and tactical electrical power distribution systems. Additionally, electricians perform preventive maintenance checks and service and operate electrical power generation and power distribution equipment, load banks, and floodlight sets. Electricians also install and repair interior wiring. Corporals through staff sergeants are afforded the opportunity to attend a skill progression course. The Advanced Electrician Course provides in-depth instruction on code requirements and planning electrical support to include determining demand, phase balancing, and voltage drops. An apprenticeship program, leading to U.S. Department of Labor certification as a journeyman electrician, is available to electricians under the United Services Military Apprenticeship Program (USMAP).

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must possess an EL score of 90 or higher.
- (2) Must have normal color vision.

c. Requirements

- (1) Complete the Basic Electrician Course (M0311B2), Marine Corps Engineer School, Camp Lejeune, NC.
- (2) Skill progression course for Electricians (Cpl to SSgt) is the Advanced Electrician Course (M0311K2).

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (1), Marine Corps Engineer and Utilities Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

- (1) Electricians 47-2111.
- (2) Electrical Power-Line Installers and Repairers 49-9051.
- (3) Power Distributors and Dispatchers 51-8012.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

3. MOS 1142, Engineer Equipment Electrical Systems Technician (SSgt to Pvt)  
PMOS, DC I&L

a. Summary. Engineer Equipment Electrical Systems Technicians use knowledge of electrical theory and concepts and electronic fundamentals to troubleshoot and repair electric motors, electronic modules, electrical circuits, and electrical systems on engineer and general supply equipment. Duties include diagnosing problems and making repairs utilizing manuals, schematic diagrams, wiring diagrams, and other specifications, using hand tools, power tools, and electrical and electronic test equipment. Repairs include soldering connections and replacing wires, malfunctioning components, including some faulty mechanical parts on equipment. Corporals through staff sergeants are afforded the opportunity to attend a skill progression course. The Advanced Engineer Equipment Electrical Systems Technician Course provides in-depth instruction on the electrical systems for engineer equipment. An apprenticeship program, leading to U.S. Department of Labor certification as a journeyman, is available to Engineer Equipment Electrical Systems Technicians under the united services military apprenticeship program (USMAP).

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must have normal color vision.
- (2) Must possess an EL score of 100 or MM score of 105 or higher.

c. Requirements

- (1) Complete the Basic Engineer Equipment Electrical Systems Technician Course (M03UAA2), Marine Corps Engineer School, Camp Lejeune, NC.
- (2) Skill progression course for Engineer Equipment Electrical Systems Technician (Cpl to SSgt) is the Advanced Engineer Equipment Electrical Systems Technician Course (M03A212).

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (1), Marine Corps Engineer and Utilities Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

- (1) Electrical and Electronics Repairers, Powerhouse, Substation and Relay 49-2095.
- (2) Electric Motor, Power Tool, and Related Repairers 49-2092.
- (3) Stationary Engineers and Boiler Operators 51-8021.

f. Related Military Skill

- (1) Fuel and Electrical Systems Technician, 3524.
- (2) Support Equipment Electrician/Refrigeration and Engine/Gas Turbine Technician , 6073.

4. MOS 1161, Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Technician (SSgt to Pvt)  
PMOS, DC I&L

a. Summary. Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Technicians must be certified by the environmental protection agency (EPA) to handle hydro chlorofluorocarbons (HCFCS) and chlorofluorocarbons (CFC). They install, operate, and perform organizational and intermediate level repairs on field refrigeration and environmental control units for ground equipment. These duties include installing refrigeration systems, recovery of specified gases or fluids from systems, dismantling and testing malfunctioning systems using electrical and mechanical testing equipment, and repairing systems by replacing or repairing defective parts. An apprenticeship program, leading to U.S. Department of Labor certification as a journeyman, is available to Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Technicians under the United Services Military Apprenticeship Program (USMAP).

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must possess an MM score of 105 or higher.

(2) Must have normal color vision.

c. Requirements. Complete the Basic Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Technician Course (M0311D2) at Marine Corps Engineer School, Camp Lejeune, NC.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (1), Marine Corps Engineer and Utilities Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

(1) Heating, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration Mechanics and Installers 49-9021.

(2) Cooling and Freezing Equipment Operators 51-9193.

f. Related Military Skill. Support Equipment Electrician/Refrigeration and Engine/Gas Turbine Technician, 6073.

5. MOS 1169, Utilities Chief (MGySgt to GySgt) PMOS, DC I&L

a. Summary. The Utilities Chief is responsible to the commander and assists in the planning, training, deployment and employment of all utility's capabilities. They supervise and coordinate the assignment of personnel and equipment in accordance with the Table of Organization and Equipment. They plan, supervise, and coordinate the installation, operation, and maintenance of utilities assets. This MOS is technical in nature and requires years of experience to become proficient. Due to the diversity of commands throughout the Marine Corps, some of the duties and tasks performed by the Utilities Chief may overlap with those of the engineer equipment chief, motor transport maintenance chief, and motor transport operations chief. They may also be assigned to the staff of a Marine air-ground task force command element, ground combat element, air combat element, and logistics combat element advising utilities support. Additional duties may include formal schools' faculty, new equipment/systems research and development, and new systems



acquisition. This MOS will only be assigned to graduates of the resident Utilities Chief Course.

b. Prerequisites. Marines must have a minimum of one-year obligated service upon graduation. Must be a graduate of their original 11XX advanced level MOS pipeline course, course identifiers M0311K2, M03A212, or M03UAC2; or a warrant officer, MOS 1120, selected to attend course identifier M03ACE2. The prerequisites may be waived for gunnery sergeants who have not completed the advanced level course with a waiver approved by Director of Instruction, Marine Corps Engineer School.

c. Requirements. Must complete the resident Utilities Chief Course (M0311E2), Marine Corps Engineer School, Camp Lejeune, NC, in order to receive MOS 1169.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (1), Marine Corps Engineer and Utilities Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

(1) First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Mechanics, Installers and Repairers 49-1011.

(2) First-Line Supervisors of Construction Trades and Extraction Workers 47-1011.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

6. MOS 1171, Water Support Technician (SSgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC I&L

a. Summary. Water Support Technicians install, operate, inspect, and perform preventive and corrective maintenance on pumps, water purification equipment, water storage/distribution systems, and laundry and shower facilities. They conduct and evaluate water surveys, water reconnaissance, and water quality analysis as well as establish and maintain water disposal systems. These technicians also plan, install, and repair the plumbing systems of structures. Corporals through staff sergeants are afforded the opportunity to attend a skill progression course. The Advanced Water Support Technician Course (M03UAC2) provides in-depth instruction on code requirements, water reconnaissance, planning water support, designing plumbing systems, and diagnosing electrical malfunctions on water support equipment. An apprenticeship program, leading to U.S. Department of Labor certification as a journeyman, is available to Water Support Technicians under the United Services Military Apprenticeship Program (USMAP).

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must have normal color vision.

(2) Must possess a CL score of 95 or MM score of 95 or higher.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Basic Water Support Technician Course (M031102), Marine Corps Engineer School, Camp Lejeune, NC.

(2) Skill progression course for the Water Support Technician (SSgt to Cpl) is the Advanced Water Support Technician Course (M03UAC2).

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (1), Marine Corps Engineer and Utilities Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

(1) Water and Wastewater Treatment Plant and System Operators 51-8031.

(2) Laundry and Dry-Cleaning Workers 51-6011.

(3) Plumbers, Pipefitters, and Steamfitters 47-2152.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

3117. OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 13, ENGINEER, CONSTRUCTION, FACILITIES, AND EQUIPMENT

1. Introduction. The Engineer, Construction, Facilities, and Equipment OccFld comprises Marines whose duties include metalworking and welding; repair, maintenance, and operation of engineer heavy equipment such as cranes and bulldozers; construction and repair of military structures and facilities; clearing and emplacing obstacles such as minefields; construction of standard and nonstandard bridging; and emplacing and detonating explosives for construction and demolition projects. Also, some Marines in the field work with the storage and distribution of bulk fuel products. Marines entering the field receive MOS 1300, Basic Engineer, Construction, and Equipment Marine. The basic engineer may be assigned a variety of MOSs and may be sent to a variety of formal schools. The MOSs that is initially available is Metal Workers, Engineer Equipment Mechanics, Engineer Equipment Operators, Combat Engineers, Engineer Assistants, and Bulk Fuel Specialists. The opportunity to participate in a formal apprenticeship program leading to receipt of a Department of Labor Certificate of apprenticeship completion may be available in some MOSs within OccFld 13. There are a variety of challenging and interesting billets available in OccFld 13, ranging from inspector-instructor duty to duty with operating forces (in division, marine logistics group, or Marine air wing) or the supporting establishment.

2. MOS 1316, Metal Worker (SSgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC I&L

a. Summary. Metal Workers examine drawings and work orders; determine sequence of operations, materials, tools, equipment, time, and personnel required. Duties include selection of proper stock and set up of work on welding equipment to include the automated Water Jet cutting system. The control of quality and accuracy is met by the welder's use of Non-destructive inspection techniques that include liquid penetrant testing and magnetic particle testing. They also perform installation, operation, maintenance and repair of metalworking, and welding equipment and material.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Meet the physical requirements of reference (ax).
- (2) Must possess a GT score of 90 or MM score of 90 or higher.
- (3) Normal color perception test w/PIP (12 out of 14 correct) or farnsworth lantern (FALANT).

c. Requirements. Complete the Basic Metal Workers Course (A141326) Marine Corps Detachment, U.S. Army Ordnance School, Ft Lee, VA.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (1), Marine Corps Engineer and Utilities Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

- (1) Welders, Cutters, Solders, and Brazer Workers 51-4121.
- (2) Sheet Metal Workers 47-2211.
- (3) First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Construction Trades and Extraction Workers 47-1011.

(4) Welding, Soldering and Brazing Workers 51-4120.

f. Related Military Skill. Aircraft Welder, 6043.

3. MOS 1341, Engineer Equipment Mechanic (SSgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC I&L

a. Summary. Engineer Equipment Mechanics perform preventive maintenance and perform repairs to diesel engines and gasoline and diesel driven construction equipment such as material handling equipment, earth moving equipment, construction equipment and other engine driven or towed equipment.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must have normal color vision.

(2) Meet the physical requirements of reference (ax).

(3) Must possess an EL score of 90 or MM score of 90 or higher.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Construction Equipment Repairer Course (A1613B1) Marine Corps Detachment, U.S. Army Engineer School, Ft Leonard Wood, MO.

(2) Noncommissioned Officers must complete the Engineer Equipment Mechanic NCO Course (A16ACU1) prior to promotion to SSgt.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (1), Marine Corps Engineer and Utilities Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

(1) Bus and Truck Mechanics and Diesel Engine Specialists 49-3031.

(2) First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Construction Trades and Extraction Workers 47-1011.

(3) First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Mechanics, Installers, and Repairers 49-1011.

(4) Mobile Heavy Equipment Mechanics, Except Engines 49-3042.

(5) Maintenance Workers, Machinery 49-9043.

(6) First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Transportation and Material-Moving Machine and Vehicle Operators 53-1031.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Automotive Maintenance Technician, 3521.

(2) Main Battle Tank Repairer/Technician, 2146.

4. MOS 1342, Small Craft Mechanic (SSgt to LCpl) NMOS (1341), DC I&L

a. Summary. Small Craft Mechanics perform preventive maintenance and repairs to Marine Corps-owned watercraft, boats, and rubber-hulled vessels; repair diesel engines, outboard engines, and hydro jet propulsion systems;

and repair craft trailers and cradle systems owned by the Marine Corps. Examples are long-range unmanned surface vessels, Marine Corps open water safety craft, or craft operated or owned by Recon, MARSOC, and all FMF units.

b. Prerequisites. Must be qualified in MOS 1341.

c. Requirements. Complete the Small Craft Mechanic Course (M03EAW2) Marine Corps Engineer School, Camp Lejeune, NC.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (1), Marine Corps Engineer and Utilities Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

(1) Motorboat Mechanic 49-3051.

(2) Outdoor Power Equipment and other Small Engine Mechanics 49-3053.

(3) Maintenance Workers, Machinery 49-9043.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Engineer Equipment Mechanic, 1341.

(2) Engineer Equipment Chief, 1349.

5. MOS 1345, Engineer Equipment Operator (SSgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC I&L

a. Summary. Engineer Equipment Operators operate gasoline or diesel engine equipment used in material handling and earthmoving operations, to include all equipment accessories.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must possess an MM score of 95 or higher.

(2) Must meet the licensing requirements of reference (ax).

(3) Height requirement of 66 inches.

(4) Normal color perception.

(5) Vision correctable to 20/20, and normal depth perception.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Engineer Equipment Operator Course (A1613F1) at Marine Corps Detachment, U.S. Army Engineer School, Ft Leonard Wood, MO.

(2) Noncommissioned Officers must complete the Engineer Equipment Operators NCO Course (A16ACX1) prior to promotion to SSgt.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (1), Marine Corps Engineer and Utilities Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

- (1) First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Construction Trades and Extraction Workers 47-1011.
- (2) First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Mechanics, Installers, and Repairers 49-1011.
- (3) Bus and Truck Mechanics and Diesel Engine Specialists 49-3031.
- (4) Mobile Heavy Equipment Mechanics, Except Engines 49-3042.
- (5) Maintenance Workers, Machinery 49-9043.
- (6) First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Transportation and Material-Moving Machine and Vehicle Operators 53-1031.

f. Related Military Skill. Engineer Equipment Mechanic, 1341.

6. MOS 1349, Engineer Equipment Chief (MGySgt to GySgt) PMOS, DC I&L

a. Summary. Engineer Equipment Chiefs coordinate and manage the maintenance and employment of engineer equipment in both horizontal construction and material handling operations. They manage equipment licensing, certification of tactical ground load lifting equipment, equipment repairs, and related metal working in support of mobility, counter-mobility, general, combat engineering, and logistics operations in any environment. Additionally, they manage and coordinate ground maintenance, maintenance management policy, programs, procedures, functions, maintenance automated information systems (MAIS) requirements, and the support of engineer equipment and watercraft.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must possess an MM score of 95 or higher.
- (2) Possess experience in either MOS 1316, 1341, or 1345.

c. Requirements. The Engineer Equipment Chief's Course (A1613E1) is not an MOS producing course and therefore completion of the course is not required to be assigned MOS 1349 as a primary MOS. Upon promotion to gunnery sergeant MOS 1349 as a primary MOS will be granted and reported in MCTFS via a unit diary entry. However, Marines holding MOS 1349 are required to attend the Engineer Equipment Chief's Course (A1613E1) prior to promotion to master sergeant.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (1), Marine Corps Engineer and Utilities Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

- (1) First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Construction Trades and Extraction Workers 47-1011.
- (2) First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Mechanics, Installers, and Repairers 49-1011.

(3) First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Transportation and Material-Moving Machine and Vehicle Operators 53-1031.

(4) First-Line Supervisors/Managers of All Other Tactical Operations Specialist 55-2013.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Ordnance Vehicle Maintenance Chief, 2149.

(2) Motor Transport Maintenance Chief, 3529.

7. MOS 1361, Engineer Assistant (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC I&L

a. Summary. Engineer Assistants perform various duties incidental to construction design, planning, estimating, and management. Personnel assigned this MOS are trained to use optical reading/electronic total station survey instruments to establish the horizontal and vertical alignment/layout for construction projects. In addition, they are trained to use manual/computer aided drafting (CAD) methods of preparing architectural/mechanical/civil drawings, to include computations for bills of material/earthwork volumes.

b. Prerequisites. Must possess an EL score of 95 or GT score of 95 or higher.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Technical Engineering Course (A161421, A161435, A1614D1), U.S. Army Engineer School Ft Leonard Wood, MO.

(2) Upon promotion to master sergeant, Engineer Assistants are assigned MOS 1371. As such, completion of the Engineer Operations Chief Course (M0313G2) at Camp Lejeune, NC, is required within one-year after selection to the grade of master sergeant unless assigned outside the supporting establishment in a B billet, such as recruiting/MSG duty. In these cases, after reassignment to a billet requiring MOS 1371, Marines will attend this course within six months.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (1) Marine Corps Engineer and Utilities Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

(1) Architectural and Civil Drafters 17-3011.

(2) Surveying and Mapping Technicians 17-3031.

(3) Surveyors 17-1022.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Geographic Intelligence Specialist, 0261.

(2) Combat Engineer, 1371.

8. MOS 1371, Combat Engineer (MGySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC I&L

a. Summary. Combat Engineers conduct engineer reconnaissance, emplace obstacle systems, conduct breaching operations; reduce explosive obstacles/hazards conduct mine/countermine operations, employ demolitions and military explosives, conduct urban breaching, conduct route and area clearance, non-standard bridging/repair, construct and maintain combat roads and trails, construct expedient roads and airfield/landing zones, design and construct survivability positions, perform expedient vertical and horizontal construction, design, construct and maintain base camps/forward operating bases and combat outposts; and fight as provisional infantry.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must possess an MM score of 95 or higher.

(2) Must meet initial strength test standards associated with PEF assignments as listed in the glossary (pg. xiv) prior to shipping to recruit training.

(3) Must meet MOS classification standards as listed in the glossary (pg. xiv) prior to graduating from recruit training.

(4) Pass the normal color perception test w/PIP (12 out of 14 correct) or FALANT.

(5) Must meet MOS physical standards, as listed in NAVMC 3500.12 prior to graduating from MOS school.

(6) Must undergo computerized neurocognitive assessment testing at Marine Corps Engineer School (MCES) using the Automated Neuropsychological Assessment Metrics (ANAM) Test prior to beginning training.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Basic Combat Engineer Course (M031302), Marine Corps Engineer School, Camp Lejeune, NC.

(2) Complete the Engineer Operations Chief Course (M0313G2), Marine Corps Engineer School, Camp Lejeune, NC is required upon promotion to MSgt.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (1), Marine Corps Engineer and Utilities Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

(1) Explosives Workers, Ordnance Handling Experts, and Blasters 47-5031.

(2) Cement Masons and Concrete Finishers 47-2051.

(3) Brick Masons and Block Masons 47-2021.

(4) Carpenters 47-2031.

f. Related Military Skill. Engineer Assistant, 1361.



9. MOS 1391, Expeditionary Fuels Technician (MGySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC I&L

a. Summary. Expeditionary Fuels Technicians install, operate, and employ a family of tactical fuel systems (TFS) and accessory equipment, tailoring fuel equipment in modular sets to address mission needs in support of both ground and aviation operations. This includes the setup and operation of fuel systems in support to installations, forward operating bases (FOBs) a forward arming and refueling points (FARPS). While utilizing tactical fuel systems, expeditionary fuel technicians can receive, store, and dispense various petroleum products in support of tactical operations. Additionally, expeditionary fuels technicians are responsible for overseeing the quality surveillance procedures of fuel dispensed from TFS, provide support for the calculation of fuel estimates in support of operations and assist in the coordination of sources of class III to support expeditionary operations.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must possess a GT score of 95 or MM score of 95 or higher.

(2) Security requirement: must have a favorable national agency check, local agency check, and credit check (NACLC).

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Bulk Fuel Specialist Course (A1430J1, A141351), Marine Corps Detachment, U.S. Army Quartermaster School, Ft Lee, VA.

(2) Completion of the Bulk Fuel Advance Course (A14ECC1), conducted at Marine Detachment, U.S. Army Quartermaster School, Ft Lee, VA is required before promotion to master sergeant.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (1), Marine Corps Engineer and Utilities Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

(1) Pump Operators, Except Wellhead Pumpers 53-7072.

(2) Petroleum Pump System Operators, Refinery Operators, and Gaugers 51-8093.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

10. MOS 1392, Petroleum Quality Assurance and Additization Specialist (SSgt to LCpl) NMOS (1391), DC I&L

a. Summary. A Petroleum Quality Assurance Specialist is responsible to oversee, maintain and manage a bulk fuel unit's quality assurance/surveillance responsibility. Additionally, they are primarily responsible for operating the petroleum quality analysis system enhanced (PQAS-E) and establishing internal procedures to properly use field testing kits for both ground and aviation units. Furthermore, 1392s are responsible for the employment of the Expeditionary Mobile Fuel Additization Capability (EMFAC). This MOS will be assigned as a NMOS only.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must hold 1391 as a primary MOS.
- (2) Sampling requirements computer-based training provided by DLA-E.

c. Requirements.

- (1) Complete both phases of the Petroleum Laboratory Course (USMC):
  - (a) (A1413H1) Petroleum Laboratory Specialist, U.S. Army Quartermaster School, Ft Lee, VA.
  - (b) (A1414Y1) Petroleum Laboratory Specialist (USMC), U.S. Army Quartermaster School, Ft Lee, VA.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, consult reference (i), Engineer Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

- (1) Inspectors, testers, sorters, samplers, and weighers 51-9061.
- (2) Petroleum Pump System Operators, Refinery Operators, and Gaugers 51-8093.00.

f. Related Military Skill. Bulk Fuel Specialist, 1391.

3118. OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 17, INFORMATION MANEUVER

1. Introduction. The Information Maneuver Occupational Field integrates operations in the information environment (OIE) capability areas and the military occupational specialties (MOS) of cyberspace, space, civil affairs, and psychological operations into a single OCCFLD. Marines from these disciplines utilize their exquisite talents, knowledge, skills, and abilities to generate, preserve, and apply informational power against a relevant actor in order to increase or protect competitive advantage or combat power potential within all domains of the operating environment. Duty assignments include Marine Corps forces cyberspace command, Marine Corps forces space command, defensive cyberspace operations-internal defensive measures companies, Marine cryptologic support battalion, radio battalions, MEF information groups, HQMC, joint organizations, organizations within the intelligence community, and staff sections at all levels of the MAGTF.

2. MOS 1712, Interactive On-Net Operator (MGySgt to Pvt) NMOS (1721, 1799, 2629, 2651, 2659), DC I

a. Summary. This NMOS requires advanced cyberspace operations training. Interactive On-Net Operators are involved in all facets of planning and delivering cyberspace effects to achieve tactical, operational, and strategic objectives. The Interactive On-Net Operator must be an expert with computer hardware and software programs to include network operating systems. The duties for MOS 1712 encompass cyberspace operations, intelligence operations, and information operations planning support to develop situational awareness within the cyberspace environment. Interactive On-Net Operators are technical experts in offensive cyberspace operations. The duties for MOS 1712 increase with experience in multiple disciplines to encompass developing new techniques and methods, technical leadership, and serving as the subject matter expert for tools, techniques, and procedures.

b. Prerequisites. Must be currently assigned to one of the following PMOSs 1721, 1799, 2629, 2651, or 2659.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete training and certification requirements as determined by apprentice level national security agency or senior level United States cyber command standards.

(2) MOS 1712 assigned upon approval of the Director, Information Maneuver Division.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to NAVMC 3500.124A, Information Maneuver Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. None.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Offensive Cyberspace Warfare Officer, 1710.

(2) Exploitation Analyst, 1713.

(3) Cyberspace Warfare Operator, 1721.

(4) Cyberspace Warfare Chief, 1799.

3. MOS 1713, Exploitation Analyst (MGySgt to Pvt) NMOS (1721, 1799, 2629), DC I

a. Summary. This NMOS requires advanced analytical training. Exploitation Analysts are the primary technical planners for offensive cyberspace operations. The Exploitation Analyst must be an expert with adversary systems, networks, technologies, tools, techniques, and procedures. The duties for MOS 1713 encompass generating intelligence, converting intelligence to operational planning, developing significant target awareness, and balancing levels of risk against operational goals. Duties increase with experience to encompass the management of target packages and developing new techniques and procedures for offensive cyber operations.

b. Prerequisites. Must be currently assigned to one of the following PMOSs 1721, 1799, or 2629.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete training and certification standards as determined by the national security agency or united states cyber command.

(2) MOS 1713 assigned upon approval of the Director, Information Maneuver Division.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to NAVMC 3500.124A, Information Maneuver Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
None.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Offensive Cyberspace Warfare Officer, 1710.

(2) Interactive On-Net Operator, 1712.

(3) Cyberspace Warfare Operator, 1721.

(4) Cyberspace Warfare Chief, 1799.

4. MOS 1721, Cyberspace Warfare Operator (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC I

a. Summary. The Cyberspace Warfare Operator is familiar with all aspects of cyberspace maneuver operations. They employ offensive and defensive cyber tools, tactics, techniques, and procedures. They integrate effects into warfighting functions in order to achieve tactical, operational, and strategic objectives. The Cyber Warfare Operator further provides the means to emulate tactics, techniques, and procedures used by known adversaries to identify unmitigated vulnerabilities through simulated exploitation or attacks on Department of Defense information systems. Familiar with digital network concepts and analytical techniques that support tactical cyber operations. Utilizing these skills to enumerate friendly environments, these operators search for and respond to targeted adversary presence within friendly terrain. Marines in this MOS may be assigned to a BIC within their occupational field that has been coded with one or more DoD cyber workforce framework (DCWF) work role codes. Please reference DoDI

8140.10, DoDM 8140.10, and the MOS roadmap for additional training and certification requirements associated with these work role codes.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must be a U.S. citizen.
- (2) Must possess a CL score of 110 or GT score of 110 or higher.
- (3) Accession Marines must possess a cyber-test score of 55 or higher.
- (4) Security requirement:
  - (a) Must meet sensitive compartmented information (SCI) eligibility guidelines based on a single scope background T5 investigation.
  - (b) Must complete SCI Pre-Screen Interview with HQMC SSO for assignment qualification per DoN and HQMC SCI policies and procedures.
- (5) Must successfully complete a counter-intelligence scope polygraph examination.
- (6) Lateral move additional requirements:
  - (a) Must complete NAVMC 11665.
  - (b) Cyber test score is not required for lateral move.
  - (c) Must be worldwide deployable at the time SNM is approved for lateral move into 1721 MOS.

c. Requirements

- (1) Complete the Joint Cyber Analysis Course (N23CUQ1), Pensacola, FL.
- (2) Complete the Cyber Operations Specialist Course (COSC) (A09BNV2), Ft Gordon, GA.
- (3) These requirements can be waived upon examination of cyber workforce experience or completion of an alternate training solution validated by the Deputy Commandant for Information.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to NAVMC 3500.124A, Information Maneuver Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Computer Operators 43-9011.

f. Related Military Skill

- (1) Network Administrator, 0631.
- (2) Network Chief, 0639.
- (3) Data Systems Administrator, 0671.
- (4) Data Systems Chief, 0679.

- (5) Interactive On-Net Operator, 1712.
- (6) Exploitation Analyst, 1713.
- (7) Host Analyst, 1722.
- (8) Network Analyst, 1723.
- (9) Tactical Data Systems Technician, 5974.
- (10) Aviation Logistics Information Management System (ALIMS) Specialist, 6694.

5. MOS 1722, Host Analyst (MGySgt to Pvt) NMOS (1721, 1799), DC I

a. Summary. This NMOS will be granted upon meeting the United States cyber command training and certification standards for the senior certification level in this work role. The 1722 NMOS requires knowledge of operating systems, services, security, and various system configurations encountered. This work role performs individual memory process analysis using built-in tools and capabilities. The 1722 NMOS possesses advanced knowledge of Unix/Linux services and their security and configuration. The Host Analyst also requires advanced knowledge of file systems, permissions, and operation system configurations. The Host Analyst develops highly tailored queries and data visualizations in order to gain a battlespace situational awareness of the endpoint portion of the cyberspace warfighting domain. The 1722 NMOS is responsible for capturing the memory of individual processes and analyzing it using built-in tools and capabilities.

b. Prerequisites. Must be currently assigned the PMOS of 1721 or 1799.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete training and certification standards as determined by United States Cyber Command.

(2) MOS 1722 assigned upon approval of the Director, Information Maneuver Division.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to NAVMC 3500.124A, Information Maneuver Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. None.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Defensive Cyberspace Weapons Officer, 1720.

(2) Cyberspace Warfare Operator, 1721.

(3) Network Analyst, 1723.

(4) Cyberspace Warfare Chief, 1799.

6. MOS 1723, Network Analyst (MGySgt to Pvt) NMOS (1721, 1799), DC I

a. Summary. This NMOS will be granted upon meeting the United States Cyber Command training and certification standards for the senior certification level in this work role. The 1723 NMOS is responsible for providing analytic expertise of network traffic. They will understand signatures and discover anomalies through network flows and traffic patterns. The Network Analyst will identify, assess, and mitigate intrusions against networks that are vital to the commander's objectives. The duties for MOS 1723 encompass analyzing full packet captures, assisting in developing network topology mapping, developing network-based signatures, developing advanced network detection rules and alerts, and developing highly tailored queries and data visualizations in order gain a battlespace situational awareness of the network portion of the cyberspace warfighting domain. The Network Analyst identifies Enterprise network flow in order to identify anomalous traffic, utilizes scripting languages to parse collected data for analysis, and develops signatures to redirect specific traffic, as desired.

b. Prerequisites. Must be currently assigned the PMOS of 1721 or 1799.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete training and certification standards as determined by United States Cyber Command.

(2) MOS 1723 assigned upon approval of the Director, Information Maneuver Division.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to NAVMC 3500.124A, Information Maneuver Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. None.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Defensive Cyberspace Weapons Officer, 1720.

(2) Cyberspace Warfare Operator, 1721.

(3) Host Analyst, 1722.

(4) Cyberspace Warfare Chief, 1799.

7. MOS 1732, Civil Affairs Specialist (MGySgt to Cpl) PMOS, DC I

a. Summary. Civil Affairs (CA) Specialists perform various duties in both combat and non-combat environments involving the integration, planning, and conduct of civil affairs operations (CAO) and civil-military operations (CMO) in support of Marine air-ground task force (MAGTF) operations. CA Specialists inform, influence, shape and gain access to the cognitive civil environment through targeted and integrated civil reconnaissance and civil engagements. This PMOS is only applicable to the reserve component. The MOS was previously listed as 0532.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must be a corporal or above.

(2) Must possess a GT score of 100 or higher.

(3) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Civil Affairs Specialist Course (M02ZSGD) conducted at MCCMOS, MCB Quantico, VA.

(2) Marines holding MOS 1731 are eligible to be awarded PMOS 1732 by requesting the change if they are assigned to BMOS 1732.

d. Duties

(1) Develop civil affairs plans (engagements, assessments, civil reconnaissance, etc.) and advise the commander on the conduct of civil affairs operations (CA activities, military government operations, CA supported activities) throughout the conflict continuum for all operations, contingencies, and exercises.

(2) Integrate civil affairs activities and tasks (engagements, assessments, civil reconnaissance, etc.) with supported unit.

(3) Provide civil preparation of the battlespace (civil considerations) into the intelligence preparation of the battlespace and Marine Corps planning process.

(4) Participate in the CMO working group, information operations working group, targeting board and other B2C2WGs as appropriate.

(5) Coordinate and liaise with interagency, host nation, international, and non-governmental personnel.

(6) Establish relationships to shape, inform, influence, and exploit within the battlespace and synchronize efforts with information related capabilities and other elements of the MAGTF to leverage capabilities and maximize effects.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
Emergency Management Specialists 13-1061.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Advisor, 0570.

(2) Operational Advisor, 0571.

(3) Civil Affairs Noncommissioned Officer, 1731.

(4) Influence Specialist, 1751.

8. MOS 1739, Civil-Military Operations (CMO) Chief (MGySgt to Sgt) NMOS (1751, 1795), DC I

a. Summary. Civil-Military Operations Chiefs assist in the planning, coordinating, and assessment civil affairs operations (CAO) and civil-military operations (CMO). These staff noncommissioned officers assist in advising MAGTF commanders and their staff sections on the conduct of CMO as



well as in understanding and shaping civil conditions to support MAGTF operations. CMO Chiefs assist with integrating CMO into the Marine Corps planning process (MCP) across the range of military operations. CMO Chiefs assist in the development of green cell products, and they coordinate, plan, and assist in the developing an Annex G supporting a MAGTF or joint task force (JTF) operation plan or operations order.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must possess the 1751 Influence Specialist PMOS.
- (2) Security requirement: secret clearance eligibility.

c. Requirements. Complete the Civil-Military Operations Planner Chief Course (M02ZSED), Marine Corps Civil-Military Operations School (MCCMOS), Quantico, VA.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to NAVMC 3500.124A, Information Maneuver Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Emergency Management Specialist 13-1061.

f. Related Military Skill

- (1) Civil Affairs Noncommissioned Officer, 0531.
- (2) Civil-Military Operations Chief, 0539.
- (3) Information Operations Specialist, 0551.
- (4) Influence Specialist, 1751.

9. MOS 1751, Influence Specialist (GySgt to Sgt) PMOS, DC I

a. Summary. Influence Specialists plan and execute functions pertaining to military information support operations (MISO), civil authorities' information support (CAIS), and civil affairs operations (CAO). Influence specialists deploy in small teams known as tactical PSYOP teams or CA teams, depending on the billet they are filling, to employ capabilities that operationalize the information warfighting function and harness the military applications of information in all military operations. Influence Specialists capabilities are critical to the success of the fleet Marine force (FMF) mission, as they enable commanders to shape the information and security environment in their areas of responsibility (AOR).

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must be a U.S. citizen.
- (2) Must possess a GT score of 100 or higher.
- (3) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.
- (4) Must have a first-class physical fitness test (PFT) and combat fitness test (CFT).

(5) Must be worldwide deployable when approved for lateral move into the 1751 PMOS.

(6) Must obligate to 48 months of service when approved for lateral move into the 1751 PMOS.

(7) Must be a volunteer corporal or sergeant from any MOS. Sergeants must not be in zone for promotion.

(8) Must attend a psychological operations screening and assessment and receive a recommendation for lateral move from the MOS specialist.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Civil Reconnaissance NCO Course (M02AAPD), Marine Corps Civil-Military Operations School (MCCMOS), Quantico, VA.

(2) Complete the Psychological Operations Qualification Course (POQC) (A05M301), John F. Kennedy Special Warfare Center and School, Ft Bragg, NC.

(3) Complete the MAGTF Operations in the Information Environment Specialist Course (N03F2K1), Expeditionary Warfare Training Group, Atlantic (EWTGLANT), Little Creek, VA.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to NAVMC 3500.124A, Information Maneuver Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Military Enlisted Tactical Operations and Air/Weapons Specialists and Crew Members, All Other 55-3019.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Psychological Operations (PSYOP) Specialist, 0521.

(2) Civil Affairs Noncommissioned Officer, 0531.

(3) Civil-Military Operations Chief, 0539.

(4) Information Operations Specialist, 0551.

(5) Civil-Military Operations Chief, 1739.

10. MOS 1795, Influence Chief (MGySgt to MSgt) PMOS, DC I

a. Summary. The Influence Chief is the senior staff non-commissioned officer that directly assists Influence Officers, Civil-Military Operations Planners, and mentors and advises Influence Specialists. They manage the conduct of influence operations and can facilitate the integration of influences operations with other information related capabilities and forces maneuver in the information environment. The Influence Chief assists in the planning, training, deployment, and implementation of capabilities and resources required to conduct influence operations. Influence Chiefs possess in-depth knowledge on the joint operational and Marine Corps planning processes (JOPP/MCPP) in order to develop integrated influence plans and operations.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must possess MOS 1751.

(2) Security requirement: must meet sensitive compartmented information (SCI) eligibility guidelines based on a single scope background investigation/T5 investigation.

c. Requirements

(1) Attain promotion to MSgt.

(2) For MOS and career progression, staff operations in the Information Environment Planner (SOPC) Course (N03HE51) are highly encouraged.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to NAVMC 3500.124A, Information Maneuver Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Military Enlisted Tactical Operations and Air/Weapons Specialists and Crew Members, All Other 55-3019.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Psychological Operations (PSYOP) Specialist, 0521.

(2) Civil Affairs Noncommissioned Officer, 0531.

(3) Civil-Military Operations Chief, 0539.

(4) Information Operations Specialist, 0551.

(5) Civil-Military Operations Chief, 1739.

11. MOS 1799, Cyberspace Warfare Chief (MGySgt to MSgt) PMOS, DC I

a. Summary. The Cyberspace Warfare Chief is the senior staff non-commissioned officer who directly assists Cyberspace Warfare Officers and Cyberspace Weapons Officers and supports all Cyber Warfare Operators. They manage the conduct of cyber warfare and possess an understanding of cyberspace warfare operations. The Cyberspace Warfare Chief assists in the planning, training, deployment, and implementation of capabilities and resources required to conduct cyber operations. Cyberspace Warfare Chiefs possess in-depth knowledge of the Joint operational and Marine Corps planning processes (JOPP and MCPP) to develop integrated cyber warfare plans and operations. Marines in this MOS may be assigned to a BIC within their occupational field that has been coded with one or more DoD cyber workforce framework (DCWF) work role codes. Please reference DoDI 8140.10, DoDM 8140.10, and the MOS roadmap for additional training and certification requirements associated with these work role codes.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must possess MOS 1721.

(2) Must successfully complete a counter-intelligence scope polygraph examination.

(3) Security requirement:

(a) Must have a current single scope background T5 investigation and adjudicated for sensitive compartmented information (SCI) eligibility.

(b) Must complete SCI pre-screen interview with HQMC SSO for assignment qualification per DoN and HQMC SCI policies and procedures.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Cyber Operations Planners Course (COPC) (A09BN72) at Ft Gordon, GA.

(2) For MOS and career progression, the Joint Targeting Staff Course (N46HFS3) is highly encouraged.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to NAVMC 3500.124A, Information Maneuver Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
None.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Interactive On-Net Operator, 1712.

(2) Exploitation Analyst, 1713.

(3) Cyberspace Warfare Operator, 1721.

(4) Host Analyst, 1722.

(5) Network Analyst, 1723.

3119. OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 18, TANK, ASSAULT AMPHIBIOUS VEHICLE AND AMPHIBIOUS COMBAT VEHICLE

1. Introduction. The Tank, Assault Amphibious Vehicle and Amphibious Combat Vehicle OccFld includes operation, employment, maneuver, and maintenance of tracked vehicles in the combined arms environment during both amphibious assaults and subsequent land operations ashore. Qualifications required include basic mechanical aptitude and the ability to perform harmoniously with others in the confined area inside combat vehicles. The duties involved are incident to the operation, employment, maneuver, and maintenance of tanks and assault amphibious vehicles. Formal schooling is provided to Marines at both the entry level and at the appropriate time in career development. Marines entering this OccFld receive MOS 1800, Basic Tank and Assault Amphibious Marine. After entry into OccFld 18 and assignment of a basic 1800 MOS, personnel specialize in either the M1A1 tank or the assault amphibious vehicle are assigned to MOSs 1812, 1833, or 1834 respectively.

2. MOS 1812, Armor Marine (SSgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC PP&O #

a. Summary. THIS IS AN OBSOLETE MOS, NO LONGER IN USE IN THE TABLE OF ORGANIZATION OF THE MARINE CORPS. THIS MOS IS MAINTAINED IN THE MOS MANUAL BECAUSE IT APPEARS IN THE RECORDS OF MARINES STILL ON ACTIVE DUTY. As members of an M1A1 tank crew or unit, Armor Marines perform duties necessary for the proper maintenance, operation, and employment of the M1A1 Main Battle Tank (MBT). These duties include preparing the tank, personnel, and supporting equipment to support training and combat operations, preparation of ammunition, acquiring targets, employment of organic tank weapons utilizing the fire control system, driving the tank, and conducting operator-level preventive and corrective maintenance.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must possess a GT score of 90 or higher.
- (2) Must have vision correctable to 20/20.
- (3) Must have normal color vision.
- (4) Must have a WS-B water survival qualification.
- (5) Must meet initial strength test standards associated with PEF assignments as listed in the glossary (pg. xiv) prior to shipping to recruit training.
- (6) Must meet MOS classification standards as listed in the glossary (pg. xiv) prior to graduating from recruit training.
- (7) Security clearance requirements: must be eligible for a secret clearance.

c. Requirements. Complete the M1A1 Armor Crewmember Course (A03TBM2) at Ft Benning, GA.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (m), Tank Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Armored Assault Vehicle Crew Members 55-3013.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

# MOS 1812 is no longer a PMOS for gunnery sergeants through master gunnery sergeants. When promoted to GySgt, the 1869 PMOS will be awarded after completing the MOS requirements. To facilitate M&RA with assignments, Marines may be assigned using the intended MOS (IMOS) for which they were selected until they have met the requirements.

3. MOS 1833, Assault Amphibious Vehicle (AAV) Crewmember (MGySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC PP&O

a. Summary. An Assault Amphibian Crewmember performs various duties related to the operation and maintenance of amphibious vehicles (AV), to include tactical employment, gunnery using the onboard weapon systems, communications, and maneuver. AA Crewmembers employ their vehicle in support of infantry units during ship to objective maneuver and during subsequent operations ashore. Typical duties may include preventive and corrective maintenance, and pre-combat checks and inspections on the AV and its associated equipment in order to support both amphibious and land operations.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must have normal color vision.
- (2) Must have a WS-B(+) water survival qualification.
- (3) Must have vision correctable to 20/20 in both eyes.
- (4) Must possess an EL score of 90 or GT score of 90 or higher.
- (5) Must meet MOS classification standards as listed in the glossary (pg. xiv) prior to graduating from recruit training.
- (6) Must possess the psychological and physiological qualifications required for licensing as an ordnance vehicle operator (see reference (cz)).
- (7) Must meet initial strength test standards associated with PEF assignments as listed in the glossary (pg. xiv) prior to shipping to recruit training.

c. Requirements

- (1) Complete the Assault Amphibian Crewmember Course (M10AHY3), Camp Pendleton, CA.
- (2) Entry level and lateral move Marines must complete the Amphibian Crewmember Course (M10AHY3) for assignment as a primary MOS.
- (3) Must have WS-I water survival qualification.
- (4) Prior to being assigned the billet of "vehicle commander", corporals must complete the Assault Amphibian Vehicle Commander Course (M1018Q3).
- (5) Prior to being assigned the billet "company master gunner", sergeants must complete the U.S. Army Master Gunner Common Core Course (A03WZ32).

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (n), Assault Amphibious Vehicle Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

- (1) First-Line Supervisor of Weapons Specialist/Crew Members 55-2012.
- (2) Infantry 55-3016.
- (3) Armored Assault Vehicle Crew Members 55-3013.

f. Related Military Skill

- (1) Machine Gunner, 0331.
- (2) Ground Command and Control (C2) Operations NCO, 8711.

4. MOS 1867, M1A1 Tank Master Gunner (MGySgt to Sgt) NMOS (1812, 1869), DC PP&O

a. Summary. THIS IS AN OBSOLETE MOS, NO LONGER IN USE IN THE TABLE OF ORGANIZATION OF THE MARINE CORPS. THIS MOS IS MAINTAINED IN THE MOS MANUAL BECAUSE IT APPEARS IN THE RECORDS OF MARINES STILL ON ACTIVE DUTY. The M1A1 Tank Master Gunner is the subject matter expert in the employment and training of all weapon systems organic to a tank battalion. Tank Master Gunners are special staff officers responsible to the commanders at all levels and staff in the planning, development, conduct, evaluation and monitoring of all live fire and simulations training program. They are responsible for the unit's ammunition allocation, forecasting, scheduling of ranges and the certification of evaluators who assist in their duties. They advise and mentor the officers and Marines of the unit in all applicable mechanical, doctrinal, and conceptual weaponeering and training matters as required to improve the effectiveness and proficiency of the command. Additional duties include tank platoon master gunner ISO of a MEU, provide input in new weapon systems, gear research and development, coordinate new equipment training (NET), participate in applicable course curriculum review boards (CCRB), new curriculum development for gunnery and tank related tasks and vetting of draft tank training and readiness manual (T&R).

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must be a Sergeant or above.
- (2) Must have vision correctable to 20/20.
- (3) Must have normal color vision.
- (4) Must have completed the M1A1 Marine Armor Crewmember Course (A03TBM2) at Ft Benning, GA; and obtain the PMOS of 1812.
- (5) Must have attended Marine Tank Commanders Course (MTCC) (A030MZM). This prerequisite is waivable for SMCR Marines.
- (6) Must have qualified tank table VI as tank commander within the preceding 12 months.
- (7) Must have a minimum GT score of 105 (waived to 100 based on qualified throughput availability).

(8) TIS requirements are no less than 4 years and must have at least 24 months left in their contract upon completion of the course.

(9) Security clearance requirements: must be eligible for a secret clearance.

(10) Must be certified by the battalion master gunner (BMG) that the marine has passed the vehicle commander's gunnery skills test (GST) as stated verbatim in the reference within three months or 90 days prior to attending the M1A1 Abrams Master Gunner Course.

(11) Must have 6 months experience as a tank commander.

c. Requirements. Must have completed the legacy M1A1 Master Gunner Course (A03TBH2) or complete the M1A2 SEP Master Gunner Course (A03H5T2) at Ft Benning, GA.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer reference (m) Tank Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Tactical Ground Range Control Officer.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Light Armored Reconnaissance Master Gunner, 0367.

(2) Armor Marine, 1812.

(3) Senior Armor SNCO, 1869.

5. MOS 1868, Assault Amphibious Master Gunner (MGySgt to Sgt) NMOS (1833), DC PP&O

a. Summary. The Marine AA Master Gunner is an MGySgt to Sgt specially trained in the employment and training of AA company and battalion organic weapons, gear and assigned personnel and in the basics of AA gunnery as defined by the current version of TC 3-20.31 Training and Crew Qualification. The battalion master gunners and company master gunners are special staff officers employed as the principal advisor to their respective commander. They assist in the development of training and employment plans designed to ensure mission essential task compliance. They help design and vet the gunnery and training policies of the commander and help to disseminate information to the unit's personnel regarding such policies. They generate and quantify reports on the unit's technical and tactical gunnery proficiency and brief the unit commander as to where each subordinate unit sits in regard to his intent. They advise/mentor the officers and Marines of the unit in all applicable mechanical, doctrinal, and conceptual gunnery and training matters as required. Ultimately, they will provide improvements to the general efficiency, effectiveness, and proficiency of the command. They have oversight of the unit's ammunition allocation and semi-annual gunnery qualification and certification programs. Additional duties will include AA platoon master gunner ISO of a MEU, participation in applicable course curriculum review boards (CCRB), new curriculum development for gunnery and AA related tasks and vetting within the AA training and readiness manual (T&R).



b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must be a sergeant or above.
- (2) Must have vision correctable to 20/20.
- (3) Must have normal color vision.
- (4) Must have completed the Amphibian Assault Crewman Course (M10AHY3), Camp Pendleton CA; and obtain the PMOS of 1833.
- (5) Must have a minimum GT score of 105 (waivered to 100 based on qualified throughput availability).
- (6) TIS requirements are 5 years but may be adjusted annually by master gunner conference based on the needs of the AA community.

c. Requirements. Must complete the Common Core Master Gunner Course (A03WZ32), Common Core Master Gunner, Ft Benning GA.

d. Duties. The AA Master Gunner is the commander's AA gunnery tables' technical advisor. He assists the commander and staff in planning, developing, conducting, and monitoring the unit's tank gunnery tables program to include turret maintenance programs. This will further ensure proper readiness posture is being maintained. The master gunner knowledge and technical expertise will allow him to work directly with individual AA commanders. Marines entering this OccFld receive the MOS 1868.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
None.

f. Related Military Skill. Light Armored Reconnaissance Master Gunner, 0367.

6. MOS 1869, Senior Armor SNCO (MGySgt to GySgt) PMOS, DC PP&O #

a. Summary. THIS IS AN OBSOLETE MOS, NO LONGER IN USE IN THE TABLE OF ORGANIZATION OF THE MARINE CORPS. THIS MOS IS MAINTAINED IN THE MOS MANUAL BECAUSE IT APPEARS IN THE RECORDS OF MARINES STILL ON ACTIVE DUTY. The Senior Armor SNCO serves as the senior enlisted technical and tactical advisor to the commander on tank operations. Additionally, he advises the commander on the condition, care and economical use of unit resources and equipment. The Senior Armor SNCO coordinates and supervises all aspects of the platoon, company or battalion operations, logistics and the administrative requirements that affect unit readiness. He assists with the development of the unit's training plan and management of the unit readiness program to ensure all task support the unit's core and assigned mission essential tasks. The Senior Armor SNCO serves as the principal mentor to all Marines in the armor community.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must hold the PMOS of 1812, Armor Marine.
- (2) Marines seeking an MOS lateral move (LAT move) to the 1869 MOS are required to meet all prerequisites and requirements of the 1812 PMOS.
- (3) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.

c. Requirements

(1) Gunnery sergeants: successful completion of the Maneuver Senior Leader's Course (MSL-C) (A03KKX3) prior to being assigned the 1869 PMOS.

(2) Master Sergeants: successful completion of the GCE Operations Specialist Course (N30RCC1 or N30KBC1); or successful completion of the Operations and Tactics Instructor Chief Course (M09HE35) prior to being assigned the 1869 PMOS.

(3) Master Gunnery Sergeants: successful completion of the Operations and Tactics Instructor Course (M09HE35 or M09KYD5) prior to being assigned the 1869 PMOS.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (m), Tank Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Armored Assault Vehicle Crew Members 55-3013.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Operations and Tactics Instructor, 0577.

(2) Armor Marine, 1812.

(3) GCE Operations Specialist, 8711.

# The 1869 PMOS will be awarded only after completing the MOS requirements. To facilitate M&RA with assignments, Marines may be assigned using the intended MOS (IMOS) for which they were selected until they have met the requirements.

3120. OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 21, GROUND ORDNANCE MAINTENANCE

1. Introduction. The Ground Ordnance Maintenance OccFld maintains the serviceability of ground ordnance materials. Duties include the inspection, repair, and maintenance of ground ordnance weapons and optical systems possessed by Marine Corps units. Qualifications required include basic ordnance administration and knowledge; the capability to technically inspect/analyze ordnance items and repair/fabricate the same, and to understand and implement operational repair facility procedures. Ground Ordnance maintainers impart technical knowledge onto organizational personnel, crews, and supervisors for proper corrective and preventive maintenance, inspection, and application of weapons and optical systems and all associated support equipment. Ground Ordnance Maintenance personnel are required to learn ground ordnance maintenance administrative procedures, repair analysis, technical inspection procedures, repair procedures, testing of ordnance equipment, and quality control methods. Entry level occupations include Small Arms Repairer/Technician, Precision Weapons Repairer/Technician, Towed Artillery Systems Technician, Assault Amphibious Vehicle (AAV)/Assault Combat Vehicle (ACV) Repairer/Technician, Heavy Ordnance Vehicle Repairer/Technician, Light Armored Vehicle (LAV) Repairer/Technician, Machinist, and Electro-Optical Ordnance Repairer. Senior enlisted Marines within the MOS are tasked with overseeing the inspection, repair, and maintenance of ground ordnance weapons and optical systems. Marines entering this OccFld will receive MOS 2100, Basic Ground Ordnance Maintenance Marine. Marines within this occupation are familiar with associated warranties and contract logistics support options for ground ordnance equipment and able to execute processes and procedures as part of weapons and optics systems sustainment plans.

2. MOS 2111, Small Arms Repairer/Technician (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC I&L

a. Summary. Small Arms Repairer/Technician in the grade of private through lance corporal, under supervision, inspect, maintain, and repair small arm weapon systems, less permanently mounted vehicular weapons. The Small Arms Repairer/Technician also completes basic shop administrative actions utilizing forms, records, technical manuals, directives, and automated information systems. At the ranks of corporal through gunnery sergeant, the Small Arms Repairer/Technician performs maintenance actions, trains subordinates, and supervises the inspection, maintenance, and repair of all small arms, less permanently mounted vehicular weapons. The Small Arms Repairer/Technician also performs, maintains, and supervises shop maintenance management programs and coordinates the maintenance and repair of small arms according to grade.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must be a U.S. citizen.
- (2) Must possess an MM score of 100 or higher.
- (3) Must have a national agency check, local agency check, and credit check (NACLC) resident within the joint personnel adjudication system (JPAS).
- (4) Must pass the command arms ammunition, and explosive (AA&E) screening.

(5) No conviction by court-martial, civilian court or nonjudicial punishment of any act involving larceny, theft, or drugs.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Small Arms/Towed Artillery Repairer Course (A14AN16); and the Small Arms Repairer Course (A1421M6), U.S. Army Ordnance School, Ft Lee, VA.

(2) Corporals to sergeants will complete the Ground Ordnance Maintenance Supervisors Course (A14GBC6) and must remain on active duty for 12 months upon completion of the course.

(3) Staff sergeants to gunnery sergeants will complete the Ground Ordnance Managers Course (A14GBS6) and must remain on active duty for 12 months upon completion of the course.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (au), Ground Ordnance Maintenance Training and Readiness.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Installation, Maintenance, and Repair Workers, All Other 49-9099.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

3. MOS 2112, Precision Weapons Repairer/Technician (GySgt to Cpl) NMOS (2111), DC I&L

a. Summary. The Precision Weapons Repairer/Technician performs duties incident to inspection, maintenance, fabrication, build and repair of precision small arms in support of the competition-in-arms program, depot maintenance intra-service support agreement program, and the operating forces. This MOS will be assigned as a NMOS only.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must hold PMOS 2111.

(2) Must have a minimum MM score of 105.

(3) Must be at least the rank of Corporal but no higher than the rank of staff sergeant.

(4) Must have at least three years TIS and no more than 12 years TIS.

(5) Must be eligible to execute permanent change of station orders to attend the Precision Weapons Repair Course (M022199).

(6) Must have at least three years of obligated service remaining upon completion of the Precision Weapons Repair Course (PWRC).

c. Requirements

(1) Must submit a completed Precision Weapons Repair Course (M022199) screening checklist to the course chief, PWRC.

(2) Must submit a letter of recommendation from a Precision Weapons Technician/Ordnance Chief/Ordnance Officer or an SNCO/Officer in the Marine's chain of command to the course chief, PWRC.

(3) Must successfully complete the NMOS 2112 Precision Weapons Repair Course (M022199).

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (au), Ground Ordnance Maintenance Training and Readiness.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Installation, Maintenance, and Repair Workers, All Other 49-9099.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Small Arms Repairer/Technician, 2111.

(2) Machinist, 2161.

4. MOS 2131, Artillery Systems Technician (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC I&L

a. Summary. The Artillery Systems Technician, under supervision, performs basic duties incident to inspection, maintenance, and repair of towed artillery howitzers. The Artillery Systems Technician also completes basic shop administrative forms and records utilizing technical manuals. At the gunnery sergeant through corporal level, the Artillery Systems Technician performs, trains, and supervises various duties incident to inspection, maintenance, and repair of towed artillery howitzers. The Artillery Systems Technician also prepares, maintains, and supervises a shop maintenance and management program, and performs the maintenance and repair of towed artillery howitzers according to grade.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must possess an MM score of 95 or higher.

(2) Must meet initial strength test standards associated with PEF assignments as listed in the glossary (pg. xiv) prior to shipping to recruit training.

(3) Must meet MOS classification standards as listed in the glossary (pg. xiv) prior to graduating from recruit training.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Towed Artillery Repairer Course (A140806).

(2) Corporals to sergeant will complete the Ground Ordnance Maintenance Supervisors Course (A14GBC6) and must remain on active duty for 12 months upon completion of the course.

(3) Staff Sergeant to gunnery sergeants will complete the Ground Ordnance Managers Course (A14GBS6) and must remain on active duty for 12 months upon completion of the course.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (au), Ground Ordnance Maintenance Training and Readiness.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
Installation, Maintenance, and Repair Workers, All Other 49-9099.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

5. MOS 2141, Assault Amphibious Vehicle (AAV)/Assault Combat Vehicle (ACV) Repairer/Technician (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC I&L

a. Summary. The AAV/ACV Repairer/Technician performs basic automotive duties including the inspection, maintenance, and repair of the AAV/ACV family of vehicles. The AAV/ACV Repairer/Technician performs basic shop administrative actions utilizing technical manuals and automated information systems. The AAV/ACV Repairer/Technician also operates the AAV/ACV recovery vehicle in support of combat and/or garrison operations. As a member of the recovery crew, the AAV/ACV Repairer/Technician will perform operator and field-level maintenance and maintain/manage associated tools and equipment, of which licensed to operate. Accordingly, they will employ land navigation techniques and must be knowledgeable with the operation of radios and weapon systems when mounted on the vehicle during tactical operations. The gunnery sergeant to corporal level supervises, and performs various duties incident to the inspection, maintenance, and repair of the automotive and turret systems of the AAV. In addition, AAV Repairer/Technicians prepare, maintain, and supervise shop maintenance and management programs, and coordinate maintenance and recovery operations according to grade and position.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must possess an MM score of 105 or higher.

(2) Must have WS-B(+) water survival qualification.

(3) Must have normal vision to include color, acuity, field of vision and depth perception. The examinee will not be disqualified for a vehicle operator's license because of color blindness or depth perception. However, if color blindness or depth perception is indicated, he or she will be given additional training, which will enable him or her to drive safely.

(4) Must meet initial strength test standards associated with PEF assignments as listed in the glossary (pg. xiv) prior to shipping to recruit training.

(5) Must meet MOS classification standards as listed in the glossary (pg. xiv) prior to graduating from recruit training.

(6) No more than one yes in the blocks contained in section 6 on the physical fitness inquiry for motor vehicle operators form (OF-345) is acceptable.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Assault Amphibious Vehicle Repairer Basic Course (M1018Y3), Camp Pendleton, CA.

(2) Must possess the qualifications required for licensing as an ordnance vehicle operator per MCO 8400.6\_.

(3) In order to remain fit for duty, must have a current WSI swim qualification.

(4) Corporals through gunnery sergeants are expected to have completed the Assault Amphibian Vehicle Repairer Intermediate Course (M10AHX3); and have a minimum of 12 months of obligated service remaining upon completion of the course. Rank requirement is waivable to lance corporal by course director/chief.

(5) Corporals to sergeant will complete the Ground Ordnance Maintenance Supervisors Course (A14GBC6) and must remain on active duty for 12 months upon completion of the course.

(6) Staff Sergeants to gunnery sergeants will complete the Ground Ordnance Managers Course (A14GBS6) and must remain on active duty for 12 months upon completion of the course.

(7) Marines completing drill instructor, recruiting duty, etc. are recommended to attend the intermediate course prior to MARFOR assignment (refresher training is not TECOM funded).

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (au), Ground Ordnance Maintenance Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Bus and Truck Mechanics and Diesel Engine Specialists 49-3031.

f. Related Military Skill. Engineer Equipment Mechanic, 1341.

6. MOS 2146, Heavy Ordnance Vehicle Repairer/Technician (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC I&L

a. Summary. THIS IS AN OBSOLETE MOS, NO LONGER IN USE IN THE TABLE OF ORGANIZATION OF THE MARINE CORPS. THIS MOS IS MAINTAINED IN THE MOS MANUAL BECAUSE IT APPEARS IN THE RECORDS OF MARINES STILL ON ACTIVE DUTY. The Heavy Ordnance Vehicle (HOV) Repairer/Technician performs basic automotive duties including the inspection, maintenance, and repair of the Marine Corps combat tank (M1A1), recovery vehicle (M88A2), armored vehicle launcher bridge (AVLB), and the assault breacher vehicle (AVB). The HOV Repairer/Technician performs basic shop administrative actions utilizing technical manuals and automated information systems. The HOV Repairer/Technician also operates the M88A2 recovery vehicle in support of combat and/or garrison operations. As a member of the recovery crew, the HOV Repairer/Technician will perform operator and field-level maintenance and maintain/manage associated tools and equipment, of which licensed to operate. Accordingly, they will employ land navigation techniques and must be knowledgeable with the operation of radios and weapon systems when mounted on the recovery vehicle during tactical operations. At the grades of sergeant and above, the HOV Repairer/Technician trains, supervises, and performs various duties and tasks related to the inspection, maintenance, and repair of the automotive and turret systems of the Marine Corps M1A1, M88A2, AVLB, and the ABV. In addition, HOV Repairer/Technicians prepare, maintain, and supervise shop maintenance and management programs, and coordinate maintenance and recovery operations according to grade and position.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must possess an MM score of 105 or higher.

(2) Must have normal vision to include color, acuity, field of vision and depth perception. The examinee will not be disqualified for a vehicle operator's license because of color blindness or depth perception. However, if color blindness or depth perception is indicated, he or she will be given additional training, which will enable him or her to drive safely.

(3) Must possess a GT score of 100.

(4) Must possess an EL score of 105.

(5) Must meet initial strength test standards associated with PEF assignments as listed in the glossary (pg. xiv) prior to shipping to recruit training.

(6) Must meet MOS classification standards, as listed in the glossary (pg. xiv) prior to graduating from recruit training.

(7) No more than one yes in the blocks contained in section 6 on the physical fitness inquiry for motor vehicle operators form (OF-345) is acceptable.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the M1A1 Tank System Mechanic Course (A03GBN2), Ft Benning GA.

(2) Sergeant through Gunnery Sergeant will complete the Ground Ordnance Managers Course (A14GBS6); and must remain on active duty for 12 months upon completion of the course.

(3) Corporal to staff sergeant is expected to complete the M1A1 Main Battle Tank Technician Course (A03GBQ2) and have 12 months or more on active duty upon completion of the course.

(4) Must possess the qualifications required for licensing as an Ordnance Vehicle Operator per MCO 8400.6.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (au), Ground Ordnance Maintenance Training and Readiness.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Bus and Truck Mechanics and Diesel Engine Specialists 49-3031.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Engineer Equipment Mechanic, 1341.

(2) Towed Artillery Systems Technician, 2131.

7. MOS 2147, Light Armored Vehicle (LAV) Repairer/Technician (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC I&L

a. Summary. The LAV Repairer/Technician performs basic automotive duties including the inspection, maintenance, and repair of the LAV family of vehicles. The LAV Repairer/Technician performs basic shop administrative actions utilizing technical manuals and automated information systems. The LAV Repairer/Technician also operates the LAV recovery vehicle in support of combat and/or garrison operations. As a member of the recovery crew, the LAV



Repairer/Technician will perform operator and field-level maintenance and maintain/manage associated tools and equipment, of which licensed to operate. Accordingly, they will employ land navigation techniques and must be knowledgeable with the operation of radios and weapon systems when mounted on the vehicle during tactical operations. At the grade of corporal and above, the LAV Technician trains, supervises, and performs various duties related to the inspection, maintenance, and repair of automotive and turret systems of the LAV family of vehicles. In addition, LAV Technicians prepare, maintain, and supervise shop maintenance and management programs, and coordinate maintenance and recovery operations according to grade and position.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must possess an MM score of 105 or higher. This prerequisite is non-waiverable.

(2) Must possess a valid state driver's license. Past driving record, evidenced by a search of a motor vehicle records check, reveals no active state driver's license suspensions or revocations.

(3) Must meet initial strength test standards associated with PEF assignments as listed in the glossary (pg. xiv) prior to shipping to recruit training.

(4) Must meet MOS classification standards as listed in the glossary (pg. xiv) prior to graduating from recruit training.

(5) Must pass an audiogram hearing test.

(6) Must have normal vision to include color, acuity, field of vision and depth perception. The examinee will not be disqualified for a vehicle operator's license because of color blindness or depth perception. However, if color blindness or depth perception is indicated, he or she will be given additional training, which will enable him or her to drive safely.

(7) No more than one yes in the blocks contained in section 6 on the physical fitness inquiry for motor vehicle operators form (OF-345) is acceptable.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Light Armored Vehicle Repair Marine Course (A14GBD6).

(2) Must possess the qualifications required for licensing as an Ordnance Vehicle Operator per MCO 8400.6.

(3) In order to remain fit for duty, must have a current WSI swim qualification.

(4) Corporals through gunnery sergeants are expected to have completed the Light Armored Vehicles Technician Course (A14GBH6); and have a minimum of 12 months of obligated service remaining upon completion of the course. Rank requirement is waiverable to lance corporal by course director/ chief.

(5) Corporals to sergeants will complete the Ground Ordnance Maintenance Supervisors Course (A14GBC6) and must remain on active duty for 12 months upon completion of the course.

(6) Staff sergeants to gunnery sergeants will complete the Ground Ordnance Managers Course (A14GBS6) and must remain on active duty for 12 months upon completion of the course.

(7) Marines completing drill instructor, recruiting duty, etc. are recommended to attend the intermediate course prior to MARFOR assignment (refresher training is not TECOM funded).

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (au), Ground Ordnance Maintenance Training and Readiness.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Automotive Service Technicians and Mechanics 49-3023.

f. Related Military Skill. Engineer Equipment Mechanic, 1341.

8. MOS 2149, Ordnance Vehicle Maintenance Chief (MGySgt to MSgt) PMOS, DC I&L

a. Summary. Ground Ordnance Vehicle Maintenance Chiefs supervise the maintenance, repair, and inspection of ground ordnance vehicles and support equipment. Additionally, Ordnance Vehicle Maintenance Chiefs supervise and manage the administration of ordnance vehicle related maintenance programs and facilities. The Ordnance Vehicle Maintenance Chief is technically proficient in the following areas organizational, maintenance, and resource management, specifically in the areas of training, records and reporting via major automated information systems, preventive and corrective maintenance, equipment availability, publications control, supply support, and the oversight of command environmental and hazardous waste programs. The Ground Ordnance Vehicle Maintenance Chief also serves as a licensing officer for ground ordnance maintenance vehicle operators and supervises the recovery of ground ordnance vehicles. The Ground Ordnance Vehicle Maintenance Chief assists the ground ordnance vehicle maintenance officer in execution of their duties.

b. Prerequisites. Must hold PMOSs 2141, 2146, or 2147.

c. Requirements

(1) Achieve promotion to master sergeant.

(2) It is highly recommended that the Marine complete the Ground Ordnance Managers Course (A14GBS6) before promotion to MSgt. However, non-completion of the course is not a disqualifier from achieving the MOS.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (au), Ground Ordnance Maintenance Training and Readiness.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Mechanics, Installers, and Repairers 49-1011.

f. Related Military Skill. Ground Ordnance Weapons Chief, 2181.

9. MOS 2161, Machinist (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC I&L

a. Summary. Machinists perform various duties incident to fabrication, repair or modification of engineer, motor transport, weapons, and accessories. Duties include selection of proper stock and set up of work on lathes, shapes, milling machines, internal and external grinders, drill presses, saws and cylinder, or line-boring machines. Machinists work from sketches, diagrams, blueprints, written specifications, or oral instructions. The control of quality and accuracy is met by the machinists' use of precision measuring devices to include micrometers, vernier gauges, and various other gauges and the subsequent adjustment of machine tool controls. Fabrication of metals is also followed by welding with all standard welding equipment. Maintenance of all shop equipment is performed to ensure that serviceability is sustained. Coordination with other repair shops, reporting of work completion, and the shop administrative functions are requirements to be affected by machinists.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must possess an MM score of 105 or higher.
- (2) Must have normal color vision.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Basic Machinist Course (A142156), U.S. Army Ordnance School, Ft Lee, VA.

(2) Sergeants through gunnery sergeants will complete the Machinist Technician Course (A14GMM6) and must remain on active duty for 12 months upon completion of the course.

(3) Corporals to sergeant will complete the Ground Ordnance Maintenance Supervisors Course (A14GBC6) and must remain on active duty for 12 months upon completion of the course.

(4) Staff Sergeants to gunnery sergeants will complete the Ground Ordnance Managers Course (A14GBS6) and must remain on active duty for 12 months upon completion of the course.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer reference (au), Ground Ordnance Maintenance Training and Readiness.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Computer-Controlled machine Tool Operators, Metal and Plastic 51-4011.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

10. MOS 2171, Electro-Optical Ordnance Repairer (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC I&L

a. Summary. The Electro-Optical Ordnance Repairer performs electro-optical maintenance and repair to ground ordnance laser and night vision devices, small missiles systems, and other fire control equipment. Duties also include performing mechanical, mechanical-optical, and electrical repairs to include inspecting, troubleshooting, and adjusting fire control instruments and systems. The Electro-Optical Ordnance Repairer, grades private through corporal, also completes basic shop administrative forms and records using technical publications. At the grades of sergeant and above,

the Electro-Optical Ordnance Repairer trains, supervises, and performs various duties and tasks incident to the management of an Electro-Optical Ordnance Repair shop or facility.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must be a U.S. citizen.
- (2) Must possess an MM score of 105 or higher.
- (3) Must possess an EL score of 115 or higher.
- (4) Must have a national agency check, local agency check, and credit check (NACLC) resident within the joint personnel adjudication system (JPAS).
- (5) Must have normal color vision.
- (6) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligible.
- (7) Must pass the command arms ammunition and explosive (AA&E) screening.
- (8) No conviction by court-martial, civilian court, or non-judicial punishment of any act involving larceny, theft, or drugs.

c. Requirements

- (1) Complete the Electro-Optical Ordnance Repairer Course (A1457L6), U.S. Army Ordnance Center and School, Ft Lee, VA.
- (2) ENTNAC or NAC completed with favorable results.
- (3) Corporals to sergeants will complete the Ground Ordnance Maintenance Supervisors Course (A14GBC6) and must remain on active duty for 12 months upon completion of the course.
- (4) Staff sergeants to gunnery sergeants will complete the Ground Ordnance Managers Course (A14GBS6) and must remain on active duty for 12 months upon completion of the course.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (au), Ground Ordnance Maintenance Training and Readiness.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Precision Instrument and Equipment Repairers, All Other 49-9069.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

11. MOS 2181, Ground Ordnance Weapons Chief (MGySgt to MSgt) PMOS, DC I&L

a. Summary. Ground Ordnance Weapons Chief supervise the maintenance, repair, and inspection of all small arms weapons and towed artillery howitzers and direct the activities of assigned enlisted personnel in a small arms or towed artillery repair shop or facility. They supervise and manage the administration of small arms or towed artillery maintenance facilities and offices. The Ground Ordnance Weapons Chief is proficient in the organization, management, operation and conduct of technical inspections of small arms weapons, and towed artillery howitzers, all equipment, and

maintenance shops or facilities for maintaining small arms or towed artillery howitzers. The Ground Ordnance Weapons Chief assists the weapons repair officer in all duties and tasks. They manage command environmental and hazardous waste programs. They supervise and provide oversight of disposal, storage, emergency planning for hazardous waste, and ozone depleting substances. 2181 Marines possess a comprehensive knowledge of environmental and hazardous waste programs, disposal, storage, emergency planning for hazardous waste, and ozone depleting substances. 2181 Marines possess a comprehensive understanding of maintenance procedures for small arms weapons, and towed artillery howitzers, repair shop management and operations, maintenance, and supply procedures.

b. Prerequisites. Hold PMOSs 2111, 2131, 2161, or 2171.

c. Requirements

(1) Achieve promotion to Master Sergeant.

(2) It is highly recommended that the Marine complete the Ground Ordnance Managers Course (A14GBS6) before promotion to MSgt. However, non-completion of the course is not a disqualifier from achieving the MOS.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (au), Ground Ordnance Maintenance Training and Readiness.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Mechanics, Installers, and Repairers 49-1011.

f. Related Military Skill. Ordnance Vehicle Maintenance Chief, 2149.

3121. OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 23, AMMUNITION AND EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DISPOSAL

1. Introduction. The ammunition and EOD OccFld includes planning, operations, and management related to a very hazardous group of materiel. These MOSs require personnel who are mature, mentally sound, and have evidenced a willingness and capability to perform their assigned duties in a reliable manner. The duties MOSs in this field are as follows the ammunition technician handles, transports, and stores all type of ammunition, explosives, missiles, inspects materiel to determine serviceability and need for repair or destruction the EOD technician provides the commander with the capability to neutralize hazards associated with conventional explosive ordnance, weapons of mass destruction (WMD) and improvised explosive devices (IED); and conducts ordnance technical intelligence and dynamic explosive entry.

2. MOS 2311, Ammunition Technician (MGySgt to Pvt) PMOS, MCSC

a. Summary. Ammunition Technicians work in every facet of the ammunition field, including receipt, storage, issue, and handling of ammunition and toxic chemicals.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must be a U.S. citizen.
- (2) Must possess a GT score of 100 or higher.
- (3) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.
- (4) Must have normal color vision.

(5) No convictions by court martial, civilian courts, or non-judicial punishment of any type involving larceny, theft, or trafficking of any controlled substances.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Ammunition Specialist Course (A14GPM6); and the Ammunition Technician Course (A1423C6), Ft Lee, VA.

(2) Marines who handle ammunition and explosives must meet the criteria to be qualified and certified in accordance with reference (ay).

(3) Marines who are assigned MOS 2311 as their primary duties must be capable of meeting the command screening requirements in reference (bj).

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (bz), Ammunition Technician/Officer Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Explosives Workers, Ordnance Handling Experts, and Blasters 47-5031.

f. Related Military Skill. Aviation Ordnance Chief, 6591.

3. MOS 2336, Explosive Ordnance Disposal (EOD) Technician (MGySgt to Sgt)  
PMOS, DC I&L

a. Summary. Explosive Ordnance Disposal (EOD) Technicians perform various duties may include locating, accessing, identifying, rendering safe, neutralizing, and disposing of hazards from foreign and domestic, chemical biological radiological nuclear and high-yield explosive (CBRNE), unexploded explosive ordnance (UXO), improvised explosive device (IED), and weapons of mass destruction (WMD) that present a threat to operations, installations, personal, or material.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must be a U.S. citizen; cannot be a dual citizen.

(2) Must possess a GT score of 110 or higher.

(3) Security requirement: must be eligible for a top-secret security clearance based on a completed single scope background investigation (SSBI). Applications for the SSBI must be submitted prior to attendance of EOD School, Eglin AFB Florida.

(4) Must meet all requirements for assignment to a critical position within the Nuclear Weapons Personnel Reliability Program (PRP); refer to reference (j).

(5) Must be screened per NAVMC Form 11361, Explosive Ordnance Disposal (EOD) lateral move screening checklist.

(6) Must have a first-class physical fitness test (PFT) and combat fitness test (CFT) (accomplished during the EOD screening process).

(7) Be a volunteer in the grade of sergeant or corporal in any MOS. Sergeants requesting a lateral move to EOD must not be selected for staff sergeant in their current MOS.

(8) Must have normal color vision and no claustrophobic tendencies (bomb suit agility test will be administered during the EOD screening).

(9) Must meet the medical requirements listed in article 15-107 of reference (aj) for explosive handling and/or explosive driver.

(10) Prior to entry into EOD School, Marines must have sufficient obligated service to allow 36 months remaining upon graduation.

(11) Must undergo computerized neurocognitive assessment testing at NAVSCOLEOD using the automated neuropsychological assessment metrics (ANAM) test prior to beginning training.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the DOD Joint Explosive Ordnance Disposal Basic (Common Core) Course (N56GPX1) at Eglin AFB, FL.

(2) Requirements for continued qualification and progression training are:

(a) All EOD Technicians will be annually screened for continued service in the EOD MOS using NAVMC Form 11362. Based on the comprehensive standards covered under NAVMC 11362, EOD technicians will not be screened using NAVMC Form 11386.

(b) The following core competencies must be trained to sustained by all EOD technicians:

1. Render safe of explosive ordnance (EO)
2. WMD operations.
3. IED defeat operations.
4. Disassembly and inerting.
5. Post blast investigation.
6. Advanced TTPs for EOD tools and equipment.
7. Advanced electronics.
8. Specialized demolition techniques.
9. EOD robotics employment and usage.
10. UXO operations.
11. Destruction of explosive ordnance.
12. Explosive ordnance exploitation.
13. Explosive ordnance reconnaissance.
14. Homemade explosive (HME) ID and neutralization.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (by), Explosive Ordnance Disposal Technician/Officer Training and Readiness Manual and reference (ba), Marine Corps EOD Program.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Command and Control Center Specialists 55-3015.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

4. MOS 2339, Marine EOD Diver (MGySgt to Sgt) NMOS (2336), DC I&L

a. Summary. A Marine EOD Technician who is trained to dive and use littoral explosive ordnance neutralization (LEON) equipment in the underwater environment. This title and MOS will also be used to identify marine explosive ordnance disposal (EOD) diver billets in the T/Os.

b. Prerequisites. Must be a graduate of the Naval School Explosive Ordnance Disposal (NAVSCOLEOD) Course (N56GPX1).



c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Navy Scuba Diver Course (N2003E1) or the Navy Basic Scuba Diver Course (A-433-0123) at the Naval Dive and Salvage Training Center, Panama City, FL.

(2) Complete the MK 16 Underwater Breathing Apparatus (UBA) Diver Course (N204C11) at the Naval Dive and Salvage Training Center, Panama City, FL.

(3) Complete the EOD Basic Navy Underwater Course (N20B0Q1) at NAVSCOLEOD, Eglin AFB, FL.

(4) Must maintain physically qualified per naval special warfare/ special operations physical to perform diver duties in accordance with inter-service requirements established in NAVMED P-117 and reference, standards of medical fitness.

d. Duties. MGySgt to Sgt: Plans and Employs Marine EOD LEON equipment to conduct underwater operations to detect, locate, reacquire, render safe/neutralize, recover, exploit, and dispose of underwater explosive ordnance in the very shallow water and surf zone.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Commercial Diver 49-9092.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

3122. OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 26, SIGNALS INTELLIGENCE/ELECTRONIC WARFARE/  
CYBERSPACE OPERATIONS

1. Introduction. The Signals Intelligence (SIGINT), Electromagnetic Warfare (EW) OccFld includes the employment of SIGINT, EW, support to cyberspace operations (CO) and intelligence, surveillance, and reconnaissance (ISR) systems engineering capabilities. Marines in this field are required to set up and operate collection and communications electronic equipment, manage intelligence data, prepare EW and intelligence reports, extend and mesh intelligence services, conduct preventive maintenance on assigned equipment, execute electromagnetic attack (EA), and assist in the operational control and management of SIGINT/EW/CO personnel, equipment, and facilities. Entry-level jobs include Communications Intelligence/Electromagnetic Warfare Operator, Signals Intelligence/Electromagnetic Warfare Analyst, Intelligence Surveillance Reconnaissance Systems Engineer, and Cryptologic Language Analyst. Marines can LATMOV into the 2600 OccFld at the grade of corporal or sergeant. Sergeants requesting LATMOV into the 2600 OccFld must have no more than 1 year time in grade. Duty assignments include Marine forces special operations command (MARSOC), Marine forces cyber command (MARFORCYBER), Marine cryptologic support battalion (MCSB), radio battalions, intelligence battalions, infantry battalions, littoral combat team (LCT), Marine littoral regiments (MLR), and the staff sections of the MEF information groups (MIG), Marine divisions (MARDIV), and Marine aviation wings (MAW).

2. MOS 2611, Cryptologic Cyberspace Analyst (SSgt to LCpl) NMOS (2621, 2629, 2631, 2641, 2651) DIR INTEL

a. Summary. THIS IS AN OBSOLETE MOS, NO LONGER IN USE IN THE TABLE OF ORGANIZATION OF THE MARINE CORPS. THIS MOS IS MAINTAINED IN THE MOS MANUAL BECAUSE IT APPEARS IN THE RECORDS OF MARINES STILL ON ACTIVE DUTY. Cryptologic Cyberspace Analysts are involved in all facets of planning and conduct of digital network collection and analysis. Operators must perform digital signals search missions; measure, evaluate and classify digital network signals. Operators must be familiar with computer hardware and software programs to include network operating systems. The duties for NMOS 2611 encompass digital network analysis, product reporting, and information warfare planning support. Marines must be familiar with the conduct of SIGINT, EW, and CO in support of the Marine air ground task force (MAGTF) at both team and battalion levels and be prepared to contribute to each as deemed necessary by the unit commander. Marines holding this NMOS may be assigned to a BIC within their occupational field that has been coded with one or more DoD cyber workforce framework (DCWF) work role codes. Please reference DoDI 8140.10, DoDM 8140.10, and the MOS roadmap for additional training and certification requirements associated with these work role codes.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must be a U.S. citizen.

(2) Must currently hold PMOSs 2621, 2629, 2631, 2641, or 2651.

(3) Security requirement: must have a current single scope background investigation/T5 investigation and adjudicated for sensitive compartmented information (SCI) eligibility.

(4) Must successfully complete a counter-intelligence scope polygraph examination.

c. Requirements. Complete the Joint Cyber Analysis (JCAC) Course (N23CUQ1), Pensacola, FL.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (p), Signal Intelligence Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. No civilian equivalent.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Cyberspace Warfare Operator, 1721.

(2) COMINT/EW Operator, 2621.

(3) SIGINT/EW Technician, 2629.

(4) SIGINT/EW Analyst, 2631.

(5) Cryptologic Language Analyst, 2641.

(6) Intelligence Surveillance Reconnaissance (ISR) Systems Engineer, 2651.

(7) SIGINT/EW Chief, 2691.

3. MOS 2621, Communications Intelligence/Electromagnetic Warfare Operator (Sgt to Pvt) PMOS, DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Communications Intelligence (COMINT)/Electromagnetic Warfare (EW) Operators exploit every phase of communications signals and digital network systems by engaging in collection, processing, exploitation, dissemination, and analysis. Additional skills include planning, coordinating, and executing signals intelligence (SIGINT) and electromagnetic warfare (EW) operations from start to finish while utilizing both program of record equipment as well as commercially acquired equipment. Operators must perform communications electronic signals search missions, record intercepts of signals using electronic means, and measure, classify, and evaluate signals. Operators must be familiar with communications intercept receivers, specialized computer hardware and software programs, wideband converters used in the process of collecting, recording, analyzing, and reporting on a wide variety of intercepted communications signals. Operators will conduct and support full spectrum EW operations encompassing electromagnetic warfare support, electromagnetic attack, and the correct reporting thereof. Marines must be familiar with the conduct of SIGINT, EW, and cyber operations in support of the Marine air ground task force (MAGTF) at both team and battalion levels and be prepared to contribute to each as deemed necessary by the unit commander.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must be a U.S. citizen.

(2) No hearing defects.

(3) Must possess a CL score of 100 or GT score of 100 or higher.

(4) Must successfully complete a counter-intelligence scope polygraph examination.

(5) Security requirement: must have a current single scope background investigation/T5 investigation and adjudicated for sensitive compartmented information (SCI) eligibility.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Basic Signals Operators Course (BSOC) (F07CVT1), San Angelo, TX.

(2) Complete the Apprentice Communications Signals Intelligence Analyst Course (ACSIAC) (F070981), San Angelo, TX.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (p), Signals Intelligence Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Command and Control Center Specialists 55-3015.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) SIGINT/EW Technician, 2629.

(2) SIGINT/EW Analyst, 2631.

(3) Cryptologic Language Analyst, 2641.

(4) Intelligence Surveillance Reconnaissance (ISR) Systems Engineer, 2651.

(5) SIGINT/EW Chief, 2691.

4. MOS 2623, Radio Reconnaissance Marine (MGySgt to Pvt) NMOS (2621, 2629, 2631, 2641, 2651, 2659, 2691), DIR INTEL

a. Summary. This is an NMOS that requires additional formal training in reconnaissance, SIGINT (collection, identification, analysis, and reporting), EW and support to CO while either conducting or in direct support to reconnaissance operations. Radio Reconnaissance Marines must be able to extend and enable the national enterprise, conduct full spectrum surveys of the signal's environment, provide front end analysis, and facilitate specific SIGINT/EW/CO missions. Specific skills include planning, coordinating, and executing tactical SIGINT/EW/CO operations. Radio Reconnaissance Marines will prepare and issue reports to include, translation summaries, intelligence reports, and technical EW and CO reports as needed. In addition, Radio Reconnaissance Marines possess proficiency in scout swimming, small boat operations, patrolling, and long-range communication skills. Radio Reconnaissance Marines are trained in specialized insertion and extraction such as high-altitude parachute and combatant dive operations.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must currently hold PMOSs 2621, 2629, 2631, 2641, 2651, 2659, or 2691.

(2) Security requirement: must have a current single scope background investigation/T5 investigation and adjudicated for sensitive compartmented information (SCI) eligibility.

(3) No hearing defects.

(4) Must be a U.S. citizen.

(5) Must possess a WSA water survival qualification to enter the Basic Reconnaissance Course (BRC) (M10AHK2).

(6) Must possess a WSI water survival qualification to enter the Reconnaissance Training Assessment Program (RTAP) (M100Z22).

(7) Must obtain a 2nd class score of 215 or higher on the physical fitness test (PFT) to enter RTAP (M100Z22). During RTAP the Marine will be required to attain a 1st class score of 225 or higher on the PFT.

(8) Must obtain a 1st class score of 225 on the physical fitness test (PFT) to enter BRC and a 1st class score of 260 on the combat fitness test (CFT) (accomplished as part of RTAP). During BRC the student will be required to attain a 1st class score of 250 on the physical fitness test and a 1st class score of 270 on the combat fitness test.

(9) Must be medically qualified to perform high altitude parachuting and combatant dive qualifications in accordance with inter-service requirements established in reference (ai), NAVMED P-117; and reference (at), Standards of Medical Fitness. The completed NSW/SO physical must be reviewed and countersigned by an undersea medical officer.

(10) Must be a volunteer.

(11) Must successfully complete a counter-intelligence scope polygraph examination.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Reconnaissance Training Assessment Program (M100Z22) Camp Pendleton, CA.

(2) Complete the Basic Reconnaissance Course (BRC) (M10AHK2), Camp Pendleton, CA.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (r), Signals Intelligence Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

(1) Command and Control Center Specialists 55-3015.

(2) Special Forces 55-3018.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Reconnaissance Marine, 0321.

(2) COMINT/EW Operator, 2621.

- (3) SIGINT/EW Technician, 2629.
- (4) SIGINT/EW Analyst, 2631.
- (5) Cryptologic Language Analyst, 2641.
- (6) Intelligence Surveillance Reconnaissance (ISR) Systems Engineer, 2651.
- (7) SIGINT/EW Chief, 2691.
- (8) Parachutist, 8023.
- (9) Combatant Diver Marine, 8024.

5. MOS 2629, Signals Intelligence/Electromagnetic Warfare Technician (GySgt to SSgt) PMOS, DIR INTEL

a. Summary. This is a PMOS that requires signals intelligence (SIGINT), electromagnetic warfare (EW), and support to cyberspace operations (CO) training focused on collection management, operational planning and coordination, analysis, reporting, exploitation, and dissemination in support of the seven warfighting functions. Duties encompass the supervision of tasking, collection, processing, exploitation, and dissemination of products related to the three disciplines of SIGINT: communications intelligence (COMINT), electronic intelligence (ELINT), and foreign instrumentation signals intelligence (FISINT). EW duties encompass the planning, coordination, and execution of full spectrum MAGTF EW operations including electromagnetic warfare support (ES), electromagnetic protect (EP), and electromagnetic attack (EA). Provides intelligence support to full spectrum CO defined as offensive cyberspace operations (OCO), defensive cyberspace operations (DCO), and DOD information network operations (DODIN). Technicians develop and maintain records on technical aspects of target emitters, develop and maintain communications order of battle files, situation maps, and other related SIGINT/EW/CO files. Technicians prepare and issue reports to include intelligence reports, technical reports, and summaries. Technicians are required to perform SIGINT/EW/CO briefings. This MOS is career progression for MOSs 2621, 2631, and 2641. MOS 2629 is assigned upon promotion to SSgt. Marines who are assigned an EMOS of 2712 through 2796 shall take the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT) annually and shall maintain a minimum proficiency of L2/R2 on the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT) in their assigned 27XX language(s), in accordance with reference (bb). Preferred target for assignment to career progression training is at the 5-8 years' time in service (TIS) mark.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must be a U.S. citizen.
- (2) Must currently hold PMOSs 2621, 2631, or 2641.
- (3) Security requirement: must have a current single scope background investigation/T5 investigation and adjudicated for sensitive compartmented information (SCI) eligibility.
- (4) Must have a current, successfully completed CI polygraph.

c. Requirements. Attain promotion to staff sergeant.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (p), Signals Intelligence Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Command and Control Center Specialists 55-3015.

f. Related Military Skill

- (1) COMINT/EW Operator, 2621.
- (2) SIGINT/EW Analyst, 2631.
- (3) Cryptologic Language Analyst, 2641.
- (4) Intelligence Surveillance Reconnaissance (ISR) Systems Engineer, 2651.
- (5) SIGINT/EW Chief, 2691.

6. MOS 2631, Electronic Intelligence/Electronic Warfare Analyst (Sgt to Pvt) PMOS, DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Analyst duties encompass all facets of Electronic Intelligence (ELINT); and electromagnetic warfare (EW) analysis including installation, operation, and preventive maintenance of associated equipment. Analysts perform signals analysis, prepare electronic order of battle appraisals, and map overlays. They operate signals intelligence (SIGINT) support equipment, to include systems setup, operations reporting, computer processing of tape recordings, issuing necessary EW reports, assisting in air crew training/briefings, and performing routine preventive maintenance. Analysts are trained in the use of the integrated broadcast receiver/systems and analytic programs. Marines must be familiar with the conduct of SIGINT, EW, and cyber operations in support of the Marine air ground task force (MAGTF) at both team and battalion levels and be prepared to contribute to each as deemed necessary by the unit commander.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must be a U.S. citizen.
- (2) Must possess an EL score of 110 or GT score of 110 or higher.
- (3) Must successfully complete a counter-intelligence scope polygraph examination.
- (4) Security requirement: must have a current single scope background investigation/T5 investigation and adjudicated for sensitive compartmented information (SCI) eligibility.

c. Requirements

- (1) Complete the Basic Signals Operators Course (BSOC) (F07CVT1), San Angelo, TX.
- (2) Complete the Apprentice Electronic Signals Intelligence Analyst (AESIAC) Course (F070991), San Angelo, TX.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (p), Signals Intelligence Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Command and Control Center Specialists 55-3015.

f. Related Military Skill

- (1) COMINT/EW Operator, 2621.
- (2) SIGINT/EW Technician, 2629.
- (3) Cryptologic Language Analyst, 2641.
- (4) Intelligence Surveillance Reconnaissance (ISR) Systems Engineer, 2651.
- (5) SIGINT/EW Chief, 2691.

7. MOS 2641, Cryptologic Language Analyst (Sgt to Pvt) PMOS, DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Cryptologic Language Analysts (CLA) monitor, transcribe, and translate intercepted target foreign communications; exploit every phase of designated foreign communications by engaging in collection, processing, exploitation, analysis, and reporting; and install, operate, and perform preventive maintenance of program of record as well as commercially acquired intercept equipment. Duties encompass all facets of signals intelligence (SIGINT), electronic warfare (EW) and cyber operations in support of the MAGTF at both team and battalion levels and must be prepared to contribute to each as deemed necessary by the unit commander. Marines shall periodically (annually or biennially, dependent on scores) retake the defense language proficiency test (DLPT) and shall maintain a minimum proficiency of Listening 2/Reading (L2/R2) DLPT in their assigned 27XX language(s), in accordance with reference (bb). Formal intermediate and advanced language training is available and will be afforded to CLAs no later than upon PCS from their first duty station. Per DoDI 3300.07, CLAs will engage, during normal duty hours, a minimum of 160 hours of formal language training every 24 months. MOS 2629, SIGINT/EW/CO Technician, is assigned upon promotion to staff sergeant. Marines shall maintain language proficiency in their assigned 27XX language(s) upon assignment of MOS 2629.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must be a U.S. citizen.
- (2) No speech or hearing defects.
- (3) Must meet the requirements for EMOS 2712 to 2796.
- (4) Must possess a CL score of 110 or GT score of 105 or higher.
- (5) Must successfully complete a counter-intelligence scope polygraph examination.
- (6) Security requirement: must have a current single scope background investigation/T5 investigation and adjudicated for sensitive compartmented information (SCI) eligibility.



(7) Must take the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT) in the Marine's assigned 27XX language(s) and maintain a minimum proficiency of L2/R2 in accordance with reference (bb).

(8) Graduation from a basic language course at the Defense Language Institute (DLI). Basic Language Course may be waived if significant proficiency in an appropriate language is demonstrated by achieving minimum level 2 proficiency on the listening and reading portions of the DLPT in accordance with reference (bb). Assignment to DLI requires a minimum score of 100 or higher on the defense language aptitude battery (DLAB). The DLAB score may be waived on a case-by-case basis if significant foreign language experience is demonstrated, or a GT score over 110 is achieved and if such a waiver is requested by the recruit screening office at the applicable Marine Corps recruiting depot and approved by Headquarters Marine Corps, Intelligence Division. For Marines executing a lateral move into this MOS, the waiver request will originate with the marine's career planner and will be approved by the 2641 specialist at intelligence division.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the requirements for assignment of an EMOS 2712-2796.

(2) Complete the Basic Signals Operators Course (BSOC) (F07CVT1), San Angelo, TX.

(3) Complete one of the following Cryptologic Language requirements for the associated 27XX EMOS:

(a) Marines assigned EMOS 2712 through 2717 and 2728 through 2731 must complete the Middle East Cryptologic Linguist-Arabic Course (F072911).

(b) Marines assigned EMOS 2736 through 2737 must complete the Apprentice Cryptologic Analyst-Chinese Course (F072931).

(c) Marines assigned EMOS 2741 must complete the Asian-Pacific Cryptologic Linguist-Korean Course (F072971).

(d) Marines assigned EMOS 2791 must complete Central Asian Cryptologic Linguist-Russian Course (F0729A1).

(e) Marines assigned EMOS 2768 must complete the European Cryptologic Linguist-Spanish Course (F0729C1).

(f) Marines assigned EMOS 2773 must complete the Voice Interceptor Persian-Farsi Course (F07CXF1).

(g) Marines assigned EMOS 2772 must complete the Pashto Supplemental Cryptologic Language Course (F07RHQ1).

(h) Marines assigned any EMOS 2712 through 2796 not listed in paragraphs a through g must complete the Apprentice Cryptologic Linguist Specialist Non-Target Course (F07CXE1).

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (p), Signals Intelligence Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill

- (1) SIGINT/EW/CO Technician, 2629.
- (2) Advanced Cryptologic Language Analyst, 2642.
- (3) SIGINT/EW/CO Chief, 2691.

8. MOS 2642, Advanced Cryptologic Language Analyst (MGySgt to Pvt) NMOS (2641, 2629, 2691), DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Advanced Cryptologic Language Analysts monitor, transcribe, and translate intercepted target foreign communications; exploit every phase of designated foreign communications by engaging in collection, processing, exploitation, analysis, reporting, and quality control; and install, operate, and perform preventive maintenance of program of record as well as commercially acquired intercept equipment. Due to their advanced language skills, these Marines are uniquely qualified to perform quality control, serve as foreign language mentors and teachers, and fill higher interagency language roundtable (ILR) level foreign language billets. Advanced language training is available. MOSs 2629, 2641 and 2691 Marines with EMOS 2712 through 2796 who obtain in their assigned 27XX language a minimum listening 3/reading 3 (L3/R3) score on the DLPT are eligible for NMOS 2642. DoDI 3300.07 states the proficiency standards for fully qualified professional-level cryptologic language analysts assigned to perform SIGINT operational language analysis is L3/R3. Advanced Cryptologic Language Analysts are encouraged to take advantage of language training events to maintain and surpass this L3/R3 goal. Marines shall maintain a minimum proficiency of L3/R3 on the DLPT in their assigned 27XX language. Billet assignments for these Marines may include such duties as language chief, military language instructor, cryptologic language instructor, MOS specialist. This NMOS 264X occupational field specialist.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must currently hold EMOS 2712-2796.
- (2) Must currently hold PMOSs 2629, 2641, or 2691.

c. Requirements

- (1) Must maintain a minimum L3/R3 score in the assigned 27XX EMOS language on the DLPT.
- (2) Must achieve in the assigned 27XX EMOS language a minimum proficiency of L3/R3 on the defense language proficiency test (DLPT), in accordance with reference (bb), or graduate from the intermediate or advanced course in an assigned EMOS language.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (p), Signals Intelligence Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill

- (1) SIGINT/EW/CO Technician, 2629.

(2) Cryptologic Language Analyst, 2641.

(3) SIGINT/EW/CO Chief, 2691.

9. MOS 2651, Intelligence Surveillance Reconnaissance (ISR) Systems Engineer (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DIR INTEL

a. Summary. ISR Systems Engineers design and implement the integration and management of ISR platforms, intelligence datasets, and intelligence networks as members of the signal's intelligence and all-source intelligence production chains. These duties include but are not limited to sensor integration, ensuring dataflow between intelligence systems, sensitive compartmented information communications, maintain data standardization, enterprise support and services, network and data redundancy, and disaster recovery. Marines assigned this MOS receive training in computer hardware fundamentals, operating systems, information assurance, database and data flow management, radio frequency theory, satellite communications, networking, system integration, network, and data science philosophies. This MOS will be assigned and voided only by the authority of the CMC (MM). Marines in this MOS may be assigned to a BIC (within their occupational field) that has been coded with one or more DoD cyber workforce framework (DCWF) work role codes. Please reference DoDI 8140.10, DoDM 8140.10, and the MOS roadmap for additional training and certification requirements associated with these work role codes.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must be a U.S. citizen.

(2) Must possess a CL score of 110 or EL score of 110 or GT score of 100 or higher.

(3) Must successfully complete a counter-intelligence scope polygraph examination.

(4) Security requirement: must meet sensitive compartmented information (SCI) eligibility guidelines based on a single scope background investigation/T5 investigation.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Basic SIGINT Operators Course (F07CVT1), San Angelo, TX.

(2) Complete the Intelligence Surveillance and Reconnaissance Engineer Course (F07DZZ1), San Angelo, TX.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (p), Signals Intelligence Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

(1) Reference the Marine Corps Credentialing Opportunities On-line (COOL) Program.

(2) United Services Military Apprenticeship Program (USMAP).

f. Related Military Skill

- (1) Intelligence Specialist, 0231.
- (2) Satellite Transmissions System Operator, 0627.
- (3) Network Administrator, 0631.
- (4) Spectrum Manager, 0648.
- (5) Cryptologic Digital Network Operator, 2611.
- (6) COMINT/EW Operator, 2621.
- (7) Surveillance Sensor Operator, 8621.

10. MOS 2652, Intelligence Data Engineer (MGySgt to LCpl) NMOS (2651, 2659), DIR INTEL

a. Summary. The Intelligence Data Engineer is a data and database specialist that supports the Marine Corps intelligence surveillance reconnaissance enterprise to streamline the intelligence production chain. Marines will work with multiple types of databases to capture and process live, streaming, and distributed data, to include designing and developing customized data collection, management, and search-and-retrieval systems to support the collection, processing, exploitation, analysis, and dissemination of datasets. They employ modern computation technologies that support the use of data science and artificial intelligence tools, enabled by their skills in SQL, PowerShell, Python, and R. They are also primarily responsible for the execution of Data Intelligence operations and Data Intelligence reporting to automate and enhance the intelligence production cycle.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must hold MOS 2651.
- (2) Security requirement: must have a current single scope background investigation/TS investigation and adjudicated for sensitive compartmented information (SCI) eligibility.

c. Requirements. Complete the Intelligence Data Engineer Capstone Course (N46C1F2).

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to (p), Signal Intelligence Training and Readiness Manual, Marine Corps Cyberspace Operations (MCIP 3-40.02).

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

- (1) Reference the Marines Corps Credentialing Opportunities On-line (COOL) Program.
- (2) United Services Military Apprenticeship Program (USMAP).

f. Related Military Skill

- (1) Intelligence Specialist, 0231.

- (2) Intelligence Analyst, 0239.
- (3) Geographic Intelligence Specialist, 0261.
- (4) Cryptologic Digital Network Operator, 2611.
- (5) COMINT/EW Operator, 2621.
- (6) SIGINT/EW/CO Technician, 2629.
- (7) ISR Systems Engineer, 2651.

11. MOS 2653, Intelligence Software/Security Engineer (MGySgt to LCpl) NMOS (2651, 2659), DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Intelligence Software Engineer's duties encompass direct support to the Marine Corps Intelligence Surveillance Reconnaissance Enterprise by designing, developing, and enabling software-based solutions to intelligence challenges across the enterprise, to include knowledge management, skill management, instructional aids, user applications and research, advanced data and cybersecurity strategies, such as the ability to develop, adapt, or and/or apply a secure coding standard, national intelligence policy, across multiple classification domains. Marines will work with several programming languages to address user-specific visualization needs that accelerate intelligence data processing for immediate-to-instant intelligence services. Marines assigned this NMOS will receive training in C, C++, java, JavaScript, and HTML programming languages, including the use of vendor specific, authorized software development kits (SDK) based on associated network domain and classification platforms, as well as secure coding practices. This MOS will be assigned and voided only by the authority of the CMC (MM).

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must hold the MOS 2651.
- (2) Security requirement: Must have a current single scope background investigation/TS investigation and adjudicated for sensitive compartmented information (SCI) eligibility.

c. Requirements

- (1) Complete listed prerequisites and associated certification standards endorsed by Intelligence Department, Headquarters Marines Corps.
- (2) MOS 2653 assigned upon approval of Director of Intelligence.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (p), Signal Intelligence Training and Readiness Manual, Marine Corps Cyberspace Operations (MCIP 3-40.02).

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

- (1) Reference the Marines Corps Credentialing Opportunities On-line (COOL) Program.
- (2) United Services Military Apprenticeship Program (USMAP).

f. Related Military Skill

- (1) Intelligence Specialist, 0231.
- (2) Intelligence Analyst, 0239.
- (3) Application Developer, 0673.
- (4) Cryptologic Digital Network Operator, 2611.
- (5) COMINT/EW Operator, 2621.
- (6) SIGINT/EW/CO Technician, 2629.
- (7) ISR Systems Engineer, 2651.

12. MOS 2659, Intelligence Technology and Data Chief (MGySgt to MSgt) PMOS, DIR INTEL

a. Summary. The Intelligence Technology and Data Chief is an intelligence systems technologist that is responsible for the design and implementation of their organization's operational architecture to address intelligence requirements. They integrate data science techniques, emerging technologies, and national intelligence community capabilities into their architecture. Marines are employed in the planning process and responsible for the development of an intelligence communications plan that integrates systems, software, personnel, and data within their organization. Intelligence Technology and Data Chiefs implement data security, intelligence community policy and guidelines, currently fielded operational equipment, available alternate technology, and emerging technology to interact with intelligence and non-intelligence data sources. Additional responsibilities include planning and deploying machine learning tools, neural networks, and artificial intelligence capabilities within their organization's architecture. Marines are assigned as data architects and function as senior advisors to the Chief Technology Officer Headquarters Marine Corps, the staff at the MEF and COCOM level, and in all levels of the Marine air-ground task force (MAGTF).

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must hold MOS 2651.
- (2) Security requirement: must have a current single scope background investigation/TS investigation and adjudicated for sensitive compartmented information (SCI) eligibility.

c. Requirements. MOS granted upon promotion to master sergeant.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (p), Signal Intelligence Training and Readiness Manual, Marine Corps Cyberspace Operations (MCIP 3-40.02).

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

- (1) Reference the Marines Corps Credentialing Opportunities On-line (COOL) Program.
- (2) United Services Military Apprenticeship Program (USMAP).

f. Related Military Skill

- (1) Intelligence Chief, 0291.
- (2) Intelligence Data Engineer, 2652.
- (3) Intelligence Software/Security Engineer, 2653
- (4) SIGINT/EW/CO Chief, 2691.

13. MOS 2691, Signals Intelligence/Electromagnetic Warfare Chief (MGySgt to MSgt) PMOS, DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Duties encompass signals intelligence (SIGINT), electromagnetic warfare (EW), planning, personnel and asset management, collection management, analysis, dissemination efforts, and ensuring national-to-tactical SIGINT/EW integration. SIGINT/EW Chiefs also supervise the activities of personnel performing communications intercept, electronic reconnaissance, radio direction finding, analysis and reporting functions, intelligence support to CO, and EW operations. They may also be assigned to the intelligence staff Marine Corps forces special operations command (MARSOC), Marine cryptologic support battalion (MCSB), radio battalions, Marine littoral regiments (MLR), and the staff sections of the MEF information groups (MIG), Marine divisions (MARDIV), Marine Corps forces commands, and Marine aviation wings (MAW) supervising special security and special intelligence support functions. Additionally, they serve in staff billets as operational advisors designated by the commander or cognizant staff officer.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must be a U.S. citizen.
- (2) Must hold MOS 2629.
- (3) Must successfully complete a counter-intelligence scope polygraph examination.
- (4) Security requirement: must have a current single scope background investigation/TS investigation and adjudicated for sensitive compartmented information (SCI) eligibility.

c. Requirements. MOS granted upon promotion to Master Sergeant.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (p), Signals Intelligence Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. First-Line Supervisors/Managers of All Other Tactical Operations Specialists 55-2013.

f. Related Military Skill

- (1) COMINT/EW Operator, 2621.
- (2) SIGINT/EW Technician, 2629.
- (3) SIGINT/EW Analyst, 2631.

(4) Cryptologic Language Analyst, 2641.



3123. OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 27, LINGUIST

1. Introduction. The linguist OccFld contains EMOSs used to identify specific foreign language skills. Qualifications require that Marines attend a formal language school or designated language dialect course and obtain and maintain a minimum proficiency as required by the primary PMOS, NMOS, or FMOS in two modalities (listening, reading, or speaking) on the defense language proficiency test (DLPT). The DLPT is the current department of defense standard to determine foreign language proficiency and maintain quality control. Duties involve participation in activities requiring foreign language skills in support of the full range of military operations and intelligence matters encountered during contingencies, operations, and exercises. Formal schooling is provided to those Marines entering this OccFld as a part of the comprehensive training program for designated billets. These EMOSs will be assigned and voided by the Director of Intelligence only.

2. MOS 2712, Arabic (Modern Standard) (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with the 2629, 2641 and 2691 primary MOSs or necessary MOS 2642 that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines with qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the billet MOS (BMOS) or additional skills designator (ASD). This EMOS will be assigned and voided by the director of intelligence only.

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in Arabic (Modern Standard).

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT). (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required, but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS or billet requirements. In these instances, requests for EMOS assignment must be submitted to Director of Intelligence for eligibility determination).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR level proficiency with as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts interpretation and translation of foreign language to English and English to foreign language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, or difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker as to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or foreign language statements made by participants in meetings, working parties, or similar non-technical activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other Citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) May be required to assist in the writing of reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the foreign language, written material of a non-technical nature.

(8) Establishes an archive file of language reference materials and lexical aids such as English to foreign language and foreign language to English dictionaries, cultural dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

3. MOS 2713, Arabic (Egyptian) (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with the 2629, 2641 and 2691 Primary MOSs or Necessary MOS 2642 that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines with qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the billet MOS (BMOS) or Additional Skills Designator (ASD). This EMOS will be assigned and voided by the Director of Intelligence only.

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in Arabic (Egyptian).

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT). (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required, but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS or billet requirements. In

these instances, requests for EMOS assignment must be submitted to Director of Intelligence for eligibility determination).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR level proficiency with as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts interpretation and translation of foreign language to English and English to foreign language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, or difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker as to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or foreign language statements made by participants in meetings, working parties, or similar non-technical activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other Citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) May be required to assist in the writing of reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the foreign language, written material of a non-technical nature.

(8) Establishes an archive file of language reference materials and lexical aids such as English to foreign language and foreign language to English dictionaries, cultural dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

4. MOS 2714, Arabic (Syrian) (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with the 2629, 2641 and 2691 primary MOSs or necessary MOS 2642 that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines with qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the billet MOS (BMOS) or Additional Skills Designator (ASD). This EMOS will be assigned and voided by the Director of Intelligence only.

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in Arabic (Syrian).

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT). (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required, but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS or billet requirements. In these instances, requests for EMOS assignment must be submitted to Director of Intelligence for eligibility determination).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate Primary MOS, Billet MOS or designated billet in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts interpretation and translation of foreign language to English and English to foreign language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, or difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker as to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or foreign language statements made by participants in meetings, working parties, or similar non-technical activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other Citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) May be required to assist in the writing of reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the foreign language, written material of a non-technical nature.

(8) Establishes an archive file of language reference materials and lexical aids such as English to foreign language and foreign language to English dictionaries, cultural dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

(1) Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

(2) Interpreter 137.267-010.

(3) Translator 137.267-018.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

5. MOS 2715, Arabic (Levantine) (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with the 2629, 2641 and 2691 Primary MOSs or Necessary MOS 2642 that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines with qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the billet MOS (BMOS) or Additional Skills Designator (ASD). This EMOS will be assigned and voided by the Director of Intelligence only.

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in Arabic (Levantine).

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT). (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required, but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS or billet requirements. In these instances, requests for EMOS assignment must be submitted to Director of Intelligence for eligibility determination).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR level proficiency with as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts bi-directional consecutive interpretation of target language to English and English to target language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, and difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker and to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or target language the statements made by participants in conferences, working parties, and all similar activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other Citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) Writes reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the target language, written material of both a technical and nontechnical nature.

(8) Establishes a file of language reference materials, English and foreign language dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

6. MOS 2716, Amharic (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with the 2629, 2641 and 2691 primary MOSs or necessary MOS 2642 that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines with qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the billet MOS (BMOS) or Additional Skills Designator (ASD). This EMOS will be assigned and voided by the Director of Intelligence only.

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in Amharic.

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT). (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required, but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS or billet requirements. In these instances, requests for EMOS assignment must be submitted to Director of Intelligence for eligibility determination).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR level proficiency with as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts interpretation and translation of foreign language to English and English to foreign language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, or difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker as to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or foreign language statements made by participants in meetings, working parties, or similar non-technical activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other Citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) May be required to assist in the writing of reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the foreign language, written material of a non-technical nature.

(8) Establishes an archive file of language reference materials and lexical aids such as English to foreign language and foreign language to English dictionaries, cultural dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

7. MOS 2717, Arabic (Maghrebi) (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with the 2629, 2641 and 2691 Primary MOSs or Necessary MOS 2642 that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines with qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the billet MOS (BMOS) or Additional Skills Designator (ASD). This EMOS will be assigned and voided by the Director of Intelligence only.

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in Arabic (Maghrebi).

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT). (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required, but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS or billet requirements. In these instances, requests for EMOS assignment must be submitted to Director of Intelligence for eligibility determination).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR level proficiency with as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts bi-directional consecutive interpretation of target language to English and English to target language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, and difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker and to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or target language the statements made by participants in conferences, working parties, and all similar activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other Citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) Writes reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the target language, written material of both a technical and nontechnical nature.

(8) Establishes a file of language reference materials, English and foreign language dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

8. MOS 2718, Hebrew (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with the 2629, 2641 and 2691 Primary MOSs or Necessary MOS 2642 that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines with qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the billet MOS (BMOS) or Additional Skills Designator (ASD). This EMOS will be assigned and voided by the Director of Intelligence only.

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in Hebrew.

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of



instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT). (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required, but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS or billet requirements. In these instances, requests for EMOS assignment must be submitted to Director of Intelligence for eligibility determination).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR level proficiency with as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts interpretation and translation of foreign language to English and English to foreign language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, or difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker as to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or foreign language statements made by participants in meetings, working parties, or similar non-technical activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other Citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) May be required to assist in the writing of reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the foreign language, written material of a non-technical nature.

(8) Establishes an archive file of language reference materials and lexical aids such as English to foreign language and foreign language to English dictionaries, cultural dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

9. MOS 2721, Kurdish (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with the 2629, 2641 and 2691 primary MOSs or necessary MOS 2642 that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned

as EMOSs to identify those Marines with qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the billet MOS (BMOS) or additional skills designator (ASD). This EMOS will be assigned and voided by the Director of Intelligence only.

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in Kurdish.

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT). (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required, but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS or billet requirements. In these instances, requests for EMOS assignment must be submitted to Director of Intelligence for eligibility determination).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR level proficiency with as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts interpretation and translation of foreign language to English and English to foreign language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, or difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker as to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or foreign language statements made by participants in meetings, working parties, or similar non-technical activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) May be required to assist in the writing of reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the foreign language, written material of a non-technical nature.

(8) Establishes an archive file of language reference materials and lexical aids such as English to foreign language and foreign language to English dictionaries, cultural dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

10. MOS 2723, Somali (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with the 2629, 2641 and 2691 Primary MOSs or Necessary MOS 2642 that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines with qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the billet MOS (BMOS) or Additional Skills Designator (ASD). This EMOS will be assigned and voided by the Director of Intelligence only.

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in Somali.

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT). (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required, but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS or billet requirements. In these instances, requests for EMOS assignment must be submitted to Director of Intelligence for eligibility determination).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate Primary MOS or Billet MOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts interpretation and translation of foreign language to English and English to foreign language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, or difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker as to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or foreign language statements made by participants in meetings, working parties, or similar non-technical activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other Citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) May be required to assist in the writing of reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the foreign language, written material of a non-technical nature.

(8) Establishes an archive file of language reference materials and lexical aids such as English to foreign language and foreign language to English dictionaries, cultural dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

11. MOS 2724, Swahili (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with the 2629, 2641 and 2691 primary MOSs or necessary MOS 2642 that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines with qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the billet MOS (BMOS) or additional skills designator (ASD). This EMOS will be assigned and voided by the Director of Intelligence only.

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in Swahili.

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT). (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required, but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS or billet requirements. In these instances, requests for EMOS assignment must be submitted to Director of Intelligence for eligibility determination).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate Primary MOS or Billet MOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts interpretation and translation of foreign language to English and English to foreign language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, or difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker as to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or foreign language statements made by participants in meetings, working parties, or similar non-technical activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other Citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) May be required to assist in the writing of reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the foreign language, written material of a non-technical nature.

(8) Establishes an archive file of language reference materials and lexical aids such as English to foreign language and foreign language to English dictionaries, cultural dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

12. MOS 2726, Turkish (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with the 2629, 2641 and 2691 primary MOSs or necessary MOS 2642 that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines with qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the billet MOS (BMOS) or additional skills designator (ASD). This EMOS will be assigned and voided by the Director of Intelligence only.

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in Turkish.

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT). (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required, but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS or billet requirements. In these instances, requests for EMOS assignment must be submitted to Director of Intelligence for eligibility determination).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate primary MOS or billet MOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts interpretation and translation of foreign language to English and English to foreign language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, or difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker as to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or foreign language statements made by participants in meetings, working parties, or similar non-technical activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) May be required to assist in the writing of reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the foreign language, written material of a non-technical nature.

(8) Establishes an archive file of language reference materials and lexical aids such as English to foreign language and foreign language to English dictionaries, cultural dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Interpreters and Translator 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

13. MOS 2728, Arabic (Iraqi) (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with the 2629, 2641 and 2691 primary MOSs or necessary MOS 2642 that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines with qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the billet MOS (BMOS) or additional skills designator (ASD). This EMOS will be assigned and voided by the Director of Intelligence only.

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in Arabic (Iraqi).

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT). (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required, but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS or billet requirements. In these instances, requests for EMOS assignment must be submitted to Director of Intelligence for eligibility determination).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR level proficiency with as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts interpretation and translation of foreign language to English and English to foreign language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, or difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker as to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or foreign language statements made by participants in meetings, working parties, or similar non-technical activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other Citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) May be required to assist in the writing of reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the foreign language, written material of a non-technical nature.

(8) Establishes an archive file of language reference materials and lexical aids such as English to foreign language and foreign language to English dictionaries, cultural dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

14. MOS 2729, Arabic (Algerian) (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with the 2629, 2641 and 2691 primary MOSs or necessary MOS 2642 that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines with qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the billet MOS (BMOS) or additional skills designator (ASD). This EMOS will be assigned and voided by the Director of Intelligence only.

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in Algerian.

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT). (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required, but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS or billet requirements. In these instances, requests for EMOS assignment must be submitted to Director of Intelligence for eligibility determination).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR level proficiency with as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts bi-directional consecutive interpretation of target language to English and English to target language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, and difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker and to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or target language the statements made by participants in conferences, working parties, and all similar activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other Citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) Writes reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.



(7) Translates into either English or the target language, written material of both a technical and nontechnical nature.

(8) Establishes a file of language reference materials, English and foreign language dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

15. MOS 2730, Arabic (Yemeni) (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with the 2629, 2641 and 2691 primary MOSs or necessary MOS 2642 that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines with qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the billet MOS (BMOS) or additional skills designator (ASD). This EMOS will be assigned and voided by the Director of Intelligence only.

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in Arabic (Yemeni).

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT). (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required, but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS or billet requirements. In these instances, requests for EMOS assignment must be submitted to Director of Intelligence for eligibility determination).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR level proficiency with as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts interpretation and translation of foreign language to English and English to foreign language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, or difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker as to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or foreign language statements made by participants in meetings, working parties, or similar non-technical activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other Citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) May be required to assist in the writing of reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the foreign language, written material of a non-technical nature.

(8) Establishes an archive file of language reference materials and lexical aids such as English to foreign language and foreign language to English dictionaries, cultural dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

16. MOS 2731, Arabic (Libyan) (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with the 2629, 2641 and 2691 primary MOSs or necessary MOS 2642 that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines with qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the billet MOS (BMOS) or additional skills designator (ASD). This EMOS will be assigned and voided by the Director of Intelligence only.

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in Arabic (Libyan).

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT). (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required, but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS or billet requirements. In these instances, requests for EMOS assignment must be submitted to Director of Intelligence for eligibility determination).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR level proficiency with as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts interpretation and translation of foreign language to English and English to foreign language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, or difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker as to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or foreign language statements made by participants in meetings, working parties, or similar non-technical activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other Citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) May be required to assist in the writing of reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the foreign language, written material of a non-technical nature.

(8) Establishes an archive file of language reference materials and lexical aids such as English to foreign language and foreign language to English dictionaries, cultural dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

17. MOS 2733, Burmese (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with the 2629, 2641 and 2691 primary MOSs or necessary MOS 2642 that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines with qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the billet MOS (BMOS) or Additional Skills Designator (ASD). This EMOS will be assigned and voided by the Director of Intelligence only.

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in Burmese.

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT). (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required, but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS or billet requirements. In these instances, requests for EMOS assignment must be submitted to Director of Intelligence for eligibility determination).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR level proficiency with as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts interpretation and translation of foreign language to English and English to foreign language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, or difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker as to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or foreign language statements made by participants in meetings, working parties, or similar non-technical activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other Citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) May be required to assist in the writing of reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the foreign language, written material of a non-technical nature.

(8) Establishes an archive file of language reference materials and lexical aids such as English to foreign language and foreign language to English dictionaries, cultural dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

18. MOS 2734, Cambodian (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with the 2629, 2641 and 2691 primary MOSs or necessary MOS 2642 that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines with qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the billet MOS (BMOS) or additional skills designator (ASD). This EMOS will be assigned and voided by the Director of Intelligence only.

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in Cambodian.

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT). (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required, but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS or billet requirements. In these instances, requests for EMOS assignment must be submitted to Director of Intelligence for eligibility determination).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR level proficiency with as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts interpretation and translation of foreign language to English and English to foreign language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, or difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker as to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or foreign language statements made by participants in meetings, working parties, or similar non-technical activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other Citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) May be required to assist in the writing of reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the foreign language, written material of a non-technical nature.

(8) Establishes an archive file of language reference materials and lexical aids such as English to foreign language and foreign language to English dictionaries, cultural dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
Interpreters and Translators 27-30911.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

19. MOS 2735, Cebuano (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with the 2629, 2641 and 2691 primary MOSs or necessary MOS 2642 that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines with qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the billet MOS (BMOS) or additional skills designator (ASD). This EMOS will be assigned and voided by the Director of Intelligence only.

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in Cebuano.

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT). (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required, but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS or billet requirements. In these instances, requests for EMOS assignment must be submitted to Director of Intelligence for eligibility determination).

(2) Maintain a current qualifying Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT) with two modalities (listening, reading, or speaking) Level 2.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts bi-directional consecutive interpretation of target language to English and English to target language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, and difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker and to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker and to facts and opinions expressed.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other Citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) Writes reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the target language, written material of both a technical and nontechnical nature.

(8) Establishes a file of language reference materials, English and foreign language dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

20. MOS 2736, Chinese (Cantonese) (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with the 2629, 2641 and 2691 primary MOSs or necessary MOS 2642 that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines with qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the billet MOS (BMOS) or additional skills designator (ASD). This EMOS will be assigned and voided by the Director of Intelligence only.

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in Chinese (Cant).

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT). (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required, but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS or billet requirements. In these instances, requests for EMOS assignment must be submitted to Director of Intelligence for eligibility determination).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR level proficiency with as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts interpretation and translation of foreign language to English and English to foreign language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, or difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker as to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or foreign language statements made by participants in meetings, working parties, or similar non-technical activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other Citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) May be required to assist in the writing of reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the foreign language, written material of a non-technical nature.

(8) Establishes an archive file of language reference materials and lexical aids such as English to foreign language and foreign language to English dictionaries, cultural dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

21. MOS 2737, Chinese (Mandarin) (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with the 2629, 2641 and 2691 primary MOSs or necessary MOS 2642 that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines with qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the billet MOS (BMOS) or additional skills designator (ASD). This EMOS will be assigned and voided by the Director of Intelligence only.

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in Chinese (Man).

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment,



or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT). (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required, but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS or billet requirements. In these instances, requests for EMOS assignment must be submitted to Director of Intelligence for eligibility determination).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR level proficiency with as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts interpretation and translation of foreign language to English and English to foreign language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, or difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker as to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or foreign language statements made by participants in meetings, working parties, or similar non-technical activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other Citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) May be required to assist in the writing of reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the foreign language, written material of a non-technical nature.

(8) Establishes an archive file of language reference materials and lexical aids such as English to foreign language and foreign language to English dictionaries, cultural dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

22. MOS 2738, Indonesian (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with the 2629, 2641 and 2691 primary MOSs or necessary MOS 2642 that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines with qualifying foreign language skills.

The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the billet MOS (BMOS) or additional skills designator (ASD). This EMOS will be assigned and voided by the Director of Intelligence only.

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in Indonesian.

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT). (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required, but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS or billet requirements. In these instances, requests for EMOS assignment must be submitted to Director of Intelligence for eligibility determination).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR level proficiency with as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts interpretation and translation of foreign language to English and English to foreign language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, or difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker as to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or foreign language statements made by participants in meetings, working parties, or similar non-technical activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other Citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) May be required to assist in the writing of reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the foreign language, written material of a non-technical nature.

(8) Establishes an archive file of language reference materials and lexical aids such as English to foreign language and foreign language to English dictionaries, cultural dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

23. MOS 2739, Japanese (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with the 2629, 2641 and 2691 primary MOSs or necessary MOS 2642 that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines with qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the billet MOS (BMOS) or additional skills designator (ASD). This EMOS will be assigned and voided by the Director of Intelligence only.

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in Japanese.

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT). (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required, but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS or billet requirements. In these instances, requests for EMOS assignment must be submitted to Director of Intelligence for eligibility determination).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR level proficiency with as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts interpretation and translation of foreign language to English and English to foreign language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, or difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker as to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or foreign language statements made by participants in meetings, working parties, or similar non-technical activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other Citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) May be required to assist in the writing of reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the foreign language, written material of a non-technical nature.

(8) Establishes an archive file of language reference materials and lexical aids such as English to foreign language and foreign language to English dictionaries, cultural dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

24. MOS 2740, Maguindanao (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with the 2629, 2641 and 2691 primary MOSs or necessary MOS 2642 that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines with qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the billet MOS (BMOS) or additional skills designator (ASD). This EMOS will be assigned and voided by the Director of Intelligence only.

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in Maguindanao.

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT). (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required, but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS or billet requirements. In these instances, requests for EMOS assignment must be submitted to Director of Intelligence for eligibility determination).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR level proficiency with as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts bi-directional consecutive interpretation of target language to English and English to target language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, and difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker and to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or target language the statements made by participants in conferences, working parties, and all similar activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other Citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) Writes reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the target language, written material of both a technical and nontechnical nature.

(8) Establishes a file of language reference materials, English and foreign language dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

25. MOS 2741, Korean (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with the 2629, 2641 and 2691 primary MOSs or necessary MOS 2642 that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines with qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the billet MOS (BMOS) or additional skills designator (ASD). This EMOS will be assigned and voided by the Director of Intelligence only.

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in Korean.

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT). (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required, but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS or billet requirements. In these instances, requests for EMOS assignment must be submitted to Director of Intelligence for eligibility determination).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR level proficiency with as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts interpretation and translation of foreign language to English and English to foreign language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, or difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker as to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or foreign language statements made by participants in meetings, working parties, or similar non-technical activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other Citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) May be required to assist in the writing of reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the foreign language, written material of a non-technical nature.

(8) Establishes an archive file of language reference materials and lexical aids such as English to foreign language and foreign language to English dictionaries, cultural dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

(1) Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

(2) Interpreter 137.267-010.

(3) Translator 137.267-018.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

26. MOS 2742, Laotian (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with the 2629, 2641 and 2691 primary MOSs or necessary MOS 2642 that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines with qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the billet MOS (BMOS) or additional skills designator (ASD). This EMOS will be assigned and voided by the Director of Intelligence only.

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in Laotian.

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT). (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required, but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS or billet requirements. In these instances, requests for EMOS assignment must be submitted to Director of Intelligence for eligibility determination).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR level proficiency with as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts interpretation and translation of foreign language to English and English to foreign language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, or difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker as to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or foreign language statements made by participants in meetings, working parties, or similar non-technical activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other Citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) May be required to assist in the writing of reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the foreign language, written material of a non-technical nature.

(8) Establishes an archive file of language reference materials and lexical aids such as English to foreign language and foreign language to English dictionaries, cultural dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

27. MOS 2743, Malay (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with the 2629, 2641 and 2691 primary MOSs or necessary MOS 2642 that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines with qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the billet MOS (BMOS) or additional skills designator (ASD). This EMOS will be assigned and voided by the Director of Intelligence only.

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in Malay.

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT). (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required, but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS or billet requirements. In these instances, requests for EMOS assignment must be submitted to Director of Intelligence for eligibility determination).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR level proficiency with as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts interpretation and translation of foreign language to English and English to foreign language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, or difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker as to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or foreign language statements made by participants in meetings, working parties, or similar non-technical activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other Citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) May be required to assist in the writing of reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.



(7) Translates into either English or the foreign language, written material of a non-technical nature.

(8) Establishes an archive file of language reference materials and lexical aids such as English to foreign language and foreign language to English dictionaries, cultural dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

28. MOS 2744, Tagalog (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with the 2629, 2641 and 2691 Primary MOSs or Necessary MOS 2642 that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines with qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the billet MOS (BMOS) or additional skills designator (ASD). This EMOS will be assigned and voided by the Director of Intelligence only.

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in Tagalog.

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT). (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required, but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS or billet requirements. In these instances, requests for EMOS assignment must be submitted to Director of Intelligence for eligibility determination).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR level proficiency with as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts interpretation and translation of foreign language to English and English to foreign language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, or difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker as to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or foreign language statements made by participants in meetings, working parties, or similar non-technical activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other Citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) May be required to assist in the writing of reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the foreign language, written material of a non-technical nature.

(8) Establishes an archive file of language reference materials and lexical aids such as English to foreign language and foreign language to English dictionaries, cultural dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

29. MOS 2745, Tausug (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with the 2629, 2641 and 2691 primary MOSs or necessary MOS 2642 that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines with qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the billet MOS (BMOS) or additional skills designator (ASD). This EMOS will be assigned and voided by the Director of Intelligence only.

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in Tausug.

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT). (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required, but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS or billet requirements. In these instances, requests for EMOS assignment must be submitted to Director of Intelligence for eligibility determination).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR level proficiency with as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts bi-directional consecutive interpretation of target language to English and English to target language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, and difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker and to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or target language the statements made by participants in conferences, working parties, and all similar activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other Citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) Writes reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the target language, written material of both a technical and nontechnical nature.

(8) Establishes a file of language reference materials, English and foreign language dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

30. MOS 2746, Thai (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with the 2629, 2641 and 2691 primary MOSs or necessary MOS 2642 that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines with qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the billet MOS (BMOS) or additional skills designator (ASD). This EMOS will be assigned and voided by the Director of Intelligence only.

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in Thai.

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency

Test (DLPT). (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required, but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS or billet requirements. In these instances, requests for EMOS assignment must be submitted to Director of Intelligence for eligibility determination).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR level proficiency with as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts interpretation and translation of foreign language to English and English to foreign language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, or difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker as to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or foreign language statements made by participants in meetings, working parties, or similar non-technical activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other Citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) May be required to assist in the writing of reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the foreign language, written material of a non-technical nature.

(8) Establishes an archive file of language reference materials and lexical aids such as English to foreign language and foreign language to English dictionaries, cultural dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

31. MOS 2747, Vietnamese (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with the 2629, 2641 and 2691 primary MOSs or necessary MOS 2642 that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines with qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the billet MOS (BMOS) or

additional skills designator (ASD). This EMOS will be assigned and voided by the Director of Intelligence only.

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in Vietnamese.

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT). (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required, but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS or billet requirements. In these instances, requests for EMOS assignment must be submitted to Director of Intelligence for eligibility determination).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR level proficiency with as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts interpretation and translation of foreign language to English and English to foreign language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, or difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker as to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or foreign language statements made by participants in meetings, working parties, or similar non-technical activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other Citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) May be required to assist in the writing of reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the foreign language, written material of a non-technical nature.

(8) Establishes an archive file of language reference materials and lexical aids such as English to foreign language and foreign language to English dictionaries, cultural dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

32. MOS 2748, Maranao (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with the 2629, 2641 and 2691 primary MOSs or necessary MOS 2642 that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines with qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the billet MOS (BMOS) or additional skills designator (ASD). This EMOS will be assigned and voided by the Director of Intelligence only.

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in Maranao.

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT). (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required, but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS or billet requirements. In these instances, requests for EMOS assignment must be submitted to Director of Intelligence for eligibility determination).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR level proficiency with as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts bi-directional consecutive interpretation of target language to English and English to target language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, and difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker and to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or target language the statements made by participants in conferences, working parties, and all similar activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other Citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) Writes reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the target language, written material of both a technical and nontechnical nature.

(8) Establishes a file of language reference materials, English and foreign language dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

33. MOS 2749, Yakan (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with the 2629, 2641 and 2691 primary MOSs or necessary MOS 2642 that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines with qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the billet MOS (BMOS) or additional skills designator (ASD). This EMOS will be assigned and voided by the Director of Intelligence only.

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in Yakan.

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT). (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required, but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS or billet requirements. In these instances, requests for EMOS assignment must be submitted to Director of Intelligence for eligibility determination).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR level proficiency with as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts bi-directional consecutive interpretation of target language to English and English to target language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, and difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker and to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or target language the statements made by participants in conferences, working parties, and all similar activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other Citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) Writes reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the target language, written material of both a technical and nontechnical nature.

(8) Establishes a file of language reference materials, English and foreign language dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

34. MOS 2754, Dutch (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with the 2629, 2641 and 2691 primary MOSs or necessary MOS 2642 that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines with qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the billet MOS (BMOS) or additional skills designator (ASD). This EMOS will be assigned and voided by the Director of Intelligence only.

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in Dutch.

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT). (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required, but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS or billet requirements. In these instances, requests for EMOS assignment must be submitted to Director of Intelligence for eligibility determination).

(2) Maintain a current qualifying Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT) with 2 modalities (listening, reading, or speaking) Level 2.



d. Duties

(1) Conducts interpretation and translation of foreign language to English and English to foreign language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, or difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker as to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or foreign language statements made by participants in meetings, working parties, or similar non-technical activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other Citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) May be required to assist in the writing of reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the foreign language, written material of a non-technical nature.

(8) Establishes an archive file of language reference materials and lexical aids such as English to foreign language and foreign language to English dictionaries, cultural dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

35. MOS 2756, Finnish (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with the 2629, 2641 and 2691 primary MOSs or necessary MOS 2642 that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines with qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the billet MOS (BMOS) or additional skills designator (ASD). This EMOS will be assigned and voided by the Director of Intelligence only.

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in Finnish.

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR

proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT). (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required, but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS or billet requirements. In these instances, requests for EMOS assignment must be submitted to Director of Intelligence for eligibility determination).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR level proficiency with as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts interpretation and translation of foreign language to English and English to foreign language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, or difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker as to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or foreign language statements made by participants in meetings, working parties, or similar non-technical activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other Citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) May be required to assist in the writing of reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the foreign language, written material of a non-technical nature.

(8) Establishes an archive file of language reference materials and lexical aids such as English to foreign language and foreign language to English dictionaries, cultural dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

36. MOS 2757, French (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with the 2629, 2641 and 2691 primary MOSs or necessary MOS 2642 that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines with qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring

specific foreign language skills as required by the billet MOS (BMOS) or additional skills designator (ASD). This EMOS will be assigned and voided by the Director of Intelligence only.

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in French.

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT). (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required, but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS or billet requirements. In these instances, requests for EMOS assignment must be submitted to Director of Intelligence for eligibility determination).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR level proficiency with as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts interpretation and translation of foreign language to English and English to foreign language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, or difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker as to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or foreign language statements made by participants in meetings, working parties, or similar non-technical activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other Citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) May be required to assist in the writing of reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the foreign language, written material of a non-technical nature.

(8) Establishes an archive file of language reference materials and lexical aids such as English to foreign language and foreign language to English dictionaries, cultural dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

37. MOS 2758, German (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with the 2629, 2641 and 2691 primary MOSs or necessary MOS 2642 that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines with qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the billet MOS (BMOS) or additional skills designator (ASD). This EMOS will be assigned and voided by the Director of Intelligence only.

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in German.

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT). (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required, but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS or billet requirements. In these instances, requests for EMOS assignment must be submitted to Director of Intelligence for eligibility determination).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR level proficiency with as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts interpretation and translation of foreign language to English and English to foreign language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, or difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker as to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or foreign language statements made by participants in meetings, working parties, or similar non-technical activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other Citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) May be required to assist in the writing of reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the foreign language, written material of a non-technical nature.

(8) Establishes an archive file of language reference materials and lexical aids such as English to foreign language and foreign language to English dictionaries, cultural dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

38. MOS 2759, Greek (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with the 2629, 2641 and 2691 primary MOSs or necessary MOS 2642 that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines with qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the billet MOS (BMOS) or additional skills designator (ASD). This EMOS will be assigned and voided by the Director of Intelligence only.

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in Greek.

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT). (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required, but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS or billet requirements. In these instances, requests for EMOS assignment must be submitted to Director of Intelligence for eligibility determination).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR level proficiency with as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts interpretation and translation of foreign language to English and English to foreign language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, or difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker as to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or foreign language statements made by participants in meetings, working parties, or similar non-technical activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other Citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) May be required to assist in the writing of reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the foreign language, written material of a non-technical nature.

(8) Establishes an archive file of language reference materials and lexical aids such as English to foreign language and foreign language to English dictionaries, cultural dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

39. MOS 2761, Haitian-Creole (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with the 2629, 2641 and 2691 primary MOSs or necessary MOS 2642 that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines with qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the billet MOS (BMOS) or additional skills designator (ASD). This EMOS will be assigned and voided by the Director of Intelligence only.

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in Haitian-Creole.

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT). (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required, but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS or billet requirements. In these instances, requests for EMOS assignment must be submitted to Director of Intelligence for eligibility determination).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR level proficiency with as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts interpretation and translation of foreign language to English and English to foreign language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, or difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker as to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or foreign language statements made by participants in meetings, working parties, or similar non-technical activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other Citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) May be required to assist in the writing of reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the foreign language, written material of a non-technical nature.

(8) Establishes an archive file of language reference materials and lexical aids such as English to foreign language and foreign language to English dictionaries, cultural dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

40. MOS 2763, Italian (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with the 2629, 2641 and 2691 primary MOSs or necessary MOS 2642 that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines with qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the billet MOS (BMOS) or additional skills designator (ASD). This EMOS will be assigned and voided by the Director of Intelligence only.

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient with Italian.

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT). (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required, but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS or billet requirements. In these instances, requests for EMOS assignment must be submitted to Director of Intelligence for eligibility determination).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR level proficiency with as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts interpretation and translation of foreign language to English and English to foreign language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, or difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker as to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or foreign language statements made by participants in meetings, working parties, or similar non-technical activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other Citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) May be required to assist in the writing of reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the foreign language, written material of a non-technical nature.

(8) Establishes an archive file of language reference materials and lexical aids such as English to foreign language and foreign language to English dictionaries, cultural dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.



41. MOS 2764, Norwegian (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with the 2629, 2641 and 2691 primary MOSs or necessary MOS 2642 that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines with qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the billet MOS (BMOS) or additional skills designator (ASD). This EMOS will be assigned and voided by the director of intelligence only.

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in Norwegian.

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT). (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required, but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS or billet requirements. In these instances, requests for EMOS assignment must be submitted to Director of Intelligence for eligibility determination).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR level proficiency with as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts interpretation and translation of foreign language to English and English to foreign language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, or difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker as to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or foreign language statements made by participants in meetings, working parties, or similar non-technical activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other Citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) May be required to assist in the writing of reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the foreign language, written material of a non-technical nature.

(8) Establishes an archive file of language reference materials and lexical aids such as English to foreign language and foreign language to English dictionaries, cultural dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

42. MOS 2766, Portuguese (Brazilian) (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with the 2629, 2641 and 2691 primary MOSs or necessary MOS 2642 that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines with qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the billet MOS (BMOS) or additional skills designator (ASD). This EMOS will be assigned and voided by the Director of Intelligence only.

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in Portuguese.

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT). (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required, but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS or billet requirements. In these instances, requests for EMOS assignment must be submitted to Director of Intelligence for eligibility determination).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR level proficiency with as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts interpretation and translation of foreign language to English and English to foreign language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, or difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker as to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or foreign language statements made by participants in meetings, working parties, or similar non-technical activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other Citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) May be required to assist in the writing of reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the foreign language, written material of a non-technical nature.

(8) Establishes an archive file of language reference materials and lexical aids such as English to foreign language and foreign language to English dictionaries, cultural dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

43. MOS 2767, Portuguese (European) (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with the 2629, 2641 and 2691 primary MOSs or necessary MOS 2642 that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines with qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the billet MOS (BMOS) or additional skills designator (ASD). This EMOS will be assigned and voided by the Director of Intelligence only.

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in Portuguese (EU).

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT). (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required, but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS or billet requirements. In these instances, requests for EMOS assignment must be submitted to Director of Intelligence for eligibility determination).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR level proficiency with as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts interpretation and translation of foreign language to English and English to foreign language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, or difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker as to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or foreign language statements made by participants in meetings, working parties, or similar non-technical activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other Citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) May be required to assist in the writing of reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the foreign language, written material of a non-technical nature.

(8) Establishes an archive file of language reference materials and lexical aids such as English to foreign language and foreign language to English dictionaries, cultural dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

44. MOS 2768, Spanish (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with the 2629, 2641 and 2691 primary MOSs or necessary MOS 2642 that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines with qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the billet MOS (BMOS) or additional skills designator (ASD). This EMOS will be assigned and voided by the Director of Intelligence only.

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in Spanish.

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT). (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required, but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS or billet requirements. In these instances, requests for EMOS assignment must be submitted to Director of Intelligence for eligibility determination).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR level proficiency with as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts interpretation and translation of foreign language to English and English to foreign language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, or difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker as to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or foreign language statements made by participants in meetings, working parties, or similar non-technical activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other Citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) May be required to assist in the writing of reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the foreign language, written material of a non-technical nature.

(8) Establishes an archive file of language reference materials and lexical aids such as English to foreign language and foreign language to English dictionaries, cultural dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

45. MOS 2769, Swedish (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with the 2629, 2641 and 2691 primary MOSs or necessary MOS 2642 that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines with qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the billet MOS (BMOS) or additional skills designator (ASD). This EMOS will be assigned and voided by the Director of Intelligence only.

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in Swedish.

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT). (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required, but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS or billet requirements. In these instances, requests for EMOS assignment must be submitted to Director of Intelligence for eligibility determination).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR level proficiency with as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts interpretation and translation of foreign language to English and English to foreign language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, or difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker as to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or foreign language statements made by participants in meetings, working parties, or similar non-technical activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other Citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) May be required to assist in the writing of reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the foreign language, written material of a non-technical nature.

(8) Establishes an archive file of language reference materials and lexical aids such as English to foreign language and foreign language to English dictionaries, cultural dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

46. MOS 2772, Afghan Pushtu (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with the 2629, 2641 and 2691 primary MOSs or necessary MOS 2642 that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines with qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the billet MOS (BMOS) or additional skills designator (ASD). This EMOS will be assigned and voided by the Director of Intelligence only.

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in Afghan Pushtu.

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT). (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required, but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS or billet requirements. In these instances, requests for EMOS assignment must be submitted to Director of Intelligence for eligibility determination).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR level proficiency with as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts interpretation and translation of foreign language to English and English to foreign language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, or difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker as to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or foreign language statements made by participants in meetings, working parties, or similar non-technical activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other Citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) May be required to assist in the writing of reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the foreign language, written material of a non-technical nature.

(8) Establishes an archive file of language reference materials and lexical aids such as English to foreign language and foreign language to English dictionaries, cultural dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

47. MOS 2773, Persian Afghan (Dari) (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with the 2629, 2641 and 2691 primary MOSs or necessary MOS 2642 that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines with qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the billet MOS (BMOS) or Additional Skills Designator (ASD). This EMOS will be assigned and voided by the Director of Intelligence only.

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in Persian Afghan (Dari).

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT). (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required, but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS or billet requirements. In these instances, requests for EMOS assignment must be submitted to Director of Intelligence for eligibility determination).



(2) Maintain minimum ILR level proficiency with as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT).

d. Duties

(1) Conducts interpretation and translation of foreign language to English and English to foreign language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, or difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker as to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or foreign language statements made by participants in meetings, working parties, or similar non-technical activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other Citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) May be required to assist in the writing of reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the foreign language, written material of a non-technical nature.

(8) Establishes an archive file of language reference materials and lexical aids such as English to foreign language and foreign language to English dictionaries, cultural dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

48. MOS 2774, Persian-Farsi (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with the 2629, 2641 and 2691 primary MOSs or necessary MOS 2642 that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines with qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the billet MOS (BMOS) or additional skills designator (ASD). This EMOS will be assigned and voided by the Director of Intelligence only.

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in Persian-Farsi.

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT). (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required, but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS or billet requirements. In these instances, requests for EMOS assignment must be submitted to Director of Intelligence for eligibility determination).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR level proficiency with as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts interpretation and translation of foreign language to English and English to foreign language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, or difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker as to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or foreign language statements made by participants in meetings, working parties, or similar non-technical activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other Citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) May be required to assist in the writing of reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the foreign language, written material of a non-technical nature.

(8) Establishes an archive file of language reference materials and lexical aids such as English to foreign language and foreign language to English dictionaries, cultural dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

49. MOS 2775, Urdu (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with the 2629, 2641 and 2691 primary MOSs or necessary MOS 2642 that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines with qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the billet MOS (BMOS) or additional skills designator (ASD). This EMOS will be assigned and voided by the Director of Intelligence only.

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient Urdu.

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT). (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required, but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS or billet requirements. In these instances, requests for EMOS assignment must be submitted to Director of Intelligence for eligibility determination).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR level proficiency with as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts interpretation and translation of foreign language to English and English to foreign language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, or difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker as to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or foreign language statements made by participants in meetings, working parties, or similar non-technical activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other Citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) May be required to assist in the writing of reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the foreign language, written material of a non-technical nature.

(8) Establishes an archive file of language reference materials and lexical aids such as English to foreign language and foreign language to English dictionaries, cultural dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

50. MOS 2776, Albanian (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with the 2629, 2641 and 2691 primary MOSs or necessary MOS 2642 that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines with qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the billet MOS (BMOS) or additional skills designator (ASD). This EMOS will be assigned and voided by the Director of Intelligence only.

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in Albanian.

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT). (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required, but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS or billet requirements. In these instances, requests for EMOS assignment must be submitted to Director of Intelligence for eligibility determination).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR level proficiency with as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts interpretation and translation of foreign language to English and English to foreign language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, or difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker as to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or foreign language statements made by participants in meetings, working parties, or similar non-technical activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other Citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) May be required to assist in the writing of reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the foreign language, written material of a non-technical nature.

(8) Establishes an archive file of language reference materials and lexical aids such as English to foreign language and foreign language to English dictionaries, cultural dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

51. MOS 2777, Armenian (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with the 2629, 2641 and 2691 primary MOSs or necessary MOS 2642 that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines with qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the billet MOS (BMOS) or additional skills designator (ASD). This EMOS will be assigned and voided by the Director of Intelligence only.

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in Armenian.

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT). (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required, but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS or billet requirements. In these instances, requests for EMOS assignment must be submitted to Director of Intelligence for eligibility determination).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR level proficiency with as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts interpretation and translation of foreign language to English and English to foreign language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, or difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker as to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or foreign language statements made by participants in meetings, working parties, or similar non-technical activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other Citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) May be required to assist in the writing of reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the foreign language, written material of a non-technical nature.

(8) Establishes an archive file of language reference materials and lexical aids such as English to foreign language and foreign language to English dictionaries, cultural dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

52. MOS 2778, Bulgarian (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with the 2629, 2641 and 2691 primary MOSs or necessary MOS 2642 that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines with qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the billet MOS (BMOS) or additional skills designator (ASD). This EMOS will be assigned and voided by the Director of Intelligence only.

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in Bulgarian.

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR

proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT). (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required, but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS or billet requirements. In these instances, requests for EMOS assignment must be submitted to Director of Intelligence for eligibility determination).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR level proficiency with as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts interpretation and translation of foreign language to English and English to foreign language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, or difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker as to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or foreign language statements made by participants in meetings, working parties, or similar non-technical activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other Citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) May be required to assist in the writing of reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the foreign language, written material of a non-technical nature.

(8) Establishes an archive file of language reference materials and lexical aids such as English to foreign language and foreign language to English dictionaries, cultural dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

53. MOS 2779, Czech (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with the 2629, 2641 and 2691 primary MOSs or necessary MOS 2642 that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines with qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring

specific foreign language skills as required by the billet MOS (BMOS) or additional skills designator (ASD). This EMOS will be assigned and voided by the Director of Intelligence only.

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in Czech.

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT). (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required, but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS or billet requirements. In these instances, requests for EMOS assignment must be submitted to Director of Intelligence for eligibility determination).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR level proficiency with as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts interpretation and translation of foreign language to English and English to foreign language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, or difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker as to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or foreign language statements made by participants in meetings, working parties, or similar non-technical activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other Citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) May be required to assist in the writing of reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the foreign language, written material of a non-technical nature.

(8) Establishes an archive file of language reference materials and lexical aids such as English to foreign language and foreign language to English dictionaries, cultural dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.



f. Related Military Skill. None.

54. MOS 2780, Uzbek (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with the 2629, 2641 and 2691 primary MOSs or necessary MOS 2642 that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines with qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the billet MOS (BMOS) or additional skills designator (ASD). This EMOS will be assigned and voided by the Director of Intelligence only.

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in Uzbek.

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT). (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required, but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS or billet requirements. In these instances, requests for EMOS assignment must be submitted to Director of Intelligence for eligibility determination).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR level proficiency with as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts bi-directional consecutive interpretation of target language to English and English to target language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, and difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker and to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or target language the statements made by participants in conferences, working parties, and all similar activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other Citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) Writes reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the target language, written material of both a technical and nontechnical nature.

(8) Establishes a file of language reference materials, English and foreign language dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

55. MOS 2781, Estonian (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with the 2629, 2641 and 2691 primary MOSs or necessary MOS 2642 that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines with qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the billet MOS (BMOS) or additional skills designator (ASD). This EMOS will be assigned and voided by the Director of Intelligence only.

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in Estonian.

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT). (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required, but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS or billet requirements. In these instances, requests for EMOS assignment must be submitted to Director of Intelligence for eligibility determination).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR level proficiency with as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts interpretation and translation of foreign language to English and English to foreign language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, or difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker as to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or foreign language statements made by participants in meetings, working parties, or similar non-technical activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other Citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) May be required to assist in the writing of reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the foreign language, written material of a non-technical nature.

(8) Establishes an archive file of language reference materials and lexical aids such as English to foreign language and foreign language to English dictionaries, cultural dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

56. MOS 2782, Georgian (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with the 2629, 2641 and 2691 primary MOSs or necessary MOS 2642 that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines with qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the billet MOS (BMOS) or additional skills designator (ASD). This EMOS will be assigned and voided by the Director of Intelligence only.

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in Georgian.

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT). (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required, but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS or billet requirements. In these instances, requests for EMOS assignment must be submitted to Director of Intelligence for eligibility determination).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR level proficiency with as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts interpretation and translation of foreign language to English and English to foreign language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, or difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker as to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or foreign language statements made by participants in meetings, working parties, or similar non-technical activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other Citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) May be required to assist in the writing of reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the foreign language, written material of a non-technical nature.

(8) Establishes an archive file of language reference materials and lexical aids such as English to foreign language and foreign language to English dictionaries, cultural dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

57. MOS 2783, Hungarian (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with the 2629, 2641 and 2691 primary MOSs or necessary MOS 2642 that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines with qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the billet MOS (BMOS) or additional skills designator (ASD). This EMOS will be assigned and voided by the Director of Intelligence only.

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in Hungarian.

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR

proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT). (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required, but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS or billet requirements. In these instances, requests for EMOS assignment must be submitted to Director of Intelligence for eligibility determination).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR level proficiency with as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts interpretation and translation of foreign language to English and English to foreign language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, or difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker as to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or foreign language statements made by participants in meetings, working parties, or similar non-technical activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other Citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) May be required to assist in the writing of reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the foreign language, written material of a non-technical nature.

(8) Establishes an archive file of language reference materials and lexical aids such as English to foreign language and foreign language to English dictionaries, cultural dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

58. MOS 2784, Latvian (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with the 2629, 2641 and 2691 primary MOSs or necessary MOS 2642 that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines with qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring

specific foreign language skills as required by the billet MOS (BMOS) or additional skills designator (ASD). This EMOS will be assigned and voided by the Director of Intelligence only.

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in Latvian.

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT). (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required, but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS or billet requirements. In these instances, requests for EMOS assignment must be submitted to Director of Intelligence for eligibility determination).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR level proficiency with as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts interpretation and translation of foreign language to English and English to foreign language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, or difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker as to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or foreign language statements made by participants in meetings, working parties, or similar non-technical activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other Citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) May be required to assist in the writing of reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the foreign language, written material of a non-technical nature.

(8) Establishes an archive file of language reference materials and lexical aids such as English to foreign language and foreign language to English dictionaries, cultural dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

59. MOS 2785, Azerbaijani (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with the 2629, 2641 and 2691 primary MOSs or necessary MOS 2642 that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines with qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the billet MOS (BMOS) or additional skills designator (ASD). This EMOS will be assigned and voided by the Director of Intelligence only.

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in Azerbaijani.

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT). (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required, but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS or billet requirements. In these instances, requests for EMOS assignment must be submitted to Director of Intelligence for eligibility determination).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR level proficiency with as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts bi-directional consecutive interpretation of target language to English and English to target language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, and difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker and to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or target language the statements made by participants in conferences, working parties, and all similar activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other Citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) Writes reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the target language, written material of both a technical and nontechnical nature.

(8) Establishes a file of language reference materials, English and foreign language dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

60. MOS 2786, Lithuanian (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with the 2629, 2641 and 2691 primary MOSs or necessary MOS 2642 that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines with qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the billet MOS (BMOS) or additional skills designator (ASD). This EMOS will be assigned and voided by the Director of Intelligence only.

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in Lithuanian.

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT). (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required, but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS or billet requirements. In these instances, requests for EMOS assignment must be submitted to Director of Intelligence for eligibility determination).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR level proficiency with as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts interpretation and translation of foreign language to English and English to foreign language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, or difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker as to facts and opinions expressed.



(4) Interprets into either English or foreign language statements made by participants in meetings, working parties, or similar non-technical activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other Citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) May be required to assist in the writing of reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the foreign language, written material of a non-technical nature.

(8) Establishes an archive file of language reference materials and lexical aids such as English to foreign language and foreign language to English dictionaries, cultural dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

61. MOS 2787, Macedonian (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with the 2629, 2641 and 2691 primary MOSs or necessary MOS 2642 that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines with qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the billet MOS (BMOS) or additional skills designator (ASD). This EMOS will be assigned and voided by the Director of Intelligence only.

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in Macedonian.

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT). (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required, but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS or billet requirements. In these instances, requests for EMOS assignment must be submitted to Director of Intelligence for eligibility determination).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR level proficiency with as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts interpretation and translation of foreign language to English and English to foreign language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, or difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker as to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or foreign language statements made by participants in meetings, working parties, or similar non-technical activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) May be required to assist in the writing of reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the foreign language, written material of a non-technical nature.

(8) Establishes an archive file of language reference materials and lexical aids such as English to foreign language and foreign language to English dictionaries, cultural dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

62. MOS 2788, Polish (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with the 2629, 2641 and 2691 primary MOSs or necessary MOS 2642 that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines with qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the billet MOS (BMOS) or additional skills designator (ASD). This EMOS will be assigned and voided by the Director of Intelligence only.

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in Polish.

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR

proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT). (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required, but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS or billet requirements. In these instances, requests for EMOS assignment must be submitted to Director of Intelligence for eligibility determination).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR level proficiency with as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts interpretation and translation of foreign language to English and English to foreign language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, or difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker as to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or foreign language statements made by participants in meetings, working parties, or similar non-technical activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other Citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) May be required to assist in the writing of reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the foreign language, written material of a non-technical nature.

(8) Establishes an archive file of language reference materials and lexical aids such as English to foreign language and foreign language to English dictionaries, cultural dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

63. MOS 2789, Romanian (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with the 2629, 2641 and 2691 primary MOSs or necessary MOS 2642 that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines with qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring

specific foreign language skills as required by the billet MOS (BMOS) or additional skills designator (ASD). This EMOS will be assigned and voided by the Director of Intelligence only.

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in Romanian.

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT). (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required, but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS or billet requirements. In these instances, requests for EMOS assignment must be submitted to Director of Intelligence for eligibility determination).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR level proficiency with as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts interpretation and translation of foreign language to English and English to foreign language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, or difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker as to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or foreign language statements made by participants in meetings, working parties, or similar non-technical activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other Citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) May be required to assist in the writing of reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the foreign language, written material of a non-technical nature.

(8) Establishes an archive file of language reference materials and lexical aids such as English to foreign language and foreign language to English dictionaries, cultural dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

64. MOS 2791, Russian (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with the 2629, 2641 and 2691 primary MOSs or necessary MOS 2642 that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines with qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the billet MOS (BMOS) or additional skills designator (ASD). This EMOS will be assigned and voided by the Director of Intelligence only.

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in Russian.

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT). (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required, but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS or billet requirements. In these instances, requests for EMOS assignment must be submitted to Director of Intelligence for eligibility determination).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR level proficiency with as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts interpretation and translation of foreign language to English and English to foreign language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, or difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker as to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or foreign language statements made by participants in meetings, working parties, or similar non-technical activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) May be required to assist in the writing of reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the foreign language, written material of a non-technical nature.

(8) Establishes an archive file of language reference materials and lexical aids such as English to foreign language and foreign language to English dictionaries, cultural dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

65. MOS 2792, Serbo-Croatian (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with the 2629, 2641 and 2691 primary MOSs or necessary MOS 2642 that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines with qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the billet MOS (BMOS) or additional skills designator (ASD). This EMOS will be assigned and voided by the Director of Intelligence only.

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in Serbo-Croat.

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT). (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required, but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS or billet requirements. In these instances, requests for EMOS assignment must be submitted to Director of Intelligence for eligibility determination).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR level proficiency with as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts interpretation and translation of foreign language to English and English to foreign language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, or difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker as to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or foreign language statements made by participants in meetings, working parties, or similar non-technical activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other Citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) May be required to assist in the writing of reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the foreign language, written material of a non-technical nature.

(8) Establishes an archive file of language reference materials and lexical aids such as English to foreign language and foreign language to English dictionaries, cultural dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

66. MOS 2793, Slovenian (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with the 2629, 2641 and 2691 primary MOSs or necessary MOS 2642 that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines with qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the billet MOS (BMOS) or additional skills designator (ASD). This EMOS will be assigned and voided by the Director of Intelligence only.

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in Slovenian.

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT). (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required, but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS or billet requirements. In these instances, requests for EMOS assignment must be submitted to Director of Intelligence for eligibility determination).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR level proficiency with as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts interpretation and translation of foreign language to English and English to foreign language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, or difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker as to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or foreign language statements made by participants in meetings, working parties, or similar non-technical activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other Citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) May be required to assist in the writing of reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the foreign language, written material of a non-technical nature.

(8) Establishes an archive file of language reference materials and lexical aids such as English to foreign language and foreign language to English dictionaries, cultural dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

67. MOS 2794, Ukrainian (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with the 2629, 2641 and 2691 primary MOSs or necessary MOS 2642 that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines with qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the billet MOS (BMOS) or additional skills designator (ASD). This EMOS will be assigned and voided by the Director of Intelligence only.

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in Ukrainian.

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR



proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT). (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required, but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS or billet requirements. In these instances, requests for EMOS assignment must be submitted to Director of Intelligence for eligibility determination).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR level proficiency with as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts interpretation and translation of foreign language to English and English to foreign language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, or difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker as to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or foreign language statements made by participants in meetings, working parties, or similar non-technical activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other Citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) May be required to assist in the writing of reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the foreign language, written material of a non-technical nature.

(8) Establishes an archive file of language reference materials and lexical aids such as English to foreign language and foreign language to English dictionaries, cultural dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

68. MOS 2795, Hindi (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with the 2629, 2641 and 2691 primary MOSs or necessary MOS 2642 that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines with qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring

specific foreign language skills as required by the billet MOS (BMOS) or additional skills designator (ASD). This EMOS will be assigned and voided by the Director of Intelligence only.

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in Hindi.

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT). (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required, but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS or billet requirements. In these instances, requests for EMOS assignment must be submitted to Director of Intelligence for eligibility determination).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR level proficiency with as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts interpretation and translation of foreign language to English and English to foreign language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, or difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker as to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or foreign language statements made by participants in meetings, working parties, or similar non-technical activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other Citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) May be required to assist in the writing of reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the foreign language, written material of a non-technical nature.

(8) Establishes an archive file of language reference materials and lexical aids such as English to foreign language and foreign language to English dictionaries, cultural dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

69. MOS 2796, Bengali (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Linguist MOSs are EMOSs used in conjunction with the 2629, 2641 and 2691 primary MOSs or necessary MOS 2642 that indicate specialized foreign language skills. Linguists supervise and participate in language translation/interpretation activities pertaining primarily to military operational and intelligence activities. The linguist MOSs will be assigned as EMOSs to identify those Marines with qualifying foreign language skills. The titles and MOSs will be used to identify billets in T/Os requiring specific foreign language skills as required by the billet MOS (BMOS) or additional skills designator (ASD). This EMOS will be assigned and voided by the Director of Intelligence only.

b. Prerequisites. Must be proficient in Bengali.

c. Requirements

(1) Qualifying DLPT scores alone are not justification for EMOS assignment. Marines must successfully complete the required course of instruction at the Defense Language Institute, Language Training Detachment, or designated government-funded language course and achieve minimum ILR proficiency as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT). (Note: By exception, individuals may qualify for this EMOS when language training is not required, but Marine meets proficiency requirements and language fulfills PMOS, NMOS or billet requirements. In these instances, requests for EMOS assignment must be submitted to Director of Intelligence for eligibility determination).

(2) Maintain minimum ILR level proficiency with as required by the appropriate PMOS or NMOS in two modalities of listening, reading, or speaking portions of the DLPT.

d. Duties

(1) Conducts interpretation and translation of foreign language to English and English to foreign language using phraseology selected to preserve the original intent, meaning, and emphasis.

(2) Phrases ideas to avoid language that is stilted, unnatural, or difficult to understand.

(3) Displays an impartial attitude toward each speaker as to facts and opinions expressed.

(4) Interprets into either English or foreign language statements made by participants in meetings, working parties, or similar non-technical activities.

(5) Interviews friendly non-English speaking civilians such as police, clergymen, and other Citizens to obtain information of military value.

(6) May be required to assist in the writing of reports, including opinion as to the credibility of the person interviewed, for use by unit commander and for dissemination to lower, adjacent, and higher headquarters.

(7) Translates into either English or the foreign language, written material of a non-technical nature.

(8) Establishes an archive file of language reference materials and lexical aids such as English to foreign language and foreign language to English dictionaries, cultural dictionaries, and glossaries of military terms.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
Interpreters and Translators 27-3091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

3124. OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 28, GROUND ELECTRONICS MAINTENANCE

1. Introduction. The Ground Electronics Maintenance Occupational Field includes the installation, inspection and classification, servicing, adjustment, tuning, repair, modification, recovery, and evacuation, overhauling and rebuilding, and testing and calibration of electronic equipment and systems used by Marine Corps ground forces. The equipment includes various types of communications transmission systems, information technology systems, intelligence processing systems, tactical sensor systems, cryptographic devices, artillery electronics systems, digital fire control systems, unmanned vessel electronics, miscellaneous non-communication systems, robotic and various electro-mechanical systems, electronic jamming systems, and a wide range of test equipment and calibration required devices. Qualifications to work in this field include manual dexterity, normal color vision, be eligible to hold a secret security clearance, the ability to understand highly technical material, and to comprehend complex mathematical and logic principles. Types of entry-level jobs available include work as a Ground Electronics Transmission Systems Maintainer, Ground Electronics Telecommunications and Information Technology Systems Maintainer, Calibration Technician, Artillery Electronics Technician, and Digital Wideband Systems Maintainer. Formal schooling is provided to all Marines entering this field. In general, entry-level training consists of basic electronics, electronic systems fundamentals, and an equipment-oriented phase at either a Marine Corps school or other service school. Career progression training will involve related supervisory/technical level training within the field. Skill progression, skill enhancement and skill sustainment training are provided via on-the-job training and through both distributed learning and formal schooling. Billets for ground electronics maintenance are found throughout the Marine Corps but are concentrated within units having specific electronic or service support missions. Marines in this field may serve within GCE, ACE, MLG, MIG units and supporting establishments. Instructor billets are found at the formal schools responsible for ground electronics training. Marines entering this field will be assigned MOS 2800, Basic Ground Electronics Maintenance Marine.

2. MOS 2800, Basic Ground Electronics Maintenance Marine (GySgt to Pvt) BMOS

- a. Summary. None.
- b. Prerequisites. None.
- c. Requirements. None.
- d. Duties. None.
- e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
None.
- f. Related Military Skill. None.

3. MOS 2831, Digital Wideband Systems Maintainer (Sgt to Pvt) PMOS, DIR IC4

a. Summary. Digital Wideband Systems Maintainers are trained to install, diagnose, modify, and perform field level maintenance on digital wideband communications equipment used for high capacity, and satellite link communications. Typical duties include tuning and aligning systems, adjusting audio or data levels, using test equipment to make checks on

circuit quality, diagnose equipment faults to the component level, and replace faulty parts or components at an organizational unit or intermediate maintenance activity. These Marines also requisition parts, complete service requests, and assist in the installation of digital wideband systems. Marines in this MOS may be assigned to a BIC (within their occupational field) that has been coded with one or more DoD cyber workforce framework (DCWF) work role codes. Please reference DoDI 8140.10, DoDM 8140.10, and the MOS roadmap for additional training and certification requirements associated with these work role codes.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must be a U.S. citizen.
- (2) Must have normal color vision.
- (3) Must have completed one year of high school algebra.
- (4) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.
- (5) Must possess an EL score of 115 or higher and waiverable if CL score is 115 or higher.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Basic Electronics Course (M092721); and the Digital Wideband Equipment Repair Course (M09D3C1) at MCCES 29 Palms, CA.

(2) Marines must have 36 months obligated service remaining upon graduation from the Digital Wideband Equipment Repair Course. This obligated service must be obtained prior to execution of PCS (DUINS) or PCA (DUINS) orders to the course.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (q), 2800 Ground Electronics Maintenance Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

- (1) Radio Mechanics 49-2021.
- (2) Telecommunications Equipment Installers and Repairers, Except Line Installers 49-2022.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

4. MOS 2832, AN/TRC-170 Technician (GySgt to LCpl) NMOS (2831, 2862), DIR IC4

a. Summary. AN/TRC-170 Technicians are qualified to test, and repair super high frequency (SHF) troposcatter multi-channel communications equipment used for high capacity, point-to-point communications. Typical duties include tuning and aligning systems, adjusting audio or data levels, using test equipment to make checks on circuit quality, diagnosing equipment faults to the component level, and replacing faulty parts or components. These Marines also requisition parts, complete service requests, and assist in the employment and installation of the terminals within system capabilities. Marines in this MOS may be assigned to a BIC (within their

occupational field) that has been coded with one or more DoD cyber workforce framework (DCWF) work role codes. Please reference DoDI 8140.10, DoDM 8140.10, and the MOS roadmap for additional training and certification requirements associated with these work role codes.

b. Prerequisites. Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.

c. Requirements. Complete the Troposcatter Terminal Repair Course (TTRC) (M09DR11) at MCCES 29 Palms, CA.

d. Duties. For a complete list of duties and tasks, refer to reference (q), 2800 Ground Electronics Maintenance Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

(1) Radio Mechanics 49-2021.

(2) Telecommunications Equipment Installers and Repairers, Except Line Installers 49-2022.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Digital Wideband Systems Maintainer, 2831.

(2) Ground Electronics Systems Maintenance Technician, 2862.

5. MOS 2841, Ground Electronics Transmission Systems Maintainer (Sgt to Pvt) PMOS, DIR IC4

a. Summary. Ground Electronics Transmission Systems Maintainers are trained to install, diagnose, modify, perform field level maintenance on ground common transmission systems, digital fires situational awareness systems, vehicle intercommunications systems, vehicle electronics equipment, related electronic equipment, electronic jamming systems, and miscellaneous non-communication systems. Typical duties include the troubleshooting and repair of ground common radio systems, ground common tactical wideband transmission systems and related electronic equipment at an organizational unit or intermediate maintenance activity. These Marines also requisition parts, complete service requests, and assist in the installation of ground electronics transmission systems. Marines in this MOS may be assigned to a BIC (within their occupational field) that has been coded with one or more DoD cyber workforce framework (DCWF) work role codes. Please reference DoDI 8140.10, DoDM 8140.10, and the MOS roadmap for additional training and certification requirements associated with these work role codes.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must be a U.S. citizen.

(2) Must have normal color vision.

(3) Must have completed 1 year of high school algebra.

(4) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.

(5) Must possess an EL score of 115 or CL score of 115 or higher.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Basic Electronics Course (M092721) and the Ground Transmission Systems Repair Course (M09E3K1) at MCCES, 29 Palms, CA.

(2) Marines must have 36 months of obligated service remaining upon graduation from the Ground Transmission Systems Repair Course. This obligated service must be obtained prior to execution of PCS (DUINS) or PCA (DUINS) orders to the course.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (q), 2800 Ground Electronics Maintenance Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Radio Mechanic 49-2021.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

6. MOS 2847, Ground Electronics Telecommunications and Information Technology Systems Maintainer (Sgt to Pvt) PMOS, DIR IC4

a. Summary. Ground Electronics Telecommunications and Information Technology Systems Maintainers are trained to install, diagnose, modify, perform field level repairs on Marine Corps common hardware suite (MCHS) systems, intelligence processing systems, information technology systems, unmanned systems/robotics, telephone switching systems, and related electrical and electro-mechanical equipment. Typical duties include the repair and alignment of ground common telephone and switching equipment, intelligence processing equipment, data distribution systems, information technology end user devices (e.g., computers, printers, or plotters), and associated peripheral devices. These Marines also requisition parts, complete service requests, and assist in the installation of information technology systems. Marines in this MOS may be assigned to a BIC (within their occupational field) that has been coded with one or more DoD cyber workforce framework (DCWF) work role codes. Please reference DoDI 8140.10, DoDM 8140.10, and the MOS roadmap for additional training and certification requirements associated with these work role codes.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must be a U.S. citizen.
- (2) Must have normal color vision.
- (3) Must have completed one year of high school algebra.
- (4) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.
- (5) Must possess an EL score of 115 or CL score of 115 or higher.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Basic Electronics Course (M092721) and the Telephone System/Personal Computer Repair Course (M09DSE1), at MCCES 29 Palms, CA.

(2) Marines must have 36 months obligated service remaining upon graduation from the Telephone System/Personal Computer Repair Course. This



obligated service must be obtained prior to execution of PCS (DUINS) or PCA (DUINS) orders to the course.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (q), 2800 Ground Electronics Maintenance Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Telecommunications Equipment Installers and Repairers, Except Line Installers 49-2022.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

7. MOS 2848, Tactical Remote Sensor System (TRSS) Maintainer (SSgt to LCpl) NMOS (2841, 2862), DIR IC4

a. Summary. Tactical Remote Sensor System (TRSS) Maintainers are trained to inspect, maintain and repair TRSS equipment up to the field level. TRSS Maintainers are also trained to provide technical assistance during the installation and operation of the TRSS. These Marines also requisition parts and complete service requests. This MOS will only be assigned to Marines holding primary MOSs 2841 or 2862.

b. Prerequisites. Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.

c. Requirements. Complete the Tactical Remote Sensor System (TRSS) Maintenance Course (M09DRP1) at MCCES 29 Palms, CA.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (q), 2800 Ground Electronics Maintenance Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Radio Mechanics 49-2021.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Ground Electronics Transmission Systems Maintainer, 2841.

(2) Ground Electronics Systems Maintenance Technician, 2862.

8. MOS 2862, Ground Electronics Systems Maintenance Technician (GySgt to SSgt) PMOS, DIR IC4

a. Summary. Ground Electronics Systems Maintenance Technicians are qualified to perform complex diagnosis, field level repairs, and modifications to ground electronics systems. These technicians supervise ground electronics systems maintenance activities and instruct in the use and maintenance of ground electronics communications systems. Typical duties include complex field level repairs and modifications to ground electronics systems, supervision of a maintenance section or shop, coordination of equipment evacuation for repair with other maintenance activities, enforcing quality control measures and effective management of the maintenance cycle to include requisitioning of parts, monitoring maintenance reports and the management of internal shop programs. These technicians also provide technical assistance during the employment and installation of data/radio communication systems. This MOS is career progression for MOSs 2831, 2841,

and 2847. MOS 2862 is assigned upon completion of the Electronics Maintenance Technician Course. Marines in this MOS may be assigned to a BIC (within their occupational field) that has been coded with one or more DoD cyber workforce framework (DCWF) work role codes. Please reference DoDI 8140.10, DoDM 8140.10, and the MOS roadmap for additional training and certification requirements associated with these work role codes.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must be a U.S. citizen.
- (2) Must possess an EL score of 115 or higher.
- (3) Must have normal color vision.
- (4) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.
- (5) Must have completed one year of high school algebra.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Advanced Electronics Course (M09DSK1) and the Electronics Maintenance Technician Course (M09DSJ1) at MCCES 29 Palms, CA.

(2) Marines must have 24 months obligated service remaining upon graduation from the Electronics Maintenance Technician Course. This obligated service must be obtained prior to execution of PCS (DUINS) or PCA (DUINS) orders to the attend training.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (q), 2800 Ground Electronics Maintenance Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Radio Mechanics 49-2021.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

9. MOS 2871, Calibration Technician (Sgt to Pvt) PMOS, DIR C4

a. Summary. Calibration Technicians are qualified to perform calibration of high density, low complexity test measurement and diagnostic equipment (TMDE). Additionally, they are also qualified to repair and modify electrical/electronic TMDE. Typical duties include the calibration of high density, low complexity TMDE and the repair and modification of electrical/electronic TMDE as necessary to include associated maintenance management and metrology documentation. Marines in this MOS may be assigned to a BIC (within their occupational field) that has been coded with one or more DoD cyber workforce framework (DCWF) work role codes. Please reference DoDI 8140.10, DoDM 8140.10, and the MOS roadmap for additional training and certification requirements associated with these work role codes.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must be a U.S. citizen.
- (2) Must have normal color vision.

- (3) Must have completed one year of high school algebra.
- (4) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.
- (5) Must possess an EL score of 115 or CL score of 115 or higher.

c. Requirements

(1) Must complete the Calibration Technician Course (M3028T1) at Keesler AFB, MS.

(2) Marines must have 36 months obligated service remaining upon graduation from the Calibration Technician Course. This obligated service must be obtained prior to execution of PCS (DUINS) or PCA (DUINS) orders to the course.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (q), 2800 Ground Electronics Maintenance Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Precision Instrument and Equipment Installers and Repairers, All Others 49-9069.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

10. MOS 2874, Metrology Technician (MGySgt to Sgt) PMOS, DIR C4

a. Summary. Metrology Technicians are qualified to calibrate precision electronic, mechanical, physical, optical, infrared, and laser test measurement and diagnostic equipment (TMDE) through use of higher order measurement standards. Typical duties include supervising the operation of a calibration and TMDE maintenance facility to include such tasks as safeguarding and reporting of calibration results, maintaining accurate traceability to a higher echelon laboratory, and preparing and receiving shipments of delicate TMDE. Duties also include the determination of calibration levels required based on equipment capabilities and user requirements, technical evaluation of calibration procedures, monitoring the capability of requirements of facility standards and submission of change requests, and the training of users in the proper care and operations of TMDE. This MOS is a career progression for MOS 2871. Marines in this MOS may be assigned to a BIC [within their occupational field] that has been coded with one or more DoD cyber workforce framework (DCWF) work role codes. Please reference DoDI 8140.10, DoDM 8140.10, and the MOS roadmap for additional training and certification requirements associated with these work role codes.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must be a U.S. citizen.
- (2) Must have an EL score of 115 or higher.
- (3) Must have normal color vision.
- (4) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility
- (5) Must have completed one-year high school algebra.

c. Requirements

(1) Must complete the Metrology Technician Course (M30DSG1) at Keesler AFB, MS.

(2) Marines must have 24 months obligated service remaining upon graduation from the Metrology Technician Course. This obligated service must be obtained prior to execution of PCS (DUINS) or PCA (DUINS) orders to the course.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (q), 2800 Ground Electronics Maintenance Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Precision Instrument and Equipment Repairers, All Other 49-9069.

f. Related Military Skill. Aviation Precision Measurement Equipment (PME) Calibration/Repair Technician, IMA, 6492

11. MOS 2887, Artillery Electronics Technician (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DIR C4

a. Summary. Artillery Electronics Technicians are training to operate and maintain counter mortar radar systems, meteorological measuring systems, chronograph systems, and ancillary ground radar systems. tasks include the siting, installing, inspecting, testing, and repairing of the systems with emphasis on inspection. Artillery Electronics Technicians maintain necessary records on maintenance performed, hours of operation, and systems or component tests. MOS 2891, Electronics Maintenance Chief, is assigned upon promotion to master sergeant and completion of required training. Marines in this MOS may be assigned to a BIC (within their occupational field) that has been coded with one or more DoD cyber workforce framework (DCWF) work role codes. Please reference DoDI 8140.10, DoDM 8140.10, and the MOS roadmap for additional training and certification requirements associated with these work role codes.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must be a U.S. citizen.

(2) Must have normal color vision.

(3) Must have completed one-year of high school algebra.

(4) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.

(5) Must possess an EL score of 115 or CL score of 115 or higher.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Basic Electronic Course (M092721), at MCCES 29 Palms, CA, and Marine Artillery Electronics Maintenance Course (A20DSH1), at Ft Sill, OK.

(2) Marines must have 36 months obligated service remaining upon graduation from the Marine Artillery Electronics Maintenance Course. This obligated service must be obtained prior to execution of PCS (DUINS) or PCA (DUINS) orders to the course.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (q), 2800 Ground Electronics Maintenance Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Electrical and Electronics Repairers, Commercial and Industrial Equipment 49-2094.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

12. MOS 2891, Ground Electronics Systems Maintenance Chief (MGySgt to MSgt) PMOS, DIR C4

a. Summary. Ground Electronics Systems Maintenance Chiefs perform staff duties in formulating and implementing maintenance plans to support tactical logistics in accordance with MCTP 3-40B. These maintenance chiefs will develop policies and procedures for ground electronics systems maintainers to perform inspection and classification; servicing, adjustment, and tuning; repair; modification; recovery and evacuation; overhauling and rebuilding; and testing and calibration of ground electronics systems equipment and miscellaneous electronics systems used by Marine Corps ground forces. As a senior staff noncommissioned officer in a highly technical field, the Electronics Maintenance Chief is qualified to manage the activities of ground electronics maintenance personnel from diverse maintenance specialties within the MAGTF. Duties may include teaching electronics theory and maintenance best practices, supervising a maintenance shop, writing evaluation test plans, and inspecting units performing electronics maintenance. This MOS is a career progression for gunnery sergeants with MOSs 2862 and 2887. Marines in this MOS may be assigned to a BIC (within their occupational field) that has been coded with one or more DoD cyber workforce framework (DCWF) work role codes. Please reference DoDI 8140.10, DoDM 8140.10, and the MOS roadmap for additional training and certification requirements associated with these work role codes.

b. Prerequisites. Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.

c. Requirements. Must complete the Electronics Maintenance Supervisors Course (M09DRN1) at MCCES 29 Palms, CA.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (q), 2800 Ground Electronics Maintenance Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Mechanics, Installers, and Repairers 49-1011.

f. Related Military Skill. Electronics Maintenance Chief, 5993.

3125. OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 30, SUPPLY CHAIN MATERIAL MANAGEMENT

1. Introduction. The Supply Chain Materiel Management OccFld includes personnel in the areas of ground supply chain management operations, inventory management, preservation and packaging, hazardous materials storage and handling operations, fiscal accounting and purchasing, and contracting procedures pursuant to the federal acquisition regulations. Duties involve administrative procedures, familiarization with state, federal, and department of defense regulations, and the use of material handling equipment in the movement and storage of materiel and equipment. In all MOSs within the OccFld, technical skills are required regarding military and commercial specifications on materiel and equipment being procured, stored, and maintained. These skills and duties must be performed in garrison, afloat, expeditionary, and combat environments. These Marines are required to have an operational understanding in executing supply chain functions and programs, some of which are unique to the service and Department of Defense as well as provide for effective and efficient end-to-end materiel support in the area of materiel management. Marines assigned to the occupational field are trained to utilize data scanning, and retrieval devices; office and inventory management procedures; automated information data entry and external systems interface procedures; asset accounting functions; financial budget formulation; management and analysis; and the proper handling, storage, and disposal of hazardous material. Formal schooling is provided to Marines entering the OccFld. Types of entry-level billets such as automated information services supply stock control clerk (retail and intermediate), inventory clerk, shipping/receiving clerk, packaging specialist, fiscal/budget clerk, contract specialist and automated information systems user.

2. MOS 3043, Supply Chain and Materiel Management Specialist (MGySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC I&L

a. Summary. Supply Chain and Materiel Management Specialists perform and monitor management and procedural application of manual or automated inventory control actions. These Marines must be able to design, plan, execute, control, and monitor supply chain activities with the objective of leveraging worldwide logistics, synchronizing supply with demand, measuring performance, and facilitating accountability in retail and intermediate inventory activities and units. Additionally, these Marines prepare, maintain and control essential supporting documentation to document major events in capital asset's lifecycle from acquisition, transference, sub-custody, and final disposition and/or disposal in support of existence and completeness. Advise and provide recommendations to the supply officer on all supply matters.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must possess a CL score of 95 or higher.

(2) No convictions by court-martial, civilian courts, or non-judicial punishment of any act involving larceny or theft.

(3) Security requirement: must possess a favorably adjudicated national agency check with local agency check and credit checks (NACLC) personnel security investigation.

c. Requirements. Complete the Supply Chain Management Basic Course (M0330V1), MCB, Camp Lejeune, NC.

d. Duties

(1) The following are the related duties the specialty is most likely to perform in general at the following assigned activities. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (t), Supply Chain and Materiel Management Training and Readiness Manual.

(2) Retail Consumer Level Activities and Units. Executes the production, acquisition, receipt, storage, issues, and distribution of equipment, repair parts, and general supplies. Prepares, maintains, and controls organizational key supporting documents. Maintains, manages, administrates, and operates supply systems and activities. Formulates, manages, and expends budgetary execution goals. Computes requirement, determines allowance, researches, and identifies supplies and equipment requirements. Inspects completed work for accuracy and compliance with established procedures. Coordinates supply activities. Reviews changes to unit material condition status. Post transactions to organizational and installation property records and supporting transaction files.

(3) Retail Intermediate Level Activities and Units. Determine customer demand patterns and anticipate future requirements of repair parts and general supplies. Distributes newly fielded weapon systems and equipment according to established fielding plans. Process requisitions, issues, and inventory adjustments in accordance to established procedures and policies. Provides support to retail consumer and intermediate maintenance activities. Coordinates with maintenance activities on repairable component actions and component exchange, and bills of material in support of maintenance. Accounts for all items contained in mobility readiness spares packages for exercises, deployments, contingencies, and operations.

(4) Wholesale Activities and Units. Act as an agent or advising agent in the acquisition of inventory, materiel, equipment, and products for subsequent resale to retail consumer and/or retail intermediate activities and units. Act as a liaison between the Marine Corps and defense logistics agency.

(5) Formal Training Schools. This occupational specialty draws upon its own experience and expertise of mid-level management to train entry-level Marines in the duties they will perform. Marines from this occupational specialty assigned to formal schools apply adult learning techniques in knowledge transference to the student utilizing the systems approach to training modeled after the analysis, design, development, implementation, evaluation process of training development. Marines assigned to formal schools and/or curriculum developers are performing an additional related standard occupational classification of 13-1151, training and development specialists.

(6) Supply Chain Management and Material Management Analyst. Marines from mid to senior level management assigned from this occupational specialty to the duties of inspecting and analyzing retail level activities in the compliance of DoD and Marine Corps policy and procedures are performing an additional related standard occupational classification of 13-1041, compliance officers.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

(1) Entry level Marines (Sgt to Pvt) holding entry level ranks perform the duties and tasks comparable to the following classifications:

- (a) Stock Clerks and Order Fillers 43-5081.
- (b) Wholesale and Retail Buyers 13-1041.
- (c) Logisticians 13-1081.
- (d) Financial Managers 11-3031.

(2) Mid-level Management Marines (GySgt to SSgt) holding mid-level management ranks perform the related duties from the entry level ranks with the following additional classifications:

- (a) First-Line Supervisors of Office and Administrative Support Workers 43-1011.
- (b) Sales Managers 11-2022.

(3) Senior-level Management Marines (MGySgt to MSgt) holding senior-level management ranks perform the related duties from the previous classifications with the following classifications:

- (a) General and Operations Managers 11-1021.
- (b) Purchasing Managers 11-3061.
- (c) Transportation, Storage, and Distribution Managers 11-3071.

f. Related Military Skill. Aviation Supply Specialist, 6672.

3. MOS 3044, Operational Contract Support (OCS) Specialist (MGySgt to Sgt) PMOS, DC I&L

a. Summary. Primary Military Occupational Specialties (PMOS) 3044 is a lateral move into the Operational Contract Support Specialist (OCS) career field. The PMOS integrates highly qualified enlisted Marines into the acquisition field whose mission is to deploy in support of the full range of military operations (ROMO), as directed under the department of defense (DoD). The senior enlisted Marine assigned to a Marine Corps field contracting systems (MCFCS) office will screen Marines seeking lateral move into this PMOS for recommendation. Marines recommended for lateral move will submit a package for approval to the operational contract support-specialist screening board (OCS-SSB). Marines approved for lateral move into this PMOS will be designated members of the defense acquisition workforce and contingency contracting force (CCF), which is governed under references (co) and (cp). Required fundamental training standards for the CCF across DoD are mandated by reference (co). Marines in this PMOS are equipped with the contracting fundamentals required to procure supplies and services for operations, exercises, contingencies, natural disasters, foreign training events, garrison environments, and advise senior leaders in business solutions and concepts. Supplies and services will be procured in accordance with governing regulations. Marines in this PMOS must have the ability to communicate effectively in order to interact with other branches of the DoD, civilian and military workforce, the commercial sector, host nations and



their workforce. Marines in this PMOS have the opportunity to participate in formal apprenticeship programs leading to a Department of Labor Certificate of Apprenticeship; refer to reference (bs) for specific information concerning the united services military apprenticeship program (USMAP). Overall, Marines are required to operate independently self-manage workloads, apply sound business management principles, fulfill acquisition workforce continuous learning requirements, and pursue higher education.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must possess a GT score of 110 or higher on the Armed Services Vocational Aptitude Battery Test.

(2) Corporals from any PMOS must have a minimum of 24 months. Sergeant from any PMOS must have no more than 12 months' time-in-grade. Sergeants that have more than 12 months will need to request a TIG waiver from OCS-SSB.

(3) Must be worldwide deployable at the time SNM is approved for lateral move into the 3044 PMOS and meet criteria for reenlistment set forth in reference (bj).

(4) Must possess a high degree of moral character, ethical standards, maturity, emotional stability, embodies our core values, leadership traits and principles.

(5) Must have excellent written and oral communication, planning, and decision-making skills in the performance of their duties.

(6) Must be interviewed and recommended by the senior 3006 or 3044, gunnery sergeant or above, from a Marine Corps field contracting systems (MCFCS) office. Marines that are deployed or remotely located must coordinate with the nearest MCFCS office for an interview. For unique circumstance, a telephonic or virtual interview will be permitted.

(7) Must be screened and approved by an operational contract support-specialist screening board (OCS-SSB).

(8) Must not have any felony convictions by a court-martial or civilian court. Marines must also not have any non-judicial punishments (NJP) in current grade and have never received NJP for dereliction in the performance of duties, larceny, theft, and fraud, misappropriation of government funds or property, or financial irresponsibility.

(9) Must be a Tier 1 or 2 reenlistment category reported from First Term Alignment Program (FTAP) Quality Individual Report (QIR). Submit letters of recommendation from their current officer-in-charge (OIC) and staff noncommissioned officer in charge (SNCOIC) to the OCS-SSB.

(10) Security requirement: Must have a final adjudicated secret security clearance based on national agency check, law enforcement and credit check (NACLC).

(11) Must have a minimum of 36 months of obligated service upon completion of on-the-job training (OJT) and assignment of PMOS 3044. Marines must request an extension of obligated service in order to comply with reference (bj).

c. Requirements

(1) Upon approval for lateral move into the PMOS 3044, Marines are initially assigned the intended military occupational specialty (IMOS) 3000. After completion of 24 months OJT and the Defense Acquisition Workforce Improvement Act (DAWIA) Contracting Level 1 Certification, Marines shall be assigned PMOS 3044 with an official letter sent to the local installation personnel administration center (IPAC). PMOS 3044 Marines fill professional acquisition billets governed by reference (co), which outlines the required training for personnel serving in Government acquisition billets. This Marine Corps Order further outlines the required training for certification as appropriate to the military rank structure. The Defense Acquisition University (DAU) is the agency mandated by DAWIA to provide the required professional education to all Government agencies.

(a) Continued skills progression and career enhancement courses are listed in the PMOS road map.

(b) In accordance with reference (co) declares that Defense Acquisition Workforce members must acquire 80 continuous learning points (CLP) every two years from the date of entry into the acquisition workforce for as long as the member remains in an acquisition position.

(2) Failure to maintain or complete requirements for continued qualification and progression may result in removal from the PMOS for the following reasons:

(a) Admission of guilt or issuance of a guilty verdict as a result from a criminal prosecution or ethics violation.

(b) Failure to meet the minimal performance standards, technical proficiency, DAWIA certification, and competency of the CCF PMOS.

(c) Permanent loss of security clearance for any reason will result in removal or separation from PMOS per current MMEA guidelines and applicable MCOs.

(d) Determined unsuitable for the CCF by the Chief of Contracting Office (CCO), with an endorsement from the senior enlisted board member of the OCS-SSB at HQMC. A determination of unsuitability for the PMOS will not be held as a punitive action in the Marine's record.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (r), Ground Supply Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

- (1) Contract Specialist 162.117-018.
- (2) Buyer 162.157-018.
- (3) Purchasing Agent 162.157-038.
- (4) Procurement Services Manager 162.167-022.
- (5) Contracts Manager 163.117-010.

(6) Contract Administrator 162.177-014.

(7) Purchasing Managers 11-3061.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Supply Administrations and Operations clerk.

(2) Aviation Supply Administrations and Operations clerk.

(3) Supply Warehouse clerk.

4. MOS 3051, Inventory Management Specialist (MGySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC I&L

a. Summary. Inventory Management Specialists perform various duties within logistics chain management to include receiving, inspecting, locating, storing, rotating (first in-first out), safekeeping, issuing, preparing, shipping, material return, and disposal of materiel and equipment. These clerks maintain automated or manual locator systems in order to conduct inventories, maintain records of issued durable goods, and monitor shelf-life items; separate and handle hazardous material according to its classification and as indicated by material safety data sheets; input data entry transactions and retrieval of historical records. They utilize and maintain handheld optical character recognition scanners, devices, and multimedia retrieval systems. These Marines are licensed to operate material handling equipment (MHE) in both garrison and deployed environments as well as operate bulk and small parts conveyer systems used in automated warehousing operations. Marines assigned to this occupational field receive, sort, document, and store inventory as well as prepare, pack, and issue inventory in open, enclosed, and hazardous material storage areas. They will use detailed technical data for the development and execution of a care and storage requirements to include the development of storage space requirements, per weight, cube, and clearance factors by categories of supply.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Requires favorably adjudicated NACLIC.

(2) Must possess a CL score of 95 or higher.

(3) Must have a valid civilian motor vehicle operator's license in order to be assigned the 3051 MOS.

(4) No convictions by court-martial, civilian courts, or non-judicial punishment of any act involving larceny or theft.

c. Requirements. Complete the Enlisted Warehouseman Basic Course (M03SCM1) at the MCSSS, Camp Lejeune, NC.

d. Duties

(1) The following are the related duties the specialty is most likely to perform in a general sense at the following assigned activities. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (t), Supply Chain and Materiel Management Training and Readiness Manual.

(2) Retail Consumer Level Activities and Units. Executes the receipt, storage, and issue of equipment, repair parts, and general supplies. Prepares, maintains, and controls organizational key supporting documents pertaining to receipts and issues in manual and automated systems. Computes space for storage requirement, determines effectiveness of safety programs, and operates basic garrison and field MHE. Inspects shipping and receiving documents and separates shipping discrepancies for resolution. Coordinates customer issues and deliveries.

(3) Retail Intermediate Level Activities and Units. Operates and utilizes pallet racking, vertical lift, horizontal carousel, and vertical carousel storage systems. Picks and handles order selections by piece pick, broken case pick, split-case pick, over-pack and pick/pack to be placed in carton, pallet, tote, or other shipping containers. Utilizes warehouse management systems to direct and track material for receiving, storage, or cross-docking operations. Rotates and issues stock based on first in first out or first in last out criteria.

(4) Formal Training Schools. This occupational specialty draws upon its own experience and expertise of mid-level management to train entry-level Marines in the duties they will perform. Marines from this occupational specialty assigned to formal schools apply adult learning techniques in knowledge transference to the student utilizing the systems approach to training modeled after the analysis, design, development, implementation, evaluation process of training development. Marines assigned to formal schools and/or curriculum developers are performing an additional related standard occupational classification of 13-1151, Training and Development Specialists.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

- (1) Shipping, Receiving, and Traffic Clerks 43-5071.
- (2) Stock Clerks and Order Fillers 43-5081.
- (3) Warehouse Supervisors 929.137-022.
- (4) Data entry Clerk 203.582.054.
- (5) Inventory Clerk 222.387.026.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Entry level Marines (Sgt to Pvt) holding entry level ranks perform the duties and tasks comparable to the following classifications:

- (a) Shipping, Receiving, and Traffic Clerks 43-5071.
- (b) Warehouse Clerk 43-5081.
- (c) Stock Clerks and Order Fillers 43-5081.

(2) Mid-level Management Marines (GySgt to SSgt) holding mid-level management ranks perform the related duties from the entry level ranks with the following additional classifications:

(a) First-Line Supervisors of Helpers, Laborers, and Material Movers 53-1021.

(b) First-Line Supervisors of Transportation and Material-Moving Machine and Vehicle Operators 53-1031.

(3) Senior-level Management Marines (MGySgt to MSgt) holding senior-level management ranks perform the related duties from the previous classifications with the following classifications:

(a) General and Operations Managers 11-1021.

(b) Transportation, Storage, and Distribution Managers 11-3071.

3126. OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 31, DISTRIBUTION MANAGEMENT

1. Introduction. The distribution management OccFld includes the acquisition of DoD or commercial transportation resources for the movement of cargo, passengers, personal property, and unit moves via all modes of transportation. Qualifications include familiarity with transport equipment and related limitations; commercial and DoD transportation systems; transportation procurement procedures and preparation of procurement; tracking shipments; and preservation, packaging, packing, and marking (PPP&M) operations. This includes a comprehensive understanding of commercial carrier tariffs, United States/foreign government rules and regulations applicable to the movement of personnel and material in domestic and foreign transport.

2. MOS 3152, Distribution Specialist (MGySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC I&L

a. Summary. Distribution Specialists are educated, equipped, and trained to manage fleet Marine force requirements at the tactical, operational, strategic, and enterprise level. The specialists use Federal, DoD, and service regulations, the defense transportation system (DTS), commercial modes of transportation, and distribution logistic functions to enable optimal selection and procurement of commercial and government-operated land, air, and sea transportation services. They use a variety of automated systems in the performance of their duties. Warehousing, rail, motor and air terminal operations, materiel handling, packing, packaging, preservation, and marking are daily operations. Distribution Specialists perform technical distribution management duties pertaining to movement of civilian and military personnel and their eligible family members both individually and in groups, using all modes of transportation. This includes planning for troop movements via chartered air, train, or bus, as well as port calls for overseas permanent change of station. The specialists perform personal property counseling interviews to advise members and eligible family members of their personal property shipping entitlements. The specialists perform additional operational duties and tasks at military and commercial air terminals. The specialists perform passport and visa services by counseling members and dependents on required documents, foreign clearance regulations, and by aiding in the preparation and submission of required correspondence to the Department of State and foreign embassies. This includes preparing all freight shipment documents to manifest cargo and passengers aboard government or commercial chartered conveyances. At the operational level, specialists perform in-theater sustainment receiving, shipping, in-transit visibility, and distribution functions.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must possess a GT score of 85 or higher.
- (2) Must have a valid civilian motor vehicle operator's license.
- (3) Security requirement:

(a) Secret security clearance eligibility (SSgt and above).

(b) Must possess a favorably adjudicated national agency check with local agency check and credit checks (NACLC) personnel security investigation.

(4) No convictions by court-martial, civilian courts, or non-judicial punishment of any act involving larceny or theft.

c. Requirements. Complete the Distribution Specialist Basic Course (M0368X1), MCCSSS, Camp Lejeune, NC.

d. Duties

(1) The following are the related duties the specialty is most likely to perform in general at the following assigned activities:

(a) For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (t), Distribution Specialist Training and Readiness Manual.

(b) Personal property coordinators counsel, interview, and advise department of defense (DOD) members and associated dependents on their personal property shipping entitlements and responsibilities. Prepares, maintains, and controls organizational supporting documents. Maintains, manages, administrates, and operates transportation systems and activities. Formulates, manages, and expends budgetary execution goals. Inspects completed work for accuracy and compliance with established procedures. Coordinates with transportation activities. Educated in DOD, industry, and inter-industry transportation policies and procedures. Retain an in-depth understanding of the defense transportation system (DTS).

(c) Passenger travel coordinators plans, procures, coordinates, and executes official travel for department of defense (DOD) members and associated dependents. Prepares, maintains, and controls organizational key supporting documents. Maintains, manages, administrates, and operates transportation systems and activities. Formulates, manages, and expends budgetary execution goals. Inspects completed work for accuracy and compliance with established procedures. Directly support individual and group transportation for tactical, operational, strategic, and enterprise-level movements; and possess the technical acumen to interpret DOD, national, and international travel regulations, policies, and directives.

(d) Cargo distribution coordinators receive, ship, deliver, and track and trace of DOD cargo and equipment. They specialize in synchronizing all elements of the logistic system to deliver the "right things" to the "right place" at the "right time" to support a geographic combatant commander and serve as integral part of the institution's supply chain management ecosystem. Their comprehensive understanding of logistics enables them to operate independently as expeditors or a part of a team within a distribution liaison cell (DLC). Distribution Specialists possess a deep understanding of DOD, industry, and inter-industry shipping regulations.

(e) Preservation of materials coordinators plan, supervise, train, and perform various duties pertaining to items for which military packaging and re-packaging (right size packaging) is required to meet operational demands. Supporting logistics, distribution, and supply chain support requirements to including identifying a means of specifying the military preservation and packing that a given item/asset/equipment requires to ensure that it is protected and professionally prepared during shipment and storage; the application of materials and/or methods designed to protect an item during shipment, handling, and transition.

(f) Formal training schools instructor. This occupational specialty draws upon its own experience and expertise of mid-level management to train entry-level Marines in the duties they will perform. Marines from this occupational specialty assigned to formal schools apply adult learning techniques in knowledge transference to the student utilizing the systems approach to training modeled after the analysis, design, development, implementation, evaluation process of training development. Marines assigned to formal schools and/ or curriculum developers are performing an additional related standard occupational classification of 13-1151, Training and Development Specialists.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

(1) Entry level Marines (Sgt to Pvt) holding entry level ranks perform the duties and tasks comparable to the following classifications:

- (a) Logisticians 13-1081.
- (b) Financial Managers 11-3031.
- (c) Cargo and Freight Agent 43-5011.
- (d) Production, Planning and Expediting Clerks 43-5061.

(2) Mid-level Management Marines (GySgt to SSgt) holding mid-level management ranks perform the related duties from the entry level ranks with the following additional classifications:

- (a) First-Line Supervisors of Office and Administrative Support Workers 43-1011.
- (b) Business Operations Specialist 13-1199.

(3) Senior-level Management Marines (MGySgt to MSgt) holding senior level management ranks perform the related duties from the previous classifications with the following classifications:

- (a) General and Operations Managers 11-1021.
- (b) Purchasing Managers 11-3061.
- (c) Transportation, Storage, and Distribution Managers 11-3071.
- (d) Management Analyst 13-1111.
- (e) Packers and Packagers, Hand 53-7064.

f. Related Military Skill

- (1) Logistics/Embarkation Specialist, 0431.
- (2) Logistics/Mobility Chief, 0491.
- (3) Enlisted Aviation Logistician, 6617.



3127. OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 33, FOOD SERVICE

1. Introduction. The Marine Corps Food Service Occupational Field (OccFld) includes the acquisition of food, services, supplies, and equipment; menu and recipe planning; meal preparation and serving; food safety and sanitation; operation and management of facilities and personnel; training; budget reporting and fiscal accounting; accountability of subsistence and food supplies; accountability of meals and consumption reporting; messing services and functions for garrison and field food service operations. Qualifications required include basic math, reading administrative, managerial skills, the ability to follow recipes, and the ability to work closely with others. Duties include those incidental to the preparation and production of meal service. Food service personnel will be required to learn garrison and field food preparation and serving procedures, recipe conversions, the preparation and use of food service administrative forms, internal procedures to ensure food safety and quality assurance procedures for food processing, basic knowledge about mess hall operations, basic nutrition and human performance optimization methods, methods of cooking food in accordance with recipe instructions, methods of preparing desserts and beverages by using recipes/formulas, and the proper storage and safekeeping of Class I subsistence supplies. Formal schooling is provided to Marines entering the food service 33XX OccFld. Types of entry-level jobs available include work as a Food Service Specialist. The opportunity to participate in a formal apprenticeship program leading to receipt of a Department of Labor Certificate of Apprenticeship Completion may be available within OccFld 33XX. Specific information concerning this program can be obtained from local education offices. Billets available in the OccFld range from duty within the operating forces and supporting establishment. Marines entering this OccFld will receive MOS 3300, Basic Food Service Marine. They will participate in routine food service functions while training for a designated MOS within the OccFld.

2. MOS 3372, Marine Aide (MGySgt to Cpl) NMOS (3381), DC I&L

a. Summary. Marine Aides are authorized for the purpose of relieving general and flag officers of those minor tasks and details that if performed by the officer, would be at the expense of the officer's primary military and official duties. The duties of these enlisted personnel shall be concerned with tasks relating to the military and official responsibilities of officers, to include assisting general and flag officers in discharging their official DoD social responsibilities in their assigned positions. The propriety of such duties is governed by the official purpose that they serve rather than the nature of the duties. Marine Aides may be tasked to assist with the care, cleanliness and order of assigned quarters, uniforms and military personal equipment; perform as point of contact in the officer's quarters; assist in planning, preparing, and conducting official social functions; assist in purchasing, preparing, and serving food and beverages in the officer's assigned quarters; and accomplish tasks which aid the officer in performing his military and official responsibilities, including providing security for the quarters and providing administrative assistance.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must be a volunteer.
- (2) Must be a minimum of 21 years of age.

- (3) Must meet all regular retention standards.
- (4) Must epitomize the "whole marine concept".
- (5) Preferred primary MOS 3381 for target assignment.
- (6) Security requirement: must be eligible for a secret clearance.

(7) Screening: Prior to formal acceptance into the Marine Corps Enlisted Aide Program (MCEAP), Marines who possess the primary MOS 3381 may be offered the opportunity to voluntarily work with Marines already assigned to the MCEAP. This recruitment opportunity is a direct benefit to the individual Marine providing firsthand exposure to the MCEAP, which will assist the Marine with his/her decision to apply for the MCEAP. This recruitment effort also benefits the MCEAP by increasing the number of Marines available to make the MCEAP a success on a daily basis while at the same time creating a more knowledgeable 3381 workforce. The Senior Marine Corps Enlisted Aide in the command will administer this recruitment effort ensuring that all 3381 Marines are provided an equal opportunity to gain this experience.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Food Service NCO Course (A1433N1) at the Corporal level; and the Food Service SNCO Course (A14DA21) at the staff sergeant level. Prior to assignment to general officer quarters, must attend Advanced Culinary and Skills Training Course (A14FAR3), Enlisted Aide Training Course (A14F323), and bartending school. The bartending school is funded by the Marine Corps Enlisted Aide Program currently assigned under Marine Barracks Washington, DC.

(2) The following course of instruction is desirable as a skill progression course for MOS 3372, Professional Cook Skills Culinary Institute of America, Hyde Park, NY and Napa Valley, CA. This course is funded by the Marine Corps Enlisted Aide Program currently assigned under Marine Barracks Washington, DC.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (x), Food Service Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

- (1) Executive Secretaries and Administrative Assistants 43-6011.
- (2) Purchasing Agent 162.157-038.

f. Related Military Skill. Food Service Specialist, 3381.

3. MOS 3381, Food Service Specialist (MGySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC I&L

a. Summary. Food Service Specialists function in the garrison and field environments in every aspect of food preparation and cooking, program management and administration, procurement, storage, and distribution of subsistence supplies; requisitioning, purchasing, receiving, accountability, rotating (first in-first out), and safekeeping of subsistence supplies, meal activity and consumption reporting. Additionally, they perform various duties within the class I logistics chain management to include receiving, inspecting, locating, storing, issuing, preparing, shipping, material return,

and disposal of materiel and equipment. Food Service Specialists maintain and operate automated information technology systems in order to maintain accountability of all subsistence inventories, input data entry transactions and retrieval of historical records; maintain records of perishable and non-perishable subsistence supplies, maintain record of Class I subsistence issued, and monitor shelf-life items. In support of the maritime prepositioning force (MPF) program and the Marine Corps prepositioning program-Norway (MCPN), they ensure that combat feeding platforms (e.g., combat rations and field feeding equipment) are tailored and aligned with maritime expeditionary warfare capabilities through the prepositioning network. When assigned to an installation food service program office, they perform quality assurance surveillance of food service contracts. The most senior grades act as senior enlisted advisors and administrative assistants to the food service officer/food service operations officer. These specially trained technicians are also responsible for the design and functional layout of expeditionary field feeding sites employed for military operations and humanitarian aid. Marines of the 3381 occupational specialties also provide expeditionary class I feeding support for marine expeditionary units (MEUs) and airfields.

b. Prerequisites. Must possess a GT score of 90 or higher, or a CL score of 100 or higher.

c. Requirements

(1) Active duty (33XX OccFld) enlisted-entry level Marines must attend the Culinary Specialist Course (A1433Y1); and the Food Service Specialist Course (A1433L1).

(a) Prior to promotion to staff sergeant in MOS 3381, Marines must attend the Food Service Noncommissioned Officer Course (A1433N1).

(b) Prior to promotion to master sergeant in MOS 3381, Marines must attend the Food Service Staff Noncommissioned Officer Course (A14DA21).

(2) Lateral move, prior service retraining-initial skills, and reserve enlisted-SMCR Marines holding the rank of sergeant and below, must be eligible to obtain a secret security clearance; complete the Culinary Specialist Course (A1433Y1); and the Food Service Specialist Course (A1433L1) for initial 3381 MOS award.

d. Duties

(1) Advanced Level MOS 3381 (MGySgt to MSgt):

(a) Typical duties for advanced-level MOS 3381 (MGySgt to MSgt) include: providing direct insight on the Marine Corps' Field Feeding Policy and Class I subsistence lifecycle management; serving as food service logistics sponsor for the Marine Corps' prepositioning program; participating in tailoring efforts for the Maritime Prepositioning Force (MPF) Program, as well as the Marine Corps Prepositioning Program-Norway (MCPN); applying subject matter expertise and making logistical assessments based on capability sets and executable feeding platforms; directing garrison food service operations in support of all class I requirements; performing organizational food service responsibilities; managing MPMC SIK 1105 and O&MMC 1106 Food Service accounts; supervising the Performance Nutrition Education Program & Concepts; providing contractual oversight to ensure

compliance to the performance work statement and other technical requirements; evaluating food safety, equipment, mess hall facilities, and training; conducting staff assist visits; monitoring mess hall staffing agreements; directing global expeditionary operations in support of all Class I requirements; providing support as the Functional Area Inspector (FAI) for Food Service; and providing technical oversight of all feed plans and ration orders for expeditionary operations exercises and operations.

(b) The following responsibilities and tasks are performed by 3381, MGySgt and MSgt:

1. Occupational field specialist: Responsible for correctly defining billet requirements in the total force management system. Coordinates all advocacy matters (i.e. additions, deletions, and realignments) for tables of organization (T/O) billets for enlisted, and installation food service program requirements. Reviews and validates command requests for the storage of operational rations. Validates submissions and provides technical advice associated with the HQMC garrison property programs and facilities sustainment, restoration, and modernization (FSRM) programs to the ADC I&L (LF).

2. School House/FMT SNCOIC: Assist with the implementation of Marine Corps Food Service and subsistence program initiatives. Collect and consolidate feedback from operating force units and elements of the supporting establishment for formal reporting to CMC on current status of individual food service and subsistence programs. Provide amplifying guidance for Marine Corps food service directives and technical publications. Provide nutritional training and education. Act as an advisor for the food service schoolhouse director. Responsible for the training and development of food service instructors.

3. Operations/Subsistence Chief: Review/consolidate the budget updates for major subordinate commands to reflect the training exercises and execution plan (TEEP). Accountability of all requested subsistence and ensure subordinate elements utilize proper safekeeping procedures of operational rations. Prepare and submit annual and quarterly subsistence budget requests and the subsistence financial report. Validate and monitor all class I requests and account for all military personnel Marine Corps (MPMC) 1105 subsistence funds. Develop, supervise, and provide technical assistance in the implementation of plans, policies, and procedures to promote and maintain an effective food service program. Assist the operations officer in the development and review of design plans for new facility projects. Assist with the preparation of the external and internal reports.

4. Mess Hall Manager/Liaison - Responsible for the overall administrative, organizational, and financial status of the mess hall. Ensure Marines maintain proficiency in MOS specific training and readiness requirements. Ensure mess hall is in compliance with local SOP's, orders, directives, and all menu items are prepared in accordance with the Armed Force recipe Cards, menus scaled recipe, and manufacturer's recipes.

5. Food Technician: Act as the technical advisor for the Food Service Officer on related expeditionary and garrison feeding concepts and doctrine. Coordinates with manpower and personnel staff officers to ensure proper assignment of food service personnel. Monitors food service operations as stated in established policies and procedures. Responsible for

assisting major subordinate commands in the development of operational feed plans and consolidating the MPMC subsistence budgets.

6. Enlisted Assignment Monitor: Classifies, distributes, assigns, and retains active component enlisted Marines in order to fill manpower requirements in the food service occupational field.

(2) Intermediate Level MOS 3381 (GySgt to SSgt):

(a) Typical duties for intermediate level MOS 3381 (GySgt to SSgt) include: conducting global expeditionary operations in support of all class I requirements; evaluating food service mission to determine requirements; submitting requirements to appropriate agencies; coordinating embarkation requirements, class I storage location, and sustaining mission requirements, retrograding food service operations; conducting food services operations in support of all class I requirements; reviewing account for subsistence requirements, quality meals, storage of subsistence supplies, food safety and sanitation, account for personnel fed; and reconciling financial records.

(b) The following responsibilities and tasks are performed by 3381, GySgt and SSgt:

1. Food Service Instructor: Serve as an evaluator and instructor for visited command activities; ensuring adherence to policies and directives associated with each command's role in the Marine Corps food service program. Evaluate, review, train, assist, recommend improvements, and support all Marine Corps food service programs within the area of responsibility (AOR) to ensure effectiveness of policies and directives. Instruct food service Marines and Soldiers per the guidance of local SOP's, the approved program of instruction (POI), and inter-service training review organization (ITRO) agreements.

2. Operations/Subsistence Chief: Review/consolidate the budget updates for major subordinate commands to reflect the training exercises and execution plan (TEEP). Accountability of all requested subsistence and ensure subordinate elements utilize proper safekeeping procedures of operational rations. Prepare and submit annual and quarterly subsistence budget requests and the subsistence financial report. Validate and monitor all class I requests and account for all MPMC 1105 subsistence funds. Develop, supervise, and provide technical assistance in the implementation of plans, policies, and procedures to promote and maintain an effective food service program.

3. Mess Hall Manager/Liaison: Responsible for the overall administrative, organizational, and financial status of the mess hall. Ensure Marines maintain proficiency in MOS specific training and readiness requirements. Ensure mess hall is in compliance with local SOP's, orders, directives, and all menu items are prepared in accordance with the armed force recipe cards, menus scaled recipe, and manufacturer's recipes.

4. Assistant Contracting Officer Representative: Administer the day-to-day quality assurance and technical requirements of contracted food service operations. Ensures qualified food service Marines serve as quality assurance evaluators.

5. School House Food Service Instructor: Instruct basically trained food service Marines and soldiers per the guidance of local SOP's, the approved program of instruction (POI), and inter-service training review organization (ITRO) agreements.

6. Mess Chief: Plan, organize, manage, analyze, budget, execute, and coordinate the food service and subsistence program to include tactical level logistics, general and direct support, and intra-theater management of class I supplies. Develop and supervise the planning, procurement, and distribution of food service equipment, combat rations and contractual services for all battalion functions.

7. Assist Mess Hall Manager: Supervise food preparation, ensuring food items are prepared in accordance with current master menu and armed forces recipes. Ensure personnel are accounted for and equipment is maintained correctly.

8. Assist Operations/Subsistence Chief: Conduct quarterly staff visits to ensure units are maintaining compliance with applicable food service orders and guidelines. Provide guidance and feedback to the mess chiefs to ensure accountability for equipment, financial records, and reports.

9. Quality Assurance Evaluator: Conduct staff visits, technical inspections, and scheduled/ unscheduled quality control evaluations. Evaluate contractor's compliance of contractual required services and all applicable DOD orders and directives Along with the quality control plan's effectiveness.

(3) Entry Level MOS 3381 (Sgt to Pvt):

(a) Typical duties for entry level MOS 3381 (Sgt to Pvt) include preparing fresh fruits and vegetables, meat, fish, and poultry for cooking seasoning food, preparing bread, and pastry products; verifying incoming subsistence shipments, utilizing automated information systems to prepare reports of subsistence supplies received, reporting subsistence items on backorder or not-in-stock; evaluating food service and mess hall operations for quality assurance and control. Generating field subsistence plans, operate field food service equipment, and preform preventative and corrective maintenance.

(b) The following responsibilities and tasks are performed by 3381, Sgt and Cpl, in the fleet Marine force include:

1. Assistant Mess Chief: Provide guidance to the field mess chief to meet all operational requirements and the ordering of subsistence and supplemental rations. Train Marines by planning, implementing, supervising, and documenting MOS related periods of instruction in accordance with applicable Marine Corps Orders and directives.

2. Maintenance Chief: Schedule daily preventative and corrective maintenance tasks to ensure equipment readiness.

3. Chief Cook: Provide patrons proper portion sizes, and nutritionally balanced meals. Responsible for the preparation of all meals and food production areas in accordance with the master menu and armed forces recipes cards. Ensure Food Service Specialist and dining facilities remain

in the highest state of readiness and sanitation per current orders and directives.

(c) The following responsibilities and tasks are performed by 3381, LCpl, PFC, and Pvt, in the fleet Marine force include:

1. Assistant Chief Cook: Ensure food service personnel are progressively preparing food products and adhering to master menu and armed forces recipe card requirements.

2. Assistant Maintenance Chief: Supervise daily preventative and corrective maintenance tasks.

3. Cook: Perform preventative maintenance checks and services on field and garrison food preparation and serving equipment. Perform proper hygiene techniques, perform proper equipment sanitation techniques, and perform proper food safety and handling procedures.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

(1) Entry level Marines (Sgt to Pvt) holding entry level ranks perform the duties and tasks comparable to the following classifications:

- (a) Cooks, Institution and Cafeteria 35-2012.
- (b) Bakers 51-3011.
- (c) Executive Secretaries and Administrative Assistants 43-6011.
- (d) Data Entry Keyers 43-9021.
- (e) Stock Clerks and Order Fillers 43-5081.

(2) Mid-level Management Marines (GySgt - SSgt) holding mid-level management ranks perform the related duties from the previous qualifications, with the following additional classifications:

- (a) Purchasing Agent 162.157-038.
- (b) Contract Administrator 162.177-014.

(3) Senior-level Management Marines (MGySgt to MSgt) holding senior level management ranks perform the related duties from the previous classifications with the following classifications:

- (a) Logisticians 13-1081.
- (b) Financial Managers 11-3031.
- (c) First-Line Supervisors of Office and Administrative Support Workers 43-1011.
- (d) General and Operations Managers 11-1021.
- (e) Purchasing Managers 11-3061.

f. Related Military Skill

- (1) Supply Chain and Materiel Management Specialist, 3043.
- (2) Inventory Management Specialist, 3051.
- (3) Marine Aide, 3372.



3128. OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 34, FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

1. Introduction. The Financial Management OccFld encompasses the functions of finance, accounting, and budget which are developed to ensure the continuing quality of the financial management process and to safeguard all public funds. Personnel serving in the OccFld assist and support the commander in the execution of the responsibilities, both command and legal, that relate to financial administration. Qualifications required include skills involving the disbursement of public funds, budget development and execution, managerial accounting, reporting, resource evaluation and analysis, and auditing. Formal schooling is provided to Marines entering the OccFld as Finance Technicians and Financial Management Resource Analysts. Types of entry-level jobs available include work in finance, managerial accounting, and comptroller offices in the operating forces and the post and station activities. They perform routine duties incident to the preparation of financial records, travel vouchers, processing of public vouchers for payment and the maintenance of internal controls. The appropriate command shall initiate MOS reclassification for any Marine in the OccFld who receives NJP or is convicted by court-martial or civilian court for any offense involving larceny; theft; fraud, falsifying financial records; misuse of the government travel charge card (GTCC); or misuse of public funds. Any financial management MOS will be voided only by the authority of CMC.

2. MOS 3432, Finance Technician (MGySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC P&R

a. Summary. Finance Technicians perform the duties associated with the maintenance, review, payments processing of master pay accounts, and the fiscal accounting supporting the transactions. Finance Technicians also perform duties incident to the adjudication, computation, review, and payment of vouchers of reimbursement for official travel. Finance Technicians staff NCOs supervise subordinates working in master pay accounts and/or official travel payment functions. Finance Technicians may be assigned to finance offices in either the operating forces or the shore establishment. Marines serving as Finance Technicians must have a fundamental understanding of related computer system applications.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must be a U.S. citizen.
- (2) Must possess a CL score of 100 or higher.
- (3) Security requirement:
  - (a) Secret security clearance eligibility.
  - (b) Must have a favorably adjudicated national agency/local agency check (NACLAC) that meets IT-II level requirement.
  - (c) Marines requesting reenlistment into the 3432 MOS must possess a favorably adjudicated national agency/local agency check (NACLAC) that meets IT-II level requirement prior to finalizing their reenlistment.
  - (d) Marines conducting lateral moves to the 3432 MOS must possess a favorably adjudicated national agency/local agency check (NACLAC) that meets IT-II level requirement prior to finalizing their lateral move.

(4) Must have no record of derogatory information or unfavorable conduct that cast doubt on the Marine's trustworthiness and honesty.

(5) No convictions by court-martial, civilian courts, or non-judicial punishment for any disbursing related offense within the last three years to include: larceny, theft, fraud, falsifying financial records, misuse of GTCC, or misuse of public funds.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Basic Finance Technician Course (M0334D0), Financial Management School, MCB Camp Lejeune, NC.

(2) Upon promotion to the rank of SSgt, complete the DOD FM Certification Level II in accordance with DoDI 1300.26 and amplifying Marine Corps guidance within 2 years.

(3) Upon selection to the rank of SSgt, if not previously completed, those Marines selected will be earmarked to attend the next, Advanced Finance Course (M03FNJ0), Financial Management School, Camp Lejeune, NC.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (w), Financial Management Individual Training Standards.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Payroll and Timekeeping Clerks 43-3051.

f. Related Military Skill. Financial Management Resource Analyst (FMRA), 3451.

3. MOS 3451, Financial Management Resource Analyst (FMRA) (MGySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC P&R

a. Summary. Financial Management Resource Analysts perform accounting, budgeting and all other financial management relevant duties for appropriated funds supporting the operating forces and supporting establishments. Financial Management Resource Analysts duties include the maintenance, monitoring, reconciliation and preparation of official accounting records; general ledger control; related cost accounting; financial systems analysis and any oversight duties typically performed by related cost accounting organizations. Financial Management Resource Analysts also perform duties specifically pertaining to the compilation of financial data and estimates for budget formulation; analysis of variances between the budget plan and actual budget execution and any related budget analysis and oversight duties typically performed by budget organizations. Additional financial management duties may encompass a broad scope of related duties to include recording financial data to support budget execution and program analysis, preparation of financial progress reports and statistics, and any other related financial management duties supporting command internal controls and business process oversight analysis and review functions to identify instances of fraud, waste, abuse, and mismanagement of resources. All of the aforementioned duties require a fundamental understanding of all financial management related system interfaces and associated computer applications.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must be a U.S. citizen.

- (2) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.
- (3) Must possess an EL score of 110 or GT score of 110 or higher.

c. Requirements

- (1) Complete the Financial Management Resource Analyst Course (M0334N0), Financial Management School, MCB Camp Lejeune, NC.
- (2) At the commander's discretion along with CMC approval, the 3451 MOS can be revoked for any guilty verdict or conviction concerning theft, larceny, fraud, waste, abuse, and/or misappropriation of funds.
- (3) Upon selection to the rank of SSgt, if not previously completed, those Marines selected will be earmarked to attend the next Advanced Resource Management Course given by the Financial Management School, MCB Camp Lejeune, NC.
- (4) Attendance and completion of the Enhanced Defense Financial Management Training Course (EDFMTC) is encouraged for GySgt to MGySgt.
- (5) Certified Defense Financial Manager (CDFM) certification for GySgt to MGySgt is desirable. Certification costs are refunded by the veteran's administration (VA). In order to receive certification cost reimbursement, active duty and reservist must be eligible for receipt of VA benefits.
- (6) Security requirement: must have a favorably adjudicated national agency/local agency check (NACLAC) that meets IT-II level requirement.
- (7) Upon promotion to the rank of Sgt, complete the DOD FM certification level II within 2 years.
- (8) After promotion to GySgt, complete the Advance Financial Management Office Course (M03FNP0), Camp Lejeune, NC.
- (9) Upon promotion to the rank of GySgt, complete the DOD FM Certification level III within 2 years.
- (10) Complete and maintain the appropriate level DoD FM Certification in accordance with DoDI 1300.26 and amplifying Marine Corps guidance.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (w), Financial Management (FM) Training and Readiness (T&R) Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Bookkeeping, Accounting, and Auditing Clerks 43-3031.

f. Related Military Skill

- (1) Supply Chain and Materiel Management Specialist, 3043.
- (2) Finance Technician, 3432.

3129. OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 35, MOTOR TRANSPORT

1. Introduction. The Motor Transport Occupational Field (OccFld) includes the licensing, operation, employment, maneuver, and maintenance functions for motor transport tactical wheeled vehicles and equipment in support of combat and garrison operations. Qualifications required include operation and maintenance skills of automotive vehicles. The duties require highly technical skills supplemented by administrative and managerial skills. Motor Transport Marines will be required to learn licensing procedures, vehicle operation and maintenance procedures, personnel and operational management techniques, preparation of orders and directives and record keeping procedures. Formal schooling and standardized training are provided to Marines entering this Occupational Field. Types of entry-level jobs available include work as Tactical Wheeled Vehicle Operator and Field/Intermediate Maintenance Technician. There is a wide variety of billets available in the OccFld ranging from duty at all staff levels of MAGTF to the opportunity to serve in smaller organizations/units.

2. MOS 3521, Automotive Maintenance Technician (Sgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC I&L

a. Summary. The Automotive Maintenance Technician services, inspects, maintains, and repairs motor transport equipment at the field level.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must possess an EL score of 100 or MM score of 100 or higher.

(2) Must possess normal vision to include acuity, color, and field of vision.

c. Requirements

(1) Must complete the Automotive Maintenance Technician Basic Course (M0335H7), Marine Corps Combat Service Support School, Camp Lejeune, NC.

(2) Skill enhancement school/course available for sergeant through lance corporal Automotive Maintenance Technicians, is the Automotive Maintenance Technician's Career Course (AMTCC) (M033447), Marine Corps Combat Service Support School, Camp Lejeune, NC.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (x), Motor Transport Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

(1) Automotive Service Technicians and Mechanics 49-3023.

(2) Electrical and Electronic Equipment Mechanics, Installers, and Repairers 49-2096.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Engineer Equipment Mechanic, 1341.

(2) Light Armored Vehicle (LAV) Repairer/Technician, 2147.

3. MOS 3524, Fuel and Electrical Systems Technician (Sgt to LCpl) NMOS (1142, 1341, 2141, 2146, 2147, 3521), DC I&L

a. Summary. The Fuel and Electrical Systems Technician provides field/intermediate level maintenance of fuel, electrical, air induction, and tactical vehicle personnel heater components. This MOS will be assigned as a NMOS only.

b. Prerequisites. Must hold MOSs 1142, 1341, 2141, 2146, 2147, or 3521 as a primary MOS.

c. Requirements. Complete the Fuel and Electrical Systems Component Repair Course (M03ACP7), Marine Corps Combat Service Support School, Camp Lejeune, NC.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (x), Motor Transport Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

(1) Electronic Equipment Installers and Repairers, Motor Vehicles 49-2096.

(2) Automotive Service Technicians and Mechanics 49-3023.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Engineer Equipment Electrical System Technician, 1142.

(2) Engineer Equipment Mechanic, 1341.

(3) Assault Amphibious Vehicle (AAV) Repairer/Technician, 2141.

(4) Main Battle Tank (MBT) Repairer/Technician, 2146.

(5) Light Armored Vehicle (LAV) Repairer/Technician, 2147.

(6) Automotive Maintenance Technician, 3521.

(7) Crash/Fire/Rescue Vehicle Technician, 3526.

4. MOS 3526, Crash/Fire/Rescue Vehicle Technician (GySgt to LCpl) NMOS (3521, 3529), DC I&L

a. Summary. Crash/Fire/Rescue Vehicle Technicians inspect, service, maintain, and repair crash/fire/rescue vehicles. This MOS will be assigned as a NMOS only.

b. Prerequisites. Must hold MOS 3521 or 3529 as a primary MOS.

c. Requirements

(1) Master the P-19R OJT tasks within the current T&R manual at least annually.

(2) Attend the OEM available P-19R training package at least annually.

(3) Receive a favorable endorsement from the first Maintenance Officer in the Marine's chain of command.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (x), Motor Transport Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

(1) Automotive Service Technicians and Mechanics 49-3023.

(2) Electrical and Electronic Equipment Mechanics, Installers, and Repairers 49-2096.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Engineer Equipment Mechanic, 1341.

(2) Engineer Equipment Chief, 1349.

5. MOS 3529, Motor Transport Maintenance Chief (MGySgt to SSgt) PMOS, DC I&L

a. Summary. The Motor Transport Maintenance Chief (MTMC) supervises the maintenance, repair, and inspection of motor transport equipment, directs the activities of assigned enlisted personnel in a motor transport maintenance repair shop or facility. The MTMC assists with all duties and responsibilities under the cognizance of the Motor Transport Maintenance Officer.

b. Prerequisites. Must hold MOS 3521 as a primary MOS.

c. Requirements. Completion of the Motor Transport Staff Noncommissioned Officer's Maintenance Chiefs Course (MTMCC) (M03CDN7) conducted at Marine Corps Combat Service Support School, Camp Lejeune, NC is required within one year of promotion to the rank of staff sergeant unless assigned outside of the MOS in a supporting establishment command such as recruiting/drill instructor/combat instructor/MSG duty. In these cases, upon reassignment to a billet requiring MOS 3529, the Marine will be required to attend the MTMCC within one year. MOS designator 3529 will only be granted upon successful completion of this course. Failure to complete this course within the designated time frame may result in being less than fully qualified for promotion to the rank of Gunnery Sergeant.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (x), Motor Transport Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

(1) Automotive Service Technicians and Mechanics 49-3023.

(2) Electrical and Electronic Equipment Mechanics, Installers, and Repairers 49-2096.

(3) First-Line Supervisors of Mechanics, Installers, and Repairers 49-1011.

f. Related Military Skill. Engineer Equipment Chief, 1349.

6. MOS 3531, Motor Vehicle Operator (Sgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC I&L

a. Summary. Motor Vehicle Operators inspect, operate, and manage medium and heavy wheeled vehicles in a variety of terrain and weather conditions to transport troops, supplies, and equipment in support of combat and/or garrison operations. Motor Vehicle Operators perform operator/crew level maintenance, maintain required forms, and manage associated tools and equipment of the medium and heavy fleet. Motor Vehicle Operators are only responsible for the management and oversight of the operations of light tactical vehicles. Employs land navigation techniques and must be knowledgeable with the operation of radios and weapons when they are mounted on the vehicle. Responsible for convoy security and the tactical employment of the 7.62mm medium machine-gun, the 50-cal machine-gun, and 40mm heavy machine-gun, and their support vehicle during convoy operations. Responsible for the organizations licensing requirements and program management.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must pass an audiogram hearing test.
- (2) Must possess a valid state driver's license.
- (3) Minimum height for vehicle operation is 60 inches.
- (4) Maximum height for vehicle operation is 75 inches.
- (5) Must possess an EL score of 85 or MM score of 85 or higher.
- (6) Past driving record, evidenced by a search of a motor vehicle records check, reveals no active state driver's license suspensions or revocations.
- (7) No more than one yes in the blocks contained in section 6 on the Physical Fitness Inquiry for Motor Vehicle Operators Form (OF-345) is acceptable.
- (8) Must have normal vision to include color, acuity, field of vision and depth perception. The examinee will not be disqualified for a vehicle operator's license because of color blindness. However, if color blindness is indicated, he or she will be given additional training on traffic light sequence, observation of other traffic, and so forth, which will enable him or her to drive safely.

c. Requirements

- (1) Complete the Basic Motor Vehicle Operators (MVOC) Course (A1635X1), U.S Army Engineer School, Ft Leonard Wood, MO.
- (2) Skill enhancement school/course recommended for sergeant to corporal, Motor Vehicle Operators, is the Motor Transport NCO Operations Course (M03CDM7), Marine Corps Combat Service Support School, Camp Lejeune, NC.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (x), Motor Transport Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

(1) Truck Drivers, Light or Delivery Services 53-3033.

(2) Truck Drivers, Heavy and Tractor-Trailer 53-3032.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Semitrailer Refueler Operator, 3534.

(2) Vehicle Recovery Operator, 3536.

7. MOS 3534, Semitrailer Refueler Operator (Sgt to PFC) NMOS (3531), DC I&L

a. Summary. A Semitrailer Refueler Operator operates the MK31 Tactical Tractors and MK970 Semitrailer Refueler in support of ground and aviation equipment during both combat and garrison operations. In addition, the Semitrailer Refueler Operator performs crew/operator level maintenance on the associated vehicles and equipment and, to rated capacity, for which licensed to operate. Marines with NMOS 3534 are trained to conduct fueling operations for ground equipment as well as fueling and defueling operations for all aviation equipment. This MOS will be assigned as a NMOS only.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must hold MOS 3531 as a primary MOS.

(2) Must possess a valid medical examiners certificate per reference (db).

(3) Must possess a valid physical examination for motor vehicle operation per reference (dc).

c. Requirements. Complete the Semitrailer Refueler Operator Course (USMC) (A16C091), Marine Detachment, Ft Leonard Wood, MO.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (x), Motor Transport Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Truck Drivers, Heavy and Tractor-Trailer 53-3032.

f. Related Military Skill. Motor Vehicle Operator, 3531.

8. MOS 3536, Vehicle Recovery Operator (SSgt to Pvt) NMOS (3531, 3537), DC I&L

a. Summary. A Vehicle Recovery Operator operates the MK36 and MKR15 tactical wheeled wrecker to recover disabled and destroyed tactical wheeled vehicles in support of combat and garrison operations. In addition, the Vehicle Recovery Operator performs crew/operator level maintenance and maintains all associated tools and equipment for vehicles and equipment, to rated capacity, of which licensed to operate.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must hold MOS 3531 or 3537 as a primary MOS.



(2) Must possess a valid medical examiners certificate. TM 11240-15/3G page 2-4 under Class A (Wrecker/Recovery Tactical Vehicles) Platform Specific Requirements lists Medical Examiner's Certificate per chapter 3, Section 3-4.d. Hazardous/Explosives is not required.

c. Requirements. Complete the Vehicle Recovery Operators Course (A16CAJ1), Marine Detachment, Ft Leonard Wood, MO.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (x), Motor Transport Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

(1) Industrial Truck and Tractor Operators 53-7051.

(2) First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Transportation and Material-Moving Machine and Vehicle Op 53-1031.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Automotive Maintenance Technician, 3521.

(2) Motor Transport Maintenance Chief, 3529.

(3) Motor Vehicle Operator, 3531.

(4) Motor Transport Operations Chief, 3537.

9. MOS 3537, Motor Transport Operations Chief (MGySgt to SSgt) PMOS, DC I&L

a. Summary. A Motor Transport Operations Chief is responsible to the commander and assists in the planning, training, licensing, deployment, and employment of all operator/crew level maintenance. Also responsible for the planning and execution of motor transport operations, directs the activities of all 353X enlisted personnel in a motor pool, conducts motor vehicles accident/mishap investigations and prepares accident/mishap reports. The Motor Transport Operations Chief coordinates the preparation and assignment of motor transport personnel/equipment in accordance with the table of organization/table of equipment of their unit. The Motor Transport Operation Chief acts as the fleet manager, truck transportation coordinator, and assists with all duties and responsibilities under the cognizance of the Motor Transport Officer.

b. Prerequisites. Must hold MOS 3531 as a primary MOS.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Motor Transport Staff Noncommissioned Officer's Operations Course (MTSNCOOC) (M03CDL7) conducted at Marine Corps Combat Service Support School, Camp Lejeune, NC, which is required within one year of promotion to the rank of Staff Sergeant unless assigned outside the MOS in a supporting establishment command such as recruiting/drill instructor/MSG duty/Combat instructor. In these cases, upon reassignment to a billet requiring MOS 3537, the Marines will be required to attend the MTSNCO course within one year. Failure to complete this course, within the designated time frame may result in being considered less than fully qualified to the rank of gunnery sergeant.

(2) Must maintain a valid U.S. government vehicle operator's identification card (OF-346) qualified to operate MTRV 7 ton and LVSR (GySgt to SSgt).

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (x), Motor Transport Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Transportation and Material-Moving Machine and Vehicle Op 53-1031.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Semitrailer Refueler Operator, 3534.

(2) Vehicle Recovery Operator, 3536.

3130. OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 41, MARINE CORPS COMMUNITY SERVICES

1. Introduction. The Marine Corps Community Services OccFld includes the operations, management, and supervision of Marine Corps exchanges and clubs. The functional areas include contracting, expeditionary operations, financial management, basic management, and business operation. Qualifications include the knowledge and understanding of retail business, financial management, inventory and cost controls, hospitality business, and general correspondence. This is a lateral move MOS with the grade structure starting at sergeant. The duties involve a combination of technical skills in addition to administrative skills. Training for the MOS is provided through MOJT and formal schools. Types of initial assignments available for MOS 4133 include assistant store manager and assistant club manager in a retail store or club. Marines entering this OccFld receive MOS 4100, Basic Marine Corps Community Services Marine. They participate in routine exchange or club administrative and operational duties while training. The skill enhancement courses located in the Marine Corps community services career structure chart can be located in the MCCA training catalog that is updated annually.

2. MOS 4133, Marine Corps Community Services Marine (MGySgt to Sgt) PMOS, DC M&RA

a. Summary. Marine Corps Community Services Marines are responsible for myriad of MCCA duties as outlined in the Introduction section above. They also provide direct customer service and support; perform daily administrative tasking; provide managerial and custodial supervision of personnel, funds, property, and merchandise; conduct inventories, purchasing, receiving, storage and issuing inventory/merchandise; and setting up and managing tactical Field Exchanges and other MCCA support services in a deployed environment.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must have a GT score of 110 or higher.

(2) Must be interviewed by a 4130/4133 prior to approval of lateral move into MOS and must have six months of MOJT.

(3) Must be eligible to obtain a secret clearance.

c. Requirements. None.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (aw), Marine Corps Community Services Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

(1) Retail Salespersons 41-2031.

(2) Stock Clerks and Order Fillers 43-5081.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

3131. OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 44, LEGAL SUPPORT

1. Introduction. The Legal Services OccFld consists of MOS 4421, Legal Services Specialist/Reporter. Personnel in this MOS provide services required in the operational, managerial, legal, administrative, typing, clerical and courts-martial reporting/transcribing areas necessary for the proper functioning of a legal services support section (LSSS), legal services support team (LSST), office of the staff judge advocate (OSJA), or other agencies/commands in support of a Marine judge advocate. Marines entering the OccFld receive MOS 4400, Basic Legal Services Marine. Formal schooling is provided to all Marines entering the OccFld. The appropriate command shall initiate action to void the MOS of any Marine in OccFld 44 who receives NJP or is convicted by a court-martial or civilian court for any offense involving drugs. Also, action shall be initiated to void the OccFld 44 MOS if convicted by courts-martial or civilian court for any offense involving controlled substances or for any offense involving moral turpitude as defined in reference (bg), Manual for Courts Martial, United States, current edition.

2. MOS 4421, Legal Services Specialist (MGySgt to Pvt) PMOS, SJA to CMC

a. Summary. The Legal Services Specialist MOS encompasses every facet of legal administration. General duties involve the legal operational, managerial, clerical, and administrative duties incident to an LSSS, LSST, or OSJA. Typical duties include research, preparation and typing of general correspondence, forms, reports, wills, powers of attorney, and other documents dealing with legal and quasi-legal matters; checking all completed work for typographic accuracy; maintaining office correspondence files, directives and publications; if senior in grade, will act as the legal services chief and senior enlisted advisor directly responsible to the OIC/SJA for the overall assignment, performance, training, counseling, morale, discipline and welfare of all enlisted personnel. The Legal Services Chief is the active liaison between the command dealing with enlisted policy and duty assignments and advisor to the judge advocates with regard to enlisted instruction and supervision. Selected Marines may attend follow-on training at the Legal Services Court Reporter Course.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must be U.S. citizen.
- (2) Must be a high school graduate or have obtained a GED.
- (3) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.
- (4) Must possess a CL score of 110 or GT score of 105 or higher.
- (5) Marines requesting lateral move must meet the prerequisites for PMOS 4421 and NMOS 4422.
- (6) Must have received no NJPs or been convicted by courts-martial or civilian court for any offense involving controlled substances, nor convicted by courts-martial or civilian court for any offense involving moral turpitude.

c. Requirements

(1) Demonstrate a typing proficiency of 25 words per minute and complete that Legal Services Specialist Course (N0558X1).

(2) Marines assigned to OccFld 44 through recruit accession or lateral move are required to attend the formal Legal Services Specialist Course (N0558X1) at Naval Justice School, Naval Station, Newport, RI. Upon completion of this course, MOS 4421 is assigned. MOJT for MOS 4421 not authorized.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (bh), Legal Services Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

(1) Law Clerks 23-2092.

(2) Legal Secretaries 43-6012.

(3) Paralegals and Legal Assistants 23-2011.

f. Related Military Skill. Administrative Specialist, 0111.

3. MOS 4422, Legal Services Court Reporter (MGySgt to Cpl) NMOS (4421), SJA to CMC #

a. Summary. Legal Services Court Reporters are responsible for the closed mask capture, transcription and distribution of legal proceedings and assembly of typewritten, summarized, or verbatim transcripts. Legal Services Court Reporters transcribe verbatim records of legal proceedings. Legal Services Court Reporters serve as reporters to staff judge advocates of major base or station commands and to the officer-in-charge of an LSSS/LSST that provides legal services support to a major Marine forces command. Reporters record the proceedings of special and general courts-martial, formal investigations, administrative boards, staff meetings, and other similar bodies (hearings); and prepare or supervise preparation and assembly of typewritten, summarized, or verbatim transcripts, and review records of proceedings for administrative completeness and technical accuracy.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must hold primary MOS 4421.

(2) Must be an NCO at the time of application. Lance Corporals with one-year time on station may apply with the recommendation of their supervisor.

(3) Must be able to type a minimum of 30 words per minute on a 5-minute typing test.

c. Requirements. Marines assigned the NMOS 4422 must first attend and complete the Legal Services Court Reporter Course (N05LN31) at Naval Justice School, Naval Station, Newport, RI. This is an approximately 12-week course in closed-mask capture and speech recognition transcription methods. Upon successful completion of the course, students will be sworn as Official Court-Martial Court Reporters.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (bh), Legal Services Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Court Reporters 23-2091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

# MOS 4422 The Base Education Center administers and grades the tests for prerequisites #4. If there isn't an education center where the Marine is located, tests will be mailed to the Command.

3132. OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 45, COMMUNICATION STRATEGY AND OPERATIONS  
(COMMSTRAT)

1. Introduction. In addition to the Communication Strategy and Operations (COMMSTRAT) Officer, the Visual Information Officer and the COMMSTRAT Planner, the 45XX occupational field (OccFld) is comprised of the following primary military occupational specialties (MOS) Combat Graphics Specialist, Combat Photographer, Combat Videographer and COMMSTRAT Chief. The 45XX OccFld is also comprised of the following additional military occupational specialties (AMOS) Recruiting Station Marketing and Communication Marine, Advanced Visual Information-Graphics Marine, Advanced Visual Information-Photojournalism Marine and Advanced Visual Information-Motion Media Marine. Regardless of specialty, 45XX OccFld Marines are employed in both the operating forces and supporting establishment. The OccFlds mission is to advise commanders and staffs on communication strategy matters; to communicate with internal, domestic, and international audiences through engagement; acquire and disseminate written and visual information products to support planning and operations; develop and synchronize communication plans by conducting research, planning, implementation, and evaluation in order to build understanding, credibility, and trust with audiences critical to mission success. The COMMSTRAT OccFld conducts a variety of tasks in support of operational and institutional objectives, to include acquiring, editing, and producing written, photo, video, graphic and illustration products in electronic and print formats; and communicating with internal, domestic, and international audiences through a variety of means, such as the traditional news media, social and emerging media, community engagement, and support to key leader engagements. Through the official release of truthful and timely information, the 45XX OccFld puts Marine Corps operations, policies, programs, and activities in context, and counters misinformation, disinformation, and adversary propaganda. Marines entering the 45XX OccFld will receive the MOS 4500, Basic Communication Strategy and Operations Marine upon successful completion of Phase I (A1824Q2) of the PMOS-granting pipeline at the Defense Information School (DINFOS), Ft Meade, MD. Upon graduating phase I, 4500 Basic Marines will stay at DINFOS to complete their intended MOS (IMOS) producing phase II course.

2. MOS 4500, Basic Communication Strategy and Operations Marine (Basic MOS)

a. Summary. None.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must be a U.S. citizen.
- (2) Must have normal color vision.
- (3) Must have a VE score 45 or higher.
- (4) Must possess a CL score of 100 or GT score of 100 or higher.
- (5) Security requirement: must be eligible for a secret security clearance.

c. Requirements. Complete the Mass Communication Foundations Course (A1824Q2), Defense Information School, Ft Meade, MD.

- d. Duties. Attend appropriate follow-on Phase II COMMSTRAT training course.
- e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code
  - (1) Editors 27-3041.
  - (2) Photographers 27-4021.
  - (3) Graphic Designers 27-1024.
  - (4) Writers and Authors 27-3043.
  - (5) Film and Video Editors 27-4032.
  - (6) Public Relations Specialists 27-3031.
  - (7) Public Relations and Fundraising Managers 11-2031.
  - (8) Market Research Analysts and Marketing Specialists 13-1161.
  - (9) News Analysts, Reporters, and Journalists 27-3023.
  - (10) Camera Operators, Television, Video, and Motion Picture 27-4031.
- f. Related Military Skill
  - (1) Combat Graphics Specialist, 4512.
  - (2) Combat Photographer, 4541.
  - (3) Combat Videographer, 4571.

3. MOS 4511, Recruiting Station Marketing & Communication Marine (Sgt) NMOS (4512, 4541, 4571), DIR COMM

a. Summary. Recruiting Station Marketing & Communication Marines (RS MACs) are responsible for the research, planning, implementation and evaluation of marketing, advertising and COMMSTRAT matters within a recruiting station's (RS) area of operations. These activities place particular emphasis on lead generation. Marine Corps Recruiting Command's (MCRC) Marketing Program leverages the full range of branded, persuasive communication vehicles (i.e., brand awareness, brand activation and recruiter support) to help tell the brand story, moving potential prospects through the enlistment decision process. Recruiting Station Marketing and Communication Marines localize national, regional and district marketing efforts to support enlisted recruiting and officer procurement by exploiting unique opportunities to obtain qualified leads. Recruiting Station Marketing and Communication Marines closely coordinate with District Marketing and Communication Officers to allocate marketing funds to select events and initiatives that help recruiters establish footholds in prospect-rich environments. Recruiting Station Marketing and Communication Marines also employ basic tenets of Marine Corps communication to provide context, build relationships and strengthen ties to key influencers and publics in support of recruiting operations. Recruiting Station Marketing and Communication Marines will manage RS-level digital engagement, produce monthly thematic news products, develop communication guidance, coordinate community engagements and act as liaisons between external media outlets and MCRC.



Once awarded the 4511 MOS and upon successful completion of a tour as an RS MAC, Marines are eligible for future assignment as COMMSTRAT Chiefs at the district and national level.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Possess a school-trained 45XX (or legacy 43XX or 46XX) background.
- (2) Complete one tour in primary 45XX MOS prior to assignment to RS MAC duty.
- (3) Possess valid state motor vehicle operator's license.
- (4) Complete an independent duty screening checklist and forward to MCRC COMMSTRAT chief for approval prior to accepting orders.

c. Requirements

- (1) Assistant Chief of Staff, Marketing and Communication, Marine Corps Recruiting Command (MCRC) is the certifying authority for AMOS 4511.
- (2) Once assigned at the RS for MAC duty, Marine must submit EPAR with certifying authority endorsement.
- (3) Skill progression courses/training:
  - (a) Marketing and Communication (MAC) Course (M02PNG0) at Marine Corps Recruiting Command, Quantico, VA.
  - (b) Intermediate Public Affairs Specialist Course (IPASC) (A18DCG2) at DINFOS, Ft Meade, MD.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to Volume III, Chapter 10, Guidebook for Recruiting Station Operations and the Communication Strategy and Operations Training and Readiness Manual (NAVMC 3500.9C).

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

- (1) Public Relations Specialists 27-3031.
- (2) Editors 27-3041.
- (3) Marketing Managers 11-2021.
- (4) Public Relations and Fundraising Managers 11-2031.
- (5) Graphic Designers 27-1024.
- (6) Broadcast News Analysts 27-3021.
- (7) Reporters and Correspondents 27-3022.
- (8) Writers and Authors 27-3043.
- (9) Photographers 27-4021.
- (10) Camera Operators, Television, Video, and Motion Picture 27-4031.

(11) Film and Video Editors 27-4032.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Combat Graphics Specialist, 4512.

(2) Combat Photographer, 4541.

(3) Combat Videographer, 4571.

4. MOS 4512, Combat Graphics Specialist (Sgt to Pvt) PMOS, DIR COMM

a. Summary. The Combat Graphics Specialist conceptualizes and creates graphics and layout and design products in both electronic and print formats. These products support communication to internal, domestic, and international audiences; commanders' information requirements; and all other operations, garrison, training, and recruiting requirements. Typical duties include, but are not limited to planning and creating graphics and illustration products; conducting layout and design of digital products; writing; tailoring products for different audiences and mediums (print, broadcast, audio visual, web-based, social media, face-to-face, etc.); broadcasting; supporting news media queries and escorts; supporting community engagement programs; executing marketing programs for recruiting; supporting combat investigations and documentation; conducting high-volume printing and finishing in multiple formats and sizes; transmitting and archiving products; creating traditional/hand-drawn art products; and performing equipment inspections and preventive maintenance.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Meet all prerequisites listed in 4500 Basic COMMSTRAT Marine.

(2) Complete the Mass Communication Foundations Course (MCF) (A1824Q2), DINFOS, Ft Meade, MD.

(3) A Marine requesting a lateral move to MOS 4512 must:

(a) Submit a portfolio of the Marine's own graphic products to demonstrate an understanding of layout and design principles, and the creative ability to communicate concepts, themes, and messages through graphic design.

(b) Submit a typed 300-500-word essay describing why they want to be a Combat Graphics Specialist to demonstrate written communication skills.

(c) Pass the English diagnostic test with a score of 80 or higher, administered by an O4 or above, CWO3 or above, or E8 or above from the 45XX OccFld.

(d) Be worldwide deployable at the time of lateral move approval.

(e) Be interviewed and receive a letter of recommendation by a 4502 officer O4 or above, 4503 CWO3 or above, 4591 E8 or above, or supervisory civilian 1000 series GS12 or above. CMC (MMEA-6) provides final approval on all lateral moves.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Mass Communication Foundations Graphic Design (MCF-GD) Course (A1814U2), at DINFOS, Ft Meade, MD.

(2) 45XX Marines in other PMOSs, 4541, 4571, or 4591, may earn the 4512 AMOS by completing requirement (1); or through managed on the job training (MOJT). They do not require completion of Mass Communication Foundations Course (A1824Q2).

(3) MOJT requirements:

(a) Demonstrate MOS qualifications through job performance in an MOJT program for a period of six months, validated by the Marine's staff noncommissioned officer-in-charge and nearest visual information officer, and certified by their O6-level commander.

(b) MOJT must be completed using the DIRCOMM-approved 4512 Indoctrination Plan.

(c) Graphics portfolio consisting of at least 15 products spanning the required six months and must include at least one of example of all of the following types of raster and vector-based graphic design products illustration, identity design, poster, trifold book/brochure, leaflet/ handbill, digital illustration, photo illustration, layout and design or infographic, publication, and animation.

(d) AMOS 4512 package submitted to installation personnel administration center must include Signed-off 4512 Indoc Plan, letter requesting AMOS awarding from COMMSTRAT officer-in-charge with O6-level commander endorsement, and graphics portfolio as enclosures to an administrative action form.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to the Communication Strategy and Operations Training and Readiness Manual (NAVMC 3500.9C).

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

- (1) Public Relations Managers 11-2032.
- (2) Web and Digital Interface Designers 15-1255.
- (3) Art Directors 27-1011.
- (4) Fine Artists, Including Painters, Sculptors, and Illustrators 27-1013.
- (5) Special Effects Artists and Animators 27-1014.
- (6) Commercial and Industrial Designers 27-1021.
- (7) Graphic Designer 27-1024.
- (8) Set and Exhibit Designers 27-1027.
- (9) Public Relations Specialists 27-3031.

- (10) Writers and Editors 27-3040.
- (11) Office Machine Operators, Except Computer 43-9071.
- (12) Desktop Publishers 43-9031.
- (13) Printing Workers 51-5110.

f. Related Military Skill

- (1) Combat Photographer, 4541.
- (2) Combat Videographer, 4571.

5. MOS 4513, Advanced Visual Information-Graphics Marine (SSgt to Sgt), NMOS (4512, 4541, 4571, 4591), DIR COMM

a. Summary. Advanced Visual Information-Graphics (AVI-G) Marines are the 45XX occupational field enlisted visual information specialists, specifically trained and experienced in graphic arts and design disciplines. AVI-G Marines serve as the Service's advanced storytellers through their extensive education and experience in visual communication disciplines. AVI-G Marines use multidisciplinary techniques and elements to create master-level visual communication products that present information with strong visual impact and that can be used in multiple formats across a wide range of communication spaces. They are responsible for conducting technical training and education in the graphic art and design disciplines to fleet Marine force and supporting establishment communication strategy and operations (COMMSTRAT) Marines and will develop training plans that ensure individual and collective training and readiness task compliance. AVI-G Marines will directly supervise the implementation of the 45XX indoctrination and managed-on-the job training (MOJT) programs related to 4512 technical skillsets and provide 1st-level validation of skills competency. AVI-G Marines will mentor junior Marines in the technical disciplines of graphic art and design and provide technical counsel to senior COMMSTRAT staff non-commissioned officers and officers regarding visual communication theory, application, and capabilities.

b. Prerequisites. Must possess PMOSs 4512, 4541, 4571, or 4591.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Digital Multimedia Course (A18T4Z2), Defense Information School, Ft Meade, MD.

(2) Successful completion of a minimum of 21 semester hours (or equivalent quarter hours) of a graphic arts and design curriculum from an accredited university or professional civilian graphic arts school. Submit transcript to 45XX OccFld sponsor to certify completion of specialized graphic art and design training with correlating courses in fundamentals of communication design, principles and elements of graphic design, design conceptualization, design processes, fundamentals of color theory, typographic design, multimedia storytelling, motion graphics and animation, immersive arts, and marketing and branding. Include copies of course descriptions from university or civilian trade school catalog.

(3) The Director of Communication (DIRCOMM), Headquarters Marine Corps, is the certifying authority for additional MOS (AMOS) 4513 for those

Marines that meet requirements (1) and (2). Waivers for these requirements will not routinely be considered, however DIRCOMM is the awarding authority for AMOS 4513, and as such may waive requirements as deemed necessary.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to the COMMSTRAT Training and Readiness Manual (NAVMC 3500.9C).

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

- (1) General and Operations Managers 11-1021.
- (2) Public Relations and Fundraising Managers 11-2031.
- (3) Training and Development Managers 11-3131.
- (4) Project Management Specialists 13-1082.
- (5) Training and Development Specialists 13-1151.
- (6) Market Research Analysts and Marketing Specialists 13-1161.
- (7) Archivists 25-4011.
- (8) Art Directors 27-1011.
- (9) Producers and Directors 27-2012.
- (10) News Analysts, Reporters, and Journalists 27-3023.
- (11) Public Relations Specialists 27-3031.
- (12) Editors 27-3041.
- (13) Writers and Authors 27-3043.
- (14) Media and Communication Workers, All Other 27-3099.
- (15) Film and Video Editors 27-4032.
- (16) Production, Planning, and Expediting Clerks 43-5061.

f. Related Military Skill

- (1) Combat Graphics Specialist, 4512.
- (2) Combat Photographer, 4541.
- (3) Combat Videographer, 4571.

6. MOS 4541, Combat Photographer (Sgt to Pvt) PMOS, DIR COMM

a. Summary. The Combat Photographer conceptualizes, acquires, and produces still imagery products using digital cameras and accessories (e.g., lenses, flashes, night vision devices). These products support communication to internal, domestic, and international audiences; commander's information requirements; and all other operations, garrison, training, and recruiting requirements. Typical duties include, but are not limited to: planning in order to meet communication/operational end state; developing a shot list; acquiring images in studio, field, and combat environments using the

principles of photographic composition; selecting and editing images for layout; writing; tailoring products for different audiences and mediums (print, broadcast, audio visual, web-based, social media, face-to-face, etc.); broadcasting; supporting news media queries and escorts; supporting community engagement programs; executing marketing programs for recruiting; supporting administrative, legal, investigation, and combat documentation; conducting photographic finishing, visual and electronic quality control; transmitting and archiving; performing equipment inspections and preventive maintenance.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Meet all prerequisites listed in 4500 Basic COMMSTRAT Marine.
- (2) Complete the Mass Communication Foundations Course (MCF) (A1824Q2), Defense Information School (DINFOS), Ft Meade, MD.
- (3) A Marine requesting a lateral move to MOS 4541 must:
  - (a) Submit a portfolio of the Marine's own photographic products to demonstrate an understanding of photography principles such as composition, depth of field, lighting, and the creative ability to communicate concepts, themes, and messages.
  - (b) Submit a typed 300-500-word essay describing why they want to be a Combat Photographer to demonstrate written communication skills.
  - (c) Pass the English diagnostic test with a score of 80 or higher, administered by an O4 or above, CW03 or above, or E8 or above from the 45XX OccFld.
  - (d) Be worldwide deployable at the time of lateral move approval.
  - (e) Be interviewed and receive a letter of recommendation by a 4502 Officer O4 or above, 4503 CW03 or above, 4591 E8 or above, or supervisory civilian 1000 series GS12 or above. CMC (MMEA-6) provides final approval on all lateral moves.

c. Requirements

- (1) Complete Mass Communication Foundations Visual Documentation Photography (MCF-VD-P) Course (A1846L2), DINFOS, Ft Meade, MD.
- (2) 45XX Marines in other PMOS (4512, 4571, 4591) may earn the 4541 AMOS by completing requirement (1) or through managed on the job training (MOJT). They do not require completion of Mass Communication Foundations (A1824Q2).
- (3) MOJT requirements:
  - (a) Demonstrate MOS qualifications through job performance in an MOJT program for a period of six months, validated by the Marine's staff noncommissioned officer-in-charge and nearest visual information officer, and certified by their o6-level commander.
  - (b) MOJT must be completed using the DIRCOMM-approved 4541 Indoctrination Plan.

(c) Photography portfolio consisting of at least 20 products spanning the required six months and must include all of the following types of photography news photo, feature photo, portrait, photo series/picture story, uncontrolled action photography, and low-light photography.

(d) AMOS 4541 package submitted to installation personnel administration center must include Signed-off 4541 Indoc Plan, letter requesting AMOS awarding from COMMSTRAT officer-in-charge with O6-level commander endorsement, and photography portfolio as enclosures to an Administrative Action Form.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to the Communication Strategy and Operations Training and Readiness Manual (NAVMC 3500.9C).

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

- (1) Art Directors 27-1011.
- (2) Special Effects Artists and Animators 27-1014.
- (3) Graphic Designers 27-1024.
- (4) Set and Exhibit Designers 27-1027.
- (5) Broadcast News Analysts 27-3021.
- (6) News Analysts, Reporters, and Journalists 27-3023.
- (7) Public Relations Specialists 27-3031.
- (8) Writers and Editors 27-3040.
- (9) Broadcast, Sound, and Lighting Technicians 27-4010.
- (10) Photographers 27-4021.
- (11) Television, Video, and Film Camera Operators and Editors 27-4030.
- (12) Camera Operators, Television, Video, and Motion Picture 27-4031.
- (13) Film and Video Editors 27-4032.

f. Related Military Skill

- (1) Combat Graphics Specialist, 4512.
- (2) Combat Videographer, 4571.

7. MOS 4543, Advanced Visual Information-Photojournalism Marine (SSgt to Sgt), NMOS (4512, 4541, 4571, 4591), DIR COMM

a. Summary. Advanced Visual Information-Photojournalism (AVI-P) Marines are the 45XX occupational field enlisted visual information specialists, specifically trained and experienced in photojournalism disciplines. Master-level photojournalist, AVI-P Marines serve as the service's advanced storytellers through their extensive education and experience in visual

communication disciplines. AVI-P Marines use multidisciplinary techniques and elements to create master-level visual communication products that present compelling stories with strong visual impact and that can be used in multiple formats across a wide range of communication spaces. They are responsible for conducting technical training and education in the photojournalism discipline to Fleet Marine force and Supporting Establishment Communication Strategy and Operations (COMMSTRAT) Marines and will develop training plans that ensure individual and collective Training and Readiness task compliance. AVI-P Marines will directly supervise the implementation of the 45XX indoctrination and managed-on-the job training (MOJT) programs related to 4541 technical skillsets and provide 1st-level validation of skills competency. AVI-P Marines will mentor junior Marines in the technical disciplines of photojournalism and provide technical counsel to senior COMMSTRAT staff non-commissioned officers and officers regarding visual communication theory, application, and capabilities.

b. Prerequisites. Must possess PMOS 4512, 4541, 4571, or 4591.

c. Requirements

(1) Successfully complete the Department of Defense-Sponsored Military Photojournalism (MPJ) Course (C244661), Military Visual Journalism program at S.I. Newhouse School of Public Communications, Syracuse University.

(2) Waiver of course completion will be considered when specialized university training in photojournalism has been completed. Submit transcript to 45XX OccFld Sponsor from an accredited university or professional civilian photographic school to certify completion of a minimum of 30 semester hours (or equivalent quarter hours) of photojournalism curriculum with correlating courses in Communications and Society, Media Writing Fundamentals, Introduction to Graphic Design, Lighting and Concept, Photographic Storytelling, Communications Law for Journalists, Design and Production, Visual Editing and Project Development, Video/Multimedia Storytelling, and Audio Storytelling. Include copies of course descriptions from university or civilian film school catalog.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to the COMMSTRAT Training and Readiness Manual (NAVMC 3500.9C).

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

- (1) Training and Development Managers 11-3131.
- (2) Training and Development Specialists 13-1151.
- (3) Art Directors 27-1011.
- (4) Special Effects Artists and Animators 27-1014.
- (5) Graphic Designers 27-1024.
- (6) Set and Exhibit Designers 27-1027.
- (7) Producers and Directors 27-2012.
- (8) News Analysts, Reporters, and Journalists 27-3023.



- (9) Public Relations Specialists 27-3031.
- (10) Writers and Editors 27-3040.
- (11) Broadcast, Sound, and Lighting Technicians 27-4010.
- (12) Photographers 27-4021.
- (13) Television, Video, and Film Camera Operators and Editors 27-4030.
- (14) Camera Operators, Television, Video, and Motion Picture 27-4031.
- (15) Film and Video Editors 27-4032.

f. Related Military Skill

- (1) Combat Graphics Specialist, 4512.
- (2) Combat Photographer, 4541.
- (3) Combat Videographer, 4571.

8. MOS 4571, Combat Videographer (Sgt to Pvt) PMOS, DIR COMM

a. Summary. The Combat Videographer conceptualizes, plans, acquires, and produces motion imagery products using digital video cameras and editing equipment. These products support communication to internal, domestic, and international audiences; commanders' information requirements; and all other operations, garrison, training, and recruiting requirements. Typical duties include, but are not limited to planning in order to meet communication/operational end state; developing a story board; acquiring video in studio, field, and combat environments using the principles of video composition; selecting and editing motion imagery; writing scripts; using closed captioning, audio, graphics, and special effects; tailoring products for different audiences and mediums (print, broadcast, audio visual, web-based, social media, face-to-face, etc.); broadcasting; supporting news media queries and escorts; supporting community engagement programs; executing marketing programs for recruiting; supporting administrative videography, legal, investigation, and combat documentation; digitizing and rendering video; conducting visual and electronic quality control; transmitting and archiving; performing equipment inspections and preventive maintenance.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Meet all prerequisites listed in 4500 Basic COMMSTRAT Marine.
- (2) Complete the Mass Communication Foundations Course (MCF) (A1824Q2), Defense Information School (DINFOS), Ft Meade, MD.
- (3) A Marine requesting a lateral move to MOS 4571 must:
  - (a) Submit a portfolio of the Marine's own video products to demonstrate an understanding of videography principles, composition and color theory, and the creative ability to communicate concepts, themes, and messages.

(b) Submit a typed 300-500-word essay describing why they want to be a combat videographer to demonstrate written communication skills.

(c) Pass the English diagnostic test with a score of 80 or higher, administered by an O4 or above, 4503 CWO3 or above, or E8 or above from the 45XX OccFld.

(d) Be worldwide deployable at the time of lateral move approval.

(e) Be interviewed and receive a letter of recommendation by a 4502 Officer O4 or above, 4503, CWO3 or above, 4591, E8 or above, or supervisory civilian 1000 series GS12 or above. CMC (MMEA-6) provides final approval on all lateral moves.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Mass Communication Foundations Visual Documentation Videography (MCF-VD-V) Course (A1811X2), DINFOS, Ft Meade, MD.

(2) 45XX Marines in other PMOSs, 4512, 4541, 4591, may earn the 4571 AMOS by completing requirement (1); or through managed on the job training (MOJT). They do not require completion of Mass Communication Foundations Course (A1824Q2).

(3) MOJT requirements:

(a) Demonstrate MOS qualifications through job performance in an MOJT program for a period of six months, validated by the Marine's staff noncommissioned officer-in-charge and nearest Visual Information Officer, and certified by their O6-level commander.

(b) MOJT must be completed using the DIRCOMM-approved 4571 indoctrination plan.

(c) Videography portfolio consisting of at least 15 products spanning the required six months and must include all of the following types of videography b-roll, multimedia product, video news story, video feature story, video spot, sports/training, uncontrolled action, low-light videography, and video interview.

(d) AMOS 4571 package submitted to installation personnel administration center must include Signed-off 4571 Indoc Plan, letter requesting AMOS awarding from COMMSTRAT officer-in-charge with O6-level commander endorsement, and videography portfolio as enclosures to an administrative action form.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to the Communication Strategy and Operations Training and Readiness Manual (NAVMC 3500.9C).

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

(1) Art Directors 27-1011.

(2) Special Effects Artists and Animators 27-1014.

(3) Graphic Designers 27-1024.

- (4) Set and Exhibit Designers 27-1027.
  - (5) Producers and Directors 27-2012.
  - (6) Broadcast News Analysts 27-3021.
  - (7) News Analysts, Reporters, and Journalists 27-3023.
  - (8) Public Relations Specialists 27-3031.
  - (9) Writers and Editors 27-3040.
  - (10) Broadcast, Sound, and Lighting Technicians 27-4010.
  - (11) Photographers 27-4021.
  - (12) Television, Video, and Film Camera Operators and Editors 27-4030.
  - (13) Camera Operators, Television, Video, and Motion Picture 27-4031.
  - (14) Film and Video Editors 27-4032.
- f. Related Military Skill
- (1) Combat Graphics Specialist, 4512.
  - (2) Combat Photographer, 4541.

9. MOS 4573, Advanced Visual Information-Motion Media Marine (SSgt to Sgt), NMOS (4512, 4541, 4571, 4591), DIR COMM

a. Summary. Advanced Visual Information-Motion Media (AVI-M) Marines are the 45XX occupational field enlisted visual information specialists, specifically trained and experienced in motion media (cinematography) disciplines. Master-level cinematographers, AVI-M Marines serve as the Service's advanced storytellers through their extensive education and experience in visual communication disciplines. AVI-M Marines use multidisciplinary techniques and elements to create master-level visual communication products that present compelling stories with strong visual impact and that can be used in multiple formats across a wide range of communication spaces. They are responsible for conducting technical training and education in the cinematography discipline to Fleet Marine force and Supporting Establishment Communication Strategy and Operations (COMMSTRAT) Marines and will develop training plans that ensure individual and collective training and readiness task compliance. AVI-M Marines will directly supervise the implementation of the 45XX indoctrination and managed-on-the-job training (MOJT) programs related to 4571 technical skillsets and provide 1st-level validation of skills competency. AVI-M Marines will mentor junior Marines in the technical disciplines cinematography and provide technical counsel to senior COMMSTRAT staff non-commissioned officers and officers regarding visual communication theory, application, and capabilities.

b. Prerequisites. Must possess PMOSs 4512, 4541, 4571, or 4591.

c. Requirements

(1) Successfully complete the Department of Defense-Sponsored Military Motion Media (MMM) Course (C2446P1), Military Visual Journalism program at S.I. Newhouse School of Public Communications at Syracuse University.

(2) Waiver of course completion will be considered when specialized university training in motion media (cinematography) has been completed. Submit transcript to 45XX OccFld Sponsor from an accredited university or professional civilian film/cinematography school to certify completion of a minimum of 30 semester hours (or equivalent quarter hours) of cinematography curriculum with correlating courses in communications and society, cross-media and digital news writing, television and digital news reporting, sight, sound and motion, sound for picture, advanced multimedia, documentary writing and production, still imaging for multimedia production, lighting and lenses, motion graphics, communications law for journalists, design and production. Include copies of course descriptions from university or civilian film school catalog.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to the COMMSTRAT Training and Readiness Manual (NAVMC 3500.9C).

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

- (1) Training and Development Managers 11-3131.
- (2) Training and Development Specialists 13-1151.
- (3) Art Directors 27-1011.
- (4) Special Effects Artists and Animators 27-1014.
- (5) Graphic Designers 27-1024.
- (6) Set and Exhibit Designers 27-1027.
- (7) Producers and Directors 27-2012.
- (8) News Analysts, Reporters, and Journalists 27-3023.
- (9) Public Relations Specialists 27-3031.
- (10) Writers and Editors 27-3040.
- (11) Broadcast, Sound, and Lighting Technicians 27-4010.
- (12) Photographers 27-4021.
- (13) Television, Video, and Film Camera Operators and Editors 27-4030.
- (14) Camera Operators, Television, Video, and Motion Picture 27-4031.
- (15) Film and Video Editors 27-4032.

f. Related Military Skill

- (1) Combat Graphics Specialist, 4512.
- (2) Combat Photographer, 4541.
- (3) Combat Videographer, 4571.

10. MOS 4591, Communication Strategy and Operations Chief (MGySgt to SSgt)  
PMOS, DIR COMM

a. Summary. The Communication Strategy and Operations (COMMSTRAT) Chief assists the COMMSTRAT officer, visual information officer (VIO), and/or COMMSTRAT planner in communication planning and execution and is proficient in the technical aspects of written and visual communication, to include product development, equipment and equipment management, and software. The COMMSTRAT Chief conducts these activities in support of operations, garrison, training, and recruiting requirements. Typical duties include, but are not limited to employing, training, and deploying 45XX OccFld personnel and equipment; overseeing and supervising daily operations; advising leadership on communication matters; participating in operational, service and communication planning; conducting communication integration and synchronization; engaging with internal, domestic, and international audiences via traditional news media, social and emerging media, and face-to-face communication; and supervising the production of communication (written and visual information) products. COMMSTRAT Chiefs serve as enlisted technical advisors and may assume the duties as the COMMSTRAT Officer or VIO in their absence, to include performing the administrative duties normally assigned to those officers. Staff Sergeants will also execute select duties and responsibilities found within the 4512, 4541 and 4571 PMOSs. Marines with the 4511 AMOS earned upon successful completion of a tour as an RS MAC are eligible for future assignment as COMMSTRAT Chiefs at the district and national level within MCRC; a successful tour as an RS MAC is a requirement of those billets.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Promoted to SSgt from either MOS 4512, 4541, or 4571.
- (2) Meet all prerequisites listed in 4500 Basic COMMSTRAT Marine.
- (3) Security requirement: must possess a secret security clearance and meet sensitive compartmented information (SCI) eligibility guidelines based on a single scope background investigation/T5 investigation.
- (4) A Marine requesting a lateral move to MOS 4591 must:
  - (a) Submit a portfolio of the Marine's own photographic, video, or graphic products to demonstrate an understanding of design principles such as composition and color theory.
  - (b) Submit a typed 300-500-word essay describing why they want to be a COMMSTRAT Chief to demonstrate written communication skills.
  - (c) Pass the English diagnostic test with a score of 80 or higher, administered by an O4 or above, 4503 CWO3 or above, or E8 or above from the 45XX OccFld.

(d) Be worldwide deployable at the time of lateral move approval.

(e) Be interviewed and receive a letter of recommendation by a 4502 Officer O4 or above, 4503 CWO3 or above, 4591 E9 or above, or supervisory civilian 1000 series GS13 or above. CMC (MMEA-6) provides final approval on all lateral moves.

c. Requirements

(1) Skill progression courses/training:

(a) Intermediate Public Affairs Specialist Course (A18DCG2) at DINFOS, Ft Meade, MD (GySgt to SSgt at earliest opportunity).

(b) Visual Information Management (VIM) Course (A18M6N2) resident or distance learning, at DINFOS, Ft Meade, MD (SSgt at earliest opportunity).

(c) Content Management Course (CMC) (A1843D2), DINFOS, Ft Meade, MD. (SSgt).

(d) Joint Intermediate Public Affairs Course (JIPAC) (A18DC32) at DINFOS, Ft Meade, MD (GySgt).

(e) Advanced Photojournalism Course (C244661) at University of Syracuse, Syracuse, NY (SSgt).

(2) Skill enhancement courses/training for COMMSTRAT Chiefs in the fleet Marine force and Marine Corps component commands:

(a) Intermediate MAGTF Information Operations Practitioners Course (IMIOPC) (N03F2G1) at Expeditionary Warfare Training Group-Atlantic (EWTGLANT), Norfolk, VA (GySgt to SSgt).

(b) Joint Contingency Public Affairs Course (JCPAC) (A18DC42) at DINFOS, Ft Meade, MD (GySgt to SSgt).

(c) Advanced MAGTF Information Operations Planner Course (AMIOPC) (N03HE51), at EWTGLANT, Norfolk, VA (MGySgt to MSgt).

(d) Public Affairs Communication Strategy Qualification (PACS-Q) Course (A18DCA2) at DINFOS, Ft Meade, MD (GySgt).

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to the Communication Strategy and Operations Training and Readiness Manual (NAVMC 3500.9C).

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

(1) General and Operations Managers 11-1021.

(2) Public Relations and Fundraising Managers 11-2031.

(3) Training and Development Managers 11-3131.

(4) Project Management Specialists 13-1082.

(5) Training and Development Specialists 13-1151.

- (6) Market Research Analysts and Marketing Specialists 13-1161.
- (7) Archivists 25-4011.
- (8) Art Directors 27-1011.
- (9) Producers and Directors 27-2012.
- (10) News Analysts, Reporters, and Journalists 27-3023.
- (11) Public Relations Specialists 27-3031.
- (12) Editors 27-3041.
- (13) Writers and Authors 27-3043.
- (14) Media and Communication Workers, All Other 27-3099.
- (15) Film and Video Editors 27-4032.
- (16) Production, Planning, and Expediting Clerks 43-5061.

f. Related Military Skill

- (1) Combat Graphics Specialist, 4512.
- (2) Combat Photographer, 4541.
- (3) Combat Videographer, 4571.

3133. OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 48, RECRUITING AND RETENTION1. MOS 4821, Career Planner (MGySgt to Sgt) PMOS, DC M&RA

a. Summary. The Career Planner is responsible to the commander for the organization, implementation and management of the Enlisted Retention and Career Development Program. They possess comprehensive knowledge of Marine Corps Human Resource Development Programs and are imbedded with Marine Corps commands to counsel Marines individually on the advantages of a career in the Marine Corps and professional development opportunities. The Career Planner administers all requirements for the completion of reenlistment/lateral move/extension documents. This MOS will be assigned only by the authority of the CMC (MM).

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must possess a GT score of 100 or higher.

(2) Must meet the prerequisites prescribed in reference (bj).

(3) Security requirement:

(a) Secret security clearance eligibility.

(b) Marines conducting lateral moves to the 4821 MOS must possess secret clearance eligibility.

(c) Marines who are reenlisting must possess an adjudicated secret security clearance or favorably adjudicated national agency check/local agency check prior finalizing their reenlistment.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete Basic Career Planner Course (M0881D6), MCRD San Diego, CA.

(2) Advanced Career Planner Course (M08KZ91) is designed for Career Planners who currently are or will be taking on the functions and duties of a Career Planner SNCOIC. Once a Career Planner has obtained the rank of staff sergeant, they are required to attend the Advance Career Planning Course (ACPC) within 2 years or prior to assignment to a career planner SNCOIC billet, whichever is less.

(3) Complete Basic Career Planner Course (M0881D6), MCRD San Diego, CA. Marines who execute a LAT move to the PMOS 4821 must make every effort to attend PMOS training within 6 months of reporting to a command offering OJT, depending on class seat availability. Failure to attend and complete PMOS training may result in an PMOS reclassification or separation per current MMEA guidelines and applicable MCOs.

d. Duties

(1) Coordinates with the commander and sergeant major a plan to meet retention goals.

(2) Maintains reports required for systematic retention.

(3) Canvasses unit population to achieve maximum contact.



(4) Counsels Marines concerning career progression, retention, special duty assignments and incentives.

(5) Prepares and maintains career planning requests and records.

(6) Screens each Marine to determine eligibility relative to reenlistment, lateral moves, special duty assignments, reserve contracts, PSEP/continuous reenlistments, and SBP in accordance with established orders and directives.

(7) Coordinates required tests, interviews, and physicals for lateral move candidates.

(8) Prepares all other required retention documents.

(9) Coordinates all reenlistment ceremonies.

(10) Coordinates with the commander and sergeant major to conduct various manpower briefs, to include retention, lateral moves, first term alignment plan (FTAP) assignments, special duty assignments (SDAs), promotions, separations, and retirements, BCNR requests and process, and PERB actions.

(11) May conduct unit transition counselor (UTC) responsibilities to include reserve contracts, PSEP/continuous reenlistments, and SBP.

(12) Advises Marines on Marine Corps education opportunities.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Employment, Recruitment, and Placement Specialists 13-1071.

f. Related Military Skill. Recruiter, 8411.

3134. OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 55, MUSIC

1. Introduction. Marines in the Music OccFld provide music to support military ceremonies, official functions, community relations, personnel procurement programs, theater security cooperation, and troop "esprit de corps". In combat, musical units continue musical functions and augment security on a temporary basis during periods of heightened combat intensity when use of the band in its primary role is impractical. Marines entering this OccFld will receive MOS 5500, Basic Musician. All OccFld 5500 MOSs are assigned and voided by authority of the CMC (MM). Marines enlisting under the Musician Enlistment Option Program (MEOP) U2 will be required to attend the Basic Music Course at the Naval School of Music (NSOM) after having completed recruit training and Marine combat training (MCT). Assignment to a Marine Corps band follows successful completion of the Music Basic Course. Career Marine musicians will return to the NSOM for required advanced technical training or complete the Instrument Repair Course provided through a civilian school. The opportunity to participate in a formal apprenticeship program leading to receipt of department of labor certification of apprenticeship may be available in some MOSs within OccFld 55.

2. MOS 5511, Member, The President's Own, United States Marine Band (MGySgt to SSgt) PMOS, DIR USMB

a. Summary. MOS 5511 is assigned to musicians who are enlisted "for duty with the United States Marine Band only." They are appointed to the grade of Staff Sergeant upon their initial 4-year enlistment. These enlistees report directly to the Marine Band, Marine Barracks, Washington, DC for duty. They are permanently assigned to the Band and perform musical duties as an instrumentalist or music related technical duties as a member of the support staff. The Director, U.S. Marine Band recommends MOS 5511 promotions to CMC (MM) to fill T/O vacancies.

b. Prerequisites. Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.

c. Requirements

(1) Able to adjust to the demands of a military-oriented lifestyle.

(2) Presents a neat appearance with weight in proportion to height.

(3) Auditioned/Technically evaluated and interviewed and found musically or otherwise technically qualified by the Director, U.S. Marine Band. No specific level of education is required, but the performing ability and expertise required are that which can be expected for acceptance into world renowned symphony orchestras. The ability to fluently sight-read music is an absolute necessity.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (be), Music Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Musicians and Singers 27-2042.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Member, "The Commandant's Own," U.S. Marine Drum and Bugle Corps, 5512.

(2) Musician, 5524.

3. MOS 5512, Member, "The Commandant's Own," U.S. Marine Drum & Bugle Corps (MGySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DIR USMB

a. Summary. Drum and Bugle Corps (D&B) Members perform music or music-related duties in support of military ceremonies, official functions, community relations, Marine Corps recruiting, and Marine "esprit de corps". A secondary mission of the unit is to augment barracks security in contingency operations in the event of an emergency or combat environment. After completion of recruit training and Marine combat training (MCT), Marines report directly to the Commanding Officer, Marine Barracks, Washington, DC for duty with "The Commandant's Own", U.S. Marine Drum and Bugle Corps.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must possess a GT score of 100 or higher.

(2) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility (Category III White House access).

c. Requirements

(1) Must be auditioned, interviewed, and found musically or otherwise technically qualified by the Commanding Officer, U.S. Marine Drum and Bugle Corps. No additional education is required beyond that specified in existing Marine Corps enlistment requirements.

(2) Musicians must possess instrumental proficiency, on a level commensurate with the finest bands and drum and bugle corps in the country to include sight-reading and short-term music preparation. Must meet and maintain instrumental proficiency level on 4.0 scale.

(a) MSgt to GySgt-3.2 (Grade V Music)

(b) SSgt-3.1 (Grade V Music)

(c) Sgt-3.00 (Grade IV Music)

(d) Cpl to Pvt-2.85 (Grade IV Music)

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (be), Music Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Musicians and Singers 27-2042.

f. Related Military Skill. Musician, 5524.

4. MOS 5519, Enlisted Bandleader (MGySgt to MSgt) PMOS, DIR COMM

a. Summary. An Enlisted Bandleader serves as the staff noncommissioned officer in charge of a Marine Corps Band and must possess a thorough understanding of functions internal to the operations of a Marine Corps Band and the policies governing external operations. Enlisted Bandleaders assist and advise the band officer in developing the musical proficiency of the Band, planning, and scheduling, and supervising the necessary administrative duties within the musical unit. They are responsible for the operations and training of the band in garrison and in the field and they evaluate the technical proficiency of musicians. They lead the Band in performance, as appropriate, or assist in preparing and leading ensembles at concerts, parades, and various other formations and ceremonies. As such, Enlisted Bandleaders may be assigned assistant director duties such as selecting and rehearsing appropriate music for performance. Enlisted Bandleaders must also maintain a working knowledge of applicable copyright regulations and directives.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must possess MOS 5521.

(2) Must be a graduate of the Music Unit Leader Course (N0355L2) at the Naval School of Music.

(3) Must possess knowledge of procedures, directives, and regulations applicable to Marine Corps Bands.

c. Requirements

(1) Must complete the Advanced Music Course (N0355K2), Naval School of Music, if not already completed.

(2) Must complete the Audition Training Course (N0355N2), Naval School of Music, prior to assignment as an Enlisted Bandleader.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (be), Music Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Music Directors and Composers 27-2041.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Ensemble Leader, 5521.

(2) Musician, 5524.

5. MOS 5521, Ensemble Leader (GySgt to SSgt) PMOS, DIR COMM

a. Summary. Ensemble Leaders direct, train and manage the musical performances of the full band, both static and on the march, and small ensembles. An Ensemble Leader may be assigned the interchangeable roles as either a drum major or ceremonial conductor for Marine Corps Band operations. Ensemble Leaders select and rehearse music for band performances and instruct band personnel in drills specific to bands. They assist and advise the band officer and enlisted bandleader on musical development of the Marines, the implementation of musical protocol in accordance with navy regulations and

Marine Corps drill and ceremonies manual, and the coordination of all logistics functions such as messing, billeting, and transportation for band operations. Ensemble Leaders are responsible for additional duties in managing the unit's organizational and operational administrative functions, or in managing the procurement, inventory and issuing of music library materials. As such, they must possess an overall knowledge of personnel and operational administration procedures and those policies specific to the library functions of a musical unit. Ensemble Leaders must also maintain a working knowledge of applicable copyright regulations and directives.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must possess MOS 5524.

(2) Must be a graduate of the Music Unit Leader Course (N0355L2) at the Naval School of Music, Norfolk, VA.

(3) Must be selected for MOS 5521 through the 5521 PMOS technical evaluation board. Requests for PMOS 5521 must be accompanied by a technical evaluation and recommendation from a band officer or enlisted bandleader.

c. Requirements. Must continue to make sufficient progress in MOS proficiency.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (be), Music Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Music Directors and Composers 27-2041.

f. Related Military Skill. Musician, 5524.

6. MOS 5522, Production Manager (MGySgt to SSgt) PMOS, DIR COMM

a. Summary. Production Managers lead, train, and manage audio/visual production support for band operations, including employing production equipment for rehearsals, live performances, and in the creation of audio/visual products. They assist and advise the band leadership on procurement and audio/visual production planning. As such, Production Managers must have a thorough knowledge of production design and execution including the technical aspects of audio reinforcement and recording, stage and studio lighting, video and photo products, and media editing software. Production Managers are responsible for additional duties in the bands marketing and public affairs section to support directed community relations plans, increase public awareness of the Marine Corps, and generate publicity for band performances. Additional internal duties include maintaining band press packages and historical records of the band. They coordinate with local communication strategy and operations office for messaging guidance, cross-training opportunities, and support for where larger production teams may be necessary. Production Managers must maintain a working knowledge of applicable copyright regulations, directives, and respective digital media user policies due to the distribution of finished audio/video products to various digital media outlets as a marketing tool.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must possess MOS 5524.

(2) Must be selected for PMOS 5522 through the 5522 PMOS technical evaluation board. Requests for PMOS 5522 must be accompanied by a technical evaluation and recommendation from a band officer or enlisted bandleader.

c. Requirements. Must continue to make sufficient progress in MOS proficiency.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (be), Music Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Music Directors and Composers 27-2041.

f. Related Military Skill. Musician, 5524.

7. MOS 5523, Instrument Repair Technician (MGySgt to SSgt) PMOS, DIR COMM

a. Summary. Instrument Repair Technicians lead, train and manage equipment support for band operations, and are responsible for inspecting, maintaining, repairing, and overhauling all musical equipment assigned to a band. Duties include organizing and maintaining the instrument repair shop according to current occupational safety and health standards; maintaining administrative records and repairs of work performed on musical instruments; and performing preventative maintenance on instrument repair tools and equipment. They perform various duties pertaining to the acquisition and inventory of band equipment and accessories and assist and advise the band officer on budgeting and purchase plans. As such, Instrument Repair Technicians must be knowledgeable and objective in applying purchasing and contracting laws and regulations. Marines in this MOS must have the ability to work independently.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must possess MOS 5524.

(2) Must be selected for PMOS 5523 through the 5523 PMOS technical evaluation board. Requests for PMOS 5523 must be accompanied by a technical evaluation and recommendation from a band officer or Instrument Repair Technician.

c. Requirements

(1) Must continue to make sufficient progress in MOS proficiency.

(2) Must complete the Band Instrument Repair Course (C315591), Winona, MN.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (be), Music Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Musical Instrument Repairers and Tuners 49-9063.

f. Related Military Skill. Musician, 5524.

8. MOS 5524, Musician (MGySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DIR COMM

a. Summary. Musicians perform in a Marine Corps Band for concerts, parades, ceremonies, and various other official functions in support of the Marine Corps Bands mission. Musicians perform additional duties in support of band operations, such as unit supply, unit administrative assistant, and music librarian. Musicians are required to perform preventative maintenance on assigned musical equipment. Additional increased responsibilities relating to music performance are assigned based on grade/experience, such as instrument section leader or leader of a small ensemble. Musicians may be assigned to complete the Live Production Technician Course and be assigned additional duties of sound engineer.

b. Prerequisites.

Must possess a GT score of 100 or higher.

c. Requirements

(1) All ranks must continue to make sufficient progress in MOS proficiency.

(2) MOS 5524 is assigned upon completing the Basic Music Course (N0355A2), Naval School of Music, Norfolk, VA.

(3) Must be auditioned, or technically evaluated and found musically qualified, by a musician technical assistant, band officer, or senior enlisted marine authorized to conduct auditions. No specific level of education is required other than that specified by existing Marine Corps enlistment requirements.

(4) Must meet the minimum instrumental proficiency level:

- (a) MGySgt-30 (Grade V Music).
- (b) MSgt-28 (Grade V Music).
- (c) GySgt-26 (Grade V Music).
- (d) SSgt-24 (Grade V Music).
- (e) Sgt-22 (Grade IV Music).
- (f) Cpl-20 (Grade IV Music).
- (g) LCpl to Pvt-18 (Grade IV Music).

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (be), Music Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Musicians and Singers 27-2042.

f. Related Military Skill

- (1) Member, "The President's Own," U.S. Marine Band, 5511.

(2) Member, "The Commandant's Own," U.S. Marine Drum and Bugle Corps, 5512.

9. MOS 5526, Musician, Oboe (GySgt to Pvt) NMOS (5524), DIR COMM

a. Summary. Musicians perform in a Marine Corps Band for concerts, parades, ceremonies, and various other official functions in support of the Marine Corps Bands' mission. Musicians perform additional duties in support of band operations, such as unit supply, unit administrative assistant, and music librarian. Musicians are required to perform preventative maintenance on assigned musical equipment. Additional increased responsibilities relating to music performance are assigned based on grade/experience, such as instrument section leader or leader of a small ensemble. Musicians may be assigned to complete the Live Production Technician Course and be assigned additional duties of sound engineer.

b. Prerequisites. Must possess MOS 5524.

c. Requirements

(1) Must be proficient on the oboe.

(2) Must be capable of performing basic percussion or other relevant instrument with the ceremonial marching band.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (be), Music Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Musicians and Singers 27-2042.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Member, "The President's Own," U.S. Marine Band, 5511.

(2) Member, "The Commandant's Own," U.S. Marine Drum and Bugle Corps, 5512.

10. MOS 5528, Musician, Bassoon (GySgt to Pvt) NMOS (5524), DIR COMM

a. Summary. Musicians perform in a Marine Corps Band for concerts, parades, ceremonies, and various other official functions in support of the Marine Corps Bands' mission. Musicians perform additional duties in support of band operations, such as unit supply, unit administrative assistant, and music librarian. Musicians are required to perform preventative maintenance on assigned musical equipment. Additional increased responsibilities relating to music performance are assigned based on grade/experience, such as instrument section leader or leader of a small ensemble. Musicians may be assigned to complete the Live Production Technician Course and be assigned additional duties of sound engineer.

b. Prerequisites. Must possess MOS 5524.

c. Requirements

(1) Must be proficient on the bassoon.



(2) Must be capable of performing basic percussion or other relevant instrument with the ceremonial marching band.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (be), Music Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Musicians and Singers 27-2042.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Member, "The President's Own," U.S. Marine Band, 5511.

(2) Member, "The Commandant's Own," U.S. Marine Drum and Bugle Corps, 5512.

11. MOS 5534, Musician, Clarinet (GySgt to Pvt) NMOS (5524), DIR COMM

a. Summary. Musicians perform in a Marine Corps Band for concerts, parades, ceremonies, and various other official functions in support of the Marine Corps Bands' mission. Musicians perform additional duties in support of band operations, such as unit supply, unit administrative assistant, and music librarian. Musicians are required to perform preventative maintenance on assigned musical equipment. Additional increased responsibilities relating to music performance are assigned based on grade/experience, such as instrument section leader or leader of a small ensemble. Musicians may be assigned to complete the Live Production Technician Course and be assigned additional duties of sound engineer.

b. Prerequisites. Must possess MOS 5524.

c. Requirements. Must be proficient on the clarinet.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (be), Music Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Musician and Singers 27-2042.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Member, "The President's Own," U.S. Marine Band, 5511.

(2) Member, "The Commandant's Own," U.S. Marine Drum and Bugle Corps, 5512.

12. MOS 5536, Musician, Flute/Piccolo (GySgt to Pvt) NMOS (5524), DIR COMM

a. Summary. Musicians perform in a Marine Corps Band for concerts, parades, ceremonies, and various other official functions in support of the Marine Corps Bands mission. Musicians perform additional duties in support of band operations, such as unit supply, unit administrative assistant, and music librarian. Musicians are required to perform preventative maintenance on assigned musical equipment. Additional increased responsibilities relating to music performance are assigned based on grade/experience, such as instrument section leader or leader of a small ensemble. Musicians may be assigned to complete the Live Production Technician Course and be assigned additional duties of sound engineer.

- b. Prerequisites. Must possess MOS 5524.
  - c. Requirements. Must be proficient on the flute/piccolo.
  - d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (be), Music Training and Readiness Manual.
  - e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Musicians and Singers 27-2042.
  - f. Related Military Skill
    - (1) Member, "The President's Own," U.S. Marine Band, 5511.
    - (2) Member, "The Commandant's Own," U.S. Marine Drum and Bugle Corps, 5512.
13. MOS 5537, Musician, Saxophone (GySgt to Pvt) NMOS (5524), DIR COMM
- a. Summary. Musicians perform in a Marine Corps Band for concerts, parades, ceremonies, and various other official functions in support of the Marine Corps Bands mission. Musicians perform additional duties in support of band operations, such as unit supply, unit administrative assistant, and music librarian. Musicians are required to perform preventative maintenance on assigned musical equipment. Additional increased responsibilities relating to music performance are assigned based on grade/experience, such as instrument section leader or leader of a small ensemble. Musicians may be assigned to complete the Live Production Technician Course and be assigned additional duties of sound engineer.
  - b. Prerequisites. Must possess MOS 5524.
  - c. Requirements. Must be proficient on the saxophone.
  - d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (be), Music Training and Readiness Manual.
  - e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Musicians and Singers 27-2042.
  - f. Related Military Skill
    - (1) Member, "The President's Own," U.S. Marine Band, 5511.
    - (2) Member, "The Commandant's Own," U.S. Marine Drum and Bugle Corps, 5512.
14. MOS 5541, Musician, Trumpet (GySgt to Pvt) NMOS (5524), DIR COMM
- a. Summary. Musicians perform in a Marine Corps Band for concerts, parades, ceremonies, and various other official functions in support of the Marine Corps Bands mission. Musicians perform additional duties in support of band operations, such as unit supply, unit administrative assistant, and music librarian. Musicians are required to perform preventative maintenance on assigned musical equipment. Additional increased responsibilities relating to music performance are assigned based on grade/experience, such as instrument section leader or leader of a small ensemble. Musicians may be

assigned to complete the Live Production Technician Course and be assigned additional duties of sound engineer.

b. Prerequisites. Must possess MOS 5524.

c. Requirements. Must be proficient on the trumpet.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (be), Music Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Musicians and Singers 27-2042.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Member, "The President's Own," U.S. Marine Band, 5511.

(2) Member, "The Commandant's Own," U.S. Marine Drum and Bugle Corps, 5512.

15. MOS 5543, Musician, Euphonium (GySgt to Pvt) NMOS (5524), DIR COMM

a. Summary. Musicians perform in a Marine Corps Band for concerts, parades, ceremonies, and various other official functions in support of the Marine Corps Bands mission. Musicians perform additional duties in support of band operations, such as unit supply, unit administrative assistant, and music librarian. Musicians are required to perform preventative maintenance on assigned musical equipment. Additional increased responsibilities relating to music performance are assigned based on grade/experience, such as instrument section leader or leader of a small ensemble. Musicians may be assigned to complete the Live Production Technician Course and be assigned additional duties of sound engineer.

b. Prerequisites. Must possess MOS 5524.

c. Requirements. Must be proficient on the euphonium.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (be), Music Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Musicians and Singers 27-2042.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Member, "The President's Own," U.S. Marine Band, 5511.

(2) Member, "The Commandant's Own," U.S. Marine Drum and Bugle Corps, 5512.

16. MOS 5544, Musician, Horn (GySgt to Pvt) NMOS (5524), DIR COMM

a. Summary. Musicians perform in a Marine Corps Band for concerts, parades, ceremonies, and various other official functions in support of the Marine Corps Bands' mission. Musicians perform additional duties in support of band operations, such as unit supply, unit administrative assistant, and music librarian. Musicians are required to perform preventative maintenance on assigned musical equipment. Additional increased responsibilities

relating to music performance are assigned based on grade/experience, such as instrument section leader or leader of a small ensemble. Musicians may be assigned to complete the Live Production Technician Course and be assigned additional duties of sound engineer.

b. Prerequisites. Must possess MOS 5524.

c. Requirements. Must be proficient on the horn.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (be), Music Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Musicians and Singers 27-2042.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Member, "The President's Own," U.S. Marine Band, 5511.

(2) Member, "The Commandant's Own," U.S. Marine Drum and Bugle Corps, 5512.

17. MOS 5546, Musician, Trombone (GySgt to Pvt) NMOS (5524), DIR COMM

a. Summary. Musicians perform in a Marine Corps Band for concerts, parades, ceremonies, and various other official functions in support of the Marine Corps Bands' mission. Musicians perform additional duties in support of band operations, such as unit supply, unit administrative assistant, and music librarian. Musicians are required to perform preventative maintenance on assigned musical equipment. Additional increased responsibilities relating to music performance are assigned based on grade/experience, such as instrument section leader or leader of a small ensemble. Musicians may be assigned to complete the Live Production Technician Course and be assigned additional duties of sound engineer.

b. Prerequisites. Must possess MOS 5524.

c. Requirements. Must be proficient on the trombone.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (be), Music Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Musicians and Singers 27-2042.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Member, "The President's Own," U.S. Marine Band, 5511.

(2) Member, "The Commandant's Own," U.S. Marine Drum and Bugle Corps, 5512.

18. MOS 5547, Musician, Tuba/Sousaphone (GySgt to Pvt) NMOS (5524), DIR COMM

a. Summary. Musicians perform in a Marine Corps Band for concerts, parades, ceremonies, and various other official functions in support of the Marine Corps Bands mission. Musicians perform additional duties in support of band operations, such as unit supply, unit administrative assistant, and

music librarian. Musicians are required to perform preventative maintenance on assigned musical equipment. Additional increased responsibilities relating to music performance are assigned based on grade/experience, such as instrument section leader or leader of a small ensemble. Musicians may be assigned to complete the Live Production Technician Course and be assigned additional duties of sound engineer.

b. Prerequisites. Must possess MOS 5524.

c. Requirements. Must be proficient on the tuba/sousaphone.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (be), Music Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Musicians and Singers 27-2042.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Member, "The President's Own," U.S. Marine Band, 5511.

(2) Member, "The Commandant's Own," U.S. Marine Drum and Bugle Corps, 5512

19. MOS 5548, Musician, Electric Bass (GySgt to Pvt) NMOS (5524), DIR COMM

a. Summary. Musicians perform in a Marine Corps Band for concerts, parades, ceremonies, and various other official functions in support of the Marine Corps Bands mission. Musicians perform additional duties in support of band operations, such as unit supply, unit administrative assistant, and music librarian. Musicians are required to perform preventative maintenance on assigned musical equipment. Additional increased responsibilities relating to music performance are assigned based on grade/experience, such as instrument section leader or leader of a small ensemble. Musicians may be assigned to complete the Live Production Technician Course and be assigned additional duties of sound engineer.

b. Prerequisites. Must possess MOS 5524.

c. Requirements

(1) Must be proficient on the electric bass.

(2) Must be capable of performing basic percussion or other relevant instrument with the ceremonial marching band.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (be), Music Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Musicians and Singers 27-2042.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Member, "The President's Own," U.S. Marine Band, 5511.

(2) Member, "The Commandant's Own," U.S. Marine Drum and Bugle Corps, 5512.

20. MOS 5563, Musician, Percussion (Drums, Tympani, and Mallets) (GySgt to Pvt) NMOS (5524), DIR COMM

a. Summary. Musicians perform in a Marine Corps Band for concerts, parades, ceremonies, and various other official functions in support of the Marine Corps Bands mission. Musicians perform additional duties in support of band operations, such as unit supply, unit administrative assistant, and music librarian. Musicians are required to perform preventative maintenance on assigned musical equipment. Additional increased responsibilities relating to music performance are assigned based on grade/experience, such as instrument section leader or leader of a small ensemble. Musicians may be assigned to complete the Live Production Technician Course and be assigned additional duties of sound engineer.

b. Prerequisites. Must possess MOS 5524.

c. Requirements. Must be proficient on the percussion (drums, tympani, and mallets).

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (be), Music Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Musicians and Singers 27-2042.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Member, "The President's Own," U.S. Marine Band, 5511.

(2) Member, "The Commandant's Own," U.S. Marine Drum and Bugle Corps, 5512.

21. MOS 5565, Musician, Piano (GySgt to Pvt) NMOS (5524), DIR COMM

a. Summary. Musicians perform in a Marine Corps Band for concerts, parades, ceremonies, and various other official functions in support of the Marine Corps Bands mission. Musicians perform additional duties in support of band operations, such as unit supply, unit administrative assistant, and music librarian. Musicians are required to perform preventative maintenance on assigned musical equipment. Additional increased responsibilities relating to music performance are assigned based on grade/experience, such as instrument section leader or leader of a small ensemble. Musicians may be assigned to complete the Live Production Technician Course and be assigned additional duties of sound engineer.

b. Prerequisites. Must possess MOS 5524.

c. Requirements

(1) Must be proficient on the piano.

(2) Must be capable of performing basic percussion or other relevant instrument with the ceremonial marching band.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (be), Music Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
Musicians and Singers 27-2042.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Member, "The President's Own," U.S. Marine Band, 5511.

(2) Member, "The Commandant's Own," U.S. Marine Drum and Bugle Corps, 5512.

22. MOS 5566, Musician, Guitar (GySgt to Pvt) NMOS (5524), DIR COMM

a. Summary. Musicians perform in a Marine Corps Band for concerts, parades, ceremonies, and various other official functions in support of the Marine Corps Bands mission. Musicians perform additional duties in support of band operations, such as unit supply, unit administrative assistant, and music librarian. Musicians are required to perform preventative maintenance on assigned musical equipment. Additional increased responsibilities relating to music performance are assigned based on grade/experience, such as instrument section leader or leader of a small ensemble. Musicians may be assigned to complete the Live Production Technician Course and be assigned additional duties of sound engineer.

b. Prerequisites. Must possess MOS 5524.

c. Requirements

(1) Must be proficient on the guitar.

(2) Must be capable of performing basic percussion or other relevant instrument with the ceremonial marching band.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (be), Music Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
Musicians and Singers 27-2042.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Member, "The President's Own," U.S. Marine Band, 5511.

(2) Member, "The Commandant's Own," U.S. Marine Drum and Bugle Corps, 5512.

23. MOS 5567, Musician, Vocalist (GySgt to Pvt) NMOS (5524), DIR COMM

a. Summary. Vocalists perform in a Marine Corps Band for concerts, ceremonies, small ensembles, as a soloist, and various other official functions in support of the Marine Corps Bands' mission. Vocalists perform additional duties in support of band operations, such as unit supply, unit administrative assistant, and music librarian. Additional increased responsibilities relating to music performance are assigned based on grade/experience, such as instrumental group leader or leader of a small ensemble. Vocalists may be assigned to complete the Live Production Technician Course and be assigned additional duties of sound engineer.

b. Prerequisites. Must possess MOS 5524 and pass a vocal audition as outlined in the Audition Standards Manual.

c. Requirements

(1) Must be a proficient vocalist.

(2) Must be capable of performing basic percussion or other relevant instrument with the ceremonial marching band.

d. Duties. For a complete list of duties and tasks, refer to reference (bg), Music Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Musician and Singers 27-2042.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Member, "The President's Own," U.S. Marine Band, 5511.

(2) Member, "The Commandant's Own," U.S. Marine Drum and Bugle Corps.



3135. OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 57, CHEMICAL, BIOLOGICAL, RADIOLOGICAL AND NUCLEAR (CBRN) DEFENSE

1. Introduction. The Chemical, Biological, Radiological, Nuclear (CBRN) Defense Occupational Field includes planning and employing capabilities to enable the organization to accomplish its mission in a CBRN environment. This consists of forces capable of planning, detecting, identifying, warning and reporting, and mitigation of CBRN threats and hazards. CBRN Defense Specialists advise the staff on chemical and biological (CB) warfare agent characteristics, physiological symptoms and effects, treatment, detection, and identification. They must coordinate and conduct training to ensure the organization is capable of mitigating the effects of nuclear explosions and detection of radiological hazards. CBRN Defense Specialist effectively instruct CBRN defense individual and unit survival measures and provide more in-depth training to their unit's CBRN defense team members. Additionally, CBRN Defense Specialists must be familiar with the proper employment, operation, maintenance, and supply procedures for all CBRN defense equipment and materials down to the battalion/squadron level.

2. MOS 5711, Chemical, Biological, Radiological, and Nuclear (CBRN) Defense Specialist (Sgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC PP&O

a. Summary. CBRN Defense Specialists operate within the unit combat operations center to assist the staff in monitoring unit operations, facilitating warning and reporting, and coordinating CBRN response activities. CBRN Defense Specialists train personnel to employ individual and organizational CBRN equipment and execute individual survival measures to enable protective actions and sustain operations in a CBRN environment. CBRN Defense Specialists collect, analyze, and provide information relative to CBRN exposure status, location of contaminated areas and CBRN defense. Additionally, CBRN Defense Specialists maintain and prepare CBRN defense equipment for embarkation, deployment, and employment. This MOS is assigned and voided only by the authority of the CMC (MM).

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must be a U.S. citizen.
- (2) Must possess a GT score of 110 or higher.
- (3) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.

c. Requirements. Complete the CBRN Specialist Basic Course (A16T3B4) at the U.S. Marine Corps CBRN School, Ft Leonard Wood, MO.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks refer to reference (ap), Chemical, Biological, Radiological and Nuclear Defense Training and Readiness Manual. See also the 5711 MOS Road Map.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

- (1) Military Enlisted Tactical Operations and Air/Weapons Specialists and Crew Members, All Other 55-3019.
- (2) Teachers and Instructors, All Other 25-3099.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

3. MOS 5713, Chemical, Biological, Radiological and Nuclear (CBRN) Responder (Sgt to Pvt) NMOS (5711), DC PP&O

a. Summary. CBRN Responders are CBRN Defense Specialist trained to perform CBRN reconnaissance and surveillance in order to confirm or deny the presence of chemical, biological, or radiological hazards beyond the supported unit's capability.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must currently hold and maintain PMOS 5711 prerequisites.

(2) Must be capable of meeting organizational requirements for occupational health respiratory protection program.

c. Requirements

(1) Maintain Hazardous Materials Technician Certification.

(2) Complete the CBRN Responder Operations Course (A16CBR4); and the CBRN Responder Technician Course (A16CB14) at the U.S. Army CBRN School, Ft Leonard Wood, MO; or other DoD HAZMAT Operations and Technician Certification Course.

d. Duties

(1) Employs enhanced CBRN reconnaissance and surveillance equipment and personal protective equipment to satisfy information and force protection requirements of the supported commander.

(2) For a complete listing of requirements refer to reference (ap), Chemical, Biological, Radiological and Nuclear Defense Training and Readiness Manual. See also the MOS Road Map.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

(1) Occupational Health and Safety Specialists 29-9011.

(2) Hazardous Materials Removal Workers 47-4041.

f. Related Military Skill. Chemical, Biological, Radiological and Nuclear Defense Specialist, 5711.

4. MOS 5769, Chemical, Biological, Radiological and Nuclear (CBRN) Defense Chief (MGySgt to SSgt) PMOS, DC PP&O

a. Summary. The CBRN Defense Chief serves as a CBRN defense SME to advise the staff and coordinate CBRN defense, reconnaissance, and decontamination operations. CBRN Defense Chiefs plan, coordinate and monitor the employment of unit CBRN defense, reconnaissance, and decontamination equipment, and attached capabilities, and serve in the unit combat operations center to perform CBRN warning and reporting, and coordinate CBRN response activities. In addition to advising the Commander on the operational and technical functions associated with CBRN defense, CBRN reconnaissance, CBRN response, and CBRN decontamination, senior-level management Marines (MGySgt to MSgt) also advise the commander and staff on events related to supporting countering weapons of mass destruction (CWMD) in support of combatant command lines of effort and objectives within the supported area of operations. CBRN

Defense Chiefs at MSC and higher or joint commands are responsible to assist the CBRN Defense Officer with integrating the execution of CWMD in plans, exercises, and operations through organization, training, and planning. They support operations across the spectrum of special operations as fully integrated special staff members in a variety of special operations forces or joint task organized configurations.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must possess PMOS 5711.

(2) Security requirement:

(a) Active adjudicated secret clearance prior to attendance of the USMC CBRN Defense Chief Course, Ft Leonard Wood, MO.

(b) For MSgt/MGySgt: must meet sensitive compartmented information (SCI) eligibility guidelines based on a single scope background investigation (SSBI)/Tier 5 (T5) investigation. This is required in performance of duties associated with MARFOR to MSC and joint billet(s).

c. Requirements

(1) Attain promotion to SSgt.

(2) CBRN Defense Specialists MOS 5711 terminates at staff sergeant. As such, completion of the CBRN Defense Chief's Course (A16KJK4) at Ft Leonard Wood, MO is required within two years after selection to the grade of staff sergeant.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks refer to reference (ap), Chemical, Biological, Radiological and Nuclear Defense Training and Readiness Manual and MOS road map.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

(1) Mid-level Management Marines (GySgt to SSgt) holding mid-level management ranks perform the related duties from the entry level ranks with the following additional classifications:

(a) Emergency Management Specialists 13-1061.

(b) Occupational Health and Safety Specialists 29-9011.

(c) First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Officer and Administrative Support Workers 43-1011.

(2) Senior-level Management Marines (MGySgt to MSgt) holding senior level management billets (MARFOR to MSC) perform the related duties from the previous classifications with the following classifications:

(a) Management Analyst 13/14-1111.

(b) General and Operations Managers 11-1021.

(c) Command and Control Center Specialists 55-3015.

f. Related Military Skill

- (1) Advisor, 0570.
- (2) Operational Advisor, 0571.

3136. OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 58, MILITARY POLICE, INVESTIGATIONS, AND CORRECTIONS

1. Introduction. The Military Police, Investigations and Corrections OccFld provides the commander continuous support by enforcing the law; preventing and suppressing crime; assessing command physical security posture; preserving military control; quelling disturbances; investigating offenses; apprehending offenders; protecting property and personnel; registering and controlling privately owned vehicles and weapons; investigating traffic accidents; controlling traffic; support to security and mobility operations, battlefield circulation and traffic control, rear area security operations to include limited offensive and defensive combat operations; detention operations to include handling and safeguarding prisoners of war, refugees, or evacuees; guarding military prisoners; returning absentees/deserters to military control; and supervising brig operations and correctional custody units. Entry-level specialties available include Military Police and Correctional Specialists.

2. MOS 5811, Military Police (MGySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC PP&O

a. Summary. Military Police perform assigned military law enforcement duties to uphold the criminal justice system, maintain good order and discipline, and support the commander's law enforcement and security requirements in peacetime and combat operations. Typical duties and billets include foot and motorized patrol, control of pedestrian and vehicular traffic, crime prevention/physical security, patrolman, fire team, squad leader, watch commander, platoon sergeant, operations chief, and provost sergeant billets.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must be a U.S. citizen.
- (2) Must possess clarity of speech.
- (3) Must have vision correctable to 20/20.
- (4) Must have a valid state driver's license.
- (5) Must possess a GT score of 95 or higher.
- (6) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.
- (7) Must be 18 years old prior to completion of military police school.
- (8) Must have normal color vision (waivers to this prerequisite will not be granted).
- (9) Marines interested in requesting a lateral move should contact their career planner or prior service recruiter to ensure they meet the prerequisites. Marines meeting the prerequisites will contact the nearest installation provost sergeant/senior enlisted advisor (MOS 5811) to begin the screening process. A letter of recommendation from the installation provost marshal or commanding officer, law enforcement battalion will be forwarded to the Marine's monitor, via the career planner, to CMC (manpower management enlisted assignments) for final approval.

(10) Must have no history of mental, nervous, or emotional disorders. Waivers will not be considered for those Marines determined unsuitable for assignment as a military police officer by a medical professional.

(11) Must have no convictions by special or general courts-martial, or felony convictions or misdemeanor convictions of domestic violence from civil courts. Waivers will not be granted for convictions by special or general courts-martial or civil courts for crimes of domestic violence as per reference (bk), the Lautenberg Amendment.

c. Requirements

(1) Reserve enlisted Marines, IADT and IIADT must complete the Basic Military Police Course (A16RF33) at MARCORDET, Ft Leonard Wood, MO.

(2) Active duty enlisted-entry level Marines must complete the Basic Military Police Course (A16RF33) at MARCORDET, Ft Leonard Wood, MO.

(3) Lateral move, prior service retraining-initial skills and reserve enlisted-SMCR Marines must complete the Basic Military Police Course (A16RF33) at MARCORDET, Ft Leonard Wood, MO.

(4) Physical Requirements: The duties of the 58 occupational field require extended periods of physical exertion derived from such activities as running, walking, standing, bending, or driving and occasionally lifting, pushing and/or carrying items weighing 50 pounds or more. Requires stamina, physical agility and dexterity and the strength to pursue, apprehend or detain. A 58 occupational field Marine may be required to push or drag heavy weights of 150 pounds or more and is required to exemplify the physical characteristics of agility in the performance of his/her duties.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (ac), Military Police, Investigations, and Corrections Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Police and Sheriff's Patrol Officers 33-3051.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Military Working Dog Handler, 5812.

(2) Traffic Management and Collision Investigator (TMCI), 5813.

(3) Physical Security Specialist, 5814.

(4) Special Reaction Team Member, 5816.

(5) Military Police Investigator, 5819.

3. MOS 5812, Military Working Dog Handler (MSgt to Pvt) NMOS (5811), DC PP&O

a. Summary. A Military Working Dog Handler is a military policeman who is additionally trained to employ a military working dog, with on or off-leash directional control, in order to conduct searches of open areas, buildings, vehicles, and roadways, detect explosives or illegal drugs, locate

missing personnel by tracking or scouting, and detect and/or apprehend lost or wanted personnel, and intruders.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must currently hold and maintain all prerequisites of PMOS 5811.

(2) To protect against certain infections from dogs, handlers must have a spleen.

(3) Must be a volunteer.

(4) Military working dog handlers seeking an instructor assignment to Joint Base San Antonio (JBSA)-Lackland must possess an associate degree or have the ability to complete the required associate degree within the prescribed time from date of assignment. Upon assignment, instructors who do not meet the requirement will develop an associate degree plan through the education service office. This education requirement is the standard criteria for an instructor assigned to any air force owned courses, Community College of the Air Force (CCAF), as described in reference (dp), the most current version of the Memorandum of Agreement between each service branches' Training Command.

c. Requirements. Complete the Military Working Dog Basic Handler's Course (F06MTM1) Joint Base San-Antonio-Lackland, TX.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (ac), Military Police, Investigations, and Corrections Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Police and Sheriff's Patrol Officers 33-3051.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

4. MOS 5813, Traffic Management and Collision Investigator (TMCI) (GySgt to Cpl) NMOS (5811), DC PP&O

a. Summary. A Traffic Management and Collision Investigator (TMCI) is a Military Policeman who is additionally trained in the enforcement of traffic laws, regulations, and orders. Furthermore, the Traffic Management and Collision Investigator (TMCI) investigates and reports traffic collisions; assists in accident prevention and vehicle safety programs; conducts traffic control studies to determine present and future needs concerning traffic control and associated traffic programs or special events aboard and installation; conducts comprehensive roadside safety checkpoints; maintains PMO/MCPD initializer, RADAR and LIDAR equipment.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must currently hold and maintain all prerequisites of PMOS 5811.

(2) Must have obtained the grade of Corporal or higher.

c. Requirements. Complete the Traffic Management and Collision Investigation Course (F06CAH1), 343 Training Squadron, Lackland, AFB.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (ac), Military Police, Investigations, and Corrections Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Police and Sheriff's Patrol Officers 33-3051.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

5. MOS 5814, Physical Security Specialist (GySgt to Cpl) NMOS (5811), DC PP&O

a. Summary. A Physical Security Specialist is a Military Policeman additionally trained to provide commanders the ability to conduct risk/vulnerability assessments, analyze crime, and recommend appropriate courses of action to eliminate conditions conducive to terrorism, espionage, sabotage, wrongful destruction, malicious damage, theft, and pilferage. Asset protection and loss prevention can be accomplished through all these, but not limited to a physical security program, electronic security system program, and a loss prevention program.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must currently hold and maintain all prerequisites of PMOS 5811.

(2) Must have obtained the grade of Corporal or higher.

c. Requirements. Complete the Conventional Physical Security Course (A1681P3), U.S. Army Military Police School or the Physical Security Training Program, Federal Law Enforcement Training Center (FLETC).

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (ac), Military Police, Investigations, and Corrections Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Police and Sheriff's Patrol Office 33-3051.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

6. MOS 5816, Special Reaction Team (SRT) Member (GySgt to Cpl) NMOS (5811), DC PP&O

a. Summary. Special Reaction Team Members are Military Policeman trained to counter and/or contain a high-risk incident surpassing normal law enforcement capabilities. Members are trained on enhanced marksmanship, tactical movement, entry, breaching, and clearing objectives in order to neutralize threats.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must currently hold and maintain all prerequisites of PMOS 5811.

(2) Must have obtained the grade of Corporal or higher.

(3) Must be a volunteer.

(4) Possess a high degree of maturity and self-control.



(5) Maintain minimum first-class physical fitness standards.

(6) Qualify as and maintain an expert with service rifle and pistol.

c. Requirements. Complete the Special Reaction Team Course (Phase I) (A16MRX3), U.S. Army Military Police School, Ft Leonard Wood, MO; or completion of the Marine Corps Police Academy (MCPA) SRT Phase I Training.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (ac), Military Police, Investigations, and Corrections Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Police and Sheriff's Patrol Course 33-3051.

f. Related Military Skill. Marine Corps Security Force (MCSF) Close Quarters Battle (CQB) Team Member, 8154.

7. MOS 5819, Military Police Investigator (MPI) (GySgt to Cpl) NMOS (5811), DC PP&O

a. Summary. The duties of the MPI require the assignment of mature and intelligent individuals responsible for investigating criminal violations of the uniform code of military justice (UCMJ) in matters of interest to the United States Marine Corps.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must currently hold MOS 5811.

(2) Accreditation of MPI will be accomplished by the provost marshal/police chief on an as needed basis, through the issuance of PSL produced "investigator" serialized credentials approved by CMC (PS).

(3) Must have a minimum of one year military police experience to be considered for the Military Police Investigator Course.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Military Police Investigator Course (A1658J3), U.S. Army Military Police School, Ft Leonard Wood, MO.

(2) Accreditation of MPI will be accomplished by the provost marshal on an as needed basis, through the issuance of locally produced serialized credentials approved by CMC (PS).

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (ac), Military Police, Investigations, and Corrections Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

(1) Detectives and Criminal Investigators 33-3021.

(2) Police and Sheriff's Patrol Officers 33-3051.

f. Related Military Skill. Replace with Criminal Investigator, 5821.

8. MOS 5821, Criminal Investigator CID Agent (MGySgt to Sgt) PMOS, DC PP&O

a. Summary. Criminal Investigation Division Agents perform criminal investigative duties while operationally assigned to the criminal investigation division (CID), regional trial counsel (RTC), and naval criminal investigative service (NCIS). CID Agents provide criminal investigative support to both supporting establishment law enforcement and deployed/combat contingency operations. CID Agents investigate misdemeanor and felony level crimes that fall within the jurisdictional purview of the DOD, provide technical guidance supervision to junior CID Agents and apprentice investigators, conducts covert operations, personal protective services, crisis negotiations, forensic examinations/exploitation, assists the complex trial teams with trial case preparation, provides subject matter expertise and training to host nations during contingency operations and liaise with other military, local, state and federal law enforcement agencies.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must be a U.S. citizen.

(2) Must be a sergeant of any MOS. Sergeants applying for lateral move must have less than two years' time in grade.

(3) Must be interviewed and determined suitable for assignment as a Criminal Investigator by a screening board comprised of the CID investigations officer or chief investigator of a provost marshal's office.

(4) Must have a GT score of 110 or higher.

(5) Must be 21 years of age.

(6) Must have normal color vision (may not be waived).

(7) Must have a minimum height requirement of 59 inches.

(8) Must have a valid state driver's license (may not be waived).

(9) Must have vision correctable to 20/20.

(10) Must possess clarity of speech.

(11) Must have no history of mental, nervous, or emotional disorders. Waivers will not be considered for those Marines determined unsuitable for assignment as a Criminal Investigator by a medical professional.

(12) No convictions by summary special or general courts-martial or civil courts; non-judicial punishment involving illegal drugs, spouse abuse/ domestic violence, or immoral character (may not be waived). Minor traffic violations are not a disqualifying factor and will be reviewed on a case-by-case basis.

(13) Prior to attending the U.S. Army Criminal Investigation Division, Special Agent Course (CIDSAC) (A1601D3), U.S. Army Military Police School (USAMPS), must have sufficient obligated service to allow 48 months remaining upon graduation to ensure a full 60-month obligated enlistment is met.

(14) Those 5821 criminal investigators seeking assignment to NCIS as a Marine special agent (MSA) must be recommended by their investigations officer or chief investigator. Those selected for assignment to NCIS as a MSA must be screened and determined eligible for duty by an NCIS screening board as described in reference (bs), the most current version of the MOU between Director, NCIS and CMC.

(15) All candidates will undergo a law enforcement employment background investigation and must be found suitable for duties as a Criminal Investigator.

(16) All lateral move candidate background packages must be routed through CMC PSL and receive an eligibility letter from the Head, CID prior to submission of the lateral move package to HQMC.

(17) All candidates must undergo a sensitive compartmented information (SCI) pre-screening interview and receive a favorable endorsement from their Special Security Officer.

(18) All requests for waivers must be approved by CMC (PS).

c. Requirements

(1) All CID Agents must initiate and satisfactorily complete a Single Scope Background Investigation (SSBI) and be granted a top-secret clearance with SCI eligibility. CID Agents are required to maintain the TS SCI clearance and complete a satisfactory periodic review every 5 years. Personnel may work in the billet while awaiting clearance adjudication, providing interim clearance eligibility has been accomplished.

(2) All Marines accepted into the 5821 MOS are required to complete the apprentice agent training program, the field training agent program, or a combination of the two.

(3) Successfully complete the CIDSAC (A1601D3), U.S. Army Military Police School (USAMPS), Ft Leonard Wood, MO.

(4) CID Credentials will be issued by the Assistant Deputy Commandant, Security, PP&O, by order of the CMC upon successful completion of the CIDSAC.

(5) A reserve 5811, Military Police Officer, may be awarded the 5821 MOS by successfully completing the USAMPS distance education course, identification number CID Special Agent-832-31D20/30(RC) (DL) (P) which consists of both online distance learning and practical application. All online distance learning and practical application sections must be completed in addition to a minimum of (60) days on the job training (OJT) with a favorable endorsement from the overseeing CID Officer, before receiving an eligibility letter from the head, CID, CMC PS.

(6) A reserve Marine of any MOS who is currently employed by a recognized civilian law enforcement agency as a sworn peace officer, currently holding the position of a criminal investigator, with three years investigative experience, may be awarded the 5821 MOS by successfully completing the CID OJT program with favorable endorsement from the overseeing CID officer and receive an eligibility letter from the head, CID, CMC PS.

(7) Course seat assignment to the CIDSAC for all IMOS 5821 Marines will be completed through the Head, CID.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (ac), Military Police and Corrections Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Police and Detectives 33-1012.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Criminal Investigator CID Agent, 5821.

(2) Forensic Psychophysiology (Polygraph Examiner), 5822.

9. MOS 5822, Forensic Psychophysiology (Polygraph Examiner) (GySgt to SSgt) NMOS (5821), DC PP&O

a. Summary. Psychophysiology (Polygraph Examiners) perform the full range of criminal investigative duties prescribed for and are operationally assigned to the Naval Criminal Investigative Service (NCIS).

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must currently hold MOS 5821.

(2) Must be at least 25 years of age.

(3) Must have at least 2 years' experience as a credentialed criminal investigator (MOS 5821).

(4) Must be a graduate of an accredited 4-year college.

(5) Must be screened and determined eligible for duty by an NCIS screening board (as described in the most current version of the MOU between the Director, NCIS, and CMC).

(6) Prior to entry in the Polygraph Examiner Training Course, DoD Polygraph Institute, must have sufficient obligated service to allow 36 months remaining upon graduation.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Polygraph Examiner Training Course (A3558D3), DoD Polygraph Institute, Ft Jackson, SC.

(2) Certification will be accomplished by the Naval Criminal Investigative Service (Code 23CP).

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (ac), Military Police, Investigations, and Corrections Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Detectives and Criminal Investigators 33-3021.

f. Related Military Skill. Criminal Investigator CID Agent, 5821.

10. MOS 5831, Correction and Detention Specialist (MGySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC PP&O

a. Summary. Correctional Specialists guard and provide 24-hour supervision of the daily activities of confined personnel at military correctional facilities to prevent disturbances and escapes. Correctional Specialists perform routine inspections, process personnel for confinement and release; transport prisoners, absentees, and deserters; manage prisoner's funds and personal property; observe and report meaningful changes in prisoner behavior; report and investigate infractions of the facility's regulations. Corrections Specialist also provide commanders with the capability to execute regional detention facilities in theater with immediate oversight and subject matter expertise on the safe, humane, and efficient care of enemy detainees entrusted to their care.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must be a U.S. citizen.
- (2) Must possess a GT score of 95 or higher.
- (3) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.
- (4) Must possess a high degree of maturity and emotional stability.
- (5) Have no record of civil court conviction that resulted in confinement.
- (6) Must have no history of mental, nervous, or emotional disorders (waivers to this requirement will not be granted).
- (7) Must have no convictions by special or general courts-martial, or felony convictions or misdemeanor convictions of domestic violence from civil courts. Waivers will not be granted for convictions by special or general courts-martial or civil courts for crimes of domestic violence as per reference (bk), the Lautenberg Amendment.
- (8) Must be able to lift and lower 67 lbs.
- (9) Must be able to stand for long periods while wearing/carrying up to an 80-pound uniform and combat equipment.

c. Requirements

- (1) Complete the Corrections and Detention Specialist Course (A16MN43), USAMPS, Ft Leonard Wood, MO.
- (2) Requests for lateral move into MOS 5831 will be accompanied by an interview and recommendation by an installation's senior corrections officer, MOS 5804 (not waiverable).

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (ac), Military Police, Investigations, and Corrections Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Correctional Officers and Jailers 33-3012.

f. Related Military Skill

- (1) Military Police, 5811.
- (2) Military Police Investigator, 5819.
- (3) Correctional Counselor, 5832.

11. MOS 5832, Correctional Counselor (MGySgt to Cpl) NMOS (5831), DC PP&O

a. Summary. Correctional Counselors assist in resolving day-to-day prisoner problems; conduct initial and weekly interviews; provide individual and group counseling; assist in evaluations; observe and report meaningful changes in behavior; recommend custody classification, treatment programs, work assignments, and make recommendations on clemency, parole and/or restoration to duty requests; and improve communication channels between the parent unit and confined personnel in Marine Corps and Naval Brigs.

b. Prerequisites. Must currently hold and maintain all prerequisites of PMOS 5831.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Naval Correctional Counselor Course (N71MQY1) NSAHR Northwest Annex, Chesapeake, VA.

(2) Recommend that Marines with MOS 5832 attend Behavioral Health Specialists Course (A17KBA1), Medical Educational Training Campus (METC), Ft Sam Houston, TX.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (ac), Military Police, Investigations, and Corrections Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Probation Officers and Correctional Treatment Specialists 21-1092.

f. Related Military Skill

- (1) Correctional Specialist, 5831.
- (2) US Army Behavioral Health Specialists, 68X.

3137. OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 59, AVIATION COMMAND AND CONTROL (C2) ELECTRONICS MAINTENANCE

1. Introduction. The Aviation Command and Control Electronics Maintenance Occupational Field is part of the cyberspace workforce and plans, installs, operates, maintains, and repairs electronic equipment organic to the Marine air Command and Control System (MACCS) and is part of the MACCS equipment is ground based and includes various types of communications transmission systems, information technology systems, radar systems, cryptographic devices, meteorological equipment, and miscellaneous non-communication systems. The MACCS equipment facilitates the control of friendly aircraft and surface-to-air weapons for anti-air warfare and provides air surveillance, continuous all-weather radar and non-radar services, airspace management, and weather forecasting in support of the aviation combat element of the Marine air ground task force. Qualifications to work in this field include manual dexterity, normal color vision, be eligible to hold a secret security clearance, the ability to understand highly technical material, and to comprehend complex mathematical and logic principles. Marines in the 5900 Occupational Field have the opportunity to participate in formal apprenticeship programs leading to a Department of Labor Certificate of Apprenticeship; refer to reference (bs) for specific information concerning the United Services Military Apprenticeship Program (USMAP). Marines entering this occupational field will receive formal courses of instruction in Basic Electronics followed by detailed instruction in data, communication, or radar systems. After completion of formal training, an MOS will be assigned which designates a specific job in the electronics maintenance field. Marines in this field will typically serve within the Marine aircraft wing, Marine Corps air stations, or intelligence battalions.

2. MOS 5900, Basic Electronics Maintenance Marine (GySgt to Pvt) BMOS

a. Summary. None.

b. Prerequisites. None.

c. Requirements. None.

d. Duties. None.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
None.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

3. MOS 5939, Aviation Communication Systems Technician (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. Aviation Communication Systems Technicians are qualified to perform/supervise diagnosis, field level repairs, and modifications to communications systems found within selected units of the Marine air control group. Typical duties include installation, operation, performance testing, troubleshooting and repair of voice communications equipment, fiber optic cables, switched local area networks and devices, end-user computers, and system software/firmware for voice communications equipment used within the Marine air command and control systems (MACCS). Additional duties include supervision of a maintenance section/shop, coordination of equipment evacuation for repair with other maintenance activities, requisitioning of

parts, and monitoring maintenance reports. These technicians also provide technical expertise in the planning, employment, and installation of aviation communications systems.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must be a U.S. citizen.
- (2) Must possess an EL score of 115 or higher.
- (3) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.
- (4) Must have a minimum one year of high school algebra.
- (5) Must have normal color vision.

c. Requirements

- (1) Complete the 5900 Commons Course (M091J31), Twentynine Palms, CA.
- (2) Complete the Aviation Communications Systems Technician Course (M09E2Z1), Twentynine Palms, CA.

d. Duties. For a complete list of duties and tasks, refer to reference (o), Tactical Air Operations Center (TAOC) Training and Readiness Manual, Tactical Air Command Center (TACC) Training and Readiness Manual; and the Direct Air Support Center (DASC) Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

- (1) Radio Operator 27-4013.
- (2) Radio Mechanics 49-2021.
- (3) Computer Operators 43-9011.
- (4) Avionics Technicians 49-2091.

f. Related Military Skill

- (1) Transmissions Chief, 0629.
- (2) Ground Radio Repairer, 2841.
- (3) Electronics Maintenance Technician, 2862.
- (4) ATC Communications Technician, 5954.

4. MOS 5948, Aviation RADAR Technician (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. Aviation RADAR Technicians site, install, operate, test, adjust, align, and repair the Marine air Command Control Systems (MACCS) Air Defense RADAR Systems, and associated Identification Friend or Foe (IFF) equipment. Typical duties include installation, operation, performance testing, and troubleshooting and repair of RADAR equipment, fiber optic cables, switched local area networks and devices, end-user computers, servers, and system software/firmware for RADAR equipment. Additional duties include supervision of a maintenance section/shop, coordination of equipment evacuation for repair with other maintenance activities, requisitioning of



parts, and monitoring maintenance reports. These technicians also provide technical expertise in the planning, employment, and installation of Air Defense RADAR Systems.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must be a U.S. citizen.
- (2) Must possess an EL score of 115 or higher.
- (3) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.
- (4) Must have a minimum one year of high school algebra.
- (5) Must have normal color vision.

c. Requirements. Complete the 5900 Commons Course (M091J31), Twentynine Palms, CA.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to Air Command and Control Systems Maintenance Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

- (1) Electrical and Electronics Repairers, Commercial and Industrial Equipment 49-2094.
- (2) Computer Operators 43-9011.
- (3) Avionics Technicians 49-2091.

f. Related Military Skill

- (1) Ground Electronics Systems Maintenance Technician, 2862.
- (2) Artillery Electronics Technician, 2887.
- (3) Air Traffic Control RADAR Technician, 5953.

5. MOS 5951, Aviation Meteorological Equipment Technician, OMA/IMA (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. Aviation Meteorological Equipment Maintenance Technicians survey, site, and install meteorological equipment. They process and pack system components for storage or shipment. Make periodic inspections and perform preventive maintenance. Tune, adjust, and align systems for proper operation. Use proper safety procedures in system maintenance and operation. Diagnose and isolate malfunction(s) to the fault, remove and replace the fault, and verify that the malfunction(s) has been corrected. Install, operate, configure, and troubleshoot switched local area networks, devices, end-user computers, and system software/firmware as it relates to meteorological equipment. Maintain tools, support, and test equipment. Assist in maintaining the technical library. Assist in maintaining accountability of all parts of the system, including spare parts, and in requisitioning supplies and spare parts. Maintain necessary records of maintenance and compile data for reports. Assist ATC maintenance personnel in MOSs 5952, 5953, and 5954. Must possess a working knowledge of applicable naval aviation maintenance programs.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must be a U.S. citizen.
- (2) Must have normal color perception.
- (3) Must possess an EL score of 110 or higher.
- (4) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Avionics Technician I Level Class A1 (N23A952) at NAS Pensacola, FL.

(2) Complete the Marine air Traffic Control Aviation Meteorological Equipment Technician Course (N2358Y2) at NAS Pensacola, FL.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to Marine air Command and Control Systems Maintenance Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Precision Instrument and Equipment Repairer, All Other 49-9069.

f. Related Military Skill

- (1) Air Traffic Control RADAR Technician, 5953.
- (2) Air Traffic Control Communications Technician, 5954.

6. MOS 5952, Air Traffic Control Navigational Aids Technician (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. Air Traffic Control Navigational Aids Technicians survey, site, and install air traffic control navigational aids and instrument landing systems. Make periodic inspections and perform preventive maintenance. Tune, adjust, and align systems for proper operation. Use proper safety procedures in system maintenance and operation. Diagnose and isolate malfunction to the fault, remove and replace the fault, and verify that the malfunction has been corrected. Participate in and provide technical assistance during system flight inspections. Maintain tools, support, and test equipment. Assist in maintaining the maintenance technical library. Assist in maintaining accountability of all parts of the system, including spare parts, and in requisitioning supplies and spare parts. They process and pack system components for storage or shipment. Train subordinates or less qualified personnel. Maintain necessary records of maintenance and compile data for reports. Assist air traffic control maintenance personnel in MOSs 5951, 5953, and 5954. Must possess a working knowledge of applicable naval aviation maintenance programs.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must possess an EL score of 110 or higher.
- (2) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.
- (3) Must possess normal color perception.

(4) Must be a U.S. citizen.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Avionics Technician I Level Class A1 Course (N23A952), Pensacola, FL.

(2) Complete the Marine air Traffic Control Navigational Aids Technician Pipeline Course (N235972), Pensacola, FL.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to Marine air Command and Control Systems Maintenance Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

(1) Electrical and Electronics Repairers, Commercial and Industrial Equipment 49-2094.

(2) Avionics Technicians 49-2091.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Air Traffic Control RADAR Technician, 5953.

(2) Air Traffic Control Communications Technician, 5954.

7. MOS 5953, Air Traffic Control RADAR Technician (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. Air Traffic Control RADAR Technicians survey, site, and install air traffic control precision approach and surveillance radar systems. Make periodic inspections and perform preventive maintenance. Load operational software, tune, adjust, and align systems for proper operation. Use proper safety procedures in system maintenance and operation. Diagnose and isolate malfunction to the fault, remove and replace the fault; and verify that the malfunction has been corrected. Participate in and provide technical assistance during system flight inspections. Maintain diagnostic and operational tapes, tools, support, and test equipment. Assist in maintaining the maintenance technical library. Assist in maintaining accountability of all parts of the system including software, spare parts, and in requisitioning supplies and spare parts. Process and pack system components for storage or shipment. Train subordinates or less qualified personnel. Maintain necessary records of maintenance and compile data for reports. Assist air traffic control maintenance personnel in MOSs 5951, 5952 and 5954. Must possess a working knowledge of applicable naval aviation maintenance programs.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must possess an EL score of 110 or higher.

(2) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.

(3) Must possess normal color perception.

(4) Must be a U.S. citizen.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Avionics Technician I Level Class A1 Course (N23A952), Pensacola, FL.

(2) Complete the Marine air Traffic Control RADAR Technician Pipeline Course (N2359L2), Pensacola, FL.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to Marine air Command and Control Systems Maintenance Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

(1) Electrical and Electronics Repairers, Commercial and Industrial Equipment 49-2094.

(2) Computer Operators 43-9011.

(3) Avionics Technicians 49-2091.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Artillery Electronics Technician, 2887.

(2) Aviation RADAR Technician, 5948.

(3) Aviation Meteorological Equipment Technician, 5951.

8. MOS 5954, Air Traffic Control Communications Technician (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. Air Traffic Control Communications Technicians survey, site, and install air traffic control communications systems. Make periodic inspections and perform preventive maintenance. Tune, adjust, and align systems for proper operation. Use proper safety procedures in system maintenance and operation. Diagnose and isolate malfunction to the fault, remove and replace the fault, and verify that the malfunction has been corrected. Participate in and provide technical assistance during system flight inspections. Maintain tools, support, and test equipment. Assist in maintaining the maintenance technical library. Assist in maintaining accountability of all parts of the system, including spare parts, and in requisitioning supplies and spare parts. They process and pack system components for storage or shipment. Train subordinates or less qualified personnel. Maintain necessary records of maintenance and compile data for reports. Assist air traffic control maintenance personnel in MOS 5951, 5952 and 5953. Must possess a working knowledge of applicable naval aviation maintenance programs.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must possess an EL score of 110 or higher.

(2) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.

(3) Must possess normal color perception.

(4) Must be a U.S. citizen.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Avionics Technician I Level Class A1 Course (N23A952), Pensacola, FL.

(2) Complete the Marine air Traffic Control Communications Technician Pipeline Course (N2359M2), Pensacola, FL.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to Marine air Command and Control Systems Maintenance Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

(1) Electrical and Electronics Repairers, Commercial and Industrial Equipment 49-2094.

(2) Radio Operator 27-4013.

(3) Radio Mechanics 49-2021.

(4) Computer Operators 43-9011.

(5) Avionics Technicians 49-2091.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Transmissions Chief, 0629.

(2) Electronics Maintenance Technician, 2862.

(3) Aviation Communication Systems Technician, 5939.

(4) Aviation Meteorological Equipment Technician, 5951.

9. MOS 5959, Air Traffic Control Systems Maintenance Chief (MGySgt to MSgt) PMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. Air Traffic Control Systems Maintenance Chiefs supervise, coordinate, and instruct enlisted personnel in the performance of air traffic control maintenance functions. Provide information concerning the capabilities, limitations, and reliability of air traffic control systems and equipment. Instruct operation and maintenance of air traffic control systems. Perform staff support duties in formulating and implementing maintenance and supply plans, provisioning air traffic control systems, and preparing publications and training materials. Supervises surveying, siting, installation, modification, and maintenance tasks. Supervise air traffic control maintenance personnel in MOSs 5951, 5952, 5953, and 5954. Must possess a working knowledge of applicable Marine Corps ground equipment and naval aviation maintenance programs.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must have previously held MOSs 5951, 5952, 5953, or 5954.

(2) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility. Some operational billets may require top secret or top secret with sensitive compartmented information eligibility.

c. Requirements

(1) This MOS is career progression for MOSs 5951, 5952, 5953, and 5954.

(2) Successfully complete the MATC Maintenance Managers Course (MMC) (N23KCN2) at NATTC Pensacola, FL to receive the intended MOS (IMOS) of 5959I.

(3) After the completion of the MATC Maintenance Managers Course and upon promotion to the rank of master sergeant, the MOS 5959 will be granted and reported in MCTFS.

(4) Master Gunnery Sergeants in this MOS are highly encouraged to attend the MACCS Warrant Course (M0968K1), at Marine Corps Communications and Electronics School, Twentynine Palms, Ca when appropriate space permits.

d. Duties

(1) MGySgt and MSgt:

(a) Supervises personnel in the performance of air traffic control maintenance functions.

(b) Inspects and schedules maintenance for air traffic control maintenance personnel.

(c) Instructs personnel in operation and maintenance of air traffic control systems and equipment.

(d) Supervises and assists maintenance personnel in requisitioning parts and supplies from the Marine Corps and Navy supply system.

(e) Supervises surveying, siting, installation, or maintenance tasks on air traffic control systems.

(f) Ensures system/equipment performance evaluation and qualification, problem identification, and to measure improvement efforts.

(2) MGySgt:

(a) Provides staff support in planning and implementing the maintenance management of air traffic control systems and equipment.

(b) Assists the Maintenance Officer in the determination of air traffic control maintenance policy and the inventory management program of air traffic control systems.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Mechanics, Installers, and Repairers 49-1011.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Communications Chief, 0699.

(2) Ground Electronics Systems Maintenance Chief, 2891.

(3) Electronics Maintenance Chief, 5993.

10. MOS 5974, Tactical Data Systems Technician (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. Tactical Data Systems Technicians are qualified to perform/supervise diagnosis, field level repairs, and modifications to communications data systems found within selected units of the Marine air control group. Typical duties include installation, operation, configuration, troubleshooting, and repair of fiber optic cables, switched local area networks and devices, end-user computers, servers, virtual systems and servers, and system software/firmware for equipment used within the Marine air command and control systems (MACCS). Additional duties include supervision of a maintenance section/shop, coordination of equipment evacuation for repair with other maintenance activities, requisitioning of parts, and monitoring maintenance reports. These technicians also provide technical expertise in the planning, employment, and installation of aviation command and control systems. Marines in this MOS may be assigned to a BIC (within their occupational field) that has been coded with one or more DoD cyber workforce framework (DCWF) work role codes. Please reference DoDI 8140.10, DoDM 8140.10, and the MOS roadmap for additional training and certification requirements associated with these work role codes.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must be a U.S. citizen.
- (2) Must possess an EL score of 115 or higher.
- (3) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.
- (4) Must have a minimum one year of high school algebra.
- (5) Must have normal color vision.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the 5900 Commons Course (M091J31), Twentynine Palms, CA.

(2) Complete the Tactical Data Systems Administrators Course (M09DZC1), Marine Corps Communications and Electronics School, Twentynine Palms, CA.

d. Duties. For a complete list of duties and tasks, refer to Marine air Command and Control Systems Maintenance Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

(1) Electrical and Electronics Repairers, Commercial and Industrial Equipment 49-2094.

(2) Computer Operators 43-9011.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Network Administrator, 0631.

(2) Network Chief, 0639.

- (3) Data Systems Administrator, 0671.
- (4) Data Systems Chief, 0679.
- (5) Cyberspace Warfare Operator, 1721.
- (6) Electronics Maintenance Technician, 2862.

11. MOS 5977, Weapons and Tactics Instructor Aviation Command & Control (AC2) Maintenance Chief (MGySgt to GySgt) NMOS (5939, 5948, 5951, 5952, 5953, 5954, 5959, 5974, 5979, 5993), DC AVN

a. Summary. Weapons and Tactics Instructor AC2 Maintenance Chiefs train and evaluate Marine air command and control personnel on aviation sensors and weapons systems in the employment of the Marine air command and control system (MACCS) to support the Marine air ground task force.

b. Prerequisites. Must hold MOSs 5939, 5948, 5951, 5952, 5953, 5954, 5959, 5974, 5979, or 5993.

c. Requirements. Must successfully complete the MAWTS-1 Weapons and Tactics Instructor Course (M149731).

d. Duties

- (1) Manage a unit's weapons and tactics training program.
- (2) Perform classroom and operational instruction on various facets of MACCS equipment/weapons systems including integration, employment capabilities and limitations in support of the MAGTF and joint tasking.
- (3) Analyze performance and provide corrective guidance.
- (4) Instructs on current enemy capabilities and tactics to counter their threat.
- (5) Recommend the most qualified personnel for nomination to the Weapons and Tactics Instructor Course and unit instructor qualifications.
- (6) Ensures all training adheres to established training standards, safety, and ORM procedures.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Teachers and Instructors, All Other 25-3099.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

12. MOS 5979, Tactical Air Operations/Air Defense Systems Technician (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. Tactical Air Operations/Air Defense Systems Technicians are qualified to perform/supervise diagnosis, field level repairs, and modifications to electronics systems found within selected units of the Marine air control group. Typical duties include installation, operation, and troubleshooting of fiber optic cables, tactical data link (TDL) systems, end-user computers, servers, and system software/firmware for equipment used within the Marine air command and control systems (MACCS). Additional duties include operation of TDLs, supervision of a maintenance section/shop,



coordination of equipment evacuation for repair with other maintenance activities, requisitioning of parts, and monitoring maintenance reports. These technicians also provide technical expertise in the planning, employment, and installation of aviation command and control systems.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must possess an EL score of 115 or higher.
- (2) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.
- (3) Must have a minimum one year of high school algebra.
- (4) Must have normal color vision.
- (5) Must be a U.S. citizen.

c. Requirements

- (1) Complete the 5900 Commons Course (M091J31), Twentynine Palms, CA.
- (2) Complete the Air Defense Systems Technician Course (M09KAS1), Twentynine Palms, CA.

d. Duties. For a complete list of duties and tasks, refer to Marine air Command and Control Systems Maintenance Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

- (1) Electrical and Electronics Repairers, Commercial and Industrial Equipment 49-2094.
- (2) Computer Operators 43-9011.

f. Related Military Skill. Electronics Maintenance Technician, 2862.

13. MOS 5993, Electronics Maintenance Chief (Aviation (C2)) (MGySgt to MSgt) PMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. Electronics Maintenance Chiefs (Aviation (C2)) supervise, coordinate, and instruct enlisted personnel in the operation and maintenance of Marine air command and control systems (MACCS). Provide information concerning the employment, capabilities, limitations, and reliability of the MACCS and other equipment. Perform staff support duties in formulating and implementing maintenance and supply plans, provisioning the MACCS, and preparing publications and training materials. Supervises surveying, siting, installation, modification, and maintenance tasks. Supervise Maintenance Personnel in MOSs 5939, 5948, 5974, and 5979. Must possess a detailed, working knowledge of all applicable Marine Corps and Navy maintenance programs.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must be a U.S. citizen.
- (2) Must have previously held MOs 5939, 5948, 5974, or 5979.
- (3) Must possess an EL score of 115 or higher.

(4) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility. Some operational billets may require top secret or top secret with sensitive compartmented information eligibility.

(5) Must possess knowledge of procedure directives and regulations applicable to all functional areas of electronics maintenance.

c. Requirements

(1) This MOS is career progression for MOSs 5939, 5948, 5974, and 5979.

(2) Successfully complete the MACCS Warrant Officer (M0968K1), at Marine Corps Communications and Electronics School, Twentynine Palms, Ca to receive the Intended MOS (IMOS) of 5993I.

(3) After the completion of the MACCS Warrant Officer Course and upon promotion to the rank of Master Sergeant, the MOS 5993 will be granted and reported in MCTFS.

(4) Master Gunnery Sergeants in this MOS are highly encouraged to attend the MATC Maintenance Managers Course (MMC) (N23KCN2) at NATTC Pensacola, FL when appropriate space permits.

d. Duties

(1) MGySgt and MSgt:

(a) Supports operational planning by providing commanders with the capabilities, limitations, logistics and maintenance requirements of the Marine aviation command and control system equipment to include but not limited to Aviation Command and Control Sensor Netting (AC2SN), air defense RADAR, communications, and tactical data systems within the Marine air control group.

(b) Coordinates maintenance activities of enlisted personnel working on the MACCS.

(c) Inspects and schedules maintenance for MACCS maintenance personnel.

(d) Instructs personnel in operation and maintenance of MACCS equipment.

(e) Supervises and assists maintenance personnel in requisitioning parts and supplies from the Marine Corps and Navy supply system.

(f) Supervises surveying, siting, installation, or maintenance tasks on MACCS.

(g) Ensures system/equipment performance evaluation and qualification, problem identification, and to measure improvement efforts.

(h) Provides staff support in planning and implementing the maintenance management of MACCS equipment.

(i) Assists the maintenance officer in the determination of maintenance policy and the inventory management program of MACCS equipment.

(j) Identifying spectrum requirements and submitting spectrum request for MACCS.

(2) MGySgt:

(a) Supervises and assists MACCS maintenance personnel in requisitioning parts and supplies from the Marine Corps and Navy supply system.

(b) Function as cognizant staff members in support of planning for the employment and maintenance management of MACCS Equipment.

(c) Assists the maintenance officer in the determination of maintenance policy and the inventory management program of MACCS equipment.

(d) Provide support in planning and determining spectrum requirements and/or requests for MACCS equipment.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Mechanics, Installers, and Repairers 49-1011.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Communications Chief, 0699.

(2) Ground Electronics Systems Maintenance Chief, 2891.

(3) Air Traffic Control Systems Maintenance Chief, 5959.

3138. OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 60, AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE

1. Introduction. The Aircraft Maintenance OccFlds includes direct and indirect support of the total airframes and power plant package of all aviation aircraft weapons systems. While there is similarity in the skills required to provide this support, the systems being supported are diverse. The following examples are provided direct support-repair and servicing at the organizational maintenance activity which is normally accomplished on aircraft (e.g., preflight and servicing of aircraft and their systems); and indirect support-repair of components at the intermediate maintenance activity which is normally accomplished off aircraft (e.g., hydraulic actuators, servos, and accumulators, aircraft engines, and transmissions). Marines entering these fields receive MOS 6000, Basic Aircraft Maintenance Marine, and then progress through specific hard skill MOSs. After completion of formal training, Marines are qualified to maintain airframes and aircraft components. The opportunity to participate in a formal apprenticeship program leading to receipt of a Department of Labor Certification of Apprenticeship Completion maybe available in some MOSs within OccFlds 60/61/62. As the Marine progresses, repair and administrative requirements for multiple systems take on an equal importance until the Marine is placed in a management/supervisory position. Billets for both repair and administration are varied and extend from the squadron level to staff positions at the wing, force commander, and Headquarters U.S. Marine Corps level.

2. MOS 6011, Aviation Production Controller (MSgt to Sgt) NMOS (any PMOS from 60/61/62/63/64/65), DC AVN

a. Summary. Aviation Production Controllers (PC) are responsible for planning, directing, and controlling scheduled and unscheduled maintenance functions at the Intermediate Maintenance Activities (IMA) in direct support of tiltrotor, rotary and fixed-wing aircraft, unmanned aerial systems, and transient squadrons. They supervise the IMA in repairing and requisitioning of aeronautical components, consumables, tools and equipment, cryogenics, ground support equipment, airborne armament equipment, and assist with forecasting and managing the fiscal year logistical expenditures. They must be able to establish and effectively communicate goals across the maintenance, avionics, and ordnance departments. They are responsible with ensuring the maintenance efforts are efficient, while maintaining constant communication across all three departments, supply, and the organizational maintenance activities maintenance controllers. Prepare or supervise the preparation of reports, correspondence, schedules, and rosters pertaining to maintenance and repair. A high level of expertise is required to supervise the execution of various tasks that are encompassed within a wide spectrum of aviation maintenance and logistical matters. They must possess a detailed, working knowledge of naval aviation logistics command management information systems (NALCOMIS), relational supply (R-Supply) and all NAMP and processes governed by reference (bs). Strong written and verbal communication, and computer skills are needed in the performance of their duties.

b. Prerequisites. Must possess a primary MOS from any of the following OccFlds 60/61/62: Aircraft Maintenance, 63/64: Avionics, or 65: Ordnance.

c. Requirements

(1) Must complete all 5000 level task lists in the Production Control I-Level Training and Readiness Syllabus. Shall be designated for a minimum of 6 months and have attended the following courses in order to be awarded the MOS:

(a) Intermediate Maintenance Activity (IMA) Production Control Procedures Course (C-555-0043); or the Intermediate Maintenance Activity (IMA) Power Plants Production Control (PC) Course (C-555-2021).

(b) Intermediate Maintenance Activity (IMA) Work Center (Optimized) Course (C-555-0041).

d. Duties

(1) For a listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (bo), Aviation Training and Readiness Manual.

(2) Upon meeting all eligibility listed for the certification of this MOS, the individual recipient shall coordinate with their unit administration department to ensure this MOS is added to their official Military personnel file (OMPF) in order to accurately reflect the corresponding aviation qualification/designation within their permanent record.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Production, Planning, and Expediting Clerks 43-5061.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

3. MOS 6012, Aviation Maintenance Controller (MSgt to Sgt) NMOS (any PMOS from 60/61/62/63/64/65), DC AVN

a. Summary. Aviation Maintenance Controllers are responsible for the efficient attainment of aircraft and equipment readiness in support of operational objectives. Maintenance Controllers will manage all action to retain or restore material or equipment to a serviceable condition with a minimum of expenditure of resources. They also supervise and manage the material control center to ensure effective coordination with the Aviation Supply Department (ASD) for all required indirect materials. A high level of management abilities and aviation maintenance experience is required to supervise the execution of the various tasks encompassed within the wide spectrum of aviation maintenance matters. They must possess a detailed, working knowledge of reference (ad) COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2. In addition, Aviation Maintenance Controllers must have detailed knowledge of the optimized organizational maintenance activity naval aviation logistics command management information systems (OOMA/NALCOMIS). They must also possess a detailed, working knowledge of naval aviation logistics command management information systems (NALCOMIS), relational supply (R-Supply) and all NAMP and processes governed by reference (bs). Strong written and verbal communication, and computer skills are needed in the performance of their duties.

b. Prerequisites. Must possess a primary MOS from any of the following OccFlds 60/61/62, Aircraft Maintenance; 63/64, Avionics; 65, Aviation Ordnance.

c. Requirements

(1) Must complete the following:

(a) Naval Aviation Maintenance Control Management for Optimized Organizational Maintenance Activity (OOMA) (C-555-0053).

(b) All required "Safe-For-Flight" (SFF) training in accordance with reference (ad) COMNAVFORINST 4790.2 and (bn) NAVMC 4790.1.

(c) Be SFF designated for a minimum of 6 months.

d. Duties

(1) The following is a summary of duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (ad) COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2 and (bn) NAVMC 4790.1:

(a) Assist the Aircraft Maintenance Engineer Officer in the day-to-day management of the maintenance department.

(b) Coordinate with the operations department to ensure alignment of the operations and maintenance plan.

(c) Establish long and short-term goals and priorities for the maintenance department in order to support operational planning.

(d) Plan, direct, communicate, and manage all scheduled and unscheduled maintenance actions for aircraft and support equipment for the entire maintenance department.

(e) Assign aircraft to the daily flight schedule, ensuring operational subsystems are capable of executing the assigned mission.

(f) Ensure all maintenance actions are properly documented.

(g) Ensure all maintenance actions requiring Functional Check Flight (FCF) are properly annotated.

(h) Ensure all FCFs are performed prior to assignment of aircraft to the flight schedule.

(i) Certify aircraft "Safe-For-Flight" prior to all flights.

(j) Screen all material requests from work centers prior to forwarding to aviation supply.

(k) Ensure effective utilization of personnel by working with the appropriate work center supervisor.

(l) Strong written and verbal communications skills and managerial skills are required.

(m) Basic computer skills and familiarity of Microsoft Office products are required.

(n) Utilize various information management systems.

(2) Upon meeting all eligibility listed for the certification of this MOS, the individual recipient shall coordinate with their unit administration department to ensure this MOS is added to their Official Military Personnel File (OMPF) in order to accurately reflect the corresponding aviation qualification/designation within their permanent record.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

(1) Production, Planning, and Expediting Clerks 43-5061.

(2) First-Line Supervisors of Mechanics, Installers, and Repairers 49-1011.

f. Related Military Skill. Aviation Production Control, 6011.

4. MOS 6016, Collateral Duty Inspector (MGySgt to LCpl) NMOS (any PMOS from 60/61/62/63/64/65), DC AVN

a. Summary. Collateral Duty Inspector(s) (CDI) are experienced aviation maintenance personnel assigned quality assurance (QA) duties and are the direct representative of the commanding officer for ensuring the quality of aircraft, engines, components, and equipment. CDIs are assigned to production work centers where they supervise and inspect all work and comply with the required QA inspections during all maintenance actions performed by their respective work centers. CDIs are not authorized to perform Quality Assurance Representative level inspections. CDIs are responsible to the QA Officer when performing QA functions. In addition to inspection duties, CDIs serve as trainers and mentors in their areas of expertise. CDIs must possess the highest standards of professional integrity.

b. Prerequisites. Completion of the 4000-level training and readiness syllabus.

c. Requirements. Designation by the commanding officer or maintenance officer.

d. Duties

(1) The following is a summary of duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (ad) COMNAVFORINST 4790.2 and (bn) NAVMC 4790.1:

(a) Assist their work center supervisor in managing all program requirements in accordance with reference (ad) COMNAVFORINST 4790.2 as applicable to their work center.

(b) Assist their work center's shift supervisor by ensuring all tasks and priorities passed by maintenance control are accomplished in a safe, efficient, and effective manner.

(c) Ensure all processes as followed per reference (ad) COMNAVFORINST 4790.2 and other applicable directives/standard operation procedures (SOP).

(d) Skilled in researching, reading, and interpreting drawings, maintenance technical manuals, directives, and data.

(e) Lead and manage small groups of personnel assigned to a task/job.

(f) Ensure all maintenance actions are performed in accordance with applicable maintenance instructions.

(g) Supervise and inspect all maintenance actions and related activities in progress for their respective work centers.

(h) Ensure all maintenance actions are correctly documented in accordance with reference (ad) COMNAVFORINST 4790.2.

(i) Verify the accuracy of all required material requests prior to forwarding to maintenance control.

(j) Keep their work center supervisor/shift supervisor apprised of all maintenance actions and related activities in progress.

(k) Ensure work center supervisor/shift supervisor understands pertinent information that must be passed to maintenance control, quality assurance, or other work center(s).

(l) Train and mentor other personnel in all programmatic, maintenance, administrative, and training aspects within their specific areas of expertise.

(m) Ensure all training is correctly documented in accordance with reference(s) (ad) COMNAVFORINST 4790.2 and (bn) NAVMC 4790.1.

(n) Utilize a variety of information systems in the performance of their duties.

(o) Basic computer skills are required.

(p) Be familiar with Microsoft Office Suite.

(q) Must be able think critically in order to solve complex problems.

(r) Strong written and verbal abilities are required.

(2) Upon meeting all eligibility listed for the certification of this MOS, the individual recipient shall coordinate with their unit administration department to ensure this MOS is added to their official military personnel file (OMPF) in order to accurately reflect the corresponding aviation qualification/designation within their permanent record.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

(1) First-Line Supervisors of Mechanics, Installers, and Repairers 49-1011.

(2) Aircraft Mechanics and Service Technicians 49-3011.

(3) Cleaners of Vehicles and Equipment 53-7061.



f. Related Military Skill

- (1) Collateral Duty Quality Assurance Representative, 6017.
- (2) Quality Assurance Representative, 6018.

5. MOS 6017, Collateral Duty Quality Assurance Representative (CDQAR) (GySgt to Cpl) NMOS (any PMOS from 60/61/62/63/64/65), DC AVN

a. Summary. The Collateral Duty Quality Assurance Representative (CDQAR) is a highly skilled person responsible for conducting and managing the maintenance department's QA effort. CDQARs are assigned to production work center but act in the same capacity as a Quality Assurance Representative (QAR).

b. Prerequisites

(1) Completed the NALCOMIS (optimized) OMA Quality Assurance Administration Course (C-555-0046).

(2) Completed the appropriate Work Center Supervisor Course OMA (C-555-0045) or IMA (C-555-0041).

c. Requirements. Completion of the 5000 Level Training and Readiness Syllabus. Designation by the commanding officer or maintenance officer.

d. Duties

(1) The following is a summary of duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (ad) COMNAVFORINST 4790.2 and (bn) NAVMC 4790.1:

(a) Assist their work center supervisor in managing all program requirements in accordance with reference (ad) COMNAVFORINST 4790.2 as applicable to their work center.

(b) Assist their work center's shift supervisor by ensuring all tasks and priorities passed by maintenance control are accomplished in a safe, efficient, and effective manner.

(c) Ensure all processes as followed per reference (ad) COMNAVFORINST 4790.2 and other applicable directives/standard operation procedures (SOP).

(d) Perform QAR level inspections.

(e) Skilled in researching, reading, and interpreting drawings, maintenance technical manuals, directives, and data.

(f) Lead and manage small groups of personnel assigned to a task/job.

(g) Ensure all maintenance actions are performed in accordance with applicable maintenance instructions.

(h) Supervise and inspect all maintenance actions and related activities in progress for their respective work centers.

(i) Ensure all maintenance actions are correctly documented in accordance with reference (ad) COMNAVFORINST 4790.2.

(j) Verify the accuracy of all required material requests prior to forwarding to maintenance control.

(k) Keep their work center supervisor/shift supervisor apprised of all maintenance actions and related activities in progress.

(l) Ensure work center supervisor/shift supervisor understands pertinent information that must be passed to maintenance control, quality assurance, or other work center(s).

(m) Train and mentor other personnel in all programmatic, maintenance, administrative, and training aspects within their specific areas of expertise.

(n) Ensure all training is correctly documented in accordance with reference(s) (ad) COMNAVFORINST 4790.2 and (bn) NAVMC 4790.1.

(o) Utilize a variety of information systems in the performance of their duties.

(p) Basic computer skills are required.

(q) Be familiar with Microsoft Office Suite.

(r) Must be able think critically in order to solve complex problems.

(s) Strong written and verbal abilities are required.

(2) Upon meeting all eligibility listed for the certification of this MOS, the individual recipient shall coordinate with their unit administration department to ensure this MOS is added to their Official Military Personnel File (OMPF) in order to accurately reflect the corresponding aviation qualification/designation within their permanent record.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

(1) First-Line Supervisors of Mechanics, Installers, and Repairers 49-1011.

(2) Aircraft Mechanics and Service Technicians 49-3011.

(3) Cleaners of Vehicles and Equipment 53-7061.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Collateral Duty Inspector, 6016.

(2) Quality Assurance Representative, 6018.

6. MOS 6018, Quality Assurance Representative (QAR) (MSgt to Sgt) NMOS (any PMOS from 60/61/62/63/64/65), DC AVN

a. Summary. The Quality Assurance Representative (QAR) is a highly skilled person responsible for conducting and managing the maintenance

department's quality assurance effort and are assigned to the quality assurance work center (040). These Aviation Professionals are skilled in researching, reading, and interpreting drawings, maintenance technical manuals, directives, and data. They have the required skills to write with clarity and technical accuracy and are committed to quality in all aspect of naval aviation.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Completed the NALCOMIS (optimized) OMA Quality Assurance Administration Course (C-555-0046).

(2) Completed the appropriate Work Center Supervisor Course OMA (C-555-0045) or IMA (C-555-0041).

c. Requirements. Complete the Quality Assurance Representative Training and Readiness syllabus in addition to the completion of their MOS specific 5000 level training and readiness syllabus. Designation by the commanding officer or maintenance officer and served in the capacity of a QAR for a minimum of 6 months.

d. Duties

(1) For a listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (bo), Aviation Training and Readiness Manual.

(2) Upon meeting all eligibility listed for the certification of this MOS, the individual recipient shall coordinate with their unit administration department to ensure this MOS is added to their Official Military Personnel File (OMPF) in order to accurately reflect the corresponding aviation qualification/designation within their permanent record.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Production, Planning, and Expediting Clerks 43-5061.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

7. MOS 6019, Aircraft Maintenance Chief (MGySgt to MSgt) PMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. Aircraft Maintenance Chiefs are directly responsible to the commanding officer for the establishment and sustainment of all maintenance areas and functions within a fixed-wing, rotary-wing, tiltrotor, and aviation logistics squadron or repair facility. Their leadership and expertise are essential to the success of the unit. They are the senior enlisted maintenance advisors to the commanding officer (CO) for all maintenance marine's qualifications and professional development. They report to the aircraft maintenance officer (AMO) on all matters affecting aircraft maintenance and maintenance personnel. They assist in the planning, management, supervision, and execution of all scheduled and unscheduled maintenance and flight operations.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Shall possess a primary MOS from any of the following OccFlds 60/61/62, Aircraft Maintenance.

(2) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.

c. Requirements. See prerequisites.

d. Duties

(1) This list is not all encompassing, for a complete list of duties refer to reference (ad) COMNANAIRFORINST 4790.2 series and reference (bn) NAVMC 4790.1 series.

(2) Liaison to the AMO, OPSO, and CO in planning, coordinating, and executing daily flight and maintenance operations and all scheduled unit deployments in support of global military operations.

(3) Liaison to the squadron's SgtMaj for all enlisted matters pertaining to ground training, Professional Military Education, personal deployment readiness, mentorship, and good order and discipline.

(4) Advise and assist the AMO by identifying and providing training to correct maintenance program deficiencies.

(5) Must be able to apply sound management principles and have strong verbal communication abilities in order to establish and convey department goals and priorities.

(6) Coordinate and manage aviation maintenance or repair activity's manpower requirements, to optimize the activity's readiness through the appropriate assignment of maintenance/enlisted aircrew Marines, based on experience, throughout the MAG, MAW, MARFOR, and HQMC levels.

(7) Utilizing sound management principles and various management information systems; plan, schedule, and execute a training program, based on the NAVMC 4790.1 series Aviation Maintenance and Supply Training and Readiness Program Manual, to ensure required maintainer competency (RMC) capabilities are adequate for mission accomplishment.

(8) Ensure facilities are equipped to support the maintenance and repair of aircraft, components, and support equipment.

(9) Supervise the planning, directing, coordinating, and execution of scheduled and unscheduled maintenance efforts for all aircraft mechanics, technicians, and ordnance men in the performance of their duties.

(10) Supervise the requisitioning of aeronautical components, consumables, and support equipment.

(11) Assist with forecasting and managing the fiscal year operational expenditures.

(12) Analyze the activity's quality assurance audit program, maintenance processes, and day-to-day maintenance operations in order to provide the CO and AMO with recommendations to improve readiness and manage risks that are associated with aircraft maintenance performed in a high tempo environment.

(13) Continuously monitor maintenance operations to ensure strict adherence to orders, regulations, and maintenance instruction manuals.

(14) Strong written skills are needed in order to apply Marine Corps administrative procedures in the preparation and execution of official correspondence.

(15) Strong written and verbal communication, and computer skills are needed in the performance of their duties.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Mechanics, Installers, and Repairers 49-1011.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

8. MOS 6023, Aircraft Power Plants Test Cell Operator (GySgt to Cpl) NMOS (6122, 6123, 6124, 6216, 6222, 6223, 6227), DC AVN

a. Summary. Aircraft Power Plants Test Cell Operators inspect, test, and perform corrective maintenance to aircraft gas turbine engines and engine systems. Perform test cell operations and minor repairs to test cells. This MOS will be assigned only to qualified aircraft power plants mechanics, MOSs 6122, 6123, 6124, 6222, 6223, 6226, and 6227.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Possess one of the following PMOSs 6122, 6123, 6124, 6216, 6222, 6223, 6226, and 6227.

(2) Completed the training and readiness (T&R) 4000 SSSP in its entirety for that respective PMOS.

c. Requirements. Complete the respective type of engine test cell training syllabus in advanced skills management as per reference (ad) COMNAVFORINST 4790.2 and (bn) NAVMC 4790.1.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (ad) COMNAVFORINST 4790.2 and (bn) NAVMC 4790.1.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Aircraft Mechanics and Service Technicians 49-3011.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Helicopter Power Plants Mechanic, T-64, 6123.

(2) Helicopter Power Plants Mechanic, T-400/T-700, 6124.

(3) Fixed-Wing Power Plants Mechanic, F-402, 6222.

(4) Fixed-Wing Power Plants Mechanic, J-52, 6223.

(5) Fixed-Wing Power Plants Mechanic, T-56, 6226.

(6) Fixed-Wing Power Plants Mechanic, F-404, 6227.

9. MOS 6033, Aircraft Nondestructive Inspection Technician (GySgt to Cpl)  
NMOS (6062, 6092, 615X, 625X), DC AVN

a. Summary. Aircraft Nondestructive Inspection Technicians perform nondestructive testing of metals in aircraft structures and aircraft/engine components. This MOS will be assigned only to qualified aircraft structures or hydraulic pneumatic mechanics, MOSs 6062, 6092, 615X or 625X.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must possess one of the following PMOSs 6062, 6092, 615X, or 625X.

(2) Completed the training and readiness (T&R) 4000 SSSP for the respective PMOS.

(3) Must have a minimum of 12 months credibility in the rank of SSgt to Cpl.

(4) Must have a minimum AFQT score of 55 or a minimum GT score of 105.

(5) Must have a minimum of 30 months' time in service.

(6) Must have a minimum of 24 months obligated service upon completion of the Naval Aircraft Nondestructive Inspection Technician Course.

(7) Must pass ionizing radiation physical in accordance with NAVMEDP 5055.

(8) Must pass annual eye examination for nondestructive inspectors.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Naval Aviation Nondestructive Inspection Technician Class C1 Course (N23C002).

(2) Respective nondestructive inspection technician qualification syllabus within advanced skills management per reference (ad) COMNAVFORINST 4790.2 and (bn) NAVMC 4790.1.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (ad) COMNAVFORINST (4790.2) and (bn) NAVMC 4790.1.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

(1) Nuclear Technician 19-4051.

(2) Inspection, Testers, Sorters, Samplers, and Weighers 51A-9061.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

10. MOS 6035, Joint Strike Fighter (JSF) Maintenance Specialist (MGySgt to Pvt)  
NMOS (6046, 6048, 6672, 6694), DC AVN

a. Summary. Joint Strike Fighter Maintenance Specialists perform specific support functions directly related to F-35 maintenance and the

autonomic logistics information system (ALIS). This MOS will be assigned as an NMOS only.

b. Prerequisites. Must be skill qualified as an Aviation Maintenance Data Specialist (MOS 6046); Flight Equipment Technician (MOS 6048); Aviation Supply Specialist (MOS 6672); or Aviation Logistics Information Management System (ALIMS) Specialist (MOS 6694). Refer to MOS specific Training and Readiness Manual.

c. Requirements

(1) This MOS is to be assigned only as a necessary-PMOS to qualified 6046, 6048, 6672, and 6694 Marines who have successfully completed the requisite training course, or the appropriate on the job training, in support of F-35 maintenance and supply functions at the squadron level and are designated by a squadron commanding officer.

(2) Aviation Maintenance Data Specialist, MOS 6046, must complete the course indicated and be indirect support of F-35 operations:

(a) Obtain an IAT Level II certification.

(b) Complete the ALIS Management and Supervision Course (C-555-2019).

(c) Complete the Network Plus Certification Course (M03KZ7G, M10KZ7B, or M22KZ74).

(d) Complete the Security Plus Certification Course (M03D3RG, M10D3RB, or M22D3R4).

(e) Must complete the ALIS Database Administrator/Analyst (C-555-2023), Eglin AFB, FL, or mobile training team.

(3) Flight Equipment Technicians, MOS 6048, must complete the course indicated, or its equivalent United Kingdom or Air Force course, and have minimum 6 months MOS credibility in direct support of F-35 operations at the squadron level, and be designated by the commanding officer. Specific tasks for MOS credibility can be found in the MOS Training and Readiness Manual: Must complete the F-35B/C Flight Equipment Organizational Maintenance Course (N5694Q2), Eglin AFB, FL.

(4) Aviation Logistics Information Management System (ALIMS) Specialist, MOS 6694, must have minimum 9 months MOS credibility in direct support of F-35 operations at the squadron level, and be designated by the commanding officer. Specific tasks for MOS credibility can be found in the MOS training and readiness manual:

(a) Obtain an IAT Level II certification.

(b) Complete the Security Plus Certification Course (M03D3RG, M10D3RB, or M22D3R4).

(c) Complete the Network Plus Certification Course (M03KZ7G, M10KZ7B, or M22KZ74).

(5) Aviation Supply Specialist, MOS 6672, must have minimum 6 months MOS credibility in direct support of F-35 operations at the squadron level,

and be designated by the Commanding Officer. Specific tasks for MOS credibility can be found in the MOS Training and Readiness Manual.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to (bn), NAVMC 4790.1 for MOS 6035.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

- (1) Stock Clerks and Order Fillers 43-5081 (6672).
- (2) Computer Operators 43-9011 (6046 and 6694).
- (3) Production, Planning, and Expediting Clerks 43-5061 (6046).
- (4) Installation, Maintenance, and Repair Workers, All Other 49-9099 (6048).

f. Related Military Skill. None.

11. MOS 6042, Aviation Support Equipment Asset Manager (MGySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. Aviation Support Equipment (SE) Asset Managers manage assets under the cognizance of the aircraft maintenance material readiness list (AMMRL) program, the F-35 lightning II program joint fleet management plan, and the United States Marine Corps F-35 integrated sustainment plan. They are responsible for SE physical and administrative inventory accountability, fleet management, and requirements validation utilizing the Department of Navy's Support Equipment Management System (SEMS), and the F-35 lightning II joint program office's lightning II support equipment management system (LSEMS). They manage SE assets at the organizational and intermediate levels of maintenance via the O-level squadrons, Marine aviation logistics squadrons (MALS), Marine aircraft wings (MAW), type commander (TYCOM) and naval air systems command support equipment controlling authorities (SECA), Marine forces commands (MARFORs), and headquarters Marine Corps (HQMC). They use logistical management techniques, supply chain procedures, technical publications, automated data processing equipment to conduct, reconcile, and report SE asset inventories; acquire and dispose of SE assets; train subordinate SE asset managers, validate requirements, conduct liaison with the SECA, and inform higher headquarters or adjacent commands on applicable SE management policies or aviation logistics strategy and plans.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must be a U.S. citizen.
- (2) Must have normal color perception.
- (3) Must possess a CL score of 100 or higher.
- (4) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.

c. Requirements. Complete the Individual Material Readiness List (IMRL) Asset Manager Course (C-555-2020) (N3361U1) at NAS Meridian, MS.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (ad) COMNAVFORINST 4790.2 and (bn) NAVMC 4790.1.



e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Information and Record Clerks, All Other 43-4199.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

12. MOS 6043, Aircraft Welder (GySgt to LCpl) NMOS (6092), DC AVN

a. Summary. Aircraft Welders fabricate and repair aircraft metals through basic welding using the gas/tungsten/titanium welding/arc/welding (GTAW) process on aluminum alloys, steel alloys, stainless steel alloys, and precipitating hardening nickel-based alloys.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Possess the PMOS 6092.
- (2) Completed the training and readiness 4000 SSSP for PMOS 6092.
- (3) Must have vision better than 20/30.
- (4) Must have normal color perception.
- (5) Must have normal depth perception.

c. Requirements

(1) Must complete the following:

(a) Aircraft/Support Equipment Basic Welding Certification Course (N-701-0007).

(b) Oxyfuel/Shielded Metal Arc Welding Certification Course (N-701-0009).

(c) GAS Metal Arc Welding Certification Course (N-701-0025).

(2) Previously qualified individuals who need to Recertify per reference (ad) COMNAVFORINST 4790.2 must complete the following:

(a) Aircraft/Support Equipment Basic Welding Recertification Course (N-701-0008).

(b) Oxyfuel/Shielded Metal Arc Welder Recertification Course (N-701-0010).

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (ad) COMNAVFORINST 4790.2 and (bn) 4790.1.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Welders, Cutters, Soldiers, and Brazers 51-4121.

f. Related Military Skill. Metal Worker, 1316.

13. MOS 6044, Additive Manufacturing Specialist (MSgt to Cpl) NMOS (2161, 6042, 6046, 6048, 6049, 6062, 6073, 6074, 6092, 6123, 6124, 6132, 6222, 6226, 6227, 6423, 6432, 6469, 6483, 6492, 6499, 6531, 6541, 6591, 6672, 6694), DC AVN

a. Summary. Additive Manufacturing Specialist provide additive manufacturing capability to the Marine aviation Logistics (MALS) units by operating computer aided design software and various types of 3D printing machines. This MOS will be assigned as a NMOS.

b. Prerequisites. Must be designated as one of the following PMOSs 2161, 6042, 6046, 6048, 6049, 6062, 6073, 6074, 6092, 6123, 6124, 6132, 6222, 6226, 6227, 6423, 6432, 6469, 6483, 6492, 6499, 6531, 6541, 6591, 6672, or 6694.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the T&R level 1000 qualification.

(2) Must be associated with and actively maintaining the T&R qualification requirements to perform AM duties for work center 550 over a period of at least 9 months.

d. Duties

(1) The duties and tasks will be as prescribed and designated in references:

(a) Reference 4790.1: Aviation Maintenance and Supply Training and Readiness Program.

(b) Reference 4790.2: Naval Aviation Maintenance Program.

(c) Reference MCO P4790.1: Maintenance Training and Management Evaluation Program.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

(1) Commercial and Industrial Designers 27-1021 design and develop manufactured products.

(2) Computer Occupations, Other 15-1299 computer aided design.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

14. MOS 6046, Aviation Maintenance Data Specialist (MGySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. Aviation Maintenance Data Specialists maintain aircraft logs and records and optimized organizational/intermediate maintenance automated log sets. They receive or compile items for receipt or transfer of aircraft, including relocation of aircraft to or from a D-level facility for standard rework. They report flight loads, launch, and landing data and make required logbook entries. They screen technical directives for applicability to assigned aircraft and related equipment. They obtain the naval aircraft flight record flight information to maintain applicable logbook and records. They will initiate, maintain, closeout, reinitiate, and dispose of logbook/records. They maintain local records on items that have a service life and

monitor accumulations of forced removal items. They prepare reports and correspondence within aircraft maintenance and repair activities. They are responsible for trend interpretation in support of aviation information and readiness reporting requirements to aid maintenance supervisors and logisticians in the performance of their assigned tasks.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must be a U.S. citizen.
- (2) Must have normal color perception.
- (3) Must possess an EL score of 100 or higher.
- (4) Security Requirement: must be able to obtain a secret security clearance.
- (5) Basic PC operation/word processing with the capability of 15 words per minute.

c. Requirements. Complete the appropriate formal "A" school, Aviation Maintenance Administration Class A1 Course (N336441), Meridian, MS.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (ad) COMNAVFORINST 4790.2 and (bn) NAVMC 4790.1.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Production, Planning, and Expediting Clerks 43-5061.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

15. MOS 6048, Flight Equipment Technician (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. Flight Equipment Technicians inspect, maintain, and repair parachutes; flight survival equipment; flight equipment; carbon dioxide, and gaseous and liquid oxygen equipment.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must meet the criteria to be fully qualified and certified as per reference (ay), Qualification and Certification for Class V Munitions and Explosive Devices.
- (2) Must possess an MM score of 105 or higher
- (3) Must have normal color perception.
- (4) Must meet the medical requirements for explosive handlers contained in reference (ai), Article 15-71B.

c. Requirements

- (1) Must complete the following course(s):
  - (a) Aircrew Survival Equipment Common Core Class A1 Course (N23WSL2).

(b) Must meet the criteria to be fully qualified and certified as per reference (ay), Qualification and Certification for Class V Munitions and Explosive Devices.

d. Duties

(1) For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (ad) COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2, (bn) NAVMC 4790.1, and (bo) NAVMC 3500.14:

- (a) Employ operational risk management principles.
- (b) Perform ground maintenance tasks and repairs on aircraft and mission systems components.
- (c) Interpret technical manual/correspondence (i.e., instructions, drawings, or diagrams).
- (d) Identify and diagnosis aircraft and mission systems malfunctions.
- (e) Document all inspections, maintenance, and repairs in a maintenance management database system.
- (f) Order parts and materials needed for maintenance/repairs.
- (g) Provide training via self-paced readings, labs, and on-the-job training to individuals in the performance ground maintenance duties.
- (h) Basic computer skills.
- (i) Be familiar with Microsoft Office Suite.
- (j) Strong written and verbal communications skills are necessary in the performance of duties.
- (k) Utilize a multitude of information management systems.
- (l) Utilize maintenance training management database systems, to track maintenance training progression and qualifications.
- (m) Planning/scheduling/management of personnel and assets to varying degrees which increases with each promotion in rank:
  - 1. Sergeant and below-job/task leader.
  - 2. SSgt-shift supervisor.
  - 3. Gunnery Sergeant-Work center supervisor/division chief. Implement and manage a training plan for the career progression of Marines and sustainment of required maintenance skills/qualifications and all Marine Corps required training.
- (n) For career progression Marines should seek to hold the following billets and obtain the corresponding qualifications:
  - 1. Cpl-Collateral duty inspector.

2. Sgt-Collateral duty inspector and ordnance quality assurance/safety observer.

(2) In addition to the above qualifications/billetts, the ranks of SSgt and GySgt should hold a minimum qualification of collateral duty inspector and ordnance quality assurance/safety observer.

(3) Additionally, they should seek to hold the following billetts/qualifications quality assurance (quality assurance representative), production control or maintenance control (safe-for-flight qualified) depending on whether assigned to an "I" or "O" level unit.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
Installation, Maintenance and Repair Workers, All Other 49-9099.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Fixed-Wing Aircraft Safety Equipment Mechanic, AV-8/TAV-8, 6282.

(2) Fixed-Wing Aircraft Safety Equipment Mechanic, KC-130, 6286.

(3) Fixed-Wing Aircraft Safety Equipment Mechanic, F/A-18, 6287.

(4) Fixed-Wing Aircraft Safety Equipment Mechanic, F-35B, 6288.

16. MOS 6049, Aviation Data Analyst (MGySgt to Sgt) NMOS (6046), DC AVN

a. Summary. Aviation Data Analyst performs data analysis and trend interpretation. They provide qualitative and quantitative analytical information to the maintenance department allowing a continuous review of the management practices. They establish, monitor, control, and apply the maintenance data system or configuration management within the activity. They serve as a contact point between work centers and the SPAWAR systems center Atlantic and is responsible for the management of all aspects of the MDS to include NALCOMIS reports/inquiries at the activity level. They have full working knowledge of the principles of foundation, mid, and top tier data replication and information available in the aviation data warehouse (ADW). They provide management with data, in graphic and narrative form, necessary to make qualitative decisions about aircraft, equipment, test bench, support equipment, material condition, readiness, utilization, maintenance workload, or failure trends. They ensure joint deficiency reporting system, baseline trouble shooting report, baseline change report and daily summary of changes reports are reviewed, and appropriate changes are made to ensure the database is kept current. Additional functions include management of computer information systems, verification of database integrity, control of user access to designated activity servers, monitoring and ensuring system accuracy, supporting network system functions, accuracy of database tables. The Aviation Data Analyst is the acting authority for the integrity and validity of all aviation readiness reporting data.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must be skill qualified as an Aircraft Maintenance Administration Specialist (MOS 6046).

(2) Must have a satisfactory performance in primary MOS duties for a period of 12 months.

(3) Must have a minimum of 24 months service remaining.

c. Requirements

(1) Upon initial assignment to an IMA or OMA billet, complete one of the NALCOMIS Aviation Information Systems Administrator/Analyst training tracks:

(a) Complete the Security Plus Certification Course (M03D3RG, M10D3RB, or M22D3R4).

(b) Complete the Network Plus Certification Course (M03KZ7G, M10KZ7B, or M22KZ74).

(2) Personnel reassigned to a different OMA/IMA billet after completing one of the training tracks above must attend one of the following strands:

(a) NALCOMIS Aviation Maintenance IMA Database Administrator/Analyst Strand Course (N23WTK2) at NATTC Pensacola.

(b) NALCOMIS Aviation Maintenance OMA Database Administrator/Analyst Strand Course (N23WTL2) at NATTC Pensacola.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (ad) COMNAVFORINST 4790.2 and (bn) NAVMC 4790.1.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

(1) Computer Operators 43-9011.

(2) Production, Planning, and Expediting Clerks 43-5061.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

17. MOS 6053, CH 53K Maintenance Specialist (GySgt to Pvt) NMOS (6113, 6153, 6173, 6323), DC AVN

a. Summary. This MOS is to be assigned only as a necessary-PMOS (NMOS) to qualified Marines who have successfully completed the requisite training course, or the appropriate on the job training, in support of CH-53K maintenance functions at the squadron level.

b. Prerequisites. Must be qualified in the following Primary MOSs 6113, 6153, 6173, or 6323. Refer to MOS specific training and readiness manual for qualification/certification/licensing requirements.

c. Requirements

(1) This MOS is to be assigned only as a necessary-PMOS (NMOS) to qualified Marines who have successfully completed the requisite training course, or the appropriate on the job training, in support of CH-53K maintenance functions at the squadron level. Specific MOS requirements are as follows:

(a) West Palm Beach detachment maintenance personnel, who demonstrate the requisite understanding of CH-53K theory of operation and

maintenance proficiency may be designated by the CH53K Operational Test Director.

(b) Successfully complete a HQMC delineated OEM designated and be designated by the CNATTMARU commanding officer.

(c) Successful completion the 1000 LVL T&R.

d. Duties. For a listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (bo), Aviation Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. None.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

18. MOS 6062, Aircraft Intermediate Level Hydraulic/Pneumatic Mechanic (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. Aircraft Intermediate Level Hydraulic/Pneumatic Mechanics inspect, maintain, and repair aircraft intermediate level hydraulic/pneumatic system components.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must have normal color perception.

(2) Must possess a CL score of 105 or MM score of 105 or higher.

c. Requirements

(1) Must complete the following courses:

(a) Aviation Structural Mechanic Core Course (N23WSG2).

(b) Aircraft Hydraulic Components Intermediate Maintenance Course (N25WRR1).

d. Duties

(1) For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (ad) COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2, (bn) NAVMC 4790.1, and (bo) NAVMC 3500.14:

(a) Basic computer skills.

(b) Employ operational risk management principles.

(c) Order parts and materials needed for maintenance/repairs.

(d) Identify and diagnosis aircraft and mission systems malfunctions.

(e) Interpret technical manual/correspondence (i.e., instructions, drawings, or diagrams).

(f) Perform ground maintenance tasks and repairs on aircraft and mission systems components.

(g) Document all inspections, maintenance, and repairs in a maintenance management database system.

(h) Be familiar with Microsoft Office Suite.

(i) Provide training via self-paced readings, labs, and on-the-job training to individuals in the performance ground maintenance duties.

(j) Utilize a multitude of information management systems.

(k) Strong written and verbal communications skills are necessary in the performance of duties.

(l) Utilize maintenance training management database systems, to track maintenance training progression and qualifications.

(m) Planning/scheduling/management of personnel and assets to varying degrees which increases with each promotion in rank:

1. Sergeant and below-job/task leader.

2. SSgt-shift supervisor.

3. Gunnery Sergeant-work center supervisor/division chief.

Implement and manage a training plan for the career progression of Marines and sustainment of required maintenance skills/qualifications and all Marine Corps required training.

(n) For career progression Marines should seek to hold the following billets and obtain the corresponding qualifications:

1. Cpl-collateral duty inspector.

2. Sgt-collateral duty inspector.

(2) In addition to the above qualifications/billets, the ranks of SSgt and GySgt should hold a minimum qualification of Collateral Duty Inspector. Additionally, they should seek to hold the following billets/qualifications quality assurance (quality assurance representative), production control.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Aircraft Mechanics and Service Technicians 49-3011.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

19. MOS 6073, Support Equipment Electrician/Refrigeration and Engine/Gas Turbine Technician (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. Support Equipment Electrician/Refrigeration and Engine/Gas Turbine Technicians inspect, test, maintain, and repair aircraft support equipment (SE), electrical/refrigeration and engine/gas turbine systems and systems components. Perform duties related to the operation of support equipment. Perform duties related to the licensing of aircraft maintenance personnel in the operation of support/special support equipment.



b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must have normal color perception.
- (2) Must possess an EL score of 105 or MM score of 105 or higher.

c. Requirements

- (1) Must complete the following courses:
  - (a) Aviation Support Equipment Technical Class A1 Course (N236482).
  - (b) Support Equipment Electrical/Refrigeration Intermediate Maintenance Course (N28WPU7 or N37WPU2).

d. Duties

- (1) For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (ad) COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2, (bn) NAVMC 4790.1, and (bo) NAVMC 3500.14:
  - (a) Employ operational risk management principles.
  - (b) Perform ground maintenance tasks and repairs on aircraft and mission systems components.
  - (c) Interpret technical manual/correspondence (i.e., instructions, drawings, or diagrams).
  - (d) Identify and diagnosis aircraft and mission systems malfunctions.
  - (e) Document all inspections, maintenance, and repairs in a maintenance management database system.
  - (f) Order parts and materials needed for maintenance/repairs.
  - (g) Provide training via self-paced readings, labs, and on-the-job training to individuals in the performance ground maintenance duties.
  - (h) Basic computer skills.
  - (i) Be familiar with Microsoft Office Suite.
  - (j) Strong written and verbal communications skills are necessary in the performance of duties.
  - (k) Utilize a multitude of information management systems.
  - (l) Utilize maintenance training management database systems, to track maintenance training progression and qualifications.
  - (m) Planning/scheduling/management of personnel and assets to varying degrees which increases with each promotion in rank:
    1. Sergeant and below-job/task leader.
    2. SSgt-Shift supervisor.

3. Gunnery Sergeant work center supervisor/division chief. Implement and manage a training plan for the career progression of Marines and sustainment of required maintenance skills/qualifications and all Marine Corps required training.

(n) For career progression Marines should seek to hold the following billets and obtain the corresponding qualifications:

1. Cpl-collateral duty inspector.
2. Sgt-collateral duty inspector.

(2) In addition to the above qualifications/billets, the ranks of SSgt and GySgt should hold a minimum qualification of collateral duty inspector. Additionally, they should seek to hold the following billets/qualifications quality assurance (quality assurance representative), production control.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

- (1) Mobile Heavy Equipment Mechanics, Except Engines 49-3042.
- (2) Bus and Truck Mechanics, and Diesel Engine Specialists 49-3031.
- (3) Heating Air Conditioner and Refrigeration Mechanics and Installers 49-9021.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

20. MOS 6074, Cryogenics Equipment Operator (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. Cryogenics Equipment Operators assemble, operate, and maintain liquid oxygen/nitrogen generating plants, storage and aircraft servicing equipment, vaporizing equipment, vacuum pumps, and LOX tank purging units. They operate and maintain purity analysis test equipment to ensure product acceptability.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must have normal color perception.
- (2) Must possess a MM score of 95 or higher.

c. Requirements. Must complete the formal school, Air Separation and Cryogenics Generators and Servicing Equipment Intermediate Maintenance Course (M041366).

d. Duties

(1) For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (ad) COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2, (bn) NAVMC 4790.1, and (bo) NAVMC 3500.14:

- (a) Employ operational risk management principles.
- (b) Perform ground maintenance tasks and repairs on aircraft and mission systems components.

(c) Interpret technical manual/correspondence (i.e., instructions, drawings, or diagrams).

(d) Identify and diagnosis aircraft and mission systems malfunctions.

(e) Document all inspections, maintenance, and repairs in a maintenance management database system.

(f) Order parts and materials needed for maintenance/repairs.

(g) Provide training via self-paced readings, labs, and on-the-job training to individuals in the performance ground maintenance duties.

(h) Basic computer skills.

(i) Be familiar with Microsoft Office Suite.

(j) Strong written and verbal communications skills are necessary in the performance of duties.

(k) Utilize a multitude of information management systems.

(l) Utilize maintenance training management database systems, to track maintenance training progression and qualifications.

(m) Planning/scheduling/management of personnel and assets to varying degrees which increases with each promotion in rank:

1. Sergeant and below-job/task leader.

2. SSgt-shift supervisor.

3. Gunnery Sergeant-Work center supervisor/division chief.

Implement and manage a training plan for the career progression of Marines and sustainment of required maintenance skills/qualifications and all Marine Corps required training.

(n) For career progression Marines should seek to hold the following billets and obtain the corresponding qualifications:

1. Cpl-collateral duty inspector.

2. Sgt-collateral duty inspector.

(2) In addition to the above qualifications/billets, the ranks of SSgt and GySgt should hold a minimum qualification of collateral duty inspector. Additionally, they should seek to hold the following billets/qualifications quality assurance (quality assurance representative), production control.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Chemical Plant and System Operators 51-8091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

21. MOS 6092, Aircraft Intermediate Level Structures Mechanic (GySgt to Pvt)  
PMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. Aircraft Intermediate Level Structures Mechanics inspect, maintain, and repair aircraft intermediate level structural components.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must have normal color perception.

(2) Must possess a CL score of 105 or MM score of 105 or higher.

c. Requirements

(1) Must complete the following course(s):

(a) Aviation Structural Mechanic Core Course (N23WSG2).

(b) Advanced Composite Materials Repair Course (N04WRL1 or N25WRL5).

d. Duties

(1) For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (ad) COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2, (bn) NAVMC 4790.1, and (bo) NAVMC 3500.14:

(a) Employ operational risk management principles.

(b) Perform ground maintenance tasks and repairs on aircraft and mission systems components.

(c) Interpret technical manual/correspondence (i.e., instructions, drawings, or diagrams).

(d) Identify and diagnosis aircraft and mission systems malfunctions.

(e) Document all inspections, maintenance, and repairs in a maintenance management database system.

(f) Order parts and materials needed for maintenance/repairs.

(g) Provide training via self-paced readings, labs, and on-the-job training to individuals in the performance ground maintenance duties.

(h) Basic computer skills.

(i) Be familiar with Microsoft Office Suite.

(j) Strong written and verbal communications skills are necessary in the performance of duties.

(k) Utilize a multitude of information management systems.

(l) Utilize maintenance training management database systems, to track maintenance training progression and qualifications.

(m) Planning/scheduling/management of personnel and assets to varying degrees which increases with each promotion in rank:

1. Sergeant and below-job/task leader.

2. SSgt-shift supervisor.

3. Gunnery Sergeant-work center supervisor/division chief.

Implement and manage a training plan for the career progression of Marines and sustainment of required maintenance skills/qualifications and all Marine Corps required training.

(n) For career progression Marines should seek to hold the following billets and obtain the corresponding qualifications:

1. Cpl-collateral duty inspector.

2. Sgt-collateral duty inspector.

(2) In addition to the above qualifications/billets, the ranks of SSgt and GySgt should hold a minimum qualification of collateral duty inspector. Additionally, they should seek to hold the following billets/qualifications quality assurance (quality assurance representative), production control.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
Aircraft Mechanics and Service Technicians 49-3011.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

3139. OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 61, AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE (ROTARY-WING)1. MOS 6111, Helicopter/Tiltrotor Mechanic-Trainee (SSgt to Pvt) BMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. Helicopter/Tiltrotor Mechanics-Trainees, under instruction or close supervision, train for one of the helicopter/tiltrotor mechanic MOSSs.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must possess an MM score of 105 or higher.

(2) Must have normal color perception.

c. Requirements. None.d. Duties. Performs duties under instruction.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Enlisted Military Training/Reporting/Special Duty Code (no related SOC) 00-0001.

f. Related Military Skill. None.2. MOS 6113, Helicopter Mechanic, CH-53 (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. Helicopter Mechanic, CH-53; inspect, service, maintain, and repair power plants, transmissions, drivetrains, fuel systems, flight control systems, and rotor systems.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must have a five-year term of enlistment.

(2) Must pass the normal color perception test (no waivers).

(3) Must possess a CL score of 105 or MM score of 105 or higher.

c. Requirements. Must complete the CH-53E Power Plants and Related Systems Course (M0590N1).

d. Duties

(1) For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference(s): (ad) COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2 and (bn) NAVMC 4790.1:

(a) Assist in pre-flight/post flight inspection of the aircraft.

(b) Assist in start-up/shut down of the aircraft.

(c) Employ operational resource management principles.

(d) Perform a multitude of ground handling duties such as, but not limited to, taxi directing of aircraft, towing of aircraft, refueling of aircraft, securing/un-securing of aircraft, etc.

(e) Perform ground maintenance tasks and repairs on aircraft and mission systems.

- (f) Perform aircraft cleaning.
- (g) Interpret technical manual/correspondence (i.e., instructions, drawings, or diagrams).
- (h) Identify and diagnosis aircraft and mission systems malfunctions.
- (i) Document all aircraft inspections, maintenance, and repairs in a maintenance management database system.
- (j) Order parts and materials needed for maintenance/repairs.
- (k) Provide training via self-paced readings, labs, and on-the-job training to individuals in the performance ground maintenance duties.
- (l) Basic computer skills.
- (m) Be familiar with Microsoft Office Suite.
- (n) Strong written and verbal communications skills are necessary in the performance of duties.
- (o) Utilize a multitude of information management systems.
- (p) Utilize maintenance training management database systems, to track maintenance training progression and qualifications.
- (q) Planning/scheduling/management of personnel and assets to varying degrees which increases with each promotion in rank:
  - 1. Sergeant and below-job/task leader.
  - 2. SSgt-shift supervisor.
  - 3. Gunnery Sergeant-work center supervisor/division chief. Create and manage a training plan for the career progression of Marines and sustainment of required maintenance skills/qualifications and all Marine Corps required training.
- (r) For career progression Marines should seek to hold the following billets/qualifications:
  - 1. LCpl-plane captain.
  - 2. Cpl-collateral duty inspector.
  - 3. Sgt-collateral duty inspector.

(2) In addition to the above qualifications/billets, the ranks of SSgt and GySgt should hold a minimum qualification of collateral duty inspector (ready to be a collateral duty quality assurance representative as required by squadron needs). additionally, they should seek to hold the following billets/qualifications: quality assurance (quality assurance representative), maintenance control (safe-for-flight qualified).

- e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code
    - (1) First-Line Supervisors of Mechanics, Installers, and Repairers 49-1011.
    - (2) Aircraft Mechanics and Service Technicians 49-3011.
    - (3) Cleaners of Vehicles and Equipment 53-7061.
  - f. Related Military Skill. Helicopter Power Plants Mechanic, 6123.
    - (1) Helicopter Mechanic, UH/AH-1, 6114.
    - (2) Tiltrotor Mechanic, MV-22, 6116.
    - (3) Fixed-Wing Aircraft Mechanic AV-8/TAV-8, 6212.
    - (4) Fixed-Wing Aircraft Mechanic KC-130, 6216.
    - (5) Fixed-Wing Aircraft Mechanic F-18, 6217.
    - (6) Fixed-Wing Aircraft Mechanic F-35, 6218.
3. MOS 6114, Helicopter Mechanic, UH/AH-1 (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN
- a. Summary. Helicopter Mechanics, UH/AH-1; inspect, service, maintain, and repair power plants, transmissions, drivetrains, fuel systems, flight control systems, and rotor systems.
  - b. Prerequisites
    - (1) Must have five-year term of enlistment.
    - (2) Must pass the normal color perception test (no waivers).
    - (3) Must possess an EL score of 105 or MM score of 105 or higher.
  - c. Requirements. Complete the AH-1Z/UH-1Y/AH-1W Flight Line Initial Accession Pipeline Organizational Maintenance Training Track Course (M2368R1).
  - d. Duties
    - (1) For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference(s): (ad) COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2 and (bn) NAVMC 4790.1:
      - (a) Assist in pre-flight/post flight inspection of the aircraft.
      - (b) Assist in start-up/shut down of the aircraft.
      - (c) Employ operational resource management principles.
      - (d) Perform a multitude of ground handling duties such as, but not limited to, taxi directing of aircraft, towing of aircraft, refueling of aircraft, securing/un-securing of aircraft, etc.
      - (e) Perform ground maintenance tasks and repairs on aircraft and mission systems.



- (f) Perform aircraft cleaning.
- (g) Interpret technical manual/correspondence (i.e., instructions, drawings, or diagrams).
- (h) Identify and diagnosis aircraft and mission systems malfunctions.
- (i) Document all aircraft inspections, maintenance, and repairs in a maintenance management database system.
- (j) Order parts and materials needed for maintenance/repairs.
- (k) Provide training via self-paced readings, labs, and on-the-job training to individuals in the performance ground maintenance duties.
- (l) Basic computer skills.
- (m) Be familiar with Microsoft Office Suite.
- (n) Strong written and verbal communications skills are necessary in the performance of duties.
- (o) Utilize a multitude of information management systems.
- (p) Utilize maintenance training management database systems, to track maintenance training progression and qualifications.
- (q) Planning/scheduling/management of personnel and assets to varying degrees which increases with each promotion in rank.
  - 1. Sergeant and below-job/task leader.
  - 2. SSgt-shift supervisor.
  - 3. Gunnery Sergeant work center supervisor/division chief. Create and manage a training plan for the career progression of Marines and sustainment of required maintenance skills/qualifications and all Marine Corps required training.
- (r) For career progression Marines should seek to hold the following billets/qualifications:
  - 1. LCpl-plane captain.
  - 2. Cpl-collateral duty inspector.
  - 3. Sgt-collateral duty inspector.

(2) In addition to the above qualifications/billets, the ranks of SSgt and GySgt should hold a minimum qualification of collateral duty inspector (ready to be a collateral duty quality assurance representative as required by squadron needs). Additionally, they should seek to hold the following billets/qualifications quality assurance (quality assurance representative), maintenance control (safe-for-flight qualified).

- e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code
    - (1) First-Line Supervisors of Mechanics, Installers, and Repairers 49-1011.
    - (2) Aircraft Mechanics and Service Technicians 49-3011.
    - (3) Cleaners of Vehicles and Equipment 53-7061.
  - f. Related Military Skill. Helicopter Power Plants Mechanic, 6124.
    - (1) Helicopter Mechanic, CH-53, 6113.
    - (2) Tiltrotor Mechanic, MV-22, 6116.
    - (3) Fixed-Wing Aircraft Mechanic AV-8/TAV-8, 6212.
    - (4) Fixed-Wing Aircraft Mechanic KC-130, 6216.
    - (5) Fixed-Wing Aircraft Mechanic F-18, 6217.
    - (6) Fixed-Wing Aircraft Mechanic F-35, 6218.
4. MOS 6116, Tiltrotor Mechanic, MV-22 (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN
- a. Summary. Tiltrotor Mechanics, MV-22; inspect, service, maintain, and repair power plants, transmissions, drivetrains, fuel systems, flight control systems, and rotor systems.
  - b. Prerequisites
    - (1) Must have five-year term of enlistment.
    - (2) Must pass the normal color perception test (no waivers).
    - (3) Must possess an EL score of 105 or MM score of 105 or higher.
  - c. Requirements. Complete the V-22 Tiltrotor Mechanics (Osprey) Course (M0568E1).
  - d. Duties
    - (1) For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference(s): (ad) COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2 and (bn) NAVMC 4790.1:
      - (a) Assist in pre-flight/post flight inspection of the aircraft.
      - (b) Assist in start-up/shut down of the aircraft.
      - (c) Employ operational resource management principles.
      - (d) Perform a multitude of ground handling duties such as, but not limited to, taxi directing of aircraft, towing of aircraft, refueling of aircraft, securing/un-securing of aircraft, etc.
      - (e) Perform ground maintenance tasks and repairs on aircraft and mission systems.
      - (f) Perform aircraft cleaning.

(g) Interpret technical manual/correspondence (i.e., instructions, drawings, or diagrams).

(h) Identify and diagnosis aircraft and mission systems malfunctions.

(i) Document all aircraft inspections, maintenance, and repairs in a maintenance management database system.

(j) Order parts and materials needed for maintenance/repairs.

(k) Provide training via self-paced readings, labs, and on-the-job training to individuals in the performance ground maintenance duties.

(l) Basic computer skills.

(m) Be familiar with Microsoft Office Suite.

(n) Strong written and verbal communications skills are necessary in the performance of duties.

(o) Utilize a multitude of information management systems.

(p) Utilize maintenance training management database systems, to track maintenance training progression and qualifications.

(q) Planning/scheduling/management of personnel and assets to varying degrees which increases with each promotion in rank:

1. Sergeant and below-job/task leader.

2. SSgt-shift supervisor.

3. Gunnery Sergeant-work center supervisor/division chief. Create and manage a training plan for the career progression of Marines and sustainment of required maintenance skills/qualifications and all Marine Corps required training.

(r) For career progression Marines should seek to hold the following billets/qualifications:

1. LCpl-plane captain.

2. Cpl-collateral duty inspector.

3. Sgt-collateral duty inspector.

(2) In addition to the above qualifications/billets, the ranks of SSgt and GySgt should hold a minimum qualification of collateral duty inspector (ready to be a collateral duty quality assurance representative as required by squadron needs). Additionally, they should seek to hold the following billets/qualifications: quality assurance (quality assurance representative), maintenance control (safe-for-flight qualified).

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

(1) First-Line Supervisors of Mechanics, Installers, and Repairers 49-1011.

- (2) Aircraft Mechanics and Service Technicians 49-3011.
- (3) Cleaners of Vehicles and Equipment 53-7061.

f. Related Military Skill

- (1) Helicopter Mechanic, CH-53, 6113.
- (2) Helicopter Mechanic, UH/AH-1, 6114.
- (3) Fixed-Wing Aircraft Mechanic AV-8/TAV-8, 6212.
- (4) Fixed-Wing Aircraft Mechanic KC-130, 6216.
- (5) Fixed-Wing Aircraft Mechanic F-18, 6217.
- (6) Fixed-Wing Aircraft Mechanic F-35, 6218.

5. MOS 6122, Helicopter Power Plants Mechanic, T-58 (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. THIS IS AN OBSOLETE MOS, NO LONGER IN USE IN THE TABLE OF ORGANIZATION OF THE MARINE CORPS. THIS MOS IS MAINTAINED IN THE MOS MANUAL BECAUSE IT APPEARS IN THE RECORDS OF MARINES STILL ON ACTIVE DUTY. Helicopter Power Plants Mechanics, T-58, inspect, maintain, test, repair, and perform complete repair of helicopter power plants and power plants systems.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must possess an MM score of 105 or higher.
- (2) Must have normal color perception.

c. Requirements. Complete the appropriate formal "A" school, Aviation Machinist Mate Common Core Course (N236982); and the Aviation Machinist Mate Helicopter Fundamentals Strand Course (N236992) at NATTC, NAS Pensacola, FL.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (bn), Maintenance Training Management and Evaluation Programs (MATMEP) for MOS 6122.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Aircraft Mechanics and Service Technicians 49-3011.

f. Related Military Skill. Tiltrotor Mechanic, MV-22, 6116.

6. MOS 6123, Helicopter Power Plants Mechanic, T-64 (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. Helicopter Power Plants Mechanics, T-64; inspect, maintain, test, repair, and perform complete repair of helicopter power plants and power plants systems.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must possess an MM score of 105 or higher.
- (2) Must have normal color perception.

c. Requirements

(1) Must complete the following formal courses:

(a) Aviation Machinist's Mate Common Core, Class A1 Course (N236982).

(b) H53 Power Plant Intermediate Maintenance Course (M05WNC1).

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (ad) COMNAVFORINST 4790.2 and (bn) NAVMC 4790.1.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Aircraft Mechanics and Service Technicians 49-3011.

f. Related Military Skill. Helicopter Power Plants Mechanic, T-400/T-700, 6124.

7. MOS 6124, Helicopter Power Plants Mechanic, T-400/T-700 (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. Helicopter Power Plants Mechanics, T-400/T-700; inspect, maintain, test, repair, and perform complete repair of helicopter power plants and power plants systems.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must have normal color perception.

(2) Must possess a CL score of 105 or MM score of 105 or higher.

c. Requirements

(1) Must complete the following formal courses:

(a) Aviation Machinist's Mate Common Core, Class A1 Course (N236982).

(b) T700-GE-401/401C Engine Intermediate Maintenance (First Degree) Course (N37L5C2).

(c) T700-GE-401/401C Engine Intermediate Maintenance (First Degree) Course (N28L5C7).

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (ad) COMNAVFORINST 4790.2 and (bn) NAVMC 4790.1.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Aircraft Mechanics and Service Technicians 49-3011.

f. Related Military Skill. Helicopter Power Plants Mechanic, T-64, 6123.

8. MOS 6132, Helicopter/Tiltrotor Dynamic Components Mechanic (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. Helicopter/Tiltrotor Dynamic Components Mechanics inspect, maintain, test and repair helicopter/tiltrotor dynamic components.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must have normal color perception.
- (2) Must possess a MM score of 95 or higher.

c. Requirements. Must complete the formal course: Helicopter Dynamic Component Repair Intermediate Maintenance Course (M05WPX1).

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (ad) COMNAVFORINST 4790.2 and (bn) NAVMC 4790.1.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Aircraft Mechanics and Service Technicians 49-3011.

f. Related Military Skill. Helicopter/Tiltrotor Power Plants Mechanic, 6122 to 6124.

9. MOS 6140, Fixed-Wing Aircraft Loadmaster, C-40A (SSgt to LCpl) NMOS (6276), DC AVN

a. Summary. Fixed-Wing Aircraft Loadmaster, C-40A; are mission essential flight crew members who oversee cargo loading and passenger embarkation operations aboard the C-40A, assist with performance calculations, and liaise with airfield and customs authorities for the efficient conduct of air operations. This MOS will be assigned as an NMOS.

b. Prerequisites. For a complete listing of prerequisites, refer to the USMC C-40A Training and Readiness Manual.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the training requirements for the C-40A Loadmaster designation, in accordance with the USMC C-40A Training and Readiness Manual.

(2) Be designated, in writing by the commanding officer, as a qualified C-40A Loadmaster.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to the USMC C-40A Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. None.

f. Related Military Skill

- (1) Fixed-Wing Transport Aircraft Specialist, C-20, 6246.
- (2) Fixed-Wing Aircraft Loadmaster, KC-130, 6276.

10. MOS 6141, Fixed-Wing Aircraft Crew Chief, C-40A (Sgt to Cpl) NMOS (6173, 6174, 6176), DC AVN

a. Summary. Fixed-Wing Aircraft Crew Chief, C-40A; are mission essential flight crew members who are responsible for monitoring aircraft systems, assisting in pre-flight/post-flight inspections, and supervising servicing functions for C-40A operations. This MOS will be assigned as an NMOS.

b. Prerequisites. For a complete listing of prerequisites, refer to the USMC C-40A Training and Readiness Manual.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the training requirements for the C-40A Crew Chief designation, in accordance with the USMC C-40A Training and Readiness Manual.

(2) Be designated, in writing by the commanding officer, as a qualified C-40A Crew Chief.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to the USMC C-40A Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

(1) Aircraft Mechanics and Service Technicians 49-3011.

(2) Aircraft Pilots, Copilots, and Flight Engineers 53-2011.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Helicopter Crew Chief, CH-53, 6173.

(2) Helicopter Crew Chief, UH-1, 6174.

(3) Tiltrotor Crew Chief, MV-22, 6176.

(4) Fixed-Wing Aircraft Flight Engineer, KC-130, 6242.

(5) Fixed-Wing Aircraft Loadmaster, KC-130, 6276.

11. MOS 6153, Helicopter Airframe Mechanic, CH-53 (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. Helicopter Airframe Mechanics, CH-53; inspect, service, maintain, and repair aircraft airframe structures, composite material, hydraulic systems, and landing gear systems.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must have a five-year term of enlistment.

(2) Must pass the normal color perception test (no waivers).

(3) Must possess a CL score of 105 or MM score of 105 or higher.

c. Requirements

(1) Must complete the following course(s):

(a) Aviation Structural Mechanic Core Course (N23WSG2).

(b) Ch-53 Airframes Organizational Maintenance Course (M05WNNW1).

d. Duties

(1) For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference(s)  
(ad) COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2 and (bn) NAVMC 4790.1:

- (a) Assist in pre-flight/post flight inspection of the aircraft.
- (b) Assist in start-up/shut down of the aircraft.
- (c) Employ operational resource management principles.
- (d) Perform a multitude of ground handling duties such as, but not limited to, taxi directing of aircraft, towing of aircraft, refueling of aircraft, securing/un-securing of aircraft, etc.
- (e) Perform ground maintenance tasks and repairs on aircraft and mission systems.
- (f) Perform aircraft cleaning.
- (g) Interpret technical manual/correspondence (i.e., instructions, drawings, or diagrams).
- (h) Identify and diagnosis aircraft and mission systems malfunctions.
- (i) Document all aircraft inspections, maintenance, and repairs in a maintenance management database system.
- (j) Order parts and materials needed for maintenance/repairs.
- (k) Provide training via self-paced readings, labs, and on-the-job training to individuals in the performance ground maintenance duties.
- (l) Basic computer skills.
- (m) Be familiar with Microsoft Office Suite.
- (n) Strong written and verbal communications skills are necessary in the performance of duties.
- (o) Utilize a multitude of information management systems.
- (p) Utilize Maintenance Training Management Database Systems, to track maintenance training progression and qualifications.
- (q) Planning/scheduling/management of personnel and assets to varying degrees which increases with each promotion in rank:
  - 1. Sergeant and below-job/task leader.
  - 2. SSgt-shift supervisor.
  - 3. Gunnery Sergeant-work center supervisor/division chief. Create and manage a training plan for the career progression of Marines and sustainment of required maintenance skills/qualifications and all Marine Corps required training.
- (r) For career progression Marines should seek to hold the following billets/qualifications:
  - 1. LCpl-plane captain.
  - 2. Cpl-collateral duty inspector.



3. Sgt-collateral duty inspector.

(2) In addition to the above qualifications/billetts, the ranks of SSgt and GySgt should hold a minimum qualification of collateral duty inspector (ready to be a collateral duty quality assurance representative as required by squadron needs). Additionally, they should seek to hold the following billetts/qualifications quality assurance (quality assurance representative), maintenance control (safe-for-flight qualified).

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

(1) First-Line Supervisors of Mechanics, Installers, and Repairers 49-1011.

(2) Aircraft Mechanics and Service Technicians 49-3011.

(3) Cleaners of Vehicles and Equipment 53-7061.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Helicopter Airframe Mechanic, UH/AH-1, 6154.

(2) Tiltrotor Airframe Mechanic, MV-22, 6156.

(3) Fixed-Wing Aircraft Airframe Mechanic, AV/TV-8 6252.

(4) Fixed-Wing Aircraft Airframe Mechanic, KC-130, 6256.

(5) Fixed-Wing Aircraft Airframe Mechanic, F/A-18, 6257.

(6) Fixed-Wing Aircraft Airframe Mechanic, F-36B, 6258.

12. MOS 6154, Helicopter Airframe Mechanic, UH/AH-1 (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. Helicopter Airframe Mechanics, UH/AH-1; inspect, service, maintain, and repair aircraft airframe structures, composite material, and hydraulic systems.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must have a five-year term of enlistment.

(2) Must pass the normal color perception test (no waivers).

(3) Must possess a CL score of 105 or MM score of 105 or higher.

c. Requirements

(1) Must complete the following course(s):

(a) Aviation Structural Mechanic Core Course (N23WSG2).

(b) H-1 Airframes Organizational Maintenance Track Course (M2368S1).

d. Duties

(1) For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference(s) (ad) COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2 and (bn) NAVMC 4790.1:

- (a) Assist in pre-flight/post flight inspection of the aircraft.
- (b) Assist in start-up/shut down of the aircraft.
- (c) Employ operational resource management principles.
- (d) Perform a multitude of ground handling duties such as, but not limited to, taxi directing of aircraft, towing of aircraft, refueling of aircraft, securing/un-securing of aircraft, etc.
- (e) Perform ground maintenance tasks and repairs on aircraft and mission systems.
- (f) Perform aircraft cleaning.
- (g) Interpret technical manual/correspondence (i.e., instructions, drawings, or diagrams).
- (h) Identify and diagnosis aircraft and mission systems malfunctions.
- (i) Document all aircraft inspections, maintenance, and repairs in a maintenance management database system.
- (j) Order parts and materials needed for maintenance/repairs.
- (k) Provide training via self-paced readings, labs, and on-the-job training to individuals in the performance ground maintenance duties.
- (l) Basic computer skills.
- (m) Be familiar with Microsoft Office Suite.
- (n) Strong written and verbal communications skills are necessary in the performance of duties.
- (o) Utilize a multitude of information management systems.
- (p) Utilize maintenance training management database systems, to track maintenance training progression and qualifications.
- (q) Planning/scheduling/management of personnel and assets to varying degrees which increases with each promotion in rank:
  - 1. Sergeant and below-job/task leader.
  - 2. SSgt-shift supervisor.
  - 3. Gunnery Sergeant-work center supervisor/division chief. Create and manage a training plan for the career progression of Marines and sustainment of required maintenance skills/qualifications and all Marine Corps required training.

(r) For career progression Marines should seek to hold the following billet/qualifications:

1. LCpl-plane captain.
2. Cpl-collateral duty inspector.
3. Sgt-collateral duty inspector.

(2) In addition to the above qualifications/billet, the ranks of SSgt and GySgt should hold a minimum qualification of collateral duty inspector (ready to be a collateral duty quality assurance representative as required by squadron needs). Additionally, they should seek to hold the following billets/qualifications quality assurance (quality assurance representative), maintenance control (safe-for-flight qualified).

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

(1) First-Line Supervisors of Mechanics, Installers, and Repairers 49-1011.

(2) Aircraft Mechanics and Service Technicians 49-3011.

(3) Cleaners of Vehicles and Equipment 53-7061.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Helicopter Airframe Mechanic, CH-53, 6153.

(2) Tiltrotor Airframe Mechanic, MV-22, 6156.

(3) Fixed-Wing Aircraft Airframe Mechanic, AV/TV-8 6252.

(4) Fixed-Wing Aircraft Airframe Mechanic, KC-130, 6256.

(5) Fixed-Wing Aircraft Airframe Mechanic, F/A-18, 6257.

(6) Fixed-Wing Aircraft Airframe Mechanic, F-36B, 6258.

13. MOS 6156, Tiltrotor Airframe Mechanic, MV-22 (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. Tiltrotor Airframe Mechanics, MV-22; inspect, service, maintain, and repair aircraft airframe structures, composite material, landing gears, and hydraulic systems.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must have a five-year term of enlistment.

(2) Must pass the normal color perception test (no waivers).

(3) Must possess a CL score of 105 or MM score of 105 or higher.

c. Requirements

(1) Must complete the following course(s):

(a) Aviation Structural Mechanic Core Course (N23WSG2).

(b) V-22 Airframes Structures (OSPNEY) Course (M0568G1).

d. Duties

(1) For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference(s) (ad) COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2 and (bn) NAVMC 4790.1:

- (a) Assist in pre-flight/post flight inspection of the aircraft.
- (b) Assist in start-up/shut down of the aircraft.
- (c) Employ operational resource management principles.
- (d) Perform a multitude of ground handling duties such as, but not limited to, taxi directing of aircraft, towing of aircraft, refueling of aircraft, securing/un-securing of aircraft, etc.
- (e) Perform ground maintenance tasks and repairs on aircraft and mission systems.
- (f) Perform aircraft cleaning.
- (g) Interpret technical manual/correspondence (i.e., instructions, drawings, or diagrams).
- (h) Identify and diagnosis aircraft and mission systems malfunctions.
- (i) Document all aircraft inspections, maintenance, and repairs in a maintenance management database system.
- (j) Order parts and materials needed for maintenance/repairs.
- (k) Provide training via self-paced readings, labs, and on-the-job training to individuals in the performance ground maintenance duties.
- (l) Basic computer skills.
- (m) Be familiar with Microsoft Office Suite.
- (n) Strong written and verbal communications skills are necessary in the performance of duties.
- (o) Utilize a multitude of information management systems.
- (p) Utilize maintenance training management database systems, to track maintenance training progression and qualifications.
- (q) Planning/scheduling/management of personnel and assets to varying degrees which increases with each promotion in rank.
  - 1. Sergeant and below-job/task leader.
  - 2. SSgt-shift supervisor.
  - 3. Gunnery Sergeant-work center supervisor/division chief. Create and manage a training plan for the career progression of Marines and sustainment of required maintenance skills/qualifications and all Marine Corps required training.

(r) For career progression Marines should seek to hold the following billets/qualifications:

1. LCpl-plane captain.
2. Cpl-collateral duty inspector.
3. Sgt-collateral duty inspector.

(2) In addition to the above qualifications/billets, the ranks of SSgt and GySgt should hold a minimum qualification of collateral duty inspector (ready to be a collateral duty quality assurance representative as required by squadron needs). Additionally, they should seek to hold the following billets/qualifications: quality assurance (quality assurance representative), maintenance control (safe-for-flight qualified).

(3) Upon meeting all eligibility listed for the certification of this MOS, the individual recipient shall coordinate with their unit administration department to ensure this MOS is added to their Official Military Personnel File (OMPF) in order to accurately reflect the corresponding aviation qualification/designation within their permanent record.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

(1) First-Line Supervisors of Mechanics, Installers, and Repairers 49-1011.

(2) Aircraft Mechanics and Service Technicians 49-3011.

(3) Cleaners of Vehicles and Equipment 53-7061.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Helicopter Airframe Mechanic, CH-53, 6153.

(2) Helicopter Airframe Mechanic, UH/AH-1, 6154.

(3) Fixed-Wing Aircraft Airframe Mechanic, AV/TV-8, 6252.

(4) Fixed-Wing Aircraft Airframe Mechanic, KC-130, 6256.

(5) Fixed-Wing Aircraft Airframe Mechanic, F/A-18, 6257.

(6) Fixed-Wing Aircraft Airframe Mechanic, F-35B, 6258.

14. MOS 6171, Night Systems Instructor (NSI) Enlisted Aircrew (MGySgt to LCpl) NMOS (6173, 6174, 6176, 6276, 7372), DC AVN

a. Summary. Night Systems Instructor (NSI) Enlisted Aircrew are responsible for the initial and refresher training of unit aircrew, focusing on the utilization of Night Vision Devices (NVDs) during nighttime operations. They assist the unit's weapons and tactics instructors (WTI) in the continual training of enlisted aircrew in order to ensure the unit's deployment readiness status, capable of accomplishing its assigned Mission Essential Tasks (METS).

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must possess MOSs 6173, 6174, 6176, 6276, or 7372.
- (2) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.

c. Requirements

(1) Must successfully complete the NSI syllabus for their respective type of model series in accordance with the Marine aviation Weapons and Tactics Squadron One (MAWTS-1) Course Catalog.

(2) Primary MOSs 61XX must be designated as an aerial gunnery instructor or tail gunnery instructor if not already required by TMS specific MAWTS-1 Course Catalog.

d. Duties

- (1) The following is a summary of duties:

(a) For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to the training and readiness (T&R) manual for the respective TMS in accordance with reference (bo) NAVMC 3500.14.

(b) Trained and knowledgeable in various instructional techniques.

(c) Trained and knowledgeable in their respective TMS aircraft, mission, and weapons systems.

(d) Provide ground-based instruction via lectures, oral discussions, and labs on the night environment, NVDs, aircraft employment, TMS specific aircraft, mission, and weapons systems, aircrew duties, and standardized communication.

(e) Provide in-flight instruction on the night environment, NVDs, aircraft employment, TMS specific aircraft/mission/weapons systems, aircrew duties, and standardized communication.

(f) Provide a brief and de-brief for all ground and in-flight evolutions.

(g) Ensure timely completion of all aircrew training forms at the completion of a T&R event.

(2) Upon meeting all eligibility listed for the certification of this MOS, the individual recipient shall coordinate with their unit administration department to ensure this MOS is added to their official military personnel file (OMPF) in order to accurately reflect the corresponding aviation qualification/designation within their permanent record.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Teachers and Instructors, All Other, Except Substitute Teachers, 25-3097.

f. Related Military Skill. Weapons and Tactics Instructor, 6177.

15. MOS 6173, Helicopter Crew Chief, CH-53 (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. Helicopter Crew Chiefs, CH-53; are flight crew members who, when assigned to the flight schedule, are responsible to the pilot in command while in operation of the aircraft and associated mission/weapons systems. When not assigned to the flight schedule they report to their respective work center within the maintenance department where they inspect, service, maintain, and repair power plants, transmissions, drivetrains, fuel systems, flight control systems, and rotor systems.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must be a U.S. citizen (no waivers).
- (2) Must pass a rigorous flight physical.
- (3) Must have a five-year term of enlistment.
- (4) Must have WS-B(+) water survival qualification.
- (5) Must pass the normal color perception test (no waivers).
- (6) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.
- (7) Volunteer for duties involving flight as an aircraft crewmember.
- (8) Meet the requirements of reference (ah), and (ai) with normal depth perception.
- (9) Must possess an EL score of 105 or GT score of 105 or MM score of 105 or higher.
- (10) Vision no worse than 20/70 in one eye and 20/100 in the other with overall vision correctable to 20/20.

c. Requirements

- (1) Must complete the following formal course(s):
  - (a) CH-53E Crew Chief Training Syllabus Course (M05AG21).
  - (b) Naval Aircrew Member Candidate School Course (N2373C3).
  - (c) CH-53E Marine Enlisted Aircrew Training Course (M05AFA3).
  - (d) Marines who completed all requirements listed above in FY20 and later without completing Survival, Evasion, Resistance, and Escape Course are considered MOS qualified.

d. Duties

- (1) For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference(s) (ad) COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2; (bn) NAVMC 4790.1; and (bo) NAVMC 3500.14:
  - (a) Assist in operational/tactical flight planning as necessary.
  - (b) Assist in pre-flight/post flight inspection of the aircraft.
  - (c) Assist in start-up/shutdown of the aircraft.

- (d) Assist in landing and takeoff procedures of aircraft.
- (e) Assist in obstacle detection/avoidance while aircraft is in operation.
- (f) Assist with in-flight navigation.
- (g) Assist with threat detection/evasion/suppression.
- (h) Embark/debark/secure passengers and cargo.
- (i) Operate aircraft/mission/weapons systems.
- (j) Liaison between pilots and ground personnel.
- (k) Identify and diagnosis in-flight aircraft/mission/weapons systems malfunctions.
- (l) Employ operational/crew/tactical resource management principles.
- (m) Employ operational/crew/tactical resource management principles.
- (n) Perform a multitude of ground handling duties such as, but not limited to, taxi directing of aircraft, towing of aircraft, refueling of aircraft, securing/un-securing of aircraft, etc.
- (o) Perform ground maintenance tasks and repairs on aircraft/mission/weapons systems.
- (p) Perform aircraft cleaning.
- (q) Interpret technical manual/correspondence (i.e., instructions, drawings, or diagrams).
- (r) Identify and diagnosis aircraft/mission/weapon systems malfunctions.
- (s) Document all aircraft inspections, maintenance, and repairs in a maintenance management database system.
- (t) Order parts and materials needed for maintenance/repairs.
- (u) Provide training via self-paced readings, formal lectures, labs, and on-the-job training to individuals in the performance of both their in-flight and ground maintenance duties.
- (v) Basic computer skills.
- (w) Be familiar with Microsoft Office Suite.
- (x) Strong written and verbal communications skills are necessary in the performance of their duties.
- (y) Utilize a multitude of information management systems.
- (z) Utilize aircrew training management database system to track aircrew training progression and qualifications.



(aa) Utilize maintenance training management database systems, to track maintenance training progression and qualifications.

(bb) Planning/scheduling/management of personnel and assets to varying degrees which increases with each promotion in rank:

1. Sgt and below-job/task leader.
2. SSgt-Shift supervisor/enlisted aircrew training manager.
3. GySgt-work center supervisor/division chief. Create and manage a training plan for career progression of Marines and sustainment of required aircrew and maintenance skills/qualifications.

(cc) For career progression Marines should seek to hold the following billets and obtain the corresponding qualifications:

1. LCpl-plane captain.
2. Cpl-collateral duty inspector or night systems instructor.
3. Sgt-collateral duty inspector and weapons and tactics instructor.

(2) In addition to the above qualifications/billets, the ranks of SSgt and GySgt should hold a minimum qualification of collateral duty inspector (ready to be a collateral duty quality assurance representative as required by squadron needs) and weapons and tactics instructor. Additionally, they should seek to hold the following billets/qualifications quality assurance (quality assurance representative), maintenance control (safe-for-flight qualified).

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

- (1) First-Line Supervisors of Mechanics, Installers, and Repairers 49-1011.
- (2) Aircraft Mechanics and Service Technicians 49-3011.
- (3) Aircraft Cargo Handling Supervisor 53-1041.
- (4) First-Line Supervisors of Air Crew Members 55-2011.
- (5) Cleaners of Vehicles and Equipment 53-7061.
- (6) Air Crew Members 55-3011.

f. Related Military Skill

- (1) Helicopter Mechanic, UH/AH-1, 6114.
- (2) Tiltrotor Mechanic, MV-22, 6116.
- (3) Helicopter Crew Chief, UH-1, 6174.
- (4) Tiltrotor Crew Chief, MV-22, 6176.
- (5) Fixed-Wing Aircraft Mechanic AV-8/TAV-8, 6212.

- (6) Fixed-Wing Aircraft Mechanic KC-130, 6216.
- (7) Fixed-Wing Aircraft Mechanic F-18, 6217.
- (8) Fixed-Wing Aircraft Mechanic F-35, 6218.
- (9) Fixed-Wing Loadmaster, KC-130, 6276.

16. MOS 6174, Helicopter Crew Chief, UH-1 (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. Helicopter Crew Chiefs, UH-1; are flight crew members who, when assigned to the flight schedule, are responsible to the pilot in command while in operation of the aircraft and associated mission/weapons systems. When not assigned to the flight schedule they report to their respective work center within the maintenance department where they inspect, service, maintain, and repair power plants, transmissions, drivetrains, fuel systems, flight control systems, and rotor systems.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must be U.S. citizen (no waivers).
- (2) Must pass a rigorous flight physical.
- (3) Must have a five-year term of enlistment.
- (4) Must have a WS-B(+) water survival qualification.
- (5) Must pass the normal color perception test (no waivers).
- (6) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.
- (7) Volunteer for duties involving flight as an aircraft crewmember.
- (8) Meet the requirements of reference (ah), and (ai) with normal depth perception.
- (9) Must possess an EL score of 105 or GT score of 105 or MM score of 105 or higher.
- (10) Vision no worse than 20/70 in one eye and 20/100 in the other with overall vision correctable to 20/20.

c. Requirements

- (1) Must complete the following course(s):
  - (a) Naval Aircrew Member Candidate School Course (N2373C3).
  - (b) UH-1Y Marine Enlisted Aircrew Training Course (M23KCV3).
  - (c) UH-1Y Crew Chief Training Syllabus Training Track Course (M2368T1).

(d) Marines who completed all requirements listed above in FY20 and later without completing Survival, Evasion, Resistance, and Escape Course are considered MOS qualified.

d. Duties

(1) For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference(s) (ad) COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2; (bn) NAVMC 4790.1; and (bo) NAVMC 3500.14:

- (a) Assist in operational/tactical flight planning as necessary.
- (b) Assist in pre-flight/post flight inspection of the aircraft.
- (c) Assist in start-up/shut down of the aircraft.
- (d) Assist in landing and takeoff procedures of aircraft.
- (e) Assist in obstacle detection/avoidance while aircraft is in operation.
- (f) Assist with in-flight navigation.
- (g) Assist with threat detection/evasion/suppression.
- (h) Embark/debark/secure passengers and cargo.
- (i) Operate aircraft/mission/weapons systems.
- (j) Liaison between pilots and ground personnel.
- (k) Identify and diagnosis in-flight aircraft/mission/weapons systems malfunctions.
- (l) Employ operational/crew/tactical resource management principles.
- (m) Perform a multitude of ground handling duties such as, but not limited to, taxi directing of aircraft, towing of aircraft, refueling of aircraft, securing/un-securing of aircraft, etc.
- (n) Perform ground maintenance tasks and repairs on aircraft/mission/weapons systems.
- (o) Perform aircraft cleaning.
- (p) Interpret technical manual/correspondence (i.e., instructions, drawings, or diagrams).
- (q) Identify and diagnosis aircraft/mission/weapon systems malfunctions.
- (r) Document all aircraft inspections, maintenance, and repairs in a maintenance management database system.
- (s) Order parts and materials needed for maintenance/repairs.
- (t) Provide training via self-paced readings, formal lectures, labs, and on-the-job training to individuals in the performance of both their in-flight and ground maintenance duties.
- (u) Basic computer skills.
- (v) Be familiar with Microsoft Office Suite.

(w) Strong written and verbal communications skills are necessary in the performance of their duties.

(x) Utilize a multitude of information management systems.

(y) Utilize aircrew training management database system to track aircrew training progression and qualifications.

(z) Utilize maintenance training management database systems, to track maintenance training progression and qualifications.

(aa) Planning/scheduling/management of personnel and assets to varying degrees which increases with each promotion in rank.

1. Sgt and below-job/task leader.

2. SSgt-shift supervisor/enlisted aircrew training manager.

3. GySgt-work center supervisor/division chief. Create and manage a training plan for career progression of Marines and sustainment of required aircrew and maintenance skills/qualifications.

(bb) For career progression Marines should seek to hold the following billets and obtain the corresponding qualifications:

1. LCpl-plane captain.

2. Cpl-collateral duty inspector or night systems instructor.

3. Sgt-collateral duty inspector and weapons and tactics instructor.

(2) In addition to the above qualifications/billetts, the ranks of SSgt and GySgt should hold a minimum qualification of collateral duty inspector (ready to be a collateral duty quality assurance representative as required by squadron needs) and weapons and tactics instructor. Additionally, they should seek to hold the following billets/qualifications quality assurance (quality assurance representative), maintenance control (safe-for-flight qualified).

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

(1) First-Line Supervisors of Mechanics, Installers, and Repairers 49-1011.

(2) Aircraft Mechanics and Service Technicians 49-3011.

(3) Aircraft Cargo Handling Supervisor 53-1041.

(4) First-Line Supervisors of Air Crew Members 55-2011.

(5) Cleaners of Vehicles and Equipment 53-7061.

(6) Air Crew Members 55-3011.

f. Related Military Skill

- (1) Helicopter Mechanic, CH-53, 6113.
- (2) Tiltrotor Mechanic, MV-22, 6116.
- (3) Helicopter Crew Chief, CH-53, 6173.
- (4) Tiltrotor Crew Chief, MV-22, 6176.
- (5) Fixed-Wing Aircraft Mechanic AV-8/TAV-8, 6212.
- (6) Fixed-Wing Aircraft Mechanic KC-130, 6216.
- (7) Fixed-Wing Aircraft Mechanic F-18, 6217.
- (8) Fixed-Wing Aircraft Mechanic F-35, 6218.
- (9) Fixed-Wing Loadmaster, KC-130, 6276.

17. MOS 6176, Tiltrotor Crew Chief, MV-22 (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. Tiltrotor Crew Chiefs, MV-22; are flight crew members who, when assigned to the flight schedule, are responsible to the pilot in command while in operation of the aircraft and associated mission/weapons systems. When not assigned to the flight schedule they report to their respective work center within the maintenance department where they inspect, service, maintain, and repair power plants, transmissions, drivetrains, fuel systems, and rotor systems.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must be a U.S. citizen (no waivers).
- (2) Must pass a rigorous flight physical.
- (3) Must have a five-year term of enlistment.
- (4) Must have a WS-B(+) water survival qualification.
- (5) Must pass the normal color perception test (no waivers).
- (6) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.
- (7) Volunteer for duties involving flight as an aircraft crewmember.
- (8) Meet the requirements of reference (ah), and (ai) with normal depth perception.
- (9) Must possess an EL score of 105 or GT score of 105 or MM score of 105 or higher.
- (10) Vision no worse than 20/70 in one eye and 20/100 in the other with overall vision correctable to 20/20.

c. Requirements

- (1) Must complete the following course(s):

- (a) MV-22 Tiltrotor Crew Chief Osprey Course (M0568H1).
- (b) Naval Aircrew Member Candidate School Course (N2373C3).
- (c) MV-22 Tiltrotor Marine Enlisted Aircrew Training Course (M05AFD0).
- (d) Marines who completed all requirements listed above in FY20 and later without completing Survival, Evasion, Resistance, and Escape Course are considered MOS qualified.

d. Duties

(1) For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference(s) (ad) COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2; (bn) NAVMC 4790.1; and (bo) NAVMC 3500.14:

- (a) Assist in operational/tactical flight planning as necessary.
- (b) Assist in pre-flight/post flight inspection of the aircraft.
- (c) Assist in start-up/shut down of the aircraft
- (d) Assist in landing and takeoff procedures of aircraft.
- (e) Assist in obstacle detection/avoidance while aircraft is in operation.
- (f) Assist with in-flight navigation.
- (g) Assist with threat detection/evasion/suppression.
- (h) Embark/debark/secure passengers and cargo.
- (i) Operate aircraft/mission/weapons systems.
- (j) Liaison between pilots and ground personnel.
- (k) Identify and diagnosis in-flight aircraft/mission/weapons systems malfunctions.
- (l) Employ operational/crew/tactical resource management principles.
- (m) Perform a multitude of ground handling duties such as, but not limited to, taxi directing of aircraft, towing of aircraft, refueling of aircraft, securing/un-securing of aircraft, etc.
- (n) Perform ground maintenance tasks and repairs on aircraft/mission/weapons systems.
- (o) Perform aircraft cleaning.
- (p) Interpret technical manual/correspondence (i.e., instructions, drawings, or diagrams).
- (q) Identify and diagnosis aircraft/mission/weapon systems malfunctions.

(r) Document all aircraft inspections, maintenance, and repairs in a maintenance management database system.

(s) Order parts and materials needed for maintenance/repairs.

(t) Provide training via self-paced readings, formal lectures, labs, and on-the-job training to individuals in the performance of both their in-flight and ground maintenance duties.

(u) Basic computer skills.

(v) Be familiar with Microsoft Office Suite.

(w) Strong written and verbal communications skills are necessary in the performance of their duties.

(x) Utilize a multitude of information management systems.

(y) Utilize aircrew training management database system to track aircrew training progression and qualifications.

(z) Utilize maintenance training management database systems, to track maintenance training progression and qualifications.

(aa) Planning/scheduling/management of personnel and assets to varying degrees which increases with each promotion in rank:

1. Sgt and below-job/task leader.

2. SSgt-shift supervisor/enlisted aircrew training manager.

3. GySgt-work center supervisor/division chief. Create and manage a training plan for career progression of Marines and sustainment of required aircrew and maintenance skills/qualifications.

(bb) For career progression Marines should seek to hold the following billets and obtain the corresponding qualifications:

1. LCpl-plane captain.

2. Cpl-collateral duty inspector or night systems instructor.

3. Sgt-collateral duty inspector and weapons and tactics instructor.

(2) In addition to the above qualifications/billets, the ranks of SSgt and GySgt should hold a minimum qualification of Collateral Duty Inspector (ready to be a collateral duty quality assurance representative as required by squadron needs) and weapons and tactics instructor. Additionally, they should seek to hold the following billets/qualifications quality assurance (quality assurance representative), maintenance control (safe-for-flight qualified).

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

(1) First-Line Supervisors of Mechanics, Installers, and Repairers 49-1011.

- (2) Aircraft Mechanics and Service Technicians 49-3011.
- (3) Aircraft Cargo Handling Supervisor 53-1041.
- (4) First-Line Supervisors of Air Crew Members 55-2011.
- (5) Cleaners of Vehicles and Equipment 53-7061.
- (6) Air Crew Members 55-3011.

f. Related Military Skill

- (1) Helicopter Mechanic, CH-53, 6113.
- (2) Helicopter Mechanic, UH/AH-1, 6114.
- (3) Tiltrotor Mechanic, MV-22, 6116.
- (4) Helicopter Crew Chief, CH-53, 6173.
- (5) Helicopter Crew Chief, UH-1, 6174.
- (6) Fixed-Wing Aircraft Mechanic AV-8/TAV-8, 6212.
- (7) Fixed-Wing Aircraft Mechanic KC-130, 6216.
- (8) Fixed-Wing Aircraft Mechanic F-18, 6217.
- (9) Fixed-Wing Aircraft Mechanic F-35, 6218.
- (10) Fixed-Wing Loadmaster, KC-130, 6276.

18. MOS 6177, Weapons and Tactics Crew Chief Instructor (MGySgt to LCpl)  
NMOS (6173, 6174, 6176, 6276, 7372), DC AVN

a. Summary. Weapons and Tactics Instructors (WTI) are the senior instructors, for all crew chiefs (CCs) and aerial observers (AOs) within their squadron. They are familiarized with Marine air ground task force (MAGTF) concepts, planning, and operations, with a focus on the integration of their specific type of model series (TMS) aircraft during operations in all environmental and threat conditions. They are familiarized with adult learning theory and various learning taxonomies (e.g., Blooms, Finks, SOLO, etc.). They instruct everything from basic level aircraft, weapons, and mission's systems knowledge and employment; to advanced level tactics, techniques, and procedures, for their specific TMS along with MAGTF concepts and integration. They train and evaluate Marines for basic instructor qualifications and prepare them for advanced instructor qualifications evaluated by Marine aviation Weapon and Tactics Squadron One (MAWTS-1). WTIs are capable of creating and executing a full spectrum training plan to ensure the squadron's readiness level for the accomplishment of their assigned mission essential task list (METL). As such, any WTI is able to be assigned as the enlisted aircrew training manager (EATM) for the squadron. The squadron maintenance chief with the help of the line division chief and senior ranking WTI crew chief will assign an EATM to the operations department where they will report directly to the operations officer.



b. Prerequisites

(1) Must possess one of the following primary MOSs 6173, 6174, 6176, 6276, or 7372.

(2) Security requirement: secret security clearance.

c. Requirements. Must complete the Weapons and Tactics Instructor (WTI) Crew Chief/Enlisted Aircrew Course (M149741).

d. Duties

(1) The following is a summary of duties:

(a) For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (ad) COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2, (bn) NAVMC 4790.1, and TMS specific T&R and MAWTS-1 course catalog per reference (bo) NAVMC 3500.14.

(b) All WTIs perform the following duties:

1. Assist the EATM in the execution of the training plan.

2. Report to the EATM on the progress of trainees.

3. Assist the EATM in identifying potential future instructors.

4. Train and qualify CCs and AOs in accordance with TMS specific T&R per reference (bo) NAVMC 3500.14.

5. Train and qualify basic level instructors in accordance with the MAWTS-1 Course Catalog per reference (bo) NAVMC 3500.14.

6. Train and prepare advanced level instructors for evaluation and certification by MAWTS-1 in accordance with the MAWTS-1 Course Catalog per reference (bo) NAVMC 3500.14.

7. Instruct course curriculum developed by Marine aviation Weapons and Tactics Squadron One (MAWTS-1).

8. Provide academic, static, hands-on, simulated, in-flight instruction and evaluation to CCs and AOs on the following:

a. Aircraft, mission, and weapons, systems, and employment.

b. Tactics, techniques, and procedures.

c. Threats, levels, detection, evaluation, avoidance, engagement, and evasion.

d. Six functions of Marine aviation.

e. Full spectrum of warfare.

f. MAGTF level concepts, planning, operations, and integration.

9. Employ crew, operational, and tactical risk management concepts to all aspects of training.

10. Provide a brief to trainees prior to all T&R related events.

11. Provide a de-brief to trainees after all T&R related events.

12. Submit aircrew training forms (ATFs) for completed T&R events in a timely manner to the EATM.

(c) In addition to the above duties, WTI's assigned as the squadron EATM will also perform the following duties:

1. Plan, execute, and supervise a full spectrum training plan to ensure the squadron's readiness level to accomplish their assigned METLs as directed.

2. Ensure standardization among instructor cadre.

3. Ensure all instructors submit ATFs in a timely manner.

4. Solicit feedback from instructor cadre on CC/AO progression or deficiencies.

5. Assign CCs and AOs to the squadron's flight schedule, ensuring mission accomplishment and aircrew progression.

6. Coordinate with current and future operations officers to align pilot and CC/AO training to optimize results.

7. Coordinate with the maintenance department (i.e., maintenance control, ordnance, line division, etc.) as needed, for CC/AO training requirements.

8. Serve as Enlisted aircrew representative on the Safety and Standardization and Human Factors Board.

a. Report on CC/AO training progress or deficiency.

b. Address any safety or standardization issues.

c. Address any personal issues among aircrew.

d. Propose future instructors.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Teachers and Instructors, All Other, Except Substitute Teachers, 25-3097.

f. Related Military Skill. Night Systems Instructor, Enlisted Aircrew, 6171.

19. MOS 6178, VH-60N Presidential Helicopter Crew Chief (MGySgt to LCpl) NMOS (any PMOS from 60/61/62/63/64/65), DC AVN

a. Summary. Presidential Helicopter Crew Chiefs are flight crewmembers that perform duties incident to the maintenance and operation of Marine VH-60N Helicopters of the Executive Flight Detachment at HMX-1.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must have normal color perception.
- (2) Security requirement: top secret security clearance with yankee white (YW) access.
- (3) Volunteer for duties involving flight as an aircraft crewmember.
- (4) Must have WS-B(+) water survival qualification.

c. Requirements

- (1) Meet the requirements of reference (ah), and reference (ai) with normal depth perception.
- (2) Skill qualified in a primary MOS from any of the following OccFlds 60/61, Aircraft Maintenance; 63/64, Avionics; 65, Aviation Ordnance.
- (3) Satisfactory performance in primary MOS duties for the initial 6 months of assignment to the HMX-1 Executive Flight Detachment.
- (4) Must complete the Plane Captain (PC) Ground Syllabus for type aircraft.
- (5) Complete all requirements contained in appropriate NATOPS manual or syllabi peculiar to the VH-60N helicopter.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (bn), Maintenance Training Management and Evaluation Programs (MATMEP) for MOS 6178.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Air Crew Members 55-3011.

f. Related Military Skill

- (1) Helicopter Crew Chief, CH-53, 6173.
- (2) Helicopter Crew Chief, UH/AH-1, 6174.
- (3) Tiltrotor Crew Chief, MV-22, 6176.

20. MOS 6181, VH-92 Presidential Helicopter Crew Chief (MGySgt to LCpl) NMOS (any PMOS from 60/61/62/63/64/65), DC AVN

a. Summary. VH-XX Presidential Helicopter Crew Chiefs are flight crewmembers that perform duties incident to the maintenance and operation of Marine VH-XX Helicopters of the Executive Flight Detachment at HMX-1.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must be skill qualified in a PMOS from OccFld 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, or 65.

(2) Must have normal color perception.

(3) Security requirement: top secret security clearance eligibility with Yankee white (YW) access.

(4) Must volunteer for duties involving flight as an aircraft crewmember.

(5) Must have WS-B(+) water survival qualification.

c. Requirements

(1) Meet the requirements of reference (ah), and the reference (ai), USN Manual of the Medical Department with normal depth perception.

(2) Skill qualified in a PMOS from any of the following OccFlds: OccFlds 60/61/62; OccFlds 63/64, and OccFld 65.

(3) Satisfactory performance in primary MOS duties for the initial 6 months of assignment to the HMX-1 executive flight detachment.

(4) Must complete the plane captain (PC) ground syllabus for type aircraft.

(5) MOS awarded upon certification by CO HMX-1 to MMOA that Marine has completed all requirements contained in appropriate NATOPS manual or syllabi peculiar to the VH-XX helicopter.

d. Duties. For a listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (bn), Maintenance Training Management and Evaluation Programs (MATMEP).

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. None.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Helicopter Crew Chief, CH-53, 6173.

(2) Helicopter Crew Chief, UH/AH-1, 6174.

(3) Tiltrotor Crew Chief, MV-22, 6176.

21. MOS 6199, Enlisted Aircrew/Aerial Observer/Gunner (MGySgt to Pvt) FMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. Enlisted Aircrew/Aerial Observers/Aerial Gunners are flight crew members who, when assigned to the flight schedule, are responsible to the pilot in command to assist the crew chief while in operation of the aircraft and associated mission/weapons systems. Their duties include but are not limited to; assist in operational planning, assist in pre-flight/post flight of the aircraft, assist in start-up/shut-down of the aircraft, assist in various ground taxi/take-off/in-flight/landing duties, obstacle detection/avoidance, navigational assistance, threat detection/avoidance, embark/debark

and securing of passengers/cargo, operation of mission/weapons systems, liaison between pilots and ground personnel, identify and diagnosis in-flight aircraft/mission/weapons systems malfunctions, and assist in execution of emergency procedures. They are required to employ crew concepts and utilize Crew Resource Management in the performance of their duties. Strong verbal communications are required in the performance of their duties. They are required to understand the theory and operation of all aircraft/mission/weapons systems in order to provide assistance to identify, diagnosis, execute emergency procedures. They perform a multitude of ground handling duties in support of flight operations (e.g., taxi directing of aircraft, ground refueling, aircraft towing, securing/un-securing of aircraft for flight, assist in pre-flight/post flight of aircraft, etc.). Strong verbal communication skills are needed in the performance of their duties.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must have normal color perception.
- (2) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.
- (3) Volunteer for duties involving flight as an aircraft crewmember.
- (4) Must have WS-"B(+)" water survival qualification.

c. Requirements

- (1) Meet the requirements of reference (ah) and reference (ai), the USN Manual of the Medical Department with normal depth perception.
- (2) Complete all requirement contained in appropriate NATOPS Manual or syllabi peculiar to the aircraft.

d. Duties

- (1) For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (bo), Aviation Training and Readiness Programs.
- (2) Upon meeting all eligibility listed for the certification of this MOS, the individual recipient shall coordinate with their unit administration department to ensure this MOS is added to their Official Military Personnel File (OMPF) in order to accurately reflect the corresponding aviation qualification/designation within their permanent record.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
Air Crew Members 55-3011.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

3140. OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 62, AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE (FIXED-WING)1. MOS 6212, Fixed-Wing Aircraft Mechanic, AV-8/TAV-8 (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. Fixed-Wing Aircraft Mechanics, AV-8/TAV-8 inspect, service, maintain, and repair aircraft airframes, airframe components, power plants, transmissions, fuel systems, and perform duties relating to flight line operations.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must be a U.S. citizen.
- (2) Must have normal color vision.
- (3) Must have a five-year term of enlistment.
- (4) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.
- (5) Must possess a CL score of 105 or MM score of 105 or higher.

c. Requirements

- (1) Must complete the following course(s):
  - (a) Aviation Machinist Mate Common Core Class Course (N236982).
  - (b) AV-8 Aircraft Mechanic Organizational Maintenance Course (M046946).

d. Duties

(1) For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference(s) (ad) COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2; and (bn) NAVMC 4790.1:

- (a) Assist in pre-flight/post flight inspection of the aircraft.
- (b) Assist in start-up/shut down of the aircraft.
- (c) Employ operational resource management principles.
- (d) Perform a multitude of ground handling duties such as, but not limited to, taxi directing of aircraft, towing of aircraft, refueling of aircraft, securing/un-securing of aircraft, etc.
- (e) Perform ground maintenance tasks and repairs on aircraft and mission systems.
- (f) Perform aircraft cleaning.
- (g) Interpret technical manual/correspondence (i.e., instructions, drawings, or diagrams).
- (h) Identify and diagnose aircraft and mission systems malfunctions.
- (i) Document all aircraft inspections, maintenance, and repairs in a maintenance management database system.

(j) Order parts and materials needed for maintenance/repairs.

(k) Provide training via self-paced readings, labs, and on-the-job training to individuals in the performance of ground maintenance duties.

(l) Basic computer skills.

(m) Be familiar with Microsoft Office Suite.

(n) Strong written and verbal communications skills are necessary in the performance of duties.

(o) Utilize a multitude of information management systems.

(p) Utilize maintenance training management database systems, to track maintenance training progression and qualifications.

(q) Planning/scheduling/management of personnel and assets to varying degrees which increases with each promotion in rank:

1. Sergeant and below-job/task leader.

2. SSgt-Shift supervisor.

3. Gunnery Sergeant-Work center supervisor/division chief. Create and manage a training plan for the career progression of Marines and sustainment of required maintenance skills/qualifications and all Marine Corps required training.

(r) For career progression Marines should seek to hold the following billets/qualifications:

1. LCpl-plane captain.

2. Cpl-collateral duty inspector.

3. Sgt-collateral duty inspector.

(2) In addition to the above qualifications/billets, the ranks of SSgt and GySgt should hold a minimum qualification of collateral duty inspector (ready to be a collateral duty quality assurance representative as required by squadron needs). Additionally, they should seek to hold the following billets/qualifications quality assurance (quality assurance representative), maintenance control (safe-for-flight qualified).

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

(1) First-Line Supervisors of Mechanics, Installers, and Repairers 49-1011.

(2) Aircraft Mechanics and Service Technicians 49-3011.

(3) Cleaners of Vehicles and Equipment 53-7061.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Helicopter Mechanic, CH-53, 6113.

(2) Helicopter Mechanic, UH/AH-1, 6114.

- (3) Tiltrotor Mechanic, MV-22, 6116.
- (4) Fixed-Wing Aircraft Mechanic KC-130, 6216.
- (5) Fixed-Wing Aircraft Mechanic F-18, 6217.
- (6) Fixed-Wing Aircraft Mechanic F-35, 6218.

2. MOS 6214, Unmanned Aircraft Mechanic, MQ-9 (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. Unmanned Aircraft Mechanic, inspect, service, maintain, and repair aircraft airframes, airframes components, airframe structures, composite material, power plants, transmissions, fuel systems, pneumatic systems, hydraulic systems, landing gear systems, and perform duties relating to flight line operations.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must have normal color perception.
- (2) Must have a five-year term enlistment.
- (3) Must possess an MM score of 105 or higher.
- (4) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.

c. Requirements. The 62xx OccFld sponsor (ASB-33C) will award the 6214 PMOS to Marines after reviewing necessary qualifications to fulfill initial qualifiers for Unmanned Aircraft Systems Mechanics.

d. Duties

- (1) The following is a summary of duties:
    - (a) For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference(s): (ad) COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2 and (bn) NAVMC 4790.1.
    - (b) Assist in pre-flight/post flight inspection of the aircraft.
    - (c) Assist in start-up/shut down of the aircraft.
    - (d) Employ operational resource management principles.
    - (e) Perform a multitude of ground handling duties such as, but not limited to, taxi directing of aircraft, towing of aircraft, refueling of aircraft, securing/un-securing of aircraft, etc.
    - (f) Perform ground maintenance tasks and repairs on aircraft and mission systems.
    - (g) Perform aircraft cleaning.
    - (h) Interpret technical manual/correspondence (i.e., instructions, drawings, or diagrams).
    - (i) Identify and diagnose aircraft and mission systems malfunctions
- 3140 NAVMC 1200.1F 3-378 Enclosure (1).



(j) Document all aircraft inspections, maintenance, and repairs in a maintenance management database system.

(k) Order parts and materials needed for maintenance/repairs.

(l) Provide training via self-paced readings, labs, and on-the-job training to individuals in the performance of ground maintenance duties.

(m) Implement and manage a training plan for career progression of Marines and sustainment of required maintenance skills/qualifications.

(n) Basic computer skills.

(o) Be familiar with Microsoft Office Suite.

(p) Strong written and verbal communications skills are necessary in the performance of their duties.

(q) Utilize a multitude of information management systems.

(r) Utilize maintenance training management database systems, to track maintenance training progression and qualifications.

(s) Planning/scheduling/management of personnel and assets to varying degrees which increases with each promotion in rank:

1. Shift supervisor as a staff sergeant.

2. Job/task leader as a sergeant and below.

3. Work center supervisor as a gunnery sergeant.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
None.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Helicopter Mechanic, CH-53, 6113.

(2) Helicopter Mechanic, UH/AH-1, 6114.

(3) Tiltrotor Mechanic, MV-22, 6116.

(4) Helicopter Airframe Mechanic, CH-53, 6153.

(5) Helicopter Airframe Mechanic, UH/AH-1, 6154.

(6) Tiltrotor Airframe Mechanic, MV-22, 6156.

(7) Fixed-Wing Aircraft Mechanic, AV-TV-8, 6212.

(8) Fixed-Wing Aircraft Mechanic, KC-130, 6216.

(9) Fixed-Wing Aircraft Mechanic, F/A-18, 6217.

(10) Fixed-Wing Aircraft Mechanic, F-35, 6218.

(11) Fixed-Wing Aircraft Airframe Mechanic, AV-TV-8, 6252.

(12) Fixed-Wing Aircraft Airframe Mechanic, KC-130, 6256.

(13) Fixed-Wing Aircraft Airframe Mechanic, F/A-18, 6257.

(14) Fixed-Wing Aircraft Airframe Mechanic, F-35, 6258.

3. MOS 6216, Fixed-Wing Aircraft Mechanic, KC-130 (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. Fixed-Wing Aircraft Mechanics, KC-130; inspect, service, maintain, and repair aircraft airframes, airframe components, power plants, transmissions, fuel systems, and perform duties relating to flight line operations.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must be a U.S. citizen.

(2) Must have normal color vision.

(3) Must have a five-year term of enlistment.

(4) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.

(5) Must possess an EL score of 100 or MM score of 100 or higher.

c. Requirements. Must complete the KC-130J Aircraft Mechanic Organizational Maintenance Course (F15P5X2) Little Rock Air Force Base, Little Rock, AR.

d. Duties

(1) For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference(s) (ad) COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2 and (bn) NAVMC 4790.1:

(a) Assist in pre-flight/post flight inspection of the aircraft.

(b) Assist in start-up/shut down of the aircraft.

(c) Employ operational resource management principles.

(d) Perform a multitude of ground handling duties such as, but not limited to, taxi directing of aircraft, towing of aircraft, refueling of aircraft, securing/un-securing of aircraft, etc.

(e) Perform ground maintenance tasks and repairs on aircraft and mission systems.

(f) Perform aircraft cleaning.

(g) Interpret technical manual/correspondence (i.e., instructions, drawings, or diagrams).

(h) Identify and diagnose aircraft and mission systems malfunctions.

(i) Document all aircraft inspections, maintenance, and repairs in a maintenance management database system.

(j) Order parts and materials needed for maintenance/repairs.

(k) Provide training via self-paced readings, labs, and on-the-job training to individuals in the performance of ground maintenance duties.

(l) Basic computer skills.

(m) Be familiar with Microsoft Office Suite.

(n) Strong written and verbal communications skills are necessary in the performance of their duties.

(o) Utilize a multitude of information management systems.

(p) Utilize maintenance training management database systems, to track maintenance training progression and qualifications.

(q) Planning/scheduling/management of personnel and assets to varying degrees which increases with each promotion in rank:

1. Sergeant and below-job/task leader.

2. SSgt-shift supervisor.

3. Gunnery Sergeant-work center supervisor/division chief. Create and manage a training plan for the career progression of Marines and sustainment of required maintenance skills/qualifications and all Marine Corps required training.

(r) For career progression Marines should seek to hold the following billets/qualifications:

1. LCpl-plane captain.

2. Cpl-collateral duty inspector.

3. Sgt-collateral duty inspector.

(2) In addition to the above qualifications/billets, the ranks of SSgt and GySgt should hold a minimum qualification of collateral duty inspector (ready to be a collateral duty quality assurance representative as required by squadron needs). Additionally, they should seek to hold the following billets/qualifications quality assurance (quality assurance representative), maintenance control (safe-for-flight qualified).

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

(1) Cleaners of Vehicles and Equipment 53-7061.

(2) Aircraft Mechanics and Service Technicians 49-3011.

(3) First-Line Supervisors of Mechanics, Installers, and Repairers 49-1011.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Helicopter Mechanic, CH-53, 6113.

(2) Helicopter Mechanic, UH/AH-1, 6114.

- (3) Tiltrotor Mechanic, MV-22, 6116.
- (4) Fixed-Wing Aircraft Mechanic AV-8/TAV-8, 6212.
- (5) Fixed-Wing Aircraft Mechanic F-18, 6217.
- (6) Fixed-Wing Aircraft Mechanic F-35, 6218.

4. MOS 6217, Fixed-Wing Aircraft Mechanic, F/A-18 (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. Fixed-Wing Aircraft Mechanics, F/A-18; inspect, service, maintain, and repair aircraft airframes, airframe components, power plants, transmissions, fuel systems, and perform duties relating to flight line operations.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must be a U.S. citizen.
- (2) Must have normal color vision.
- (3) Must have a five-year term of enlistment.
- (4) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.
- (5) Must possess a CL score of 105 or MM score of 105 or higher.

c. Requirements

(1) Must complete the following course(s):

- (a) Aviation Machinist Mate Common Core Class Course (N236982).
- (b) F/A-18 Power Plants and Related Systems (Initial) Organizational Maintenance Course (N2569K5).

d. Duties

(1) For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference(s) (ad) COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2 and (bn) NAVMC 4790.1:

- (a) Assist in pre-flight/post flight inspection of the aircraft.
- (b) Assist in start-up/shut down of the aircraft.
- (c) Employ operational resource management principles.
- (d) Perform a multitude of ground handling duties such as, but not limited to, taxi directing of aircraft, towing of aircraft, refueling of aircraft, securing/un-securing of aircraft, etc.
- (e) Perform ground maintenance tasks and repairs on aircraft and mission systems.
- (f) Perform aircraft cleaning.
- (g) Interpret technical manual/correspondence (i.e., instructions, drawings, or diagrams).

(h) Identify and diagnose aircraft and mission systems malfunctions.

(i) Document all aircraft inspections, maintenance, and repairs in a maintenance management database system.

(j) Order parts and materials needed for maintenance/repairs.

(k) Provide training via self-paced readings, labs, and on-the-job training to individuals in the performance of ground maintenance duties.

(l) Basic computer skills.

(m) Be familiar with Microsoft Office Suite.

(n) Strong written and verbal communications skills are necessary in the performance of duties.

(o) Utilize a multitude of information management systems.

(p) Utilize maintenance training management database systems, to track maintenance training progression and qualifications.

(q) Planning/scheduling/management of personnel and assets to varying degrees which increases with each promotion in rank.

1. Sergeant and below-job/task leader.

2. SSgt-shift supervisor.

3. Gunnery Sergeant-work center supervisor/division chief. Create and manage a training plan for the career progression of Marines and sustainment of required maintenance skills/qualifications and all Marine Corps required training.

(r) For career progression Marines should seek to hold the following billets/qualifications:

1. LCpl-plane captain.

2. Cpl-collateral duty inspector.

3. Sgt-collateral duty inspector.

(2) In addition to the above qualifications/billets, the ranks of SSgt and GySgt should hold a minimum qualification of collateral duty inspector (ready to be a collateral duty quality assurance representative as required by squadron needs). Additionally, they should seek to hold the following billets/qualifications quality assurance (quality assurance representative), maintenance control (safe-for-flight qualified).

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

(1) First-Line Supervisors of Mechanics, Installers, and Repairers 49-1011.

(2) Aircraft Mechanics and Service Technicians 49-3011.

(3) Cleaners of Vehicles and Equipment 53-7061.

f. Related Military Skill

- (1) Helicopter Mechanic, CH-53, 6113.
- (2) Helicopter Mechanic, UH/AH-1, 6114.
- (3) Tiltrotor Mechanic, MV-22, 6116.
- (4) Fixed-Wing Aircraft Mechanic AV-8/TAV-8, 6212.
- (5) Fixed-Wing Aircraft Mechanic KC-130, 6216.
- (6) Fixed-Wing Aircraft Mechanic F-35, 6218.

5. MOS 6218, Fixed-Wing Aircraft Mechanic, F-35 (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. Fixed-Wing Aircraft Mechanics, F-35 inspect, service, maintain, and repair aircraft airframes, airframe components, power plants, transmissions, fuel systems, and perform duties relating to flight line operations.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must be a U.S. citizen.
- (2) Must have normal color vision.
- (3) Must have a five-year term of enlistment.
- (4) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.
- (5) Must possess a CL score of 105 or MM score of 105 or higher.

c. Requirements

(1) Must complete the following course(s):

- (a) F-35 Power Plants Systems Technician Course (N56WN22).
- (b) Aviation Machinist Mate Common Core Class A1 (N236982).

(c) E-4 and above lateral movers who have completed the Aviation Machinist Mate Common Core Class A1 Course (N236982), may attend the F-35 Aircraft Mechanic Organizational Maintenance Course at VMFAT 501 (M16WN21) or VMFAT-502 (M17WNC2).

d. Duties

(1) For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference(s) (ad) COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2 and (bn) NAVMC 4790.1:

- (a) Assist in pre-flight/post flight inspection of the aircraft.
- (b) Assist in start-up/shut down of the aircraft.
- (c) Employ operational resource management principles.

(d) Perform a multitude of ground handling duties such as, but not limited to, taxi directing of aircraft, towing of aircraft, refueling of aircraft, securing/un-securing of aircraft, etc.

(e) Perform ground maintenance tasks and repairs on aircraft and mission systems.

(f) Perform aircraft cleaning.

(g) Interpret technical manual/correspondence (i.e., instructions, drawings, or diagrams).

(h) Identify and diagnose aircraft and mission systems malfunctions.

(i) Document all aircraft inspections, maintenance, and repairs in a maintenance management database system.

(j) Order parts and materials needed for maintenance/repairs.

(k) Provide training via self-paced readings, labs, and on-the-job training to individuals in the performance of ground maintenance duties.

(l) Basic computer skills.

(m) Be familiar with Microsoft Office Suite.

(n) Strong written and verbal communications skills are necessary in the performance of duties.

(o) Utilize a multitude of information management systems.

(p) Utilize maintenance training management database systems, to track maintenance training progression and qualifications.

(q) Planning/scheduling/management of personnel and assets to varying degrees which increases with each promotion in rank:

1. Sergeant and below-job/task leader.

2. SSgt-shift supervisor.

3. Gunnery Sergeant-work center supervisor/division chief.

Create and manage a training plan for the career progression of Marines and sustainment of required maintenance skills/qualifications and all Marine Corps required training.

(r) For career progression Marines should seek to hold the following billets/qualifications:

1. LCpl-plane captain.

2. Cpl-collateral duty inspector.

3. Sgt-collateral duty inspector.

(2) In addition to the above qualifications/billets, the ranks of SSgt and GySgt should hold a minimum qualification of collateral duty

inspector (ready to be a collateral duty quality assurance representative as required by squadron needs). Additionally, they should seek to hold the following billets/qualifications quality assurance (quality assurance representative), maintenance control (safe-for-flight qualified).

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

(1) First-Line Supervisors of Mechanics, Installers, and Repairers 49-1011.

(2) Aircraft Mechanics and Service Technicians 49-3011.

(3) Cleaners of Vehicles and Equipment 53-7061.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Helicopter Mechanic, CH-53, 6113.

(2) Helicopter Mechanic, UH/AH-1, 6114.

(3) Tiltrotor Mechanic, MV-22, 6116.

(4) Fixed-Wing Aircraft Mechanic, AV-TV-8, 6212.

(5) Fixed-Wing Aircraft Mechanic, KC-130, 6216.

(6) Fixed-Wing Aircraft Mechanic, F/A-18, 6217.

6. MOS 6222, Fixed-Wing Aircraft Power Plants Mechanic, F-402 (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. Fixed-Wing Aircraft Power Plants Mechanics, F-402, inspect, maintain, test, repair, and perform complete repair of aircraft power plants and power plant systems.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must have normal color perception.

(2) Must possess a CL score of 105 or EL score of 105 or MM score of 105 or higher.

c. Requirements

(1) Must complete the following formal course(s):

(a) Aviation Machinist Mate Common Core Class Course (N236982).

(b) F402-RR-408A/MK.4 CRO0305 Gas Turbine Starter (GTS)/F402-44-406A Intermediate Maintenance Course (M049556).

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (ad) COMNAVFORINST 4790.2 and (bn) NAVMC 4790.1.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Aircraft Mechanics and Service Technicians 49-3011.



f. Related Military Skill

- (1) Helicopter Power Plants Mechanic, T-64, 6123.
- (2) Helicopter Power Plants Mechanic, T-400/T-700, 6124.
- (3) Fixed-Wing Aircraft Power Plants Mechanic, T-56, 6226.
- (4) Fixed-Wing Aircraft Power Plants Mechanic, F-404, 6227.

7. MOS 6223, Fixed-Wing Aircraft Power Plants Mechanic, J-52 (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. Fixed-Wing Aircraft Power Plants Mechanics, J-52; inspect, maintain, test, repair, and perform complete repair of aircraft power plants and power plant systems.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must possess an MM score of 105 or higher.
- (2) Must have normal color perception.

c. Requirements. Upon assignment by Deputy Commandant of Aviation.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (bn), Maintenance Training Management and Evaluation Programs (MATMEP) for MOS 6223.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Aircraft Mechanics and Service Technicians 49-3011.

f. Related Military Skill. Fixed-Wing Aircraft Mechanic, 6213.

8. MOS 6226, Fixed-Wing Aircraft Power Plants Mechanic, T-56 (GySgt to Pvt) NMOS (6216), DC AVN

a. Summary. Fixed-Wing Aircraft Power Plants Mechanics, T-56; inspect, maintain, test, repair, and perform complete repair of aircraft power plants and power plant systems.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must possess an MM score of 105 or higher.
- (2) Must have normal color perception.

c. Requirements. Upon assignment by Deputy Commandant of Aviation.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (bn), Maintenance Training Management and Evaluation Programs (MATMEP) for MOS 6226.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Aircraft Mechanics and Service Technicians 49-3011.

f. Related Military Skill. Fixed-Wing Aircraft Mechanic, 6216.

9. MOS 6227, Fixed-Wing Aircraft Power Plants Mechanic, F-404 (GySgt to Pvt)  
PMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. Fixed-Wing Aircraft Power Plants Mechanics, F-404 inspect, maintain, test, repair, and perform complete repair of aircraft power plants and power plant systems.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must have normal color perception.

(2) Must possess a CL score of 105 or EL score of 105 or MM score of 105 or higher.

c. Requirements

(1) Must complete the following formal course(s):

(a) Aviation Machinist Mate Common Core Class Course (N236982).

(b) F404-GD-400/402 Engine First Degree Intermediate Maintenance Course (N25WPY5).

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (ad) COMNAVFORINST 4790.2 and (bn) NAVMC 4790.1.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Aircraft Mechanics and Service Technicians 49-3011.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Helicopter Power Plants Mechanic, T-64, 6123.

(2) Helicopter Power Plants Mechanic, T-400/T-700, 6124.

(3) Fixed-Wing Aircraft Power Plants Mechanic, F-402, 6222.

10. MOS 6242, Fixed-Wing Aircraft Flight Engineer, KC-130 (MGySgt to Sgt)  
NMOS (6276), DC AVN

a. Summary. Fixed-Wing Aircraft Flight Engineers, KC-130; monitor all aircraft systems and operate the flight engineer's panel during flight operations. Assist the pilot/copilot in preflight and post flight inspections of the aircraft, supervise servicing functions and record all discrepancies upon completion of flight.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must be designated as, PMOS 6276, Fixed-Wing Aircraft Loadmaster, KC-130.

(2) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete training requirements for the KC-130 Flight Engineer designation, in accordance with the KC-130 Loadmaster Training and Readiness Manual, per reference (bo) NAVMC 3500.14.

(2) Designated as a KC-130 Flight Engineer by the commanding officer, in accordance with the KC-130 Loadmaster Training and Readiness Manual, per reference (bo) NAVMC 3500.14.

d. Duties

(1) For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (ad) COMVANFORINST 4790.2, (bn) NAVMC 4790.1, and (bo) NAVMC 3500.14:

- (a) Operate aircraft/mission/weapon systems.
- (b) Calculate performance data.
- (c) Assist in aircraft navigation.
- (d) Perform fuel management.
- (e) Perform flight checks.
- (f) Assist in functional check flights.
- (g) Assist in emergency procedures.
- (h) Understand maintenance concepts.
- (i) Supervise and conduct servicing functions.
- (j) Understand theory and operation of aircraft/mission/weapons.
- (k) In-flight and ground troubleshooting of aircraft/mission/weapons.

(l) Perform a multitude of ground handling duties in support of flight/maintenance operations (e.g., marshalling of aircraft, ground refueling, and securing/un-securing of aircraft for flight etc.).

- (m) When away from home station:
  - 1. Repair aircraft and related systems.
  - 2. Document aircraft discrepancies.
  - 3. Perform aircraft inspections and repairs.
  - 4. Requisition required parts/items needed for maintenance.
- (n) Basic computer skills.
- (o) Be familiar with Microsoft Office Suite.
- (p) Utilize various information management systems:
  - 1. Advanced skills management (ASM).
  - 2. NALCOMIS OMA.
  - 3. MSHARP.
- (q) Strong written and verbal communication skills are needed.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

- (1) Aircraft Mechanics and Service Technicians 49-3011.
- (2) Aircraft Structure, Surfaces, Rigging, and Systems Assemblers 51-2011.
- (3) Airline Pilots, Copilots, and Flight Engineers 53-2011.

f. Related Military Skill

- (1) Helicopter Crew Chief, CH-53, 6173.
- (2) Helicopter Crew Chief, UH-1, 6174.
- (3) Tiltrotor Crew Chief, MV-22, 6176.

11. MOS 6246, Fixed-Wing Transport Aircraft Specialist, C-20 (MGySgt to LCpl) NMOS (any PMOS from 60/61/62/63/64), DC AVN

a. Summary. Ground Maintenance Technicians and enlisted aircrews are responsible to perform duties incident to the maintenance and operation of Marine C-20 Fixed-Wing Transport Aircraft at VR-1. This MOS will be assigned as a NMOS only.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must have skill qualified in a primary MOS from any of the following OccFlds 60/61/62, Aircraft Maintenance and 63/64, Avionics.
- (2) Must volunteer for aircrew training.

c. Requirements

- (1) Satisfactory performance in primary MOS duties for the initial six months of assignment to VMR-1.
- (2) Meet the requirements of reference (ah), and (ai), the USN Manual of the Medical Department.
- (3) Complete all requirement contained in appropriate NATOPS manual or syllabi peculiar to the C-20 Fixed-Wing Transport Aircraft.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (bn), Maintenance Training Management and Evaluation Programs (MATMEP) for MOS 6246.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Air Crew Members 55-3011.

f. Related Military Skill

- (1) Fixed-Wing Aircraft Mechanic, KC-130, 6216.
- (2) Fixed-Wing Aircraft Mechanic, F/A-18, 6217.
- (3) Fixed-Wing Aircraft Mechanic, F-35B, 6218.
- (4) Fixed-Wing Aircraft Crew Master, KC-130, 6276.

12. MOS 6251, Fixed-Wing Aircraft Airframe Mechanic-Trainee (SSgt to Pvt)  
Basic MOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. Fixed-Wing Aircraft Airframe Mechanic Trainees, under instruction or close supervision, train for one of the Aircraft Airframe Systems Technician MOSs.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must possess an MM score of 105 or higher.
- (2) Must have normal color perception.
- (3) Complete respirator physical.

c. Requirements

- (1) Must complete the Recruit Training Master (Male) Course (M088085 or M068083); or the Recruit Training (Female) Course (M068093).
- (2) Must complete the Marine Combat Training (MCT) Course (M03M924 or M10M922).

d. Duties. Performs duties under instruction.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Enlisted Military Training/Reporting/Special Duty Code (no related SOC) 00-0001.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

13. MOS 6252, Fixed-Wing Aircraft Airframe Mechanic, AV-8/TAV-8 (GySgt to Pvt)  
PMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. Fixed-Wing Aircraft Airframe Mechanics, AV-8/TAV-8 inspect, service, maintain, and repair aircraft airframe structures, composite material, hydraulic systems, pneumatic systems, and landing gear systems.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must possess a MM score of 95 or higher.
- (2) Must have a five-year term of enlistment.
- (3) Must pass the normal color perception test (no waivers).

c. Requirements

- (1) Must complete the following course(s):
  - (a) Aviation Structural Mechanic Core Course (N23WSG2).
  - (b) AV-8B Airframes Organizational Maintenance Course (M046956).

d. Duties

- (1) For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference(s) (ad) COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2 and (bn) NAVMC 4790.1:

- (a) Assist in pre-flight/post flight inspection of the aircraft.
- (b) Assist in start-up/shut down of the aircraft.
- (c) Employ operational resource management principles.
- (d) Perform a multitude of ground handling duties such as, but not limited to, taxi directing of aircraft, towing of aircraft, refueling of aircraft, securing/un-securing of aircraft, etc.
- (e) Perform ground maintenance tasks and repairs on aircraft and mission systems.
- (f) Perform aircraft cleaning.
- (g) Interpret technical manual/correspondence (i.e., instructions, drawings, or diagrams).
- (h) Identify and diagnosis aircraft and mission systems malfunctions.
- (i) Document all aircraft inspections, maintenance, and repairs in a maintenance management database system.
- (j) Order parts and materials needed for maintenance/repairs.
- (k) Provide training via self-paced readings, labs, and on-the-job training to individuals in the performance ground maintenance duties.
- (l) Basic computer skills.
- (m) Be familiar with Microsoft Office Suite.
- (n) Strong written and verbal communications skills are necessary in the performance of duties.
- (o) Utilize a multitude of information management systems.
- (p) Utilize maintenance training management database systems, to track maintenance training progression and qualifications.
- (q) Planning/scheduling/management of personnel and assets to varying degrees which increases with each promotion in rank.
  - 1. Sergeant and below-job/task leader.
  - 2. SSgt-shift supervisor.
  - 3. Gunnery Sergeant-work center supervisor/division chief. Create and manage a training plan for the career progression of Marines and sustainment of required maintenance skills/qualifications and all Marine Corps required training.
- (r) For career progression Marines should seek to hold the following billets/qualifications:
  - 1. LCpl-Plane Captain.
  - 2. Cpl-Collateral Duty Inspector.

### 3. Sgt-Collateral Duty Inspector.

(2) In addition to the above qualifications/billetts, the ranks of SSgt and GySgt should hold a minimum qualification of collateral duty inspector (ready to be a collateral duty quality assurance representative as required by squadron needs). Additionally, they should seek to hold the following billetts/qualifications quality assurance (quality assurance representative), maintenance control (safe-for-flight qualified).

#### e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

(1) First-Line Supervisors of Mechanics, Installers, and Repairers 49-1011.

(2) Aircraft Mechanics and Service Technicians 49-3011.

(3) Cleaners of Vehicles and Equipment 53-7061.

#### f. Related Military Skill

(1) Helicopter Airframe Mechanic, CH-53, 6153.

(2) Helicopter Airframe Mechanic, UH/AH-1, 6154.

(3) Tiltrotor Airframe Mechanic, MV-22, 6156.

(4) Fixed-Wing Aircraft Airframe Mechanic, KC-130, 6256.

(5) Fixed-Wing Aircraft Airframe Mechanic, F/A-18, 6257.

(6) Fixed-Wing Aircraft Airframe Mechanic, F-36, 6258.

#### 14. MOS 6256, Fixed-Wing Aircraft Airframe Mechanic, KC-130 (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. Fixed-Wing Aircraft Airframe Mechanics, KC-130, inspect, service, maintain, and repair aircraft airframe structures, composite material, hydraulic systems, pneumatic systems, and landing gear systems.

#### b. Prerequisites

(1) Must possess a MM score of 95 or higher.

(2) Must have a five-year term of enlistment.

(3) Must pass the normal color perception test (no waivers).

#### c. Requirements

(1) Must complete the following course(s):

(a) Aviation Structural Mechanic Core Course (N23WSG2).

(b) KC-130J Initial Accession Airframes Mechanic Course (F15P5Y2).

d. Duties

(1) For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference(s) (ad) COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2 and (bn) NAVMC 4790.1:

- (a) Assist in pre-flight/post flight inspection of the aircraft.
- (b) Assist in start-up/shut down of the aircraft.
- (c) Employ operational resource management principles.
- (d) Perform a multitude of ground handling duties such as, but not limited to, taxi directing of aircraft, towing of aircraft, refueling of aircraft, securing/un-securing of aircraft, etc.
- (e) Perform ground maintenance tasks and repairs on aircraft and mission systems.
- (f) Perform aircraft cleaning.
- (g) Interpret technical manual/correspondence (i.e., instructions, drawings, or diagrams).
- (h) Identify and diagnosis aircraft and mission systems malfunctions.
- (i) Document all aircraft inspections, maintenance, and repairs in a maintenance management database system.
- (j) Order parts and materials needed for maintenance/repairs.
- (k) Provide training via self-paced readings, labs, and on-the-job training to individuals in the performance ground maintenance duties.
- (l) Basic computer skills.
- (m) Be familiar with Microsoft Office Suite.
- (n) Strong written and verbal communications skills are necessary in the performance of duties.
- (o) Utilize a multitude of information management systems.
- (p) Utilize maintenance training management database systems, to track maintenance training progression and qualifications.
- (q) Planning/scheduling/management of personnel and assets to varying degrees which increases with each promotion in rank:
  - 1. Sergeant and below-job/task leader.
  - 2. SSgt-shift supervisor.
  - 3. Gunnery Sergeant-work center supervisor/division chief. Create and manage a training plan for the career progression of Marines and sustainment of required maintenance skills/qualifications and all Marine Corps required training.



(r) For career progression Marines should seek to hold the following billets/qualifications:

1. LCpl-plane captain.
2. Cpl-collateral duty inspector.
3. Sgt-collateral duty inspector.

(2) In addition to the above qualifications/billets, the ranks of SSgt and GySgt should hold a minimum qualification of collateral duty inspector (ready to be a collateral duty quality assurance representative as required by squadron needs). Additionally, they should seek to hold the following billets/qualifications quality assurance (quality assurance representative), maintenance control (safe-for-flight qualified).

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

(1) First-Line Supervisors of Mechanics, Installers, and Repairers 49-1011.

(2) Aircraft Mechanics and Service Technicians 49-3011.

(3) Cleaners of Vehicles and Equipment 53-7061.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Helicopter Airframe Mechanic, CH-53, 6153.

(2) Helicopter Airframe Mechanic, UH/AH-1, 6154.

(3) Tiltrotor Airframe Mechanic, MV-22, 6156.

(4) Fixed-Wing Aircraft Airframe Mechanic, AV-8/TV-8, 6252.

(5) Fixed-Wing Aircraft Airframe Mechanic, F/A-18, 6257.

(6) Fixed-Wing Aircraft Airframe Mechanic, F-36, 6258.

15. MOS 6257, Fixed-Wing Aircraft Airframe Mechanic, F/A-18 (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. Fixed-Wing Aircraft Airframe Mechanics, F/A-18; inspect, service, maintain, and repair aircraft airframe structures, composite material, hydraulic systems, pneumatic systems, and landing gear systems.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must possess a MM score of 95 or higher.

(2) Must have a five-year term of enlistment.

(3) Must pass the normal color perception test (no waivers).

c. Requirements

(1) Must complete the following course(s):

(a) Aviation Structural Mechanic Core Course (N23WSG2).

(b) F/A-18 Aviation Hydraulic/Structural Mechanic (initial) Organizational Maintenance Course (N2569S5).

d. Duties

(1) For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference(s) (ad) COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2 and (bn) NAVMC 4790.1:

- (a) Assist in pre-flight/post flight inspection of the aircraft.
- (b) Assist in start-up/shut down of the aircraft.
- (c) Employ operational risk management principles.
- (d) Perform a multitude of ground handling duties such as, but not limited to, taxi directing of aircraft, towing of aircraft, refueling of aircraft, securing/un-securing of aircraft, etc.
- (e) Perform ground maintenance tasks and repairs on aircraft and mission systems.
- (f) Perform aircraft cleaning.
- (g) Interpret technical manual/correspondence (i.e., instructions, drawings, or diagrams).
- (h) Identify and diagnose aircraft and mission systems malfunctions.
- (i) Document all aircraft inspections, maintenance, and repairs in a maintenance management database system.
- (j) Order parts and materials needed for maintenance/repairs.
- (k) Provide training via self-paced readings, labs, and on-the-job training to individuals in the performance ground maintenance duties.
- (l) Basic computer skills.
- (m) Be familiar with Microsoft Office Suite.
- (n) Strong written and verbal communications skills are necessary in the performance of duties.
- (o) Utilize a multitude of information management systems.
- (p) Utilize maintenance training management database systems, to track maintenance training progression and qualifications.
- (q) Planning/scheduling/management of personnel and assets to varying degrees which increases with each promotion in rank.
  - 1. Sergeant and below-job/task leader.
  - 2. SSgt-shift supervisor.
  - 3. Gunnery Sergeant-work center supervisor/division chief. Create and manage a training plan for the career progression of Marines and

sustainment of required maintenance skills/qualifications and all Marine Corps required training.

(r) For career progression Marines should seek to hold the following billets/qualifications:

1. LCpl-plane captain.
2. Cpl-collateral duty inspector.
3. Sgt-collateral duty inspector.

(2) In addition to the above qualifications/billets, the ranks of SSgt and GySgt should hold a minimum qualification of collateral duty inspector (ready to be a collateral duty quality assurance representative as required by squadron needs). Additionally, they should seek to hold the following billets/qualifications quality assurance (quality assurance representative), maintenance control (safe-for-flight qualified).

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

(1) First-Line Supervisors of Mechanics, Installers, and Repairers 49-1011.

(2) Aircraft Mechanics and Service Technicians 49-3011.

(3) Cleaners of Vehicles and Equipment 53-7061.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Helicopter Airframe Mechanic, CH-53, 6153.

(2) Helicopter Airframe Mechanic, UH/AH-1, 6154.

(3) Tiltrotor Airframe Mechanic, MV-22, 6156.

(4) Fixed-Wing Aircraft Airframe Mechanic, AV-8/TV-8, 6252.

(5) Fixed-Wing Aircraft Airframe Mechanic, KC-130, 6256.

(6) Fixed-Wing Aircraft Airframe Mechanic, F-36, 6258.

16. MOS 6258, Fixed-Wing Aircraft Airframe Mechanic, F-35 (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. Fixed-Wing Aircraft Airframe Mechanics, F35 inspect, service, maintain, and repair aircraft airframe structures, composite material, hydraulic systems, pneumatic systems, and landing gear systems.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must be a U.S. citizen.

(2) Must have normal color perception.

(3) Must have a five-year term of enlistment.

(4) Must possess a MM score of 95 or higher.

(5) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the following course(s):

(a) Aviation Structural Mechanic Core Course (N23WSG2).

(b) F-35 Airframes Systems Technician Course (N56F3X2).

(c) E-4 and above lateral movers who have completed the Aviation Structural Mechanic Core Course (N23WSG2), may attend the F-35 Aircraft Mechanic Organizational Maintenance Course at VMFAT 501 (M16F3X1) or VMFAT-502 (M17F3XC).

d. Duties

(1) For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference(s)  
(ad) COMNAVAIRFORINST and 4790.2 (bn) NAVMC 4790.1.

(a) Assist in pre-flight/post flight inspection of the aircraft.

(b) Assist in start-up/shut down of the aircraft.

(c) Employ operational risk management principles.

(d) Perform a multitude of ground handling duties such as, but not limited to, taxi directing of aircraft, towing of aircraft, refueling of aircraft, securing/un-securing of aircraft, etc.

(e) Perform ground maintenance tasks and repairs on aircraft and mission systems.

(f) Perform aircraft cleaning.

(g) Interpret technical manual/correspondence (i.e., instructions, drawings, or diagrams).

(h) Identify and diagnose aircraft and mission systems malfunctions.

(i) Document all aircraft inspections, maintenance, and repairs in a maintenance management database system.

(j) Order parts and materials needed for maintenance/repairs.

(k) Provide training via self-paced readings, labs, and on-the-job training to individuals in the performance of ground maintenance duties.

(l) Basic computer skills.

(m) Be familiar with Microsoft Office Suite.

(n) Strong written and verbal communications skills are necessary in the performance of duties.

(o) Utilize a multitude of information management systems.

(p) Utilize maintenance training management database systems, to track maintenance training progression and qualifications.

(q) Planning/scheduling/management of personnel and assets to varying degrees which increases with each promotion in rank:

1. Sergeant and below-job/task leader.

2. SSgt-shift supervisor.

3. Gunnery Sergeant-work center supervisor/division chief. Create and manage a training plan for the career progression of Marines and sustainment of required maintenance skills/qualifications and all Marine Corps required training.

(r) For career progression Marines should seek to hold the following billets/qualifications:

1. LCpl-plane captain.

2. Cpl-collateral duty inspector.

3. Sgt-collateral duty inspector.

(2) In addition to the above qualifications/billets, the ranks of SSgt and GySgt should hold a minimum qualification of collateral duty inspector (ready to be a collateral duty quality assurance representative as required by squadron needs). Additionally, they should seek to hold the following billets/qualifications quality assurance (quality assurance representative), maintenance control (safe-for-flight qualified).

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

(1) First-Line Supervisors of Mechanics, Installers, and Repairers 49-1011.

(2) Aircraft Mechanics and Service Technicians 49-3011.

(3) Cleaners of Vehicles and Equipment 53-7061.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Helicopter Airframe Mechanic, CH-53, 6153.

(2) Helicopter Airframe Mechanic, UH/AH-1, 6154.

(3) Tiltrotor Airframe Mechanic, MV-22, 6156.

(4) Fixed-Wing Aircraft Airframe Mechanic, AV/TV-8 6252.

(5) Fixed-Wing Aircraft Airframe Mechanic, KC-130, 6256.

(6) Fixed-Wing Aircraft Airframe Mechanic, F/A-18, 6257.

17. MOS 6276, Fixed-Wing Aircraft Loadmaster, KC-130 (MGySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. Fixed-Wing Aircraft Loadmaster, KC-130; are mission essential flight crew members who are responsible for aircraft preparation and configuration prior to, during, after and between missions.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must be a U.S. citizen.
- (2) Must have normal color perception.
- (3) Must have 36 months obligated services.
- (4) Must have WS-B(+) water survival qualification.
- (5) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.
- (6) Volunteer for duties involving flight as an aircraft crewmember.
- (7) Must possess an EL score of 105 or GT score of 105 or MM score of 105 or higher.
- (8) Must be physically qualified and aeronautically adapted for all duties involving flying as a Naval Aircrewman as required by the Manual of the Medical Department, U.S. Navy with normal depth perception.

c. Requirements

- (1) Complete the Naval Air Crewman Candidate School Course (N237C3).
- (2) Complete the KC-130J Loadmaster Initial Accession Aircrew Course (M0460H2 or M1760H5).
- (3) Active duty must have 36 months obligated service time while reserve Marines must have 180 days of active-duty time remaining upon completion of the Formal Course (M0460H2 or M1760H5).
- (4) Marines who completed all requirements listed above in FY20 and later without completing Survival, Evasion, Resistance, and Escape Course are considered MOS qualified.

d. Duties

(1) The following is a summary of duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (ad) COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2, (bn) NAVMC 4790.1, (bo) NAVMC 3500.14.

(a) Lance Corporals through Gunnery Sergeants perform the following:

1. Assist in operational/tactical planning and execution of missions.
2. Load planning and weight and balance calculations.
3. Assist in pre-flight/post flight of the aircraft.

4. Assist in start-up/shutdown of the aircraft.
5. Assist in ground taxi/take-off/in-flight/landing duties.
6. Obstacle detection/avoidance.
7. Threat detection/avoidance.
8. Embark/debark and securing of passengers/cargo.
9. Loading and transportation of hazardous material.
10. Operation of aircraft/mission/weapons systems.
11. Liaison between pilots and ground personnel.
12. Assist in execution of emergency procedures.
13. Employ risk mitigation concepts:
  - a. Crew resource management.
  - b. Operational resource management.
14. Inspect and maintain cargo/passenger loading aids, restraint systems, and mission gear.
15. Basic computer skills.
16. Be familiar with Microsoft Office Suite.
17. Strong written and verbal communications skills are necessary in the performance of their duties.
18. Utilize a multitude of information management systems.
19. Utilize aircrew training management database system to track aircrew training progression and qualifications.
20. Utilize maintenance training management database systems, to track maintenance training progression and qualifications.
21. Strong written and verbal communication skills are needed in the performance of their duties.

(b) Master Sergeants and Master Gunnery Sergeants perform the following:

1. Responsible to the commanding officer for the qualification and professional development of enlisted aircrew Marines.
2. Liaison between the maintenance and operations departments.
3. Coordinate ground and flight requirements of enlisted aircrew personnel.
4. Assign enlisted aircrew to flight schedules and deployment rosters.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

- (1) Transportation, Storage, and Distribution Managers, 11-3071.
- (2) Aircraft Cargo Handling Supervisors, 53-1041.
- (3) Airfield Operations Specialists, 53-2022.
- (4) First-Line Supervisors of Air Crew Members, 55-2011.
- (5) First-Line Supervisors of All Other Tactical Operations, 55-2013.

f. Related Military Skill

- (1) Fixed-Wing Aircraft Mechanic, KC-130, 6216.
- (2) Fixed-Wing Transport Aircraft Specialist, C-20, 6246.

18. MOS 6281, Fixed-Wing Aircraft Safety Equipment Mechanic-Trainee (GySgt to Pvt) Basic MOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. Fixed-Wing Aircraft Safety Equipment Mechanic Trainees, under instruction or close supervision, train for one of the aircraft safety equipment systems technician MOSs.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must possess an MM score of 105 or higher.
- (2) Must have normal color vision.

c. Requirements

- (1) Must complete the following course(s):

(a) Recruit Training Master (Male) Course (M088085 or M068083); or the Recruit Training (Female) Course (M068093).

(b) Marine Combat Training (MCT) Course (M03M924 or M10M922).

d. Duties. Perform duties under instruction.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Enlisted Military Training/Reporting/Special Duty Code (no related SOC) 00-0001.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

19. MOS 6282, Fixed-Wing Aircraft Safety Equipment Mechanic, AV-8/TAV-8 (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. Fixed-Wing Aircraft Safety Equipment Mechanics, AV-8/TAV-8; inspect, maintain, and repair aircraft centered safety equipment and systems.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must have normal color vision.
- (2) Must have a five-year term of enlistment.



(3) Must meet the criteria to be fully qualified and certified as per (bd).

(4) Must possess a CL score of 105 or GT score of 105 or MM score of 105 or higher.

(5) Must meet the medical requirements for explosives handlers contained in reference (ai), Article 15-71B of the Naval Medical Department Manual.

c. Requirements

(1) Must complete the following course(s):

(a) Aviation Structural Mechanic E (Safety Equipment) Core Class A1 Course (N23WSJ2).

(b) AV-8B Aircraft Safety Equipment Mechanic Organizational Maintenance Course (M046976).

d. Duties

(1) For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (ad) COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2\_, (bn) NAVMC 4790.1 and (bo) NAVMC 3500.14:

(a) Employ operational risk management principles.

(b) Perform a multitude of ground handling duties such as, but not limited to, taxi directing of aircraft, towing of aircraft, refueling of aircraft, securing/un-securing of aircraft, etc.

(c) Perform ground maintenance tasks and repairs on aircraft and mission systems.

(d) Perform aircraft cleaning.

(e) Interpret technical manual/correspondence (i.e., instructions, drawings, or diagrams).

(f) Identify and diagnosis aircraft and mission systems malfunctions.

(g) Document all aircraft inspections, maintenance, and repairs in a maintenance management database system.

(h) Order parts and materials needed for maintenance/repairs.

(i) Provide training via self-paced readings, labs, and on-the job training to individuals in the performance ground maintenance duties.

(j) Basic computer skills.

(k) Be familiar with Microsoft Office Suite.

(l) Strong written and verbal communications skills are necessary in the performance of duties.

(m) Utilize a multitude of information management systems.

(n) Utilize maintenance training management database systems, to track maintenance training progression and qualifications.

(o) Planning/scheduling/management of personnel and assets to varying degrees which increases with each promotion in rank:

1. Sergeant and below-job/task leader.

2. SSgt-shift supervisor.

3. Gunnery Sergeant-work center supervisor/division chief. Implement and manage a training plan for the career progression of Marines and sustainment of required maintenance skills/qualifications and all Marine Corps required training.

(p) For career progression Marines should seek to hold the following billets and obtain the corresponding qualifications:

1. Cpl-collateral duty inspector.

2. Sgt-collateral duty inspector and ordnance quality assurance/safety observer.

(2) In addition to the above qualifications/billets, the ranks of SSgt and GySgt should hold a minimum qualification of collateral duty inspector and ordnance quality assurance/safety observer. Additionally, they should seek to hold the following billets/qualifications quality assurance (quality assurance representative), maintenance control (safe-for-flight qualified).

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Aircraft Mechanics and Service Technicians 49-3011.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Fixed-Wing Aircraft Safety Equipment Mechanic, KC-130/V-22, 6286.

(2) Fixed-Wing Aircraft Safety Equipment Mechanic, F/A-18, 6287.

(3) Fixed-Wing Aircraft Safety Equipment Mechanic, F-35, 6288.

20. MOS 6286, Fixed-Wing Aircraft Safety Equipment Mechanic, KC-130/V-22 (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. Fixed-Wing Aircraft Safety Equipment Mechanics, KC-130/V-22; inspect, maintain, and repair aircraft centered safety equipment and systems.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must have normal color vision.

(2) Must have a five-year term of enlistment.

(3) Must meet the criteria to be fully qualified and certified as per (bd).

(4) Must possess a CL score of 105 or GT score of 105 or MM score of 105 or higher.

(5) Must meet the medical requirements for explosives handlers contained in reference (ai), Article 15-71B of the Naval Medical Department Manual.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the following courses:

(a) KC-130 Initial Accession Safety and Survival Systems Technician (F1560D2).

(b) Aviation Structural Mechanic E (Safety Equipment) Core Class A1 Course (N23WSJ2).

d. Duties

(1) For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (ad) COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2\_, (bn) NAVMC 4790.1 and (bo) NAVMC 3500.14:

(a) Employ operational risk management principles.

(b) Perform a multitude of ground handling duties such as, but not limited to, taxi directing of aircraft, towing of aircraft, refueling of aircraft, securing/un-securing of aircraft, etc.

(c) Perform ground maintenance tasks and repairs on aircraft and mission systems.

(d) Perform aircraft cleaning.

(e) Interpret technical manual/correspondence (i.e., instructions, drawings, or diagrams).

(f) Identify and diagnosis aircraft and mission systems malfunctions.

(g) Document all aircraft inspections, maintenance, and repairs in a maintenance management database system.

(h) Order parts and materials needed for maintenance/repairs.

(i) Provide training via self-paced readings, labs, and on-the-job training to individuals in the performance ground maintenance duties.

(j) Basic computer skills.

(k) Be familiar with Microsoft Office Suite.

(l) Strong written and verbal communications skills are necessary in the performance of duties.

(m) Utilize a multitude of information management systems.

(n) Utilize maintenance training management database systems, to track maintenance training progression and qualifications.

(o) Planning/scheduling/management of personnel and assets to varying degrees which increases with each promotion in rank.

1. Sergeant and below-job/task leader.

2. SSgt-shift supervisor.

3. Gunnery Sergeant-work center supervisor/division chief.

Implement and manage a training plan for the career progression of Marines and sustainment of required maintenance skills/qualifications and all Marine Corps required training.

(p) For career progression Marines should seek to hold the following billets and obtain the corresponding qualifications:

1. Cpl-collateral duty inspector.

2. Sgt-collateral duty inspector and ordnance quality assurance/safety observer.

(2) In addition to the above qualifications/billets, the ranks of SSgt and GySgt should hold a minimum qualification of collateral duty inspector and ordnance quality assurance/safety observer. Additionally, they should seek to hold the following billets/qualifications quality assurance (quality assurance representative), maintenance control (safe-for-flight qualified).

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
Aircraft Mechanics and Service Technicians 49-3011.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Fixed-Wing Aircraft Safety Equipment Mechanic, KC-130/V-22, 6286.

(2) Fixed-Wing Aircraft Safety Equipment Mechanic, F/A-18, 6287.

(3) Fixed-Wing Aircraft Safety Equipment Mechanic, F-35, 6288.

21. MOS 6287, Fixed-Wing Aircraft Safety Equipment Mechanic, F/A-18 (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. Fixed-Wing Aircraft Safety Equipment Mechanics, F/A-18; inspect, maintain, and repair aircraft centered safety equipment and systems.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must have normal color perception.

(2) Must have a five-year term of enlistment.

(3) Must meet the criteria to be fully qualified and certified as per reference (ay).

(4) Must possess a CL score of 105 or GT score of 105 or MM score of 105 or higher.

(5) Must meet the medical requirements for explosives handlers contained in referenc3e (ai), Article 15-71B, US Naval Medical Department Manual.

c. Requirements

(1) Must complete the following course(s):

(a) Aviation Structural Mechanic E (Safety Equipment) Core Class A1 Course (N23WSJ2).

(b) F/A-18 Environmental Control System and Safety Equipment (initial) Organizational Maintenance Course (N256165).

d. Duties

(1) For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (ad) COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2\_, (bn) NAVMC 4790.1 and (bo) NAVMC 3500.14:

(a) Employ operational risk management principles.

(b) Perform a multitude of ground handling duties such as, but not limited to, taxi directing of aircraft, towing of aircraft, refueling of aircraft, securing/un-securing of aircraft, etc.

(c) Perform ground maintenance tasks and repairs on aircraft and mission systems.

(d) Perform aircraft cleaning.

(e) Interpret technical manual/correspondence (i.e. instructions, drawings, diagrams).

(f) Identify and diagnosis aircraft and mission systems malfunctions.

(g) Document all aircraft inspections, maintenance, and repairs in a maintenance management database system.

(h) Order parts and materials needed for maintenance/repairs.

(i) Provide training via self-paced readings, labs, and on-the job training to individuals in the performance ground maintenance duties.

(j) Basic computer skills.

(k) Be familiar with Microsoft Office Suite.

(l) Strong written and verbal communications skills are necessary in the performance of duties.

(m) Utilize a multitude of information management systems.

(n) Utilize maintenance training management database systems, to track maintenance training progression and qualifications.

(o) Planning/scheduling/management of personnel and assets to varying degrees which increases with each promotion in rank:

1. Sergeant and below-job/task leader.

2. SSgt-shift supervisor.

3. Gunnery Sergeant-work center supervisor/division chief.

Implement and manage a training plan for the career progression of Marines and sustainment of required maintenance skills/qualifications and all Marine Corps required training.

(p) For career progression Marines should seek to hold the following billets and obtain the corresponding qualifications:

1. Cpl-Collateral Duty Inspector.

2. Sgt-Collateral Duty Inspector and Ordnance Quality Assurance/Safety Observer.

(2) In addition to the above qualifications/billets, the ranks of SSgt and GySgt should hold a minimum qualification of collateral duty inspector and ordnance quality assurance/safety observer. Additionally, they should seek to hold the following billets/qualifications quality assurance (quality assurance representative), maintenance control (safe-for-flight qualified).

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
Aircraft Mechanics and Service Technicians 49-3011.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Fixed-Wing Aircraft Safety Equipment Mechanic, AV-8/TAV-8, 6282.

(2) Fixed-Wing Aircraft Safety Equipment Mechanic, KC-130/V-22, 6286.

(3) Fixed-Wing Aircraft Safety Equipment Mechanic, F-35, 6288.

22. MOS 6288, Fixed-Wing Aircraft Safety Equipment Mechanic, F-35 (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. Fixed-Wing Aircraft Safety Equipment Mechanic, F-35 inspect, maintain, and repair aircraft centered safety equipment and systems.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must be a U.S. citizen.

(2) Must have normal color perception.

(3) Must have a five-year term of enlistment.

(4) Security Requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.

(5) Must meet the criteria to be fully qualified and certified as per reference (ay).

(6) Must possess a CL score of 105 or GT score of 105 or MM score of 105 or higher.

(7) Must meet the medical requirements for explosive handlers contained in reference (ai), Article 15-71B.

c. Requirements

(1) Must complete the following course(s):

(a) F-35 Aircraft Safety Equipment Mechanic Course (N56F3Z2).

(b) Aviation Structural Mechanic (Safety Equipment) Core Class A1 (N23WSJ2).

d. Duties

(1) For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (ad) COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2\_, (bn) NAVMC 4790.1 and (bo) NAVMC 3500.14:

(a) Employ operational risk management principles.

(b) Perform a multitude of ground handling duties such as, but not limited to, taxi directing of aircraft, towing of aircraft, refueling of aircraft, securing/un-securing of aircraft, etc.

(c) Perform ground maintenance tasks and repairs on aircraft and mission systems.

(d) Perform aircraft cleaning.

(e) Interpret technical manual/correspondence (i.e., instructions, drawings, or diagrams).

(f) Identify and diagnosis aircraft and mission systems malfunctions.

(g) Document all aircraft inspections, maintenance, and repairs in a maintenance management database system.

(h) Order parts and materials needed for maintenance/repairs.

(i) Provide training via self-paced readings, labs, and on-the-job training to individuals in the performance ground maintenance duties.

(j) Basic computer skills.

(k) Be familiar with Microsoft Office Suite.

(l) Strong written and verbal communications skills are necessary in the performance of duties.

(m) Utilize a multitude of information management systems.

(n) Utilize maintenance training management database systems, to track maintenance training progression and qualifications.

(o) Planning/scheduling/management of personnel and assets to varying degrees which increases with each promotion in rank:

1. Sergeant and below-job/task leader.

2. SSgt-shift supervisor.

3. Gunnery Sergeant-work center supervisor/division chief. Implement and manage a training plan for the career progression of Marines and sustainment of required maintenance skills/qualifications and all Marine Corps required training.

(p) For career progression Marines should seek to hold the following billets and obtain the corresponding qualifications:

1. Cpl-collateral duty inspector.

2. Sgt-collateral duty inspector and ordnance quality assurance/safety observer.

(2) In addition to the above qualifications/billets, the ranks of SSgt and GySgt should hold a minimum qualification of collateral duty inspector and ordnance quality assurance/safety observer. Additionally, they should seek to hold the following billets/qualifications quality assurance (quality assurance representative), maintenance control (safe-for-flight qualified).

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
Aircraft Mechanics and Service Technicians 49-3011.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Fixed-Wing Aircraft Safety Equipment Mechanic, AV-8/TV-8, 6282.

(2) Fixed-Wing Aircraft Safety Equipment Mechanic, KC-130/V-22, 6286.

(3) Fixed-Wing Aircraft Safety Equipment Mechanic, F/A-18, 6287.



3141. OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 63, ORGANIZATIONAL AVIONICS MAINTENANCE

1. Introduction. The avionics OccFld includes direct and indirect support of all aviation weapon systems. While there is a large similarity in the skills required to provide this support, the systems being supported are diverse. The following examples are provided: direct support repair accomplished at the organizational maintenance activity (OMA) which is normally accomplished on aircraft, e.g., replacement of the radar antenna on the aircraft; indirect support-repair accomplished at the intermediate maintenance activity (IMA) which is normally accomplished off aircraft, e.g., radar system module repair, and repair/calibration of the radar support equipment. Marines entering the OccFld receive MOS 6300, Basic Avionics Marine, and then progress through specific hard skill MOSs and ultimately are assigned MOS 6391, Avionics Chief. Qualifications initially include technical proficiency in the repair of one or more electronic systems after completion of formal training. As the Marine is promoted, repair and administrative requirements for multiple systems take on an equal importance until the Marine is ultimately placed in a supervisory position. Billets for both repair and administration are varied and extend from the squadron level to staff positions at the Wing and force commander, and Headquarters U.S. Marine Corps level.

2. MOS 6313, Aircraft Communications/Navigation/Radar Systems Technician, EA-6 (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. THIS IS AN OBSOLETE MOS, NO LONGER IN USE IN THE TABLE OF ORGANIZATION OF THE MARINE CORPS. THIS MOS IS MAINTAINED IN THE MOS MANUAL BECAUSE IT APPEARS IN THE RECORDS OF MARINES STILL ON ACTIVE DUTY. Aircraft Communications/Navigation/Radar Systems Technicians, EA-6 install, remove, inspect, test, maintain and repair systems components, and ancillary equipment of installed aircraft communications/navigation/electrical/radar systems to include deceptive electronic countermeasures (DECM) systems at the OMA level.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must be a U.S. citizen.
- (2) Must have normal color perception.
- (3) Must possess an EL score of 105 or higher.
- (4) Security Requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.

c. Requirements

- (1) Complete the Avionics Technician O Level Class A1 Course (N23A962) at NATTC NAS Pensacola, FL.
- (2) Complete the EA-6B ICAP 2/Block 86 COMM/NAV/RADAR/ECM Systems Organization Maintenance Course (N2694B2) at CNATT Unit Whidbey Island, WA.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (bn), Aviation Maintenance and Supply Training and Readiness Program (AMSTRP) for MOS 6313.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
Avionics Technicians 49-2091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

3. MOS 6314, Avionics/Maintenance Technician, Unmanned Aircraft System (UAS) (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. Avionics/Maintenance Technician, Unmanned Aircraft System (UAS) install, remove, inspect, test, maintain and repair systems components, and ancillary equipment. These Marines also perform launch recovery and other flight line operations at the organizational maintenance level.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must be a U.S. citizen.
- (2) Must have normal color perception
- (3) Security Requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.
- (4) Must possess a CL score of 105 or EL score of 105 or higher.

c. Requirements. Production of Marines with this MOS is suspended pending establishment of a training solution.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (bn), Aviation Maintenance and Supply Training and Readiness Program (AMSTRP) for MOS 6314.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Avionics Technicians 49-2091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

4. MOS 6316, Aircraft Communications/Navigation Systems Technician, KC-130 (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. Aircraft Communications/Navigation Systems Technicians, KC-130 install, remove, inspect, test, maintain and repair systems components, and ancillary equipment of installed aircraft communications/navigation systems to include deceptive electronic countermeasures (DECM) systems at the OMA level.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must be a U.S. citizen.
- (2) Must have normal color perception.
- (3) Must possess a CL or EL score of 105 or higher.
- (4) Security Requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Avionics Technician Organizational Level Class A1 Course (N23A962), at NATTC NAS Pensacola, FL.

(2) Complete the KC-130J Communication/Navigation Technician Initial Accession Course (F1560G2) at CNATT site Little Rock Air Force Base, Little Rock, AR.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (bn), Aviation Maintenance and Supply Training and Readiness Program (AMSTRP) for MOS 6316.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Avionics Technicians 49-2091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

5. MOS 6317, Aircraft Communications/Navigation/Radar Systems Technician, F/A-18 (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. Aircraft Communications/Navigation/Radar Systems Technicians, F/A-18 install, remove, inspect, test, maintain and repair systems components, and ancillary equipment of installed aircraft communications/navigation/radar systems to include deceptive electronic countermeasures (DECM) systems at the OMA level.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must be a U.S. citizen.

(2) Must have normal color perception.

(3) Must possess a CL or EL score of 105 or higher.

(4) Security Requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Avionics Technician Organizational Level Class A1 Course (N23A962) at NATTC NAS Pensacola, FL.

(2) Complete the F/A-18 Avionic Systems Initial Organizational Maintenance Course (N25AK25) at CNATT Unit NAS Oceana, Virginia Beach, VA.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (bn), Aviation Maintenance and Supply Training and Readiness Program (AMSTRP) for MOS 6317.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Avionics Technicians 49-2091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

6. MOS 6323, Aircraft Avionics Technician, CH-53 (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. Aircraft Avionics Technicians, CH-53 install, remove, inspect, test, maintain and repair systems components, and ancillary equipment of installed aircraft communications/navigation/electrical systems to include deceptive electronic countermeasures (DECM) systems at the OMA level.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must be a U.S. citizen.
- (2) Must have normal color perception
- (3) Must possess a CL or EL score of 105 or higher.
- (4) Security Requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Aviation Electricians Mate Strand Class A1 Course (N23A972), at NATTC NAS Pensacola, FL.

(2) Complete the CH-53E Communication/Electrical System Organizational Maintenance Course (M05A2M1) at CNATT Mar Unit New River, Jacksonville NC.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (bn), Aviation Maintenance and Supply Training and Readiness Program (AMSTRP) for MOS 6323.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Avionics Technicians 49-2091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

7. MOS 6324, Aircraft Avionics Technician, U/AH-1 (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. Aircraft Avionics Technicians, U/AH-1 install, remove, inspect, test, maintain and repair systems components, and ancillary equipment of installed aircraft communications/navigation/electrical systems to include deceptive electronic countermeasures (DECM) systems at the OMA level.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must be a U.S. citizen.
- (2) Must have normal color perception
- (3) Must possess a CL or EL score of 105 or higher.
- (4) Security Requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Avionics Technician O Level Class A1 Course (N23A962) at NATTC NAS Pensacola, FL.

(2) Complete the H-1 Avionics Systems Organizational Maintenance Course (M2368U1) at CNATT Mar Unit Camp Pendleton, CA.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (bn), Aviation Maintenance and Supply Training and Readiness Program (AMSTRP) for MOS 6324.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
Avionics Technicians 49-2091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

8. MOS 6326, Aircraft Avionics Technician, V-22 (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. Aircraft Avionics Technicians, V-22 install, remove, inspect, test, maintain and repair systems components, and ancillary equipment of installed aircraft communications/navigation/electrical systems to include deceptive electronic countermeasures (DECM) systems at the OMA level.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must be a U.S. citizen.

(2) Must have normal color perception.

(3) Must possess a CL or EL score of 105 or higher.

(4) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Aviation Electricians Mate Strand Class A1 Course (N23A972) at NATTC NAS Pensacola, FL.

(2) Complete the V-22 Avionics (Osprey) Course (M0568J1) at CNATT Mar Unit New River, Jacksonville, NC.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (bn), Aviation Maintenance and Supply Training and Readiness Program (AMSTRP) for MOS 6326.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
Avionics Technicians 49-2091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

9. MOS 6332, Aircraft Avionics Technician, AV-8B (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. Aircraft Avionics Technicians, AV-8B, install, remove, inspect, test, maintain, and repair systems, components, and ancillary equipment of installed Aircraft Communications/Navigation/Radar/Electrical Systems to include Deceptive Electronic Countermeasures (DECM) Systems at the OMA level.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must be a U.S. citizen.

(2) Must have normal color perception.

(3) Must possess a CL or EL score of 105 or higher.

(4) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Avionics Technician O Level Class A1 Course (N23A962) at NATTC NAS Pensacola, FL.

(2) Complete the AV-8B Avionics Systems Organizational Maintenance Course (M04A9J6) at CNATT Mar Unit Cherry Point, NC.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (bn), Aviation Maintenance and Supply Training and Readiness Program (AMSTRP) for MOS 6332.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Avionics Technicians 49-2091.

f. Related Military Skill. None

10. MOS 6333, Aircraft Electrical Systems Technician, EA-6 (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. THIS IS AN OBSOLETE MOS, NO LONGER IN USE IN THE TABLE OF ORGANIZATION OF THE MARINE CORPS. THIS MOS IS MAINTAINED IN THE MOS MANUAL BECAUSE IT APPEARS IN THE RECORDS OF MARINES STILL ON ACTIVE DUTY. Aircraft Electrical Systems Technicians, EA-6 install, remove, inspect, test, maintain and repair system component, and ancillary equipment of installed aircraft electrical systems at the OMA level.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must be a U.S. citizen.

(2) Must have normal color perception.

(3) Must possess an EL score of 105 or higher.

(4) Security Requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Aviation Electricians Mate Course Class A1 (N23A972), at NATTC NAS Pensacola, FL.

(2) Complete the EA-6B Initial Electrical and Instrument Systems Organizational Maintenance Course (N2692E2) at CNATT Unit NAS Whidbey Island, WA.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (bn), Aviation Maintenance and Supply Training and Readiness Program (AMSTRP) for MOS 6333.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Avionics Technicians 49-2091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

11. MOS 6336, Aircraft Electrical Systems Technician, KC-130 (GySgt to Pvt)  
PMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. Aircraft Electrical Systems Technicians, KC-130, install, remove, inspect, test, maintain, and repair system, component, and ancillary equipment of installed aircraft electrical systems at the OMA level.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must be a U.S. citizen.
- (2) Must have normal color perception.
- (3) Must possess a CL or EL score of 105 or higher.
- (4) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Aviation Electricians Mate Class A1 Course (N23A972) at NATTC NAS Pensacola, FL.

(2) Complete the Electrical Technician Initial Accession Course (F1560F2) at CNATT site Little Rock Air Force Base, Little Rock, AR.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (bn), Aviation Maintenance and Supply Training and Readiness Program (AMSTRP) for MOS 6336.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Avionics Technicians 49-2091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

12. MOS 6337, Aircraft Electrical Systems Technician, F/A-18 (GySgt to Pvt)  
PMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. Aircraft Electrical Systems Technicians, F/A-18, install, remove, inspect, test, maintain, and repair system, component, and ancillary equipment of installed aircraft electrical systems at the OMA level.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must be a U.S. citizen.
- (2) Must have normal color perception.
- (3) Must possess a CL or EL score of 105 or higher.
- (4) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Aviation Electricians Mate Class A1 Course (N23A972) at NATTC NAS Pensacola, FL.

(2) Complete the F/A-18 Electrical/Instrument Systems Initial Organizational Maintenance Course (N25A2W5) at CNATT Unit NAS Oceana, Virginia Beach, VA.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (bn), Aviation Maintenance and Supply Training and Readiness Program (AMSTRP) for MOS 6337.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Avionics Technicians 49-2091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

13. MOS 6338, Aircraft Avionics Technician, F-35 (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. Aircraft Avionics Technicians, F-35, install, remove, inspect, test, maintain, and repair systems, components, and ancillary equipment of installed aircraft communications/navigation/radar/electrical systems to include deceptive electronic countermeasures (DECM) systems at the OMA level.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must be a U.S. citizen.
- (2) Must possess a CL or EL score of 105 or higher.
- (3) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.
- (4) Must have normal color perception.

c. Requirements

(1) Initial accession Marines must complete the Aviation Electricians Mate Course (N23A972), A1 AE "A" School, NATTC NAS Pensacola, FL; and the F-35B Aircraft Avionics Systems Technician Course (N56A392), "C" School, CNATT Unit Eglin AFB, FL.

(2) LATMOV Marines from MOS outside of 63XX/64XX occupational fields must complete the Aviation Electricians Mate Course (N23A972), A1 AE "A" School, NATTC NAS Pensacola, FL; and the F-35B Aircraft Avionics Systems Technician Course (N56A392), "C" School, CNATT Unit Eglin AFB, FL.

(3) LATMOV Marines from MOS within 63XX/64XX Occupational Fields but not TACAIR MOSs (6314/6316/6323/6324/6326/6336/6423/6432/ 6469/6483/6492/ 6499); do not need to attend "A" School. As long as the Marine has previously completed either ATI (N23A952), ATO (N23A962), or AE (N23A972). Must complete the F-35B Aircraft Avionics Systems Technician Course (N56A392), "C" School, CNATT Unit Eglin AFB, FL.

(4) E3-LATMOV Marines from MOSs within the 63XX occupational field with TACAIR MOSs 6317/6332/6337; do not need to attend "A" School. As long as the Marine has previously completed either ATI (N23A952), ATO (N23A962), or AE (N23A972). Must complete the F-35B Aircraft Avionics Systems Technician Course (N56A392), "C" School, CNATT Unit Eglin AFB, FL.

(5) E4 and above-LATMOV Marines from the 63XX occupational field with TACAIR MOSs 6317/6332/6337; do not need to attend "A" School. As long as the Marine has previously completed either ATI (N23A952), ATO (N23A962), or AE (N23A972). Must complete either "C" School (N56A392), CNATT Unit Eglin AFB, FL; or Fleet Training Detachment FTD VMFAT-501 (M16A391) or VMFAT-502 (M17A39C).



d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (bn), Aviation Maintenance and Supply Training and Readiness Program (AMSTRP) for MOS 6338.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Aircraft Avionics Technician, AV-8B, 6332.

(2) Aircraft Electrical Systems Technician, F/A-18, 6337.

14. MOS 6386, Aircraft Electronic Countermeasures Systems Technician, EA-6B (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. THIS IS AN OBSOLETE MOS, NO LONGER IN USE IN THE TABLE OF ORGANIZATION OF THE MARINE CORPS. THIS MOS IS MAINTAINED IN THE MOS MANUAL BECAUSE IT APPEARS IN THE RECORDS OF MARINES STILL ON ACTIVE DUTY. Aircraft Electronic Countermeasures Systems Technicians install, remove, inspect, test, maintain and repair system components, and ancillary equipment of installed aircraft electronic countermeasures systems at the OMA level.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must be a U.S. citizen.

(2) Must have normal color perception.

(3) Must possess an EL score of 105 or higher.

(4) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Avionics Technician O Level Class A1 Course (N23A962) at NATTC NAS Pensacola, FL.

(2) Complete the EA-6B ECM Initial Organizational Maintenance Course (N26EA62) at CNATT Unit NAS Whidbey Island, WA.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (bn), Aviation Maintenance and Supply Training and Readiness Program (AMSTRP) for MOS 6386.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Avionics Technicians 49-2091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

15. MOS 6391, Avionics Chief (MGySgt to MSgt) PMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. Avionics Chiefs, as staff noncommissioned officers in charge of the avionics department supervise the maintenance and repair of aircraft avionics systems, equipment, and components at the IMA/OMA levels. At the intermediate maintenance activity (MALS), the Avionics Chief (MGySgt) serves as the OccFld sponsor for all 63/6400 MOS within the MAG. At the organizational maintenance activity, the Avionics Chief holds the

responsibility of managing the tier III EKMS account/assets as well as manages avionics manpower within the unit.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must be a U.S. citizen.
- (2) Must have normal color perception.
- (3) Must possess an EL score of 105 or higher.
- (4) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.

c. Requirements

(1) Must satisfy the requirements for one of the PMOSs within the 6300 or 6400 OccFlds.

(2) Upon promotion to the rank of master sergeant, should attend and successfully complete the Avionics Officer/Avionics Chief Foundation Course (N2362X2) at NAS Pensacola, FL.

d. Duties

(1) MGySgt and MSgt:

(a) Provides subject matter expertise to appropriate 63XX and 64XX lower-level MOSs and input on career progression of all Marines in their charge.

(b) Demonstrates a thorough working knowledge of COMNAVAIRFORINST 4790.2 and 3M procedures.

(c) Ensures facilities are organized to support the maintenance and repair of avionics systems, equipment, or components at the IMA/OMA levels.

(d) Supervise the requisition of spare/replacement parts and necessary work center supplies and equipment using publications and supply documents.

(e) Maintains appropriate records of all maintenance and inspection actions performed, technical training conducted, and organic equipment assigned to the avionics department.

(f) Possesses a thorough understanding and working knowledge of sound management principles, work center supervision, proper methods of training personnel, and accepted and approved avionics maintenance procedures.

(g) Pursues Defense Acquisition Workforce Improvement (DAWIA) Certification in order to gain qualifications prior to entering senior billets within the MOS. Marines serving in billets coded with an additional skill designator (ASD) MOS 8060 as per the table of organization must attain the appropriate certification level through the Defense Acquisition University (DAU) within 24 months of billet assignment. The three primary areas of study typically applicable to AVLOG are:

1. Life cycle logistics (LCL).
2. Production, quality, manufacturing (PQM).
3. Program management (PM).

(2) MGySgt:

(a) Possesses a thorough understanding and working knowledge of Marine Corps administrative procedures including the format, preparation, and submission of naval messages.

(b) Demonstrates a thorough understanding of Marine Corps aviation staff organization and functioning of the Marine aviation Logistic Squadron, Marine aircraft Wing, and FMF Headquarters levels.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
First-line Supervisors/Managers of Mechanics, Installers, and Repairers 49-1011.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

3142. OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 64, INTERMEDIATE AVIONICS MAINTENANCE

1. Introduction. The avionics OccFld includes direct and indirect support of all aviation weapon systems. While there is a large similarity in the skills required to provide this support, the systems being supported are diverse. The following examples are provided: direct support repair accomplished at the organizational maintenance activity (OMA) which is normally accomplished on aircraft, e.g., replacement of the radar antenna on the aircraft; indirect support-repair accomplished at the intermediate maintenance activity (IMA) which is normally accomplished off aircraft, e.g., radar system module repair, and repair/calibration of the radar support equipment. Marines entering the OccFld receive MOS 6300, Basic Avionics Marine, and then progress through specific hard skill MOSs and ultimately are assigned MOS 6391, Avionics Chief. Qualifications initially include technical proficiency in the repair of one or more electronic systems after completion of formal training. As the Marine is promoted, repair and administrative requirements for multiple systems take on an equal importance until the Marine is ultimately placed in a supervisory position. Billets for both repair and administration are varied and extend from the squadron level to staff positions at the Wing and force commander, and Headquarters U.S. Marine Corps level.

2. MOS 6423, Aviation Electronic Micro/Miniature Component and Cable Repair Technician, IMA (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. Aviation Electronic Micro/Miniature Component and Cable Repair Technicians, at the IMA level, inspect, test, maintain, and repair modules, cards, printed-circuit boards, cables, and miniature and micro-miniature components. They also perform appropriate level of corrosion control.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must be a U.S. citizen.
- (2) Must have normal color perception.
- (3) Must possess an EL score of 105 or higher.
- (4) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.

c. Requirements

- (1) Complete the Aviation Electrician's Mate Course Class A1 (N23A972), at NATTC NAS Pensacola, FL.
- (2) Complete the Miniature Electronics Repair Course IMA (N016241) at CNATT Det San Diego, CA; or the Miniature Electronics Repair Course IMA (N026241) at Fleet Training Center, Norfolk, VA; or the Miniature Electronics Repair Course IMA (N076244) at NAMTRAGRU Det NS Mayport, FL.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (bn), Aviation Maintenance and Supply Training and Readiness Program (AMSTRP) for MOS 6423.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Avionics Technicians 49-2091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

3. MOS 6432, Aircraft Electrical/Instrument/Flight Control Systems Technician, IMA (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. Aircraft Electrical/Instrument/Flight Control Systems Technicians, at the IMA level, inspect, test, maintain, and repair components, assemblies, subassemblies, modules, cards, printed circuit boards, and ancillary equipment whose aggregate constitutes a complete aircraft electrical/flight control system or subsystem.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must be a U.S. citizen.
- (2) Must have normal color perception.
- (3) Must possess an EL score of 105 or higher.
- (4) Security requirement: secret security eligibility.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Aviation Electricians Mate Course Strand Class A1 (N23A972), at NATTC NAS Pensacola, FL.

(2) Complete the Rotary Wing Avionics Maintenance System IMA Course (M23A9X1), at CNATT Unit Camp Pendleton, CA.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (bn), Aviation Maintenance and Supply Training and Readiness Program (AMSTRP) for MOS 6432.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Avionics Technicians 49-2091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

4. MOS 6469, Reconfigurable Transportable Consolidated Automated Support System (RTCASS) Technician, IMA (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. Reconfigurable Transportable Consolidated Automated Support System (RTCASS) Technicians, at the IMA, inspect, test, maintain, repair, and analyze airborne weapon replaceable assemblies, shop replaceable assemblies, automatic test equipment, and ancillary equipment failures, beyond normal fault isolation procedures.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must be a U.S. citizen.
- (2) Must have normal color perception.
- (3) Must possess an EL score of 105 or higher.
- (4) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Avionics Technician I Level Class A1 Course (N23A952) at NATTC, Pensacola, FL.

(2) Complete the USMC CASS High Power Configuration Operator/Maintainer Technician Course (N25A725) at CNATTU NAS Oceana, VA; or (M17A728) at CNATTU Miramar, CA.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (bn), Aviation Maintenance and Supply Training and Readiness Program (AMSTRP) for MOS 6469.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Mechanics, Installers, and Repairers 49-1011.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

5. MOS 6483, Communication/Navigation/Cryptographic/Countermeasures Systems Technician, IMA (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. Aircraft Electronic Communication/Navigation/Cryptographic/Countermeasures System Technicians, at the IMA inspect, test, maintain, and repair airborne weapon replaceable assemblies, shop replaceable assemblies and ancillary equipment whose aggregate constitutes a complete aircraft communications, navigation, cryptographic, countermeasures system or subsystem beyond normal fault isolation procedures.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must be a U.S. citizen.

(2) Must have normal color perception.

(3) Must possess an EL score of 105 or higher.

(4) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Avionics Technician I Level Class A1 Course (N23A952) at NATTC Pensacola, FL.

(2) Complete the Aircraft Communication/Navigation/Cryptographic/Countermeasures Course (M04A286) at CNATT Mar Unit Cherry Point, NC.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (bn), Maintenance Training Management and Evaluation Program (MATMEP) for MOS 6483.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Avionics Technicians 49-2091.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

6. MOS 6492, Aviation Precision Measurement Equipment (PME) Calibration/Repair Technician, IMA (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. Aviation Precision Measurement Equipment (PME) Calibration/Repair Technicians test, maintain, calibrate, and repair aviation precision measurement and automatic test equipment.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must be a U.S. citizen.
- (2) Must have normal color perception.
- (3) Must possess an EL score of 110 or higher.
- (4) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Avionics Technician I Level Class A1 Course (N23A952), NATTC, NAS Pensacola, FL.

(2) Complete the Aviation Basic Calibration Technician Pipeline Course (N61A621) at CNATT Unit Keesler, AFB, Biloxi, MS.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (bn), Aviation Maintenance and Supply Training and Readiness Program (AMSTRP) for MOS 6492.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Precision Instrument and Equipment Repairers, All Other 49-9069.

f. Related Military Skill. Aviation Precision Measurement Equipment (PME) Calibration/Repair Technician, IMA, 6492.

7. MOS 6499, Mobile Facility Technician (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. Mobile Facility Technicians inspect, service, maintain and repair mobile facilities and associated environmental control units, generators, and all other electrical and ancillary equipment.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must be a U.S. citizen.
- (2) Must have normal color perception.
- (3) Must possess an EL score of 105 or higher.
- (4) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Aviation Electricians Mate Course Strand Class A1 (N23A972), at NATTC NAS Pensacola, FL.

(2) Complete the Mobile Maintenance Facilities Program Course (N28T5U7) at CNATT Unit North Island, CA; or (N37T5U2) at CNATT Unit Jacksonville, FL.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (bn), Aviation Maintenance and Supply Training and Readiness Program (AMSTRP) for MOS 6499.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Heating, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration Mechanics and Installers 49-9021.

f. Related Military Skill. None.



3143. OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 65, AVIATION ORDNANCE

1. Introduction. Aviation Ordnance MOSs handle Class V(A) ammunition issues from safety to procurement, storage, buildup, delivery, and subsequent aircraft loading and downloading. The OccFld includes both organizational and intermediate maintenance of aircraft weapon systems, aircraft guns, gun pods, aircraft crew-served weapons, bomb racks, missile launchers, and armament weapons support equipment (AWSE). Aviation Ordnance Marines are qualified and certified to handle class V(A) munitions under current directives. Formal schooling is provided to Marines entering the OccFld. A wide variety of billet assignments are available as shown in the figure later in this entry. Marines entering the OccFld receive MOS 6500, Basic Aviation Ordnance Marine, and attend Aviation Ordnance, Class AO A1 School (N23G3U2) at Pensacola, Fl with follow-on training at one of several CNATT AO(C) courses, dependent upon anticipated fleet assignment. Upon completion of the applicable AO(C) course, they are designated as either MOS 6531, Aircraft Ordnance Technician or MOS 6541, Aviation Ordnance Systems Technician and are assigned to a T/M/S flying squadron in the case of MOS 6531 or a Marine aviation logistics squadron(MALS)/station weapons in the case of MOS 6541.

2. MOS 6516, Ordnance Quality Assurance/Safety Observer (MGySgt to Cpl) NMOS (6048, 6282, 6286, 6287, 6288 6531, 6541, 6591), DC AVN

a. Summary. Aviation Ordnance, Flight Equipment, or Aircraft Safety Mechanic Quality Assurance/Safety Observers (QA/SO's) assigned to organizational, intermediate level work centers, station weapons, and Marine training units (schoolhouses) shall monitor and enforce safe handling of explosives and adherence to established procedures during all explosive ordnance evolutions. QA/SO's are responsible to the commanding officer and are qualified/certified by the designated ordnance officer via by direction authority. At the organizational level, Aviation Ordnance QA/SO's supervise weapons inspections, loading, downloading and storage of ancillary explosive components as well as the build-up of electronic countermeasures related to the T/M/S of their assigned unit. Flight Equipment QA/SO's supervise the inspection, maintenance, and repair of applicable aircrew survival equipment, while aircraft safety mechanic QA/SO's supervise the inspection, maintenance, and repair of aircraft centered safety equipment and systems. At the intermediate level and station weapons, aviation ordnance QA/SO's supervise the breakout, buildup/assembly, testing & programming, delivery & receipt, storage, and logistical efforts for all weapons associated with the T/M/S flying squadrons they support, while flight equipment QA/SO's supervise the inspection, maintenance, and repair of aircrew life support systems.

b. Prerequisites

(1) 65xx: MOS 65xx formal schools training, explosive handlers physical, and arms, ammunition & explosives (AA&E) screening.

(2) 6048 or 628X: Completion of naval explosives safety for supervisors & managers (AMMO-49-DL), explosive handler's physical, and arms, ammunition, and explosives (AA&E) screening.

c. Requirements. Previously qualified and certified as a team leader, successfully complete the applicable QASO qualification/certification syllabus, and designated as a QASO by the qualification/certification board chairman upon the successful completion of a qualification/certification board.

d. Duties. For a listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (bo), Aviation Training and Readiness Program Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. None.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

3. MOS 6531, Aircraft Ordnance Technician (SSgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. This MOS encompasses duties incident to the inspection, maintenance and repair of armament equipment and loading of aviation ordnance on Marine Corps aircraft. The Aircraft Ordnance Technician performs a variety of duties and tasks such as inspecting ammunition, testing aircraft systems, performing preventive maintenance and effecting repairs, loading, and fusing ammunition and arming/de-arming aircraft.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must be a U.S. citizen.

(2) Must have normal color perception.

(3) Must possess a valid state driver's license.

(4) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.

(5) Must possess a CL score of 105 or GT score of 105 or higher.

(6) Marines who handle explosives must meet the criteria to be qualified and certified as per reference (ay).

(7) Must meet the medical requirements for Explosive Handlers and Explosive Vehicle Operators contained in reference (ai), Article 15-107.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Aviation Ordnance 'A' School Course (N23G3U2).

(2) Must obtain GSE licenses appropriate for the aircraft assigned.

(3) Complete one of the below listed CNATT AO (C) Courses appropriate for the intended initial aircraft assignment:

(a) The F-35 Aircraft Ordnance System Technician Course (N56FA32) at Eglin AFB, FL.

(b) The F18 Armament System Organizational Maintenance Course (N25G3L5) at NAS Oceana, VA.

(c) Complete the H-1Y/Z Ordnance Maintenance System Organizational Pipeline Course (M2368V1) at MCAS Camp Pendleton, CA.

(4) Must obtain incidental motor vehicle operator licensing for high mobility mutli-wheeled vehicle (HMMWV Tactical Vehicle) and/or joint light tactical vehicle (JLTV).

d. Duties

(1) SSgt to Pvt:

(a) Employs appropriate safety precautions, security procedures, and record-keeping techniques for ordnance.

(b) Operates and performs maintenance on armament weapons support equipment and aircraft armament systems (aircraft armament equipment and aircraft gun systems).

(c) Loads and unloads airborne weapons and stores aboard aircraft to include reconfiguration and functional testing of aircraft weapons release and control, missile, and guns systems.

(d) Removes, maintains, services, installs, and loads aircraft guns.

(e) Arms and de-arms aircraft.

(f) Perform inventory management tasks associated with airborne weapons information system (AWIS) web-based application.

(g) Supports and actively participates in comprehensive weapons systems, safety, and training programs.

(2) SSgt to Cpl:

(a) Conducts functional tests of racks, launchers, adapters and electrical components, aircraft armament circuits and maintains them in an operational status by appropriate preventive maintenance.

(b) Configures or reconfigures assigned aircraft for carriage of any aviation ammunition within the capability of the aircraft by installing or removing racks, launchers, adapters, and electrical components.

(c) Maintains and installs aerial target towing equipment; maintains and operates associated support equipment.

(d) Conducts functional tests of aircraft armament electrical fusing, firing, and release circuits and maintains them in an operational status.

(3) SSgt to Sgt:

(a) Applies bore sight procedures and techniques as applicable to aircraft sights and weapons systems.

(b) Procures supplies, maintains records, prepares reports, and utilizes publications pertinent to aviation ordnance and aircraft armament systems.

(c) Performs quality control of work accomplished by the ordnance section on aircraft assigned.

(d) Prepares and submits unsatisfactory equipment reports as outlined in reference (br).

(e) Trains aircraft ordnance technicians in all phases of squadron level aviation ordnance.

(f) Applies administrative procedures necessary to establish and operate a squadron ordnance section.

(g) Conducts administrative and material inspections of squadron ordnance sections.

(h) Prepares conventional ordnance deficiency reports, explosive mishap reports, explosive event reports, technical publication deficiency reports, missile fire reports, product quality deficiency reports, missing lost stolen/recovered ammunition reports, and engineering investigation requests, when appropriate.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

(1) Maintenance and Repair Workers, General 49-9042.

(2) Explosive Workers, Ordnance Handling Experts, and Blasters 47-5031.

f. Related Military Skill. Aviation Ordnance Equipment Repair Technician, 6541.

4. MOS 6541, Aviation Ordnance Systems Technician (SSgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. Aviation Ordnance Systems Technicians perform duties incident to the accounting, stowage, breakout, testing, maintenance, assembly, and transportation of aircraft armament systems, munitions handling equipment, air launched missiles, and conventional munitions. At the IMA level, Aviation Ordnance System Technicians perform required inspections, tests, checks, adjustments, preventive maintenance, and repair on armament weapons support equipment (AWSE), missile launching equipment, multiple ejection/triple ejection bomb racks, aircraft guns, turrets, aircraft crew-served weapons, aerial targets, and a wide variety of highly technical aircraft armament weapon systems in addition to performing quality assurance, safety, and maintenance management duties.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must be a U.S. citizen.

(2) Must have normal color perception.

(3) Must possess a valid state driver's license.

(4) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.

(5) Must possess a CL score of 105 or GT score of 105 or higher.

(6) Must meet the medical requirements for Explosives Handlers and Explosives Vehicle Operators contained in Article 15-107 of reference (ai).

c. Requirements

(1) Complete AO A1 Aviation Ordnance Course (N23G3U2); and the CNATT AO (C) Course (M04G3M6 or M04G4C6) at CNATT MARU, Cherry Point, NC.

(2) At the first assigned unit, Marines:

(a) Must obtain appropriate support equipment and/or material handling licensing upon initial unit assignment (Sgt to Pvt).

(b) Marines who handle explosives must meet the criteria to be qualified and certified as per reference (ay).

(c) Must obtain incidental motor vehicle operator licensing for tactical vehicles up to 7-ton MTRV (or equivalent).

(d) Must complete incidental motor vehicle licensing for HMMWV tactical vehicle.

(e) Must complete Incidental Motor Vehicle licensing for HMMWV tactical vehicle and/or JLTV.

d. Duties

(1) SSgt to Pvt:

(a) Performs IMA level maintenance on armament weapons support equipment (AWSE).

(b) Assembles and performs maintenance on air-launched missiles, and conventional munitions, as authorized.

(c) Performs IMA level maintenance on aircraft armament systems (aircraft armament equipment and aircraft gun systems).

(d) Identifies munitions by type, nomenclature, and explosive hazard. Identifies the hazard present and appropriate emergency response procedures for each type of munitions handled.

(e) Transports explosives utilizing assigned handling and transportation equipment.

(f) Employs appropriate safety precautions, security procedures, and record keeping practices for munitions.

(g) Conducts ammunition inventories and maintains stock records of lots/serial numbers.

(h) Performs operator tasks associated with Ordnance Information System (OIS) Ammunition Accounting and Management System.

(i) Perform IMA level maintenance on aircraft guns.

(j) Performs inventory management tasks associated with all weapons information system (AWIS) website.

(k) Prepares, packages, and certifies hazardous material for shipment.

(l) Certifies vehicles for transport of hazardous materials.

## (2) SSgt to Cpl:

(a) Maintains records and distinguishes the different modifications on all models of missiles and conventional munitions assigned.

(b) Utilizes available technical and supply publications to obtain accurate and complete data for supply purposes.

(c) Perform inspections on the maintenance, storage, and shipment of explosives.

(d) Using ammunition stock and allowance lists/publications, prepares and edits ammunition requisitions and takes requisition follow-up actions.

(e) Makes ammunition issues, prepares invoices, and custody records.

(f) Maintains files, prepares naval messages, and submits ammunition transactions.

(g) Performs the System Administrator tasks associated with Ordnance Information System (OIS) Ammunition Accounting and Management System.

## (3) SSgt and Sgt:

(a) Establishes a training program for aviation ordnance technicians.

(b) Perform functions in the establishment operations of a conventional munitions storage area, advance base ammunition storage point, ready storage areas and forward arming and refueling points (FARP).

(c) Prepares conventional/ordnance deficiency reports, explosive event reports, explosive mishap reports, technical publication deficiency reports, product quality deficiency reports, missing lost stolen/recovered ammunition reports, and engineering investigation requests, when appropriate.

(d) Perform ammunition stock recording section functions/tasks utilizing the ordnance information system (OIS).

(e) Determine the serviceability of ammunition and perform ammunition sentencing functions.

(f) Establish and supervise the operation of a forward arming and refueling point (FARP).

(g) Supervise operations in an ammunition assembly area.

## (4) SSgt:

(a) Utilizes aviation ordnance administrative procedures necessary to establish and operate an IMA.

(b) Conducts administrative and material inspections of IMA activities.

(c) Prepares naval messages, orders, instructions, SOPs, and safety precautions.

(d) Manage the Ammunition Stock Recording System (ASRS).

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

(1) Explosive Workers, Ordnance Handling Experts, and Blasters 47-5031.

(2) Maintenance and Repair Workers, General 49-9042.

f. Related Military Skill. Aircraft Ordnance Technician, 6531.

5. MOS 6542, Ammunition Inventory Management Specialist (SSgt to LCpl) NMOS (6541), DC AVN

a. Summary. Ammunition Inventory Management Specialists are responsible for inventory management, requisitioning, issue and receipt reporting, asset maintenance, excess and disposal processing, preparation of transaction reporting (either ammunition transaction reporting (ATR) or transaction item reporting (TIR)), inspection and compliance with directives and reports applicable to notice of ammunition reclassifications (NAR) and ammunition information notices (AIN), preparation of shipping documents and shipping labels, bar code processing, space management including net explosive weight (NEW) management for explosive arc and compatibility management, Load Plan management, and preparation of and management of non-combat expenditure allocations (NCEA) and augment requests. System administrators and operators perform all of the aforementioned tasks utilizing the ordnance information system (OIS) ammunition accounting and management system. They must possess a detailed, working knowledge of all required references and processes pertaining to class V(A) ammunition accountability and management duties.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Security requirement: secret security eligibility.

(2) Completion of the 4000-level 6542 T&R syllabus in ASM.

(3) Recommended by Marine aircraft Group or Station Aviation Ordnance Chief.

(4) Minimum 12 months experience in Ordnance accountability and administration.

(5) Complete the Ammunition Supply Administration Course (US Navy CIN A-041-0040) (if possible); or receive Naval Ammunition Logistics Center (NALC) Ordnance Information System-Retail (OIS-R) Mobile Fleet Support Team/Logistics Ammunition Officer (MFST/LAO) training.

(6) Items (1), (2), and (3) must be achieved, along with either (4) or (5) (or a combination of both) in order to be granted the MOS.

c. Requirements. None.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to references (br), (dj), and (bo), Aviation Training and Readiness Program Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
None.

f. Related Military Skill. Aviation Ordnance Systems Technician, 6541.

6. MOS 6577, Aviation Ordnance Weapons and Tactics Instructor (MGySgt to Sgt) NMOS (6531, 6541, 6591), DC AVN

a. Summary. Ordnance Chief, quality assurance safety observer and/or collateral duty inspector assigned to an organizational, intermediate level work center or staff billet are subject matter experts (SME) on the tactical employment of expeditionary aviation ordnance operations. AO WTI Marines support MAGTF and squadron commanders by maintaining safety and operational standards, readiness levels and possess the knowledge required to successfully plan, brief, and execute any technique, tactic or procedure authorized in our warfighting doctrine. They are intimately familiar with all aspects of employing an ordnance division/department in any expeditionary environment or operation. They are experts in forward arming refueling points/forward operational bases/distributed aircraft operations and expeditionary advanced based operation concepts.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must obtain one of the following:

(a) Must hold a 6591 MOS.

(b) Must be a sergeant or above with a 6531 or 6541 MOS and must possess, or have previously held, the MCO 8023 qualification/certification of quality assurance/safety observer (QA/SO).

c. Requirements

(1) Must successfully complete the MAWTS-1 Expeditionary Ordnance Course (MEOC) (M14G221).

(2) Must be certified and approved by squadron commanding officer.

d. Duties. As an Expeditionary Ordnance subject matter expert, they must be able to effectively and accurately articulate current and future capabilities of a unit's ordnance division/department based on current structure, manpower and qualifications. Identify potential problems and solve all issues related to logistical considerations, requirements and capabilities, execution, potential contingencies and retrograde of all weapons and personnel while observing and adhering to all orders and regulations regarding explosive safety. Increase the squadron commander's capability and lethality by creating, providing, and briefing innovative solutions and improvements to plans, minimizing risk and increasing combat effectiveness. Responsible for providing the most capable and highest trained ordnance division/department to commanders IOT accomplish any given task.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
Teachers and Instructors, All Other 25-3099.

f. Related Military Skill. None.



7. MOS 6591, Aviation Ordnance Chief (MGySgt to GySgt) PMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. The Aviation Ordnance Chief supervises the establishment and functions of aviation ordnance activities. The Aviation Ordnance Chief assists the Aviation Ordnance Officer with the daily planning, conduct, and execution of the ordnance section, division, or department. They also serve as Staff Action Officers at the MARFOR, MEF, Wing, and HQMC levels, as well as select Naval and Joint Aviation Logistics/Acquisition Billets.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility (certain key billets require top secret security clearance eligibility).

(2) Must meet the medical requirements for explosives handlers and explosives vehicle operators contained in reference (ai), Article 15-107.

c. Requirements

(1) Upon promotion to the rank of Gunnery Sergeant the 6591 MOS will be assigned, in order to be eligible for promotion consideration to the rank of master sergeant the Marine is required to attend and successfully complete the Aviation Ordnance Managers Career Progression, Level I Course (formerly known as Aviation Ordnance Officer Career Progression (AOOCP)) (N42G3N3) at NAS Whiting Field, FL (reserve & active reserve component Marines are exempt from this requirement).

(2) Marines who handle explosives must meet the criteria to be qualified and certified as per reference (ay).

(3) Upon promotion to the rank of master sergeant, should attend and successfully complete the Aviation Ordnance Managers Career Progression Level II Course (N42G4N3) at NAS Whiting Field, FL.

(4) Upon promotion to the rank of master gunnery sergeant, should attend and successfully complete the Aviation Ordnance Managers Career Progression Level III Course (N42G4M3) at NAS Whiting Field, FL.

(5) Marines serving in billets coded with an additional skill designator (ASD) as per the table of organization must attain the appropriate certification level through the Defense Acquisition University (DAU) within 24 months of billet assignment.

d. Duties

(1) Assists the aviation ordnance officer in managing the activities of aviation ordnance personnel in their duties and tasks.

(2) Continues supporting the enlisted Marines, 6502 Warrant Officers and Limited Duty Officers to reinforce the officer/enlisted team by providing leadership, instruction, training, and mentorship in all matters pertaining to Aviation Ordnance, career progression and core values.

(3) Prepares orders, naval messages, instructions and SOPs, and safety precautions.

(4) Provides subject matter expertise in planning and implementing aviation ordnance functions.

(5) Provides authoritative representation and advocacy on joint/service staffs for aviation ordnance logistics and acquisition support.

(6) Manages and monitors all matters pertaining to weapons, maintenance, support equipment, and aircraft type/model/series within your purview.

(7) At the master gunnery sergeant level, functions as the Marine aviation logistics squadron and Marine air group ordnance chief simultaneously.

(8) At the master gunnery sergeant level, plays an integral part in overall MOS manpower management. Key billet holders at the Wing/MARFORs will act as voting board members on the enlisted executive steering committee in regard to slating master sergeant and master gunnery sergeant billets.

(9) Pursue Defense Acquisition Workforce Improvement (DAWIA) Certification in order to gain qualifications prior to entering senior billets within the MOS (see MOS 8060). The three primary areas of study typically applicable to AVLOG are:

- (a) Life Cycle Logistics (LCL).
- (b) Production Quality Manufacturing (PQM).
- (c) Program Management (PM).

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Mechanics, Installers, and Repairers 49-1011.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

3144. OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 66, AVIATION LOGISTICS

1. Introduction. The Aviation Logistics OccFld includes personnel in the areas of aviation supply, aviation information systems, and aviation logistics planning. Qualifications required include operating various information technology systems; understanding and utilizing related publications, possessing distinct communicative and writing skills, and the ability to work independently and closely with additional logistical functional areas. The duties involve administration and operational procedures, office and warehouse management procedures, preparation, and use of military publications and the preparation of accounting documents. Formal schooling is provided to Marines entering the aviation supply specialist and aviation information systems specialist MOSs. Types of entry-level jobs include work as Aviation Supply logistics and AIS. There are a wide variety of billets available in the OccFld ranging from duty at all levels of the Marine aircraft wing/Marine aviation logistics squadron to various non-FMF billets such as HMX-1 and instructor duty. Aviation logisticians are primarily aviation supply, aviation maintenance, aviation ordnance, and avionics personnel on higher headquarters staffs that coordinate/conduct aviation logistics planning in support of OPLANS/CONPLANS. In addition to a thorough understanding of their primary MOS, these personnel are involved with the Marine aviation logistics support program (MALSP), the Marine Corps planning process, the joint operations planning and execution system (JOPEs), maritime prepositioning force (MPF) operations, and employment of the aviation logistics ship (TAVB). The Aviation Logistics OccFld has been expanded to include principal responsibility in the management and execution of CNO and CMC-directed strategies for continuous process improvement.

2. MOS 6617, Enlisted Aviation Logistician (MGySgt to GySgt) NMOS (6019, 6042, 6391, 6591, 6672), DC AVN

a. Summary. Aviation Logisticians are assigned to selected headquarters and staffs. They are trained in aviation logistics (AVLOG) support plan development. The skill set provides headquarters staffs with aviation logistics specific subject matter expertise to support the force deployment planning and execution process, exercise planning, pre-positioning program development and execution, and doctrine development.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.

(2) Must possess MOS 6019, Aircraft Maintenance Chief; MOS 6042, Individual Material Readiness List (IMRL) Asset Manager; MOS 6391, Avionics Chief; MOS 6591, Aviation Ordnance Chief; or MOS 6672, Aviation Supply Specialist.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Maritime Prepositioning Force (MPF) Staff Planning Course, covered by the Expeditionary Warfare Training Group, at one of the listed locations:

(a) (N03L8Q1) NAB Little Creek, VA.

(b) (N30L8Q1) NAB Coronado, CA.

(2) Complete at least one of the following courses:

(a) Unit Movement Officer Deployment Planning Course (A14M7T7).

(b) Joint Course on Logistics (JCL) (A14L232) at the U.S. Army Logistics Management College (ALMC), Ft Lee, VA.

(c) Joint Operations Planning and Execution System (JOPES) Action Officer Course (JD2101) at Ft Eustis, VA.

(d) Joint Operations Planning and Execution System (JOPES) Support Personnel Course (JD101) at Ft Eustis, VA.

(3) Upon assignment by occupation field manager.

d. Duties

(1) Serve as AVLOV representative for operational planning teams (OPT) and crisis action teams (CAT).

(2) Support the development, review, and update of OPLANS/CONPLANS in support of higher headquarters directives.

(3) Review/validate time phased force deployment data to ensure compliance with guidance and directives.

(4) Develop estimates of supportability and concepts of logistics support.

(5) Support the development and operational orders and letters of instruction for ACE operations and exercises.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

(1) General and Operations Managers 11-1021.

(2) Administrative Services Managers 11-3011.

(3) Transportation, Storage, and Distribution Managers 11-3071.

(4) Logisticians 13-1081.

(5) Operations Research Analysts 15-2031.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

3. MOS 6618, Enlisted AIRSpeed Coordinator (MGySgt to Sgt) NMOS (6019, 6062, 6073, 6391, 6469, 6672), DC AVN

a. Summary. AIRSpeed Enlisted Personnel are assigned to the AIRSpeed office of selected headquarters and staffs. They are trained to institute a culture of self-sustaining, continuous process improvement aligned toward delivering increased readiness and reduced resource cost. AIRSpeed enlisted personnel are responsible to provide the planning, training, integration sustainment and monitoring of the best business practices, theory of constraints, LEAN, and Six Sigma within aviation logistics.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must hold MOSs 6019, 6062, 6073, 6391, 6469, or 6672.
- (2) Must be trained and certified as a supply chain technical expert.
- (3) Must be trained and certified as a supply chain design expert (SCDE).

c. Requirements. Must complete AIRSpeed black belt job qualification requirement (JQR) as defined by COMNAVAIRFOR, or equivalent course as approved by HQMC Aviation (ASL).

d. Duties

- (1) Coordinate, support, and monitor TOC process designs and developments.
- (2) Coach LEAN events to include rapid improvement events (RIEs) and value stream analysis.
- (3) Act as team leader for complex LEAN Six Sigma (LSS) events or projects where statistical analysis is required.
- (4) Be responsible for administering and evaluating AIRSpeed events. Function as liaison with external consultants and/or organizations.
- (5) Ensure improvement events are sustained through follow-ups and refresher training.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

- (1) Training and Development Managers 11-3131.
- (2) Training and Development Specialists 13-1151.
- (3) Operations Research Analysts 15-2031.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

4. MOS 6672, Aviation Supply Specialist (MGySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. Aviation Supply Specialists are required to perform those functions unique to aviation necessary to provide logistical support to naval aviation activities. Aviation Supply Specialist prime objective is to satisfy customer requirements. They perform all functions related to aviation logistics, to include customer service support, requisitioning procedures, financial management, inventory management, materiel management, facilities and storage management, and personnel staffing. In addition, Aviation Supply Specialists must have thorough knowledge of all applicable naval supply documents, forms, and publications applicable to billet assignment; and must be able to gain proficiency working with navy supply afloat procedures, to include the support of deployed aviation operations in a disaggregated operations environment. Duties include validation of customer requirements, processing requisitions, submitting requisitions, initiating appropriate follow-up actions, and processing and delivering material in accordance with all governing policies, regulations, and procedures. In addition, Aviation Supply Specialists have an understanding

of acquisition procedures, provisioning and requirements determination, material handling procedures, and fiscal accounting and purchasing procedures in accordance with federal acquisition regulations.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must be a U.S citizen.
- (2) Must possess a CL score of 95 or higher.
- (3) Meet the requirements to obtain a state driver's license.
- (4) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.

c. Requirements

- (1) Must have a basic understanding of PC operations/applications.
- (2) Complete the Marine aviation Supply Specialist Course (N3330B1), Meridian, MS.
- (3) Marines serving in billets coded with an additional skill designator (ASD) as per the table of organization must attain the appropriate certification level through the Defense Acquisition University (DAU) within 24 months of billet assignment.

d. Duties

(1) For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (bn), Aviation Maintenance and Supply Training and Readiness Program (AMSTRP).

(2) Pursue defense acquisition workforce improvement (DAWIA) certification in order to gain qualifications prior to entering senior billets within the MOS (see MOS 8060). The three primary areas of study typically applicable to AVLOG are:

- (a) Life cycle logistics (LCL).
- (b) Production, quality, manufacturing (PQM).
- (c) Program management (PM).

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

(1) Entry level Marines (Pvt to Sgt) holding entry level ranks perform the duties and tasks comparable to the following classifications:

- (a) Logisticians 13-1081.
- (b) Accountants and Auditors 13-2011.
- (c) Database Administrators 15-1141.
- (d) Customer Service Representatives 43-4051.
- (e) Cargo and Freight Agents 43-5011.
- (f) Production, Planning, and Expediting Clerks 43-5061.

- (g) Shipping, Receiving, and Traffic Clerks 43-5071.
- (h) Stock Clerks and Order Fillers 43-5081.
- (i) Data Entry Keyers 43-9021.
- (j) Light Truck or Delivery Services Drivers 53-3033.
- (k) Laborers and Freight, Stock, and Material Movers, Hand 53-7062.

(2) Mid-level management Marines (SSgt to GySgt) holding mid-level management ranks perform the related duties from the entry level ranks with the following additional classifications:

- (a) Training and Development Specialists 13-1151.
- (b) Budget Analysts 13-2031.
- (c) Financial Analysts 13-2051.
- (d) Statistical Assistants 43-9111.
- (e) First-line supervisors of transportation and material moving workers, except aircraft cargo handling supervisors 53-1048.

(3) Senior-level management Marines (MSGT to MGySgt) holding senior-level management ranks perform the related duties from the previous classifications with the following classifications:

- (a) General and Operations Managers 11-1021.
- (b) Computer and Information Systems Managers 11-3021.
- (c) Financial Managers 11-3031.
- (d) Transportation, Storage, and Distribution Managers 11-3071.
- (e) Training and Development Managers 11-3131.
- (f) Operations Research Analysts 15-2031.

f. Related Military Skill

- (1) Supply Chain and Materiel Management Specialist, 3143.
- (2) Inventory Management Specialist, 3151.
- (3) Finance Technician, 3432.

5. MOS 6694, Aviation Logistics Information Management System (ALIMS) Specialist (MGySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. The responsibilities of an ALIMS Specialist encompass a broad spectrum of network infrastructure and information systems installation, operation, administration, maintenance, and security in support of Marine Corps and naval aviation. ALIMS Specialists are directly responsible for the deployment of tactical local area networks (LANs) to any theater of operation, whether in garrison, shipboard, or in forward-deployed

joint-service environments. Tactical LANs include hardware, software, and organic system administration resources that enable network connectivity, communication, operation, and management of Aviation Information Systems (AIS). In support of a diverse portfolio of program of record AIS, ALIMIS Specialists manage an array of computer and network operating systems (OS) including VMWare ESXi, Red Hat Enterprise Linux, Microsoft Windows Server, Docker, Cisco IOS, and Alcatel AOS. ALIMIS Specialists are responsible for the maintenance, repair, and secure operation of all AIS organic to the Marine aircraft Group. These AIS include but are not limited to (ALIS) autonomic logistics information system; CAMEO: collaborative automated maintenance environment optimized, (DTADS) data transfer and diagnostics system, (EPUK) expeditionary pack-up kit, (FAME) F/A-18 automated maintenance environment, (IBSONE) integrated barcode system, (IMDS) integrated mechanical diagnostics system, (MPE) mission planning environment systems, (NFSA) NAVAIR fleet system array, (NTCSS) naval tactical command support system, (ODIN) operational data integrated network, (OOMA) optimized organizational maintenance activity, and (PEMA) portable electronic maintenance aids. Administrative tasks for the ALIMIS Specialist include but are not restricted to acting as the primary point of contact for all aviation logistics IT-related issues, ensuring AIS confidentiality, integrity, and availability, as well as providing continuity of operations through high-availability and disaster recovery procedures. Marines in the MOS may be assigned to a BIC within their occupational field that has been coded with one or more DoD cyber workforce framework work role codes. Reference DoDI 8140.10, DoDM 8140.10, and the MOS roadmap for additional training and certification requirements associated with work role codes.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must be a U.S. citizen.
- (2) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.
- (3) Must have normal color perception.
- (4) Must possess a CL score of 110 or GT score of 110 or EL score of 110 or higher.

c. Requirements. Complete the Aviation Information Systems (AIS) Specialist Pipeline Course (N0562Z7), NAVSTA, Newport, RI.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (cd), Aviation Logistics Information Management Systems Department SOP.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

- (1) Computer and Information Systems Managers 11-3021.
- (2) Network and Computer Systems Administrators 15-1142.
- (3) Computer Network Architects 15-1143.
- (4) Computer User Support Specialists 15-1151.
- (5) Computer Network Support Specialists 15-1152.
- (6) Computer, Automated Teller, and Office Machine Repairers 49-2011.



f. Related Military Skill

- (1) Network Administrator, 0631.
- (2) Network Chief, 0639.
- (3) Data Systems Administrator, 0671.
- (4) Data Systems Chief, 0679.

3145. OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 68, METEOROLOGICAL AND OCEANOGRAPHIC (METOC) SERVICES

1. Introduction. The METOC Services OccFld is responsible for collecting, assessing, and disseminating METOC information relevant to friendly and enemy force strengths and vulnerabilities for the planning and execution of operations necessary to characterize the battle space. This includes atmospheric, space, climatic, hydrologic, and littoral oceanographic information for use in the production of Tactical Decision Aids (TDA) and METOC effects matrices. The METOC OccFld is comprised of 6802 METOC Officers, 6842 METOC Analyst Forecasters and, 6862 METOC Senior Forecasters. Marines entering the 6800 OccFld will complete formal training and receive MOS 6842. As their skill enhancing training progresses, they become eligible to attend MOS 6862 instruction.

2. MOS 6842, METOC Analyst Forecaster (MGySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC I

a. Summary. Typical duties of the METOC Analyst Forecaster include observing, collecting, recording, validating, processing, disseminating, and assimilation of METOC data and information to formulate forecasts and environmental assessments. METOC Analyst Forecasters use and perform preventive maintenance on METOC sensors, information technology systems, and equipment.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must be a U.S. citizen.
- (2) Must possess an EL score of 105 or GT score of 105 or higher.
- (3) Must have 36 months obligated service remaining upon graduation from the MOS producing school.
- (4) Security Requirement:
  - (a) Must meet sensitive compartmented information (SCI) eligibility guidelines based on a single scope background investigation/T5 investigation.
  - (b) Prior to conducting the lateral move interview, all applicants are required to complete a screening with a special security officer (SSO) to determine TS/SCI eligibility.

c. Requirements

- (1) Complete the Meteorological and Oceanographic Analyst Forecaster Course (ITRO Phase 1) (F02WAK1) at MARDET Keesler AFB, MS.
- (2) Complete the Marine Corps Meteorological Oceanographer Analyst Forecaster Course (Phase 2) (F02WAM2) at MARDET Keesler AFB, MS.
- (3) Meteorological and Oceanographic Analyst Forecaster (MOAF) Course students will submit a security pre-screening with the Headquarters Marine Corps (HQMC) Intelligence Department Special Security Officer (SSO) within 30 days of starting the course. Marines with favorable screenings and orders to intelligence battalions will submit a single scope background investigation (SSBI)/T5 investigation package prior to graduation.

d. Duties. For a complete list of duties and tasks, refer to MCRP 2-10B.6, MAGTF Meteorological and Oceanographic Operations and NAVMC 3500.38, Meteorological and Oceanographic Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Atmospheric and Space Scientists 19-2021.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

3. MOS 6862, METOC Senior Forecaster (MGySgt to Cpl) NMOS (6842), DC I

a. Summary. Senior Meteorology and Oceanography (METOC) Forecasters predict environmental conditions and the effects of these forecasted conditions in support of the MAGTF platforms and operations. These Senior Forecasters serve as a team leader and senior instructors (SI) within reference (af), Meteorology and Oceanography Training and Readiness Manual. Senior METOC Forecasters are proficient in the use of environmental sensors and plans which characterize the physical environment. This MOS is assigned only as an NMOS to qualified METOC Forecasters.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must hold MOS 6842.

(2) Security requirement: must have a current single scope background investigation/T5 investigation and adjudicated for sensitive compartmented information (SCI) eligibility.

c. Requirements. Complete the Aerographer's Mate Class C1 Course (F02WBF2) at MARDET Keesler AFB, MS.

d. Duties. For a complete list of duties and tasks, refer to MCRP 2-10B.6, MAGTF Meteorological and Oceanographic Operations and NAVMC 3500.38, Meteorological and Oceanographic Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. All Other 25-3099.

f. Related Military Skill. METOC Analyst Forecaster, 6842.

4. MOS 6877, Weapons and Tactics Instructor (WTI) METOC (MGySgt to SSgt) NMOS (6842), DC I

a. Summary. Weapons and Tactics Instructor-Meteorology and Oceanography (METOC) Forecasters train personnel on environmental characterization and effects in relation to aviation operations in support of the MAGTF and aviation ground equipment, sensor, and weapon system performance in relation to enemy threats. WTI METOC Forecasters are proficient in the development of environmental sensing plans to characterize the physical environment and operational orders development required for designated staff billets. This MOS is assigned only as an NMOS to qualified METOC Forecasters.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must hold MOS 6842.

(2) Must complete aviation career progression model (ACPM) via Marine Net:

- (a) MAWTS8000X ACPM-8000 MACCS.
- (b) MAWTS8020X ACPM-8020 ACE.
- (c) MAWTS8040X ACPM-8040 Threat.
- (d) MAWTS8060X ACPM-8060 MAGTF.
- (e) MAWTS8080X ACPM-8080 Joint Air Operations.

(3) Must hold the senior instructor (SI) designation per the MAWTS-1 Command, Control, and Communication (C3) Course Catalog.

(4) Security requirement: must have a current single scope background investigation/T5 investigation and adjudicated for sensitive compartmented information (SCI) eligibility.

c. Requirements. Must successfully complete the MAWTS-1 Weapons and Tactics Instructor Course (M149721) Yuma, AZ.

d. Duties

(1) Management of local or subordinate METOC technical training programs.

(2) Identify technical training shortfalls that prevent or hinder the development of METOC products in support of decision makers.

(3) Develop or assist in the development of technical training that improves METOC support to decision makers.

(4) Identify new or emerging METOC doctrinal support methods through Marine Corps Lesson Learned.

(5) Develop or assist in the development of new METOC Tactics, Techniques & Procedures (TTPs) from Marine Corps Lessons Learned.

(6) Develop the Annex H of a MAGTF or MSC operational order or plan to support Marine Corps, joint, or coalition operations in support of contingencies.

(7) Develop MAGTF environmental collection plans that integrate with joint coalition environmental sensing strategies to support Marine Corps operations in support of contingencies.

(8) Identify METOC sensitivities for MAGTF systems and operations to establish METOC thresholds to support all elements of the MAGTF by understanding the impact of the physical environment.

(9) Identify METOC sensitivities for enemy systems and operations to establish METOC thresholds to determine opportunities for exploitation of the physical environment by friendly forces.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. All Other 25-3099.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

3146. OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 70, AIRFIELD SERVICES

1. Introduction. Marines entering this OccFld will receive MOS 7000, Basic Airfield Services Marine. In addition to the required basic technical skills of each particular specialty, airfield services Marines must have the ability to work as a team and have the aptitude to learn all facets of equipment, clerical, and administrative procedures unique to the MOS assigned. Formal training is provided to Marines entering the 7000 OccFld. The Airfield Services OccFld includes the performance of Expeditionary Airfield (EAF) Systems Technician (MOS 7011), Aviation Operations Specialist (MOS 7041), and Expeditionary Firefighting and Rescue (EFR) Specialist (MOS 7051). Weapons and Tactics Instructor, Aviation Ground Support MOS (7077 MOS) is an advanced qualification designed to assist squadrons with planning, tactics, and readiness necessary to ensure higher level Marine wing support squadron Training and Readiness events and Mission Essential Tasks are accomplished. In addition to the required basic technical skills of the particular specialty, Airfield Services Marines must have the ability to work closely with others and must have the aptitude to learn all facets of equipment, clerical, and administrative procedures unique to the MOS to which assigned.

2. MOS 7011, Expeditionary Airfield Systems Technician (MGySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. An EAF Systems Technician provides the Marine air ground task force (MAGTF) the capability to rapidly deploy and establish survivable, self-sustaining airfields in support of a wide range of military and humanitarian operations. Marines in this occupational field operate, inspect, and maintain emergency arresting gear systems for high performance Marine Corps, navy, air force, and north Atlantic treaty organization (NATO) tail hook aircraft. These specially trained technicians are responsible for the design of expeditionary AM-2 airfields employed for military operations and humanitarian aid. Marines of the 7011 occupational specialty, also provide expeditionary lighting systems for marine expeditionary units (MEUs) and conduct tactical/assault landing zone surveys for naval and Marine Corps tactical aircraft.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Vision correctable to 20/20 and normal color acuity.
- (2) Must possess an EL score of 95 or MM score of 95 or higher.

c. Requirements

- (1) Complete the Marine Expeditionary Airfield Advance Course (N2370L2) at NAS, Pensacola, FL.
- (2) MSgt to SSgt must complete the Marine Expeditionary Airfield Advance Course (N2370D2) at NAS, Pensacola, FL.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (bx), Expeditionary Airfield Systems Technician Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Aircraft Launch and Recovery Specialists 55-3012.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

3. MOS 7041, Aviation Operations Specialist (MGySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. To provide the Marine Corps with trained personnel in MOS 7041, Aviation Operations Specialist (AOS). Selected Marine Corps personnel, male and female are provided with the basic duties of an Aviation Operations Specialist. This includes drafting correspondence; assisting in the preparation of orders, maintaining orders of flight time in both master and individual flight files in accordance with current Marine Corps standard systems and software applications; maintaining files of extended flight; storage and dissemination of flight information publications (FLIP); posting radio and landing facility charts, flight information manuals, maps, and preparing aviation operations safety reports. Additional duties include supporting air tasking order (ATO) production within a tactical air command (TACC), coordinating airfield services to include air traffic control (ATC), meteorological and oceanographic (METOC) services, aircraft rescue and firefighting (ARFF) transient aircraft, flight planning, fuel services, airfield maintenance in accordance with federal aviation administration (FAA) guidelines and restricted airspace management for tenant and non-tenant activities. Although this training is not all inclusive, graduates will be able to function at all levels of command. MOS 7041 is assigned upon completion of the Marine aviation Operations Specialist Course (MARAOS) and meeting all required prerequisites.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must be a U.S. citizen.
- (2) Must possess a CL score of 95 or higher.
- (3) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Aviation Operations Specialist Course (N3370C1), Meridian, MS.

(2) Basic PC operations/word processing and be able to enter characters in word processing at the following rates:

- (a) MGySgt to Sgt-35 NET WPM.
- (b) Cpl-30 NET WPM.
- (c) LCpl to Pvt-25 NET WPM.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (bx), Expeditionary Airfield Systems Technician Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Airfield Operations Specialists 53-2022.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

4. MOS 7051, Expeditionary Firefighting and Rescue (EFR) Specialist (MGySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. EFR is a unique capability within the ACE. EFR provides aircraft rescue and firefighting services in support of airfield operations (AirOps) at forward locations and support installations. EFR services include incident command, fire suppression and extinguishment, extrication and rescue, basic emergency medical services, salvage and overhaul operations, and immediate hazardous material operations level response. While supporting a forward location, the EFR platoon is also responsible for the effective implementation and management of fire protection and prevention programs and aircraft salvage and recovery operations.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must be a U.S. citizen.
- (2) Valid state driver's license.
- (3) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.
- (4) Must possess a GT score of 90 or MM score of 90 or higher.
- (5) Minimum height requirement to be classified a 7051 is 59 inches (actual height).
- (6) Must meet the medical standards as required per reference (bc), The National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) 1582; and reference (cq), The Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) 29 Code of Federal Regulation (CFR) 1910.234.
- (7) Marines interested in requesting a lateral move should contact their career planner or prior service recruiter to ensure they meet the prerequisites. Marines meeting the prerequisites will contact the nearest installation Senior Enlisted Expeditionary Firefighting and Rescue Specialist (7051) to begin the screening process. A letter of recommendation from the installation Fire and Emergency Services Officer (7002), will be forwarded to the Marine's monitor, via the career planner, to CMC (manpower management enlisted assignments) for final approval.

c. Requirements

- (1) Complete the Fire Protection Apprentice (Air Force) Course (F0764T2), San Angelo, TX.
- (2) Vision correctable to 20/20, maximum vision impairment of 20/50 and normal color acuity.
- (3) Must have no history of mental, nervous, or emotional disorders. Waivers will not be considered for those Marines determined unsuitable for assignment as an Expeditionary Firefighting and Rescue Specialist by a medical professional.
- (4) Must meet the medical standards as required per reference (bc), The National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) 1582; and reference (cq), The Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) 29 Code of Federal Regulation (CFR) 1910.234.



(5) Physical requirements: the duties of the 7051 occupational field require extended periods of physical exertion derived from such activities as running, walking, standing, bending or driving and occasionally lifting, pushing and/or carrying items weighing 50 pounds or more. Requires stamina, physical agility and dexterity and the strength to save lives or protect property. A 7051 occupational field Marine may be required to push or drag heavy weights of 150 pounds or more and is required to exemplify the physical characteristics of agility in the performance of their duties.

(6) LCpl to Pvt complete the following courses:

(a) NIMS 100, 200, 700, 800, complete via computer-based training, no funding required.

(b) Telecommunicator, I Course, complete via computer-based training, no funding required.

(c) Telecommunicator II Course, complete via computer-based training, no funding required.

(d) Driver Operator ARFF Course, complete via computer-based training, no funding required.

(e) Emergency Vehicle Operators Course, complete via classroom instruction and practical application of certified personnel, unit funded.

(7) Sgt to Cpl complete the following courses:

(a) Emergency Medical Responder Course, unit funded.

(b) NIMS 300, 400, complete via computer-based training, no funding required.

(c) Fire Officer I Course, complete via computer-based training, no funding required.

(d) Incident Safety Officer, complete via computer-based training, no funding required.

(e) Fire Inspector I Course, complete via computer-based training, no funding required.

(f) Fire Instructor I Course, complete via computer-based training, no funding required.

(g) Mobile Water Supply Course, complete via computer-based training, no funding required.

(8) GySgt to SSgt complete the following courses:

(a) Fire Officer III Course (F0YKJ2).

(b) Fire Officer II Course (F07YKH2).

(c) Fire Inspector II Course (F07YKE2).

(d) Fire Inspector III Course (F07YKF2).

(e) Fire Instructor III Course (F07YKL2).

(f) MPF Staff Planner Course (N30L8Q1).

(g) Crash Damage or Disabled Aircraft Recovery Basic Course, awarded by unit funds.

(h) Health and Safety Officer Course, complete via computer-based training, no funding required.

(i) Hazardous Materials Incident Commander, complete via computer-based training, no funding required.

(9) MGySgt to MSgt complete the following courses:

(a) Fire Officer IV Course (F07YKK2).

(b) MAWTS-1, Weapons and Tactics Instructors Course (M149731).

(c) Crash Damage or Disabled Aircraft Recovery Team Chief Course, awarded by unit funds.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (dq), Expeditionary Firefighting and Rescue (EFR) Specialist Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Fire Fighters 33-2011.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

5. MOS 7077, Weapons and Tactics Instructor-Aviation Ground Support (MGySgt-GySgt) NMOS (0491), DC AVN

a. Summary. Weapons and Tactics Instructor-Aviation Ground Support Enlisted plan and execute the Unit Readiness Program, conduct operational planning, and execute operations at the squadron level. Additionally, SNCOs with this MOS can be utilized to plan, train and assess aviation ground support for the Marine aircraft wing. SNCOs with this MOS can be utilized during later tours for key billets and higher-level assignment requiring the requisite skills and expertise provided by this MOS.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must hold MOSs 0491, 1169, 1349, 1361, 1371, 1391, 3537, 7011, or 7051.

(2) Security requirement: secret clearance.

(3) Must be filling billet as an Operations Chief.

(4) Must have 12 months operating force experience.

(5) Must be or have served in a MAW, MAG, MWSS or MWSD.

c. Requirements. Must successfully complete the MAWTS-1 Weapons and Tactics Instructor Course (M149731) Yuma, AZ.

d. Duties

- (1) Manages a unit's weapons and tactics training program.
- (2) Plans and executes the unit readiness program.
- (3) Analyzes performance and provides corrective guidance.
- (4) Instructs on current enemy capabilities and tactics to counter their threat.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
Teachers and Instructors, All Other 25-3099.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

3147. OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 72, AVIATION COMMAND AND CONTROL OPERATIONS

1. Introduction. The Air Control, Air Traffic Control, Air Support, And Antiair Warfare OccFld includes the operation and management of the air command and control functions associated with the Marine aircraft Wing. Qualifications required include manual dexterity for man-machine interface, highly developed visual/auditory skills, the ability to communicate effectively with radios, and the leadership and skills to work effectively as a member of a command-and-control team. The duties involve skills and procedures that are initially acquired through formal schools and further developed by individual and team training. Air Control, Air Traffic Control, Air Support and Antiair Warfare Marines will be required to learn the emplacement, cabling orientation and operation of air command, control, traffic control, and antiair warfare defense systems and equipment. Entry-Level Assignments include LAAD Gunner, Air Command and Control Operator, Air Traffic Controller, and Air Support Operations Operator. A wide variety of FMF billets are available in the OccFld in the active and reserve forces at group, squadron/battalion, or battery level. Numerous Non-FMF assignments also exist at the Marine Corps systems command, Marine Corps air stations worldwide, as instructors at MOS-producing schools. Marines will participate in routine air command and control functions while training for a designated MOS within the OccFld. (See figure 3-38 for additional information concerning the career/grade structure and schooling of these Marines).

2. MOS 7212, Low Altitude Air Defense (LAAD) Gunner (MGySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. LAAD Gunners serve in ground-based air defense (GBAD) units with the mission to provide surface-to-air fires in support of MAGTF critical assets from threat unmanned aerial systems, missiles, and fixed and rotary wing aircraft. Gunners are responsible for employment and maintenance of all equipment and weapon systems inherent to a LAAD battalion. Gunners will provide air base ground security when not engaged in air defense operations.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must be a U.S. citizen.
- (2) At least 64 inches in height.
- (3) Must have normal color vision.
- (4) Must possess a GT score of 90 or higher.
- (5) Must possess a valid state driver's license.
- (6) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.
- (7) Hearing loss no greater than 15 dB between 500 Hz and 2000 Hz.
- (8) Must have 20/20 vision (may be correctable to 20/20 with eyeglasses or contact lenses).
- (9) Must meet MOS classification standards as listed in the glossary (pg. xiv) prior to graduating from recruit training.

(10) Must meet initial strength test standards associated with per assignments as listed in the glossary (pg. xiv) prior to shipping to recruit training.

c. Requirements. Complete the Basic Gunner (LAADGC) Course (M092141).

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (ag), Low Altitude Air Defense Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Artillery and Missile Crew Members 55-3014.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

3. MOS 7236, Tactical Air Defense Controller (MGySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. Tactical Air Defense Controllers advise on effective use of battle management assets. They provide functional expertise and input for activating, employing, deploying, or deactivating battle management systems. ACO manage assigned forces and air operations using voice and data communications and radar systems. Tactical Air Defense Controllers advise on weapons control capabilities. To facilitate MAGTF operations, Tactical Air Defense Controllers conduct analysis to determine optimum emplacement of AC2 ground units, surface-to-air platforms, and positioning of airborne assets. ACO's provide appropriate types of positive and procedural control or direction of friendly aircraft in combat airspace. Tactical Air Defense Controllers direct aircraft in the execution of the six functions of Marine aviation. Tactical Air Defense Controllers coordinate and integrate kinetic and non-kinetic aviation fires into combat airspace. This includes control of defensive counter air (DCA), offensive counter Air (OCA), and armed interdiction (AI) flights. They also coordinate and direct close air support (CAS), deep air support (DAS), assault support (AS), medical evacuation (MEDEVAC), casualty evacuation (CASEVAC), electronic warfare (EW), aerial reconnaissance (AR), and aerial refueling missions. During amphibious operations, air control operators can also be selectively employed in the navy tactical air control center (TACC Afloat), supporting arms coordination center (SACC), and landing force operations center (LFOC).

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must be a U.S. citizen.

(2) Must have normal color vision.

(3) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.

(4) 12 months' time in service remaining at expected graduation date.

c. Requirements. Complete the Air Control Electronic Operator Course (M0972P1), Twentynine Palms, CA.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (o), Tactical Air Operation Center Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Command and Control Center Specialists 55-3015.

f. Related Military Skill. Air Battle Manager (AFSC B1), 0318 Navy Operations Specialist.

4. MOS 7242, Air Support Operations Operator (MGySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. Air Support Operations Operators perform duties that support the integration of aviation with the ground combat element (GCE). They are responsible for processing immediate requests for close air support, casualty evacuation (CASEVAC) and medical evacuation (MEDEVAC), and assault support, integrating aviation with other supporting arms and ensuring safety of flight for aircraft throughout the MAGTF area of operations. Their efforts support the management of combat airspace and the delivery of kinetic and non-kinetic aviation fires in support of ground forces. They also coordinate air missions that require deep air support (DAS), electronic warfare (EW), aerial refueling and designated air reconnaissance (AR). They are also responsible for the preparation, movement, emplacement and operation of air support equipment and tactical data systems. During operations they normally work in the direct air support center (DASC) which is co-located with the GCE or the tactical air command center (TACC) which is the operational command post for the ACE. During amphibious operations Air support operations operators can also be employed in the navy tactical air control center (TACC Afloat), supporting arms coordination center (SACC), and landing force operations center (LFOC) as required.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must be a U.S. citizen.
- (2) Must have normal color vision.
- (3) Must possess a GT score of 95 or higher.
- (4) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.

c. Requirements. Complete the Air Support Operations Operator Course (ASOOC) (M0967L1).

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (t) Direct Air Support Center Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Military Enlisted Tactical Operations and Air/Weapons Specialists and Crew Members, All Other 55-3019.

f. Related Military Skill. Tactical Air Defense Controller, 7236.

5. MOS 7251, Air Traffic Controller-Trainee (Sgt to Pvt) BMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. While undergoing instruction under general supervision, trainees pursue qualifications in air traffic control, MOS 7257.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must possess a GT score of 110 or higher.
- (2) Must meet the physical requirements of and pass a medical examination per NAVMED P-117, chapter 15, article 95, before beginning Air Traffic Control Basic Course (ACA1).

(a) Visual Acuity, Distant and Near - No limit uncorrected. Must correct to 20/20 or better in each eye. If the armed forces vision test (AFVT) or Goodlite letters are used, a score of 7/10 on the 20/20 line constitutes meeting visual acuity requirements.

(b) Phorias-NOHOSH.

(c) Slit Lamp Examination-Required for applicants.

(d) Intraocular Pressure-Must meet aviation standards.

(e) Color Vision-Must meet Class I standards. Must pass anyone of the following two tests:

1. FALANT or OPTEC 900: 9 of 9 correct on the first trial or, if any are missed, at least 16 of 18 correct on the combined second and third trials.

2. PIP color plates (Any red-green screening test with at least 14 diagnostic plates; see manufacturer instructions for scoring information), randomly administered under Macbeth lamp: scoring plates 2-15, at least 12 of 14 correct.

(f) Hearing applicants must meet SNA applicant standards.

(g) Reading Aloud Test-The "Banana Oil" test is required for all applicants.

(3) Security requirement: Secret security clearance eligibility.

(4) Must be a Cpl or below and have less than 5 years TIS if desiring LATMOVE into MOS. This is based on MOS proficiency and qualification timeline requirements.

c. Requirements. Complete the Air Traffic Control Basic Course (ACA1) (N2367A2), NATTC, NAS Pensacola, FL; and receive an Air Traffic Control Apprentice Credential.

d. Duties. For a complete list of duties and tasks, refer to reference (bo), Aviation Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Enlisted Military Training/Reporting/Special Duty Code (no related SOC) 00-0001.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

6. MOS 7252, Air Traffic Controller-Tower (GySgt to Pvt) NMOS (7257, 7291), DC AVN

a. Summary. Air Traffic Controller-Tower perform various duties within a control tower at an established air traffic control facility, expeditionary airfield, or remote landing area incident to the control of friendly aircraft operating within assigned airspace, maintaining visual surveillance of the terminal control area and other movement areas, formulating, and issuing clearances and instructions to aircraft and vehicular traffic operating on runways, landing areas, and taxiways. This MOS may be assigned as an NMOS only.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must be a qualified MOS 7257 or 7291.
- (2) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.

c. Requirements. Qualify for and be issued a Federal Aviation Administration Control Tower Credential at an ATC Facility with 7252 issuance authority delineated by HQMC Aviation.

d. Duties. For a complete list of duties and tasks, refer to reference (bo), Aviation Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Air Traffic Controllers 53-2021.

f. Related Military Skill

- (1) Air Traffic Controller, 7257.
- (2) Senior Air Traffic Controller, 7291.

7. MOS 7253, Air Traffic Controller-Radar Arrival/Departure Controller (GySgt to Pvt) NMOS (7257, 7291), DC AVN

a. Summary. Air Traffic Controllers-Radar Arrival/Departure Controllers perform duties within a radar facility at an established air traffic control facility or expeditionary airfield incident to the control of friendly aircraft operating within assigned airspace, maintaining radar surveillance of assigned airspace; primary duties include full radar pattern control, providing low approach and landing services which permit aircraft to be recovered via radar precision instrument approaches below non-precision instrument weather minimums, and coordinating aircraft movement information with associated facilities or agencies. This MOS may be assigned as a NMOS only.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must be a qualified MOS 7257 or 7291.
- (2) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.

c. Requirements. Qualify for and be issued a federal aviation administration arrival control credential at an ATC facility with 7253 issuance authority delineated by HQMC Aviation.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (bo), Aviation Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Air Traffic Controllers 53-2021.

f. Related Military Skill

- (1) Air Traffic Controller, 7257.
- (2) Senior Air Traffic Controller, 7291.



8. MOS 7254, Air Traffic Controller-Radar Approach Controller (GySgt to Pvt) NMOS (7257, 7291), DC AVN

a. Summary. Air Traffic Controller-Radar Approach Controllers perform duties within a radar facility at an established air traffic control facility or expeditionary airfield incident to the control of friendly aircraft operating within assigned airspace, maintaining radar surveillance of approach control airspace, issuing ATC clearances and advisory information, and processing and coordinating aircraft passing through the terminal control area and entering arrival/departure control airspace. This MOS may be assigned as a NMOS only.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must be a qualified MOS 7257 or 7291.
- (2) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.

c. Requirements. Qualify for and be issued a federal aviation administration approach control credential at an ATC Facility with 7254 issuance authority delineated by HQMC Aviation.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (bo), Aviation Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Air Traffic Controllers 53-2021.

f. Related Military Skill

- (1) Air Traffic Controller, 7257.
- (2) Senior Air Traffic Controller, 7291.

9. MOS 7257, Air Traffic Controller (SSgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. Air Traffic Controllers routinely perform various duties and tasks related to the control of air traffic and vehicles within the designated areas aboard an established airport control zone, expeditionary airfield, or remote area landing site. These duties are performed within control towers, radar facilities, and expeditionary air traffic control equipment. The Military Airspace Management Course (F0273D1); MAJIC Course (A05L6Z1); Introduction to US Air Force Flight Procedures (F35YLH1); JAOC2C Course (F19L2W2); and other courses listed in the ATC Training and Readiness Manual, are available to 7257's for skill enhancement training.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must be a U.S. citizen.
- (2) Must possess a CL score of 110 or GT score of 110 or higher.
- (3) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility or temporary SCI.
- (4) Must be a Cpl or below and have less than 5 years TIS if desiring LATMOVE into MOS. This is based on MOS proficiency and qualification timeline requirements.

(5) At a MCAS or MCAF, must possess control tower position qualifications on ground control and tower flight data, or must possess radar position qualifications on radar final control and radar flight data/coordinator.

c. Requirements

(1) Must meet the requirements/prerequisites of MOS 7251, complete the Air Traffic Control Basic Course (ACA1) (N2367A2); and the Marine air Traffic Control and Landing System (MATCAL) Operator Course (N23E4A2).

(2) Must meet the following MOS proficiency:

(a) Cpl or 12 months after graduation from AC(A1) (N23E4A2) for lateral move assigned PMOS 7257.

(b) Sgt or 3 years after graduation from AC(A1) (N23E4A2) for lateral move assigned NMOSs 7252, 7253, or 7254.

(c) SSgt or 6 years after graduation from AC(A1) (N23E4A2) for lateral move assigned NMOSs 7252, 7253, or NMOS 7254.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (bo), Aviation Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Air Traffic Controllers 53-2021.

f. Related Military Skill. Senior Air Traffic Controller, 7291.

10. MOS 7276, Low Altitude Air Defense (LAAD) Enhancement Training Instructor (LETI) (GySgt to Sgt) NMOS (7212), DC AVN

a. Summary. LETIs train LAAD Marines on LAAD equipment, tactics, techniques, and procedures, and serve as LAAD employment subject matter experts to advise supported units.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must possess PMOS 7212.

(2) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.

c. Requirements

(1) Must successfully complete the MAWTS-1 LETI Course (code: LETI).

(2) Upon approval by APX7.

d. Duties

(1) Assist Weapons and Tactics Instructors (WTI) in executing the LAAD unit's Weapons and Tactics Training Program (WTTP).

(2) Perform instruction of LAAD core and mission skills.

(3) Serve as LAAD employment subject matter expert.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
None.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

11. MOS 7277, Weapons and Tactics Instructor-Air Command and Control (MGySgt to SSgt) NMOS (7212, 7236, 7242, 7291), DC AVN

a. Summary. Weapons and Tactics Instructor-Air Command and Control Marines train and evaluate Marine aviation command and control personnel in the employment of the Marine air command and control system (MACCS) for aviation operations in support of the Marine air ground task force.

b. Prerequisites. Must hold MOSs 7212, 7236, 7242, or 7291.

c. Requirements. Must successfully complete the MAWTS-1 Weapons and Tactics Instructor Course (M149731) Yuma, AZ.

d. Duties

(1) Manage a MACCS unit's Weapons and Tactics Training Program.

(2) Perform classroom and operational instruction on MACCS employment.

(3) Train and evaluate MACCS personnel.

(4) Instruct on current enemy capabilities and tactics, techniques, and procedures.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
Teachers and Instructors, All Other 25-3099.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

12. MOS 7291, Senior Air Traffic Controller (MGySgt to GySgt) PMOS #, DC AVN #

a. Summary. As a GySgt, the Senior Air Traffic Controller performs Air traffic control branch chief duties, including tower chief, radar chief, or training chief. They are responsible to the Air Traffic Control officer-in-charge for the management of air traffic control functions in their branch, credentialing of Air Traffic Controllers, and application of federal aviation administration regulations, NATOPS, and standard operating procedures to deployed air traffic control detachments and Marine Corps air stations. As a MSgt-MGySgt, the Senior Air Traffic Controller additionally assists and advises the air traffic control detachment commander, Marine air control squadron (MACS) operations officer, or the air traffic control facility officer for operational planning and personnel management. They advise and make recommendations for the planning, coordination, and execution of the unit's TEEP. They assist with the timely collection, review, and distribution of messages, briefs, reports, training schedules and all tasks in support of the unit's core and assigned mission essential tasks.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must possess PMOS 7257, NMOS 7252 and either NMOS 7253 or NMOS 7254. No waiver to these requirements will be executed. Failure to meet these requirements makes a Marine ineligible for PMOS 7291.

(2) Security requirement: Secret security clearance eligibility.

c. Requirements. None.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (bo), Aviation Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Air Traffic Controllers 53-2021.

f. Related Military Skill. Air Traffic Controller, 7257.

# MOS 7291 NOTE: The ATC NMOS requirements listed above do not apply to the Marine Corps Reserve.

3148. OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 73, NAVIGATORS AND UNMANNED AIRCRAFT SYSTEM OFFICERS/OPERATORS

1. Introduction. The enlisted flight crews in this OccFld assist in the planning and execution of tactical in-flight refueling and assault support missions, perform navigational duties, and operate and maintain the various communications and loading equipment in transport aircraft.

2. MOS 7313, Helicopter Specialist, AH-1Z/UH-1Y (MGySgt to Pvt) NMOS (6048, 6114, 6124, 6154, 6174, 6324, 6531), DC AVN

a. Summary. Ground Maintenance Technicians and Aircrew are responsible for performing duties incident to the maintenance and operation of Marine AH-1Z and UH-1Y Aircraft. This MOS will be assigned only to qualified AH-1W and UH-1N Maintenance Technicians and Aircrew holding 6048, 6114, 6124, 6154, 6174, 6324, or 6531.

b. Prerequisites. None.

c. Requirements

(1) Meet all requirements/prerequisites for the primary H-1 MOS.

(2) Complete the appropriate formal school at NAMTRAGRUMARDET, MCAS Camp Pendleton, CA.

(3) Complete the Maintenance Training Management and Evaluation Programs (MATMEP) Level II asterisk items for the appropriate MOS. The level II asterisk items are the mandatory "training task" contained in the formal school training tracks.

(4) Aircrew must complete all requirements contained in the appropriate NATOPS Manual or syllabi peculiar to the AZ-1Z and UH-1Y aircraft.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks refer to reference (bo), Aviation Training and Readiness (T&R) Manual, and reference (bn), Maintenance Training Management and Evaluation Programs (MATMEP) for MOS 7313.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Air Crew Members 55-3011.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

3. MOS 7314, Sensor Operator (SO), MQ-9 (MGySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. MQ-9 Reaper Unmanned Aircraft System (UAS) Sensor Operators (SO) conduct multi-imagery sensor reconnaissance (MIR) and surveillance of potential targets and areas of interest. The Sensor Operator detects, analyzes, and discriminates between valid and invalid targets using synthetic aperture radar (SAR), electro-optical, low-light, and infrared full-motion video imagery, and other active or passive acquisition and tracking systems. Sensor Operators assist the pilot in air navigation, flight planning, and other crew coordination tasks to achieve overall mission objectives. The Sensor Operator utilizes laser target marking systems to provide target identification and illumination, in support of other combat assets.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must be a U.S. citizen.
- (2) Must have normal color vision.
- (3) Must have a five-year term of enlistment.
- (4) Security requirement:

(a) TS/SCI clearance paperwork must be initiated prior to arrival at first course.

(b) Must pass a class IV flight physical per reference (ai), Manual of Naval Medical Depart, section IV, Article 15-100.

(c) Must meet sensitive compartmented information (SCI) eligibility guidelines based on a single scope background T5 investigation.

(5) Must complete SCI pre-screen interview with HQMC SSO for assignment qualification per DoN and HQMC SCI policies and procedures.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the requirements for Basic Unmanned Qualification II (BUQ-II) in accordance with CJCSI 3255.01 by completing the Unmanned Aircraft Systems (UAS) Operator Common Core Course (M04VAHD) at MCAS Cherry Point, NC.

(2) Complete the formal training at the USAF Remotely Piloted Aircraft (RPA) Course (F16H3Q4) BSOC.

(3) Complete the USAF MQ-9 Enlisted Course (F34RPD1) Initial Qualification Training (IQT) School, Holloman AFB, NM.

(4) Upon successful completion of MQ-9A IQT PMOS 7314 may be awarded and Sensor Operators (SO) are authorized to wear the Marine Unmanned Aircraft System Breast Insignia per MCO 1020.34.

d. Duties

(1) For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to the MQ-9 Sensor Operator Training and Readiness Manual.

(2) Tasks include but are not limited to the following:

- (a) Monitor aircraft and payload systems status.
- (b) Employ airborne sensors in manual or computer-assisted modes.
- (c) Operates mission equipment, systems, and electronic protection (EP) equipment.

(d) Actively and/or passively acquire, track, and monitor airborne, maritime, and ground objects.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
Electro-Mechanical Technicians 17-3024.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

4. MOS 7316, Small Unmanned Aircraft System (SUAS) Operator (MGySgt to Pvt)  
PMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. The SUAS Operator is responsible for the planning, coordinating, integrating and safe operations of the SUAS in support of company and battalion missions. As a SUAS operator, you will maintain and remotely pilot small-unmanned air vehicles, manage the use of onboard optics, synchronize SUAS into unit operations, and serve as the subject matter expert (SME) in SUAS operations and capabilities for the company and battalion.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must be a U.S. citizen.
- (2) Must have a five-year term of enlistment.
- (3) Must possess a GT score of 110 or higher.
- (4) Security requirement: secret security clearance.
- (5) Must have normal color vision and depth perception.
- (6) Must meet all the physical requirements of the medical screening exam per reference (ai), the Naval Medical Department Manual, section IV, article 15-100 for UAS.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the requirements for the basic unmanned qualification II (BUQ-II) in accordance with CJCSI 3255.01 by one of the following methods:

(a) The Unmanned Aircraft Systems (UAS) Operator Common Core (OCC) Course, Small Unmanned Aircraft Systems Schoolhouse (SUASS) East, Camp Lejeune, NC (M03VAM4); or Small Unmanned Aircraft Systems Schoolhouse (SUASS) West, Camp Pendleton, CA (M10VAMO).

(b) Designated UAS Operators that have already received the MOS 7314.

(2) A BUQ-II individual will be awarded the MOS 7316 after the successful completion of the Small Unmanned Aircraft Systems (SUAS) Operator Training Course (OTC) at Small Unmanned Aircraft Systems Schoolhouse (SUASS) East, Camp Lejeune, NC (M03VAN4); or Small Unmanned Aircraft Systems Schoolhouse (SUASS) West, Camp Pendleton, CA (M10VANO).

(3) Upon successful completion of one of the SUAS OTC and the subsequent awarding of PMOS 7316; Small Unmanned Aircraft System Operators are authorized to wear the Marine Unmanned Aircraft System Breast Insignia per MCO 1020.34.

d. Duties

(1) For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (h), Small Unmanned Aircraft System (sUAS) Operator Training and Readiness Manual. Tasks include but are not limited to the following:

(a) Perform duties associated with and required for unit and subordinate unit sUAS Program Management.

(b) Act as the primary operator of sUAS that require a Basic Unmanned Qualification (BUQ) II.

(c) Perform duties as a sUAS Training Standardization Instructor.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code

(1) Electro-Mechanical Technicians 17-3024.

(2) Risk Management Specialists 13-2099.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Unmanned Aircraft System (UAS) Operator, 7314.

(2) Blackjack (MQ-21) Specialist, 8021.

(3) Small Unmanned Aircraft System Specialist, 8623.

5. MOS 7372, Tactical Systems Operator/Mission Specialist (MGySgt to LCpl) PMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. THIS IS AN OBSOLETE MOS, NO LONGER IN USE IN THE TABLE OF ORGANIZATION OF THE MARINE CORPS. THIS MOS IS MAINTAINED IN THE MOS MANUAL BECAUSE IT APPEARS IN THE RECORDS OF MARINES STILL ON ACTIVE DUTY OR THE RESERVES. Tactical Systems Operators/Mission Specialist perform advanced tactical navigation, threat assessment, and global mission planning tasks and procedures required to conduct in-flight operations in a tactical environment, to include tactical pilotage, aerial refueling, aerial delivery, low-level flight, night vision systems, battlefield illumination and defensive systems.

b. Prerequisites. Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.

c. Requirements. Complete the Survival, Evasion, Resistance, and Escape (SERE) School Course (N51M5Q1) Brunswick, ME. VMGR 452 will assign this MOS.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (bo), and the Aviation Training and Readiness (T&R) Manual for MOS 7372.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Airline Pilots, Copilots, and Flight Engineers 53-2011.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

6. MOS 7377, Weapons and Tactics Instructor (WTI) Unmanned Aircraft Systems (MGySgt to Sgt) NMOS (7314), DC AVN

a. Summary. Weapons and Tactics and Instructor (WTI) Unmanned Aircraft Systems Enlisted are subject matter experts who train personnel on aviation unmanned systems for operations in a total threat environment in coordination with ground and other aviation units.

b. Prerequisites. Must hold MOS 7314.



c. Requirements. Must successfully complete the MAWTS-1 Weapons and Tactics Instructor Course (M149711) Yuma, AZ.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (bt), Unmanned Aircraft System (UAS) Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Teachers and Instructors, All Other 25-3099.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

3149. OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 80, MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS MOS1. MOS 8000, General Service Marine (MGySgt to Pvt) Basic MOS, DC M&RA

a. Summary. This MOS describes the duties of every enlisted Marine, regardless of assigned MOS. Duties are those general military and battle skills required of all Marines, commensurate with their grade. It also designates those Marines whose military qualifications and experience are not yet developed to be sufficient or adequate for qualification in other MOSs.

b. Prerequisites. None.

c. Requirements. This MOS will be assigned to personnel undergoing recruit training who have not enlisted by a special enlistment program, or to those whose cases have been referred to the CMC (MM).

d. Duties. As assigned.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Enlisted Military Training/Reporting/Special Duty Code (no related SOC) 00-0001.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

2. MOS 8002, Joint Terminal Attack Controller (JTAC) (MGySgt to Sgt) EMOS (0321, 0861, 0871), DC PP&O #

a. Summary. This MOS is assigned to Marines serving in 8002 billets within the Marine Corps' Total Force Structure. Marines serving in these billets form the forward element of the theater air ground system, who from a forward position directs the action of combat aircraft engaged in close air support, and other offensive air operations. Marines who graduate the below MOS awarding schools must conduct follow on training per the Tactical Air Control Party (TACP) Training and Readiness Manual under the supervision of a Weapons Tactics Instructor or a JTAC Evaluator in order to be permitted to control aircraft un-supervised.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Sgt or above who hold the primary MOSs of 0321, 0372, or 0861 additional prerequisites are delineated in reference (dd).

(2) Must have a GT score of 100 or higher.

c. Requirements. Must complete the Tactical Air Control Party (TACP) Course (N036741, N306741) at EWTG.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to the JTAC portions of the T&R Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Command and Control Center Specialists 55-3015.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

# MOS 8002 Assigned to officer and enlisted Marines.

3. MOS 8011, Basic Marine with Enlistment Guarantee (MGySgt to Pvt) Basic MOS, DC M&RA

a. Summary. A Marine whose military qualifications and experience are not developed to be sufficient or adequate for qualification in other MOSs.

b. Prerequisites. None.

c. Requirements. This MOS will be assigned to personnel enlisting under an enlistment options program or an enlistment incentive program (reference (bf)).

d. Duties. As assigned.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Enlisted Military Training/Reporting/Special Duty Code (no related SOC) 00-0001.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

4. MOS 8012, Ground Safety Specialist (MSgt to SSgt) FMOS, DC CD&I

a. Summary. A trained Marine able to manage or assist in the operation of the Marine Corps ground safety program in compliance with the code of federal regulations.

b. Prerequisites. None.

c. Requirements.

(1) Complete one of the HQMC (SD) approved Ground Safety Courses:

(a) M02M8SS, MCB Quantico, VA.

(b) M03M8SS, MCB Camp Lejeune, NC.

(c) M10M8SA, MCB Camp Pendleton, CA.

(d) M21M8S3, MCB Kaneohe Bay, HI.

(e) M22M8S3, MCB Camp Butler, Okinawa, Japan.

(f) M26M8SS, MCAS Iwakuni, Japan.

(g) M44M8S2 or MARFORRES, New Orleans, LA.

d. Duties

(1) Assists in planning and directing the accident prevention program of the command.

(2) Maintains safety directives and accident reports.

(3) Investigates accidents and conducts periodic safety inspections.

(4) Provides safety indoctrination and education for the command and obtains and maintains safety equipment and material.

(5) Advises and assists in the organization and implementation of a complete vehicle safety program for both government and private motor vehicle operation.

(6) Monitors compliance with the Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) requirements.

(7) Conducts Operational Risk Management (ORM) assessments.

(8) Applies hazard control fundamentals and techniques.

(9) Facilitates the Industrial Hygiene Program.

(10) Supervises the Hazardous Materials, Waste, and Pollution Prevention Programs.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Occupational Health and Safety Specialists 29-9011.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

5. MOS 8013, Special Assignment-Enlisted (MGySgt to Pvt) FMOS, DC M&RA

a. Summary. Regularly performs duties of a highly specialized nature that are not covered by other MOSs.

b. Prerequisites. None.

c. Requirements

(1) Requests to assign this MOS to a billet or an individual will be submitted to the CMC (MM) and will contain a detailed description of the duties of the billet, and the special skills and knowledge required to perform such duties.

(2) Assignment to an individual will be only for the period the special duties are actually performed.

d. Duties. As assigned.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Enlisted Military Training/Reporting/Special Duty Code (no related SOC) 00-0001.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

6. MOS 8014, Billet Designator-Enlisted (MGySgt to Pvt) FMOS\*, DC CD&I

a. Summary. This MOS will be used in T/O's to designate a billet to which any enlisted Marine may be assigned but will not be assigned to an individual.

b. Prerequisites. None.

c. Requirements. None.

d. Duties. As assigned.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
Enlisted Military Training/Reporting/Special Duty Code (no related SOC) 00-0001.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

7. MOS 8015, College Degree-Enlisted (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (4421, 5524), DC CD&I

a. Summary. Performs duties of the assigned college degree-enlisted billet. Primary billets are as academic chiefs at instructional management schools (IMS), SNCOA, or other large formal schools' education chief/testing NCOIC at USMC bases/stations, ground safety specialist/inspector, accounting analyst, paralegal, or NCOIC/counselor at family service center at USMC bases/stations. This MOS will be assigned as a non-primary MOS only by CMC (MM) to enlisted Marines who have completed the prescribed course of instruction under the provision for the SNCO Degree Completion Program (SNCODCP).

b. Prerequisites. None.

c. Requirements. Upon request to Manpower Management Enlisted Affairs (MMEA)-25 and approval, this MOS may also be assigned as a skill designator to enlisted Marines possessing a bachelor's degree acquired prior to entry into the service or through off-duty educational efforts.

d. Duties

(1) Depending upon what college-degree enlisted billet the Marine is assigned, duties may include:

(a) Advise/Assist the Academic Officer and Director of Formal School in assigning and supervising formal school course teams, coordinate and conduct formal/informal observations of instructors, and maintain instructor training records.

(b) Coordinate the conduct of Course Content Review Boards (CCRB) and coordinate revision of all courseware to include master lesson files, lesson plans, and instructional methodology/materials.

(c) Provide education counseling and administer test to military personnel.

(d) Track mishaps, conduct facilities inspections, and ensure Federal Workplace Regulations are in compliance with OSHA Standards.

(e) Provide instruction on safety and the operational risk management (ORM) process.

(f) Perform audits of MCCA activities and new programs to ensure efficient and effective program performance.

(g) Provide military presence within the community support/family service center.

(h) Provide counseling services to Marines and their families and serve as Emergency Operations Center SNCOIC.

(i) Performs legal research, drafts motions and/or legal memoranda, and conducts witness/client interviews for courts-martial.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
Enlisted Military Training/Reporting/Special Duty Code (no related SOC) 00-0001.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

8. MOS 8016, Special Technical Operations (STO) Administrator (MGySgt to Sgt) FMOS, DC PP&O #

a. Summary. Special Technical Operations (STO) Administrators support the planning and integration of STO capabilities into Coalition, Joint, or Marine Corps plans, exercises, training, and operations. They are responsible for advising planners on specific programs and administering the unique security requirements associated with each capability. This MOS will be assigned only as a non-PMOS upon request from the individual and with the concurrence of the OccFld Manager.

b. Prerequisites. Security requirement: top secret security clearance, SCI eligible.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Joint Staff J-7 Planning and Decision Aid System (PDAS) Operator's Course. This requirement may be waived based on the applicant's demonstrated level of proficiency while serving in an operational STO billet.

(2) Perform at least six months in an overseas billet where STO administration was the primary billet responsibility or one year in a CONUS billet that required the performance of STO functions as a primary duty.

(3) Demonstrate comprehensive knowledge of STO administration, billet management, and personnel, information, and physical security requirements.

(4) Upon concurrence by the occupation field manager.

d. Duties

(1) Supports the integration of Special Technical Operations into Marine Corps Operational Plans.

(2) Advises planners on the processes, requirements, and capabilities of STO programs available.

(3) Manages personnel, information, and physical security for Marine Corps STO facilities and STO indoctrinated personnel.

(4) Informs Marine Corps requirements for current and future STO capabilities.

(5) Informs local policy consistent with Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff and service policy.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
Management Analyst 13/14-1111.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

# MOS 8016 Assigned to officer and enlisted Marines.

9. MOS 8018, Congressional Marine Liaison (MGySgt to Sgt) FMOS, OLA

a. Summary. Congressional Marine Liaisons will serve as an expert on legislative matters to the Marine Corps. This FMOS is assigned to Marines that have completed a successful tour as a congressional fellow or served for a minimum of 18 months within the office of legislative affairs demonstrating substantial legislative experience. They will be knowledgeable and considered a subject matter expert with activities related to legislative affairs. Possessing the FMOS 8018 will assist monitors in slating key billets requiring congressional experience. Marines (E-5) to (E-9) are eligible to obtain this FMOS.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must be a U.S. citizen.

(2) Security requirement: must possess a secret clearance and be eligible for a top-secret clearance.

c. Requirements

(1) Successfully complete a tour as a congressional fellow (12 months) on Capitol Hill.

(2) Successfully serve for a minimum of 18 months within the Office of Legislative Affairs (OLA).

(3) The certifying authority for MOS 8018 (Free MOSs) is the Legislative Assistant (LA) to the Commandant of the Marine Corps or Deputy LA.

d. Duties

(1) Become an expert on legislative matters and advise the legislative assistant to the commandant on technical and procedural legislative matters affecting the Marine Corps.

(2) Plan and coordinate events between the Marine Corps' senior leadership and congress.

(3) Support the legislative activities of the Marine Corps senior leaders including all hearings, briefings, and other engagements.

(4) Analyze congressional hearing transcripts, the National Defense Authorization Act and any other pertinent legislation and provide analysis.

(5) Answer and coordinate responses to questions for the record (QFRs) from hearings and requests for information (RFIs) from congressional offices and professional staff members.

(6) Analyze the proposed legislation from the House and Senate authorization and appropriation committees in order to inform leadership of programmatic and budgetary impacts to the Marine Corps.

(7) Support appeals process in response to congressional committees' proposed legislation.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
None.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

10. MOS 8020, Combat Rubber Reconnaissance Craft (CRRC) Coxswain (MGySgt to Pvt) FMOS, DC PP&O

a. Summary. The Combat Rubber Reconnaissance Craft (CRRC) Coxswain is responsible for the safety and conduct of the boat team and the safe operation, handling, launch, recovery and maintenance of combat rubber reconnaissance Craft (CRRC) and its associated equipment, components and SL-3 items.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must have WS-I water survival qualification.

(2) Must have red/green color vision and visual acuity.

c. Requirements

(1) A Marine must have completed one of the following courses:

(a) Marine Special Operations School.

(b) Basic Reconnaissance Course (BRC) (M10AHK2) at SOI-W.

(c) 2D Expeditionary Operations Training Group (EOTG) Course (M0381KB).

(d) 3D EOTG Combat Rubber Reconnaissance Craft Coxswain Skills Course (M2281KA).

(e) Combat Rubber Reconnaissance Craft Coxswain Skills Course (N3081K1) at Expeditionary Warfare Training Group, Pacific (EWTGPAC).

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (e), Infantry Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
Motorboat Operators 53-5022.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

11. MOS 8021, Blackjack (MQ-21) Specialist (MGySgt to Pvt) NMOS (6314, 7314), DC AVN

a. Summary. Blackjack Specialists perform specific support functions directly related to RQ-21 operations. This MOS will be assigned as an NMOS only.

b. Prerequisites. Must be skill qualified as an Avionics/Maintenance Technician (MOS 6314) or as an UAS Operator (MOS 7314). Refer to MOS specific Training and Readiness Manual.



c. Requirements

- (1) Complete MQ-21 Maintenance Course.
- (2) Complete MQ-21 Operator Course.
- (3) When designated by squadron commanding officer.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (bn), Maintenance Training Management and Evaluation Program (MATMEP) for MOS 8021.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Electro-Mechanical Technicians 17-3024.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

12. MOS 8022, Reaper (MQ-9) Sensor Operator (MGySgt to PVT) NMOS (7314), DC AVN

a. Summary. Reaper Specialists perform specific support functions directly related to MQ-9 operations. This MOS will be assigned as an NMOS only.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must be skill qualified as an UAS Operator (MOS 7314).
- (2) Must meet all the physical requirements per reference (ai), the Naval Medical Department Manual, section IV, article 15-100.
- (3) Security requirement: top secret security clearance with eligibility for sensitive compartmented information (TS/SCI).

c. Requirements. This MOS is to be assigned as NMOS to qualified Unmanned Aircraft System (UAS) Operator (MOS 7314) who have successfully completed the formal training at the USAF Remotely Piloted Aircraft (RPA) Course (F16H3Q4) Basic Sensor Operator (BSOC) School, Randolph AFB, TX; and the USAF MQ-9 Enlisted Course (F34RPD1) Initial Qualification Training (IQT) School, Holloman AFB, NM.

d. Duties

(1) For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to the Air Force MQ-9 Sensor Operator Training and Readiness Manual. Tasks include but are not limited to the following:

- (a) Employ airborne sensors in manual or computer-assisted modes.
- (b) Actively and/or passively acquire, track, and monitor airborne, maritime, and ground objects.
- (c) Operates mission equipment, systems, and electronic protection (EP) equipment.
- (d) Monitor aircraft and weapons systems status to ensure lethal and non-lethal application of airpower.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
Electro-Mechanical Technicians 17-3024.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

13. MOS 8023, Parachutist (SgtMaj/MGySgt to Pvt) NMOS (0211, 0231, 0241, 0261, 0291, 0369, 0372, 0399, 0451, 0621, 0629, 0631, 0639, 0671, 0679, 0681, 0699, 0861, 0871, 2336, 2621, 2629, 2631, 2641, 2651, 2691, 2841, 2847, 2862, 2891, 5811, 8999) #, DC PP&O #

a. Summary. A Marine who is trained to parachute from an aircraft.

b. Prerequisites. Must complete the Basic Airborne Course (BAC) APFT consisting of a minimum of 42 push-ups, 53 sit-ups, and a 2-mile run.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete one of the following courses:

(a) Multi-Mission Parachute Course (M50KLD1).

(b) Airborne Course (A030CG1).

(2) Upon approval of the Marine's commanding officer.

(3) Maintain physical fitness specified by COMNAVMEDCOM standard.

d. Duties. SgtMaj/MGySgt to Pvt: Utilizes the parachute as a means of entry into the objective area to accomplish missions appropriate to the billet assigned.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
Special Forces 55-3018.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

# MOS 8023 Assigned to officer and enlisted Marines.

14. MOS 8024, Combatant Diver Marine (SgtMaj/MGySgt to Pvt) NMOS (0372, 0621, 0629, 0699, 8999), DC PP&O #

a. Summary. A Marine who is trained to use combatant diving equipment.

b. Prerequisites. Must have passed the USSOCOM in test and the physical screening test in accordance with USSOCOM Manual 350-4V1 and MILPERSMAN 1220-410 (Seal/ EOD/SWCC/Diver/Air physical screening testing standards and procedures) within 30 days before course attendance.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Marine Corps Combatant Dive Course (N20L6H1).

(2) Maintain physical fitness specified by COMNAVMEDCOM standards.

(3) Must have current Physically Qualified (PQ) Naval Special Warfare/Special Operations physical to perform Combatant Diver duties in accordance with inter-service requirements established in NAVMED P-117 and reference, Standards of Medical Fitness.

(4) Maintain physical fitness specified by COMNAVMEDCOM standard.

d. Duties. SgtMaj/MGySgt to Pvt: Employs combatant diving equipment to conduct underwater entry into the objective area to accomplish missions appropriate to billet assigned.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Commercial Diver 49-9092.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

# MOS 8024 Assigned to officer and enlisted Marines.

15. MOS 8026, Parachutist/Combatant Diver Marine (SgtMaj/MGySgt to Pvt) NMOS (0211, 0372, 0621, 0629, 0699, 0861, 0871, 2336, 2621, 2629, 2631, 2641, 2651, 2691, 8999), DC PP&O #

a. Summary. A Marine who has completed an MCCDC approved parachute and combatant diver qualification course.

b. Prerequisites. None.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete one of the following courses:

(a) Multi-Mission Parachute Course (M50KLD1).

(b) Airborne Course (A030CG1).

(2) Complete the Marine Corps Combatant Dive Course (N20L6H1).

(3) Upon approval of the Marine's commanding officer.

(4) Must have current Physically Qualified (PQ) Naval Special Warfare/Special Operations physical to perform Combatant Diver duties in accordance with inter-service requirements established in NAVMED P-117 and Standards of Medical Fitness.

(5) Maintain physical fitness standards specified by COMNAVMEDCOM.

d. Duties

(1) Employs combatant diving equipment to conduct underwater entry/extract from an objective area.

(2) Employs the parachute as a means of entry into an objective area.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Commercial Diver 49-9092.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

# MOS 8026 Assigned to officer and enlisted Marines.

16. MOS 8028, Marine Enlisted Commissioning Education Program Participants (MECEP) (MGySgt to Pvt) FMOS, DC CD&I

a. Summary. Marine Enlisted Commissioning Education Program Participants are in an officer development program and are no longer performing duties in any specific enlisted MOSs. It will be assigned and voided only by the authority of HQMC.

b. Prerequisites. None.

c. Requirements. None.

d. Duties. None.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Enlisted Military Training/Reporting/Special Duty Code (no related SOC) 00-0001.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

17. MOS 8036, Joint Targeting Specialist (MGySgt to SSgt) FMOS, DC PP&O POG-70

a. Summary. Joint Targeting Specialist serves as the Targeting subject matter expert to the Commander and Staff for all lethal and non-lethal fires and effects in shaping the enemy to meet the commander's intents. These duties include planning, integrating, coordinating, through Targeting Working Groups and Targeting Boards. This MOS will be assigned only as FMOS. Authority to issue this additional MOS will remain with the local command delegated to the unit level. This MOS is held by SNCOs only.

b. Prerequisites. Security requirement: SCI security clearance eligibility.

c. Requirements. Must complete the Joint Targeting Staff Course (N46HFS3), Dam Neck, Va.

d. Duties. Upon completion of the Joint Targeting Staff Course and participating in a unit/staff's targeting working group and targeting board the individual will meet all eligibility for the certification of this MOS, the individual recipient shall coordinate with their unit administration department to ensure this MOS is added to their official military personnel file (OMPF) in order to accurately reflect the corresponding targeting qualification/designation within their permanent record.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Artillery and Missile Crew Member 55-3014.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Intelligence Specialist, 0231.

(2) Information Operations Specialist, 0551.

(3) Fire Support Marine, 0861.

(4) Fires and Effects Integrator, 0871.

(5) Joint Terminal Attack Controller, 8002.

18. MOS 8056, Hazardous Material/Hazardous Waste (HM/HW) Staff Noncommissioned Officer/Noncommissioned Officer (MGySgt to LCpl) FMOS, DC I&L #

a. Summary. Hazardous material/hazardous wastes (HM/HW) Staff Noncommissioned Officers/Noncommissioned Officers manage numerous aspects of the unit HM/HW program. The primary areas of focus are distinguishing HM from HW; implementing Hazard Communication Training Programs; monitoring HM inventory control procedures; maximizing source reduction; and monitoring HW streams, proper storage, and prescribed disposal practices. HM/HW Staff Noncommissioned Officers/Noncommissioned Officers will also supervise unit operations to ensure compliance with environmental regulations and maintain the unit's emergency response equipment and procedures. In some cases, the HM/HW Staff Noncommissioned Officer/Noncommissioned Officer will serve as the command representative for environmental issues and develop unit level operating budget inputs.

b. Prerequisites. Must possess normal color vision.

c. Requirements

(1) Successful completion of an HQMC approved formal school(s) or HQMC or MCI region-approved base/installation course(s) of instruction that addresses the duties specified below and provides fundamental information on the safe and proper management of HM/HW and associated facilities in accordance with applicable federal, Department of Defense (DoD), Department of Navy (DON), and Marine Corps requirements. The MOS is assigned as an additional MOS by the Comprehensive Environmental Training Education Program (CETEP) coordinator at the installation to which the Marine is assigned. Regional CETEP Coordinators may approve MOS requests for Marines stationed at tenant commands owned by other DOD organizations.

(2) MOS 8056 qualifying courses must appropriately address the following requirements to include, but not limited to:

(a) The Resource Conservation and Recovery Act regulations 40 CFR 122, 262, 264, 265, and 279.

(b) Hazardous Material Transportation Uniform Safety Act of 1990 regulations in 49 CFR 172.704(a) (1) and 172.704(a) (3).

(c) Occupational Health and Safety Administration's (OSHA) First Responder Operations level emergency response training as prescribed by 29 CFR 1910.120(q) (6) (ii).

(3) Continued validity of MOS is contingent upon the Marine maintaining full compliance with all federal, state, and local refresher training requirements.

(4) Training courses may embed one or more of the requirements listed in a-c above into a single course or multiple courses. MOS 8056 nominees must receive endorsements from the unit commanding officer and the installation or MCI region Comprehensive Environmental Training and Education Program (CETEP) Coordinator prior to forwarding the request to HQMC (officers) and IPAC (enlisted).

d. Duties

## (1) MGySgt to GySgt:

(a) Distinguishes Hazardous Material (HM) from Hazardous Waste (HW).

(b) Supervises operation of unit level HW site.

(c) Develops/ensures maintenance of desktop procedures and turnover folders.

(d) Supervises and validates the maintenance of unit environmental training records.

(e) Conducts and participates in applicable multimedia environmental inspections, audits, and evaluations.

(f) Supervises and maintains unit level inspection records and required follow-on corrective actions.

(g) Monitors maintenance of unit level environmental publications library.

(h) Develops and implements the unit level spill contingency plans(s).

(i) Tracks and consolidates unit level HW disposal costs.

(j) Identifies unit level environmental operations budget requirements.

(k) Identifies environmental training needs and associated budget requirements.

(l) Ensures HM/HW transportation requirements are in compliance with local directives.

(m) Develops and sponsors environmental standard operating procedures, letters of instruction, and operations orders for field operations at the unit level for tactical and garrison operations.

(n) Conducts unit level environmental briefings.

(o) Serves as the unit point of contact for applicable environmental issues.

(p) Promotes pollution prevention.

## (2) SSgt to LCpl:

(a) Distinguishes HM from HW.

(b) Operates HW sites in accordance with applicable directives.

(c) Maintains desktop procedures and turnover folders.

(d) Maintains unit level environmental training records.

- (e) Maintains unit level environmental inspection records.
- (f) Maintains applicable environmental publications library.
- (g) Maintains unit level Hazardous Communication Standard to include Material Safety Data Sheets and Hazardous Material Information System.
- (h) Tracks unit HW disposal cost.
- (i) Executes unit level spill contingency plan(s).
- (j) Maintains unit level emergency response equipment.
- (k) Conducts applicable multimedia environmental inspections.
- (l) Maximizes unit source reduction.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
Hazardous Materials Removal Workers 47-4041.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

# MOS 8056 Assigned to officer and enlisted Marines.

19. MOS 8060, Acquisition Specialist (MGySgt to SSgt) FMOS, MCSC

a. Summary. Acquisition Specialists are members of the acquisition workforce. They assist in planning, directing, coordinating, and performing specific duties that pertain to the acquisition of equipment/weapons systems

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must be a staff sergeant to master gunnery sergeant.
- (2) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.

c. Requirements. Must be DAWIA certified to Level I in their primary acquisition career field. Career field certification requirements are contained in the current edition of the Defense Acquisition University Catalog.

d. Duties. The Acquisition Specialist participates as an assistant to Acquisition Project Officers, and in some situations as the actual Project Officer to provide expertise in higher technical functional areas that pertains to the acquisition of equipment and weapons systems. The responsibilities may range from providing assistance in the areas of project initiation, systems development, systems engineering, test and evaluation management, Integrated Logistics Support Management, systems manpower and training requirements, life-cycle systems support management.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
Purchasing Agents, Except Wholesale, Retail, and Farm Products 13-1023.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

20. MOS 8071, Special Operations Capability Specialist (MGySgt to LCpl) NMOS (0211, 0231, 0241, 0261, 0291, 0291, 0411, 0431, 0451, 0481, 0491, 0621, 0627, 0629, 0631, 0639, 0671, 0679, 0681, 0699, 0861, 1141, 1142, 1341, 2111, 2171, 2311, 2336, 2621, 2629, 2631, 2641, 2651, 2659, 2691, 2831, 2841, 2847, 2862, 2891, 3043, 3051, 3521, 3529, 3531...), DC PP&O.

a. Summary. Special Operations Capabilities Specialists (SOCS) provide specialized capability in support of the special operations core activities of foreign internal defense (FID), security force assistance (SFA), direct action (DA), special reconnaissance (SR), counter-terrorism (CT), support to military information support operations (MISO), support to unconventional warfare (UW), and support to countering weapons of mass destruction (CWMD) as part of the Marine forces special operations command (MARFORSOC). SOCS possess high levels of maturity, experience, judgment, and the ability to rapidly apply critical thought to operational objectives. They are capable of operations across the entire spectrum of special operations, from employment in isolated and austere locales with little-to-no conventional support to operations as fully integrated units in a variety of joint task organized configurations. (1) SOCS B Summary. The SOCS B is the commander's link to joint fire support across the range of military operations. SOCS B specialize in requesting, planning, and controlling assault support, surface to surface, sea to surface, air to surface, kinetic, non-kinetic, manned and unmanned fire support or intelligence surveillance and reconnaissance (ISR) assets. The SOCS B is eminently qualified to plan request and control fires from any domain in any environment. (1) SOCS C Summary. SOCS C are trained multi-disciplined, tactical, technical, communications professionals able to expose, consume, and exploit communications to enable the operational commander to make rapid, and fully informed decisions at all levels of command. SOCS C's must seize opportunities presented by emerging technologies that successfully leverages innovation in automation and artificial intelligence. By managing communications platforms, and data as a critical asset, they better inform the decisions making cycle while positioning special operations forces (SOF) to exploit cutting edge analytical techniques. SOCS-Cs at the MSOT/MSOC/SOTF/CJSOTF are able to plan, install, operate, maintain, and defend joint networks, services and information required to support the full spectrum of distributed special operations, which includes joint, interagency, intergovernmental, and multinational operations. (1) SOCS D Summary. SOCS D are multi-purpose canine (MPC) handlers that provide the following K-9 capabilities: detection, tracking, searches, controlled aggression, and psychological deterrence. (1) SOCS E Summary. SOCS-E are manned, trained, and equipped to support all SOF core activities and operations assigned to MARSOC. SOCS E provide the four pillars of MARSOF EOD support: assault support, technical support and technical surveillance, support to SOF sensitive site exploitation (SSE), and support to theater CWMD efforts. (1) SOCS-F Marines are team-oriented but are trained and ready to operate independently or as members of an element, team, company, battalion, or regiment. At the team level, the SOCS-F Marine provides full spectrum intelligence and electromagnetic warfare (EW) support to planning, conducts force protection/indications and warnings, foreign intelligence collections, operational preparation of the environment (OPE), special reconnaissance (SR), tactical cyber operations and targeting. At the company and battalion level, the SOCS-F Marine coordinates SOF SIGINT/EW support for all assigned SOF, conducts SIGINT analysis and reporting, provides intelligence support to planning, and coordinates electronic warfare operations. The SOCS-F will communicate and coordinate between joint, interagency, and foreign partners throughout the execution of their mission.



The SOCS-F is a multi-disciplined intelligence Marine who will train in and be capable of utilizing other intelligence and non-intelligence techniques in order to enhance their primary mission of SIGINT/EW operations. (1) SOCS G Marines are team-oriented but are trained and ready to operate independently or as members of an element, team, company, battalion, or regiment. At the team level, the SOCS-G Marine provides imagery and geospatial intelligence support for mission planning, operational preparation of the environment (OPE), special reconnaissance (SR), support to targeting, provides intelligence surveillance (ISR) reconnaissance tactical control of manned/unmanned aerial collection platforms, and manages collection operations and requirements. At the company level and battalion level, the SOCS-G coordinates collection operations and leverages national, theater and local level ISR to support mission planning and targeting and provides geospatial intelligence support for mission planning and targeting for all assigned SOF. The SOCS-G will communicate and coordinate between joint, interagency, and foreign partners throughout the execution of their mission. The SOCS-G is a multi-disciplined intelligence Marine who will train in and be capable of utilizing other intelligence and nonintelligence techniques to enhance their primary mission of geospatial/imagery intelligence operations. (1) SOCS-H Marines are team-oriented but are trained and ready to operate independently or as members of an element, team, company, battalion, or regiment. At the team level, the SOCS-H Marine provides intelligence and sensitive activities support to planning, conducts force protection, insider threat, collections against foreign intelligence entities, advanced force operations (AFO), operational preparation of the environment (OPE), special reconnaissance (SR), and targeting. At the company and battalion level, the SOCS-H Marine coordinates SOF CI/HUMINT and sensitive activities support for all assigned SOF, conducts CI/HUMINT analysis, and provides intelligence support to planning. The SOCS-H will communicate and coordinate between joint, interagency, and foreign partners throughout the execution of their mission. The SOCS-H is a multi-disciplined intelligence Marine who will train in and be capable of utilizing other intelligence and nonintelligence techniques in order to enhance their primary mission of CI/HUMINT operations. (1) SOCS-I Marines are team-oriented but are trained and ready to operate independently or as members of an element, team, company, battalion, or regiment. SOCS-Is provide intelligence support at the tactical, operational, and strategic level. At the team level, the SOCS-I Marine provides fused multi-disciplined intelligence in support of collections, force protection/indications and warnings, mission planning and execution, operational preparation of the environment (OPE), special reconnaissance (SR), and targeting. At the company and battalion level, the SOCS-I Marine coordinates and directs the multidisciplined intelligence support for all assigned SOF, conducts intelligence analysis and reporting, provides intelligence support to planning, targeting, and coordinates intelligence operations. The SOCSI Marine will communicate and coordinate between joint, interagency, and foreign partners throughout the execution of their mission. The SOCS-I is a multi-disciplined intelligence Marine who will train in and be capable of utilizing other intelligence and non-intelligence techniques in order to enhance their primary mission of all source intelligence operations. (1) SOCS L Summary. SOCS L are multi-disciplined logisticians and supply professionals who are able to execute: operational-level theater mobility & distribution planning; joint automated information systems; field ordering officer(s)/pay agent(s); service & special operations-peculiar ammunition management and handling; and joint sustainment planning. (1) SOCS M Summary. SOCS M are multi-disciplined MARSOF mechanics who are able to diagnose, repair, and maintain a wide range of service common, non-standard, or

indigenous automotive vehicles, and engines or generators. (1) SOCS O Summary. SOCS O are MARSOF armorers who are trained to maintain service common and SOF unique equipment. (1) SOCS U Summary. The SOCS U operates, instructs, and evaluates on all organic group 1/2 unmanned aircraft system (UAS), echelon 0 organic precision strike, counter UAS, and unmanned ground systems (UGS) in support of small units at the tactical edge conducting distributed operations.

b. Prerequisites

(1) SOCS Common prerequisites:

- (a) No courts martial convictions.
- (b) Must be worldwide deployable.
- (c) No adverse fitness reports within the last 12 months.
- (d) No derogatory Page 11 entries within the last 12 months.
- (e) No incidents with drug use or possession while in service.
- (f) Must be screened in accordance with the SOCS screening checklist.
- (g) Must be a LCpl or above with a minimum of (30) months' time in service.
- (h) Must be duty status (1) and show zero in duty limits to receive orders to MARFORSOC.
- (i) No NJPs within the last 12 months and with no more than two NJPs during current contract.
- (j) Must physically perform the USMC physical fitness test (PFT) during the SOCS screening process and achieve a minimum of a third class PFT score.
- (k) Must physically perform the USMC combat fitness test (CFT) during the SOCS screening process and achieve a minimum of a third class CFT score.
- (l) Must physically perform the Marine Corps Water Survival Training Program (MCWSTP) and achieve a minimum of water survival basic (WSB) during the SOCS screening process.
- (m) Security requirement: must have final secret eligibility based on national agency check, law enforcement and credit check (NACLIC); or T3 background investigation prior to attending Special Operations Training Course (STC) or Survival, Evasion, Resistance, Escape (SERE) Full Spectrum Course. Interim secret clearance eligibility will not be accepted. Note: Any administrative action, adverse in nature, or jeopardy on contract will require a COMMARFORSOC waiver to attend their respective SOF Fundamentals Course.

(2) SOCS B prerequisites:

- (a) Must be sergeant and above.

(b) Must possess MOS 0861, Fire Support Marine.

(c) Must possess MOS 8002, Joint Terminal Attack Controller.

(3) SOCS C prerequisites:

(a) Security requirement: current single scope background investigation/T5 investigation and must meet sensitive compartmented information (SCI) eligibility guidelines. Note: Marines who have graduated from the Special Operations Communicator Operator Training Course (SOC-OTC); and a Full Spectrum SERE Course (N51M5Q1), will meet all the requirements for the NMOS 8071. SOCS-C. Funding and attendance at SOC-OTC is managed by the Joint Communications Unit (JCU).

(b) Must possess one of the following MOSs 0621, Transmissions System Operator; 0627, Satellite Transmissions Systems Operator; 0629, Transmissions Chief; 0631, Network Operator; 0639, Network Chief; 0671, Data Systems Administrator; 0679, Data systems Chief; 0681, Information Security Technician; 0699, Communications Chief; 2831, Digital Wideband Systems Maintainer; 2841, Ground Electronics Transmission Systems Maintainer; 2847, Ground Electronics Telecommunications and Information Technology Systems Maintainer; 2862, Ground Electronics Systems Maintenance Technician; or 2891, Ground Electronics Systems Maintenance Chief.

(4) SOCS D prerequisites: Must possess MOS 5811, Military Police.

(5) SOCS E prerequisites:

(a) Must possess MOS 2336, Explosive Ordnance Disposal Technician.

(b) Must be a sergeant and above.

(c) Must pass a special operations duty medical exam prior to receiving orders to MARFORSOC.

(d) Must physically perform the USMC PFT during the SOCS E screening process and achieve a first class PFT score.

(e) Must physically perform the USMC CFT during the SOCS E screening process and achieve a first class CFT score.

(f) Security requirement: must have a current single scope background investigation/T5 investigation and meet sensitive compartmented information (SCI) eligibility guidelines.

(g) Must physically perform the Marine Corps Water Survival Training Program (MCWSTP) and achieve a minimum of water survival intermediate (WS-I) during the SOCS E screening process.

(6) SOCS F prerequisites:

(a) No hearing defects.

(b) Must successfully complete a counterintelligence (CI) scope polygraph.

(c) Security requirement: must have a current single scope background investigation/T5 investigation and meet sensitive compartmented information (SCI) eligibility guidelines.

(d) Must possess MOSs: 2621, Signals Intelligence and Electronic Warfare Operator/Analyst; 2629, Signals Intelligence/Electronic Warfare Technician; 2631, Electronic Intelligence (ELINT) Analyst; 2641, Cryptologic Language Analyst; 2651, ISR Systems Engineer; 2659, Intelligence Technology and Data Chief; or 2691, SIGINT/EW/CO Chief.

(7) SOCS G prerequisites:

(a) Must have normal color vision and normal stereoscopic acuity verified by a medical officer.

(b) Must possess MOSs 0241, Imagery Analysis Specialist, or 0261, Geospatial Intelligence Specialist.

(c) Security requirement: must have a current single scope background investigation/T5 investigation and meet sensitive compartmented information (SCI) eligibility guidelines.

(8) SOCS H prerequisites:

(a) Must possess MOS 0211, CI/HUMINT Specialist.

(b) Must successfully complete a CI scope polygraph examination.

(c) Security requirement: must have a current single scope background investigation/T5 investigation and meet sensitive compartmented information (SCI) eligibility guidelines.

(9) SOCS I prerequisites:

(a) Must possess MOS 0231, Intelligence Specialist.

(b) Security requirement: must have a current single scope background investigation/T5 investigation and meet sensitive compartmented information (SCI) eligibility guidelines.

(10) SOCS L prerequisites: Must possess MOSs 0411, Maintenance Management Specialist; 0431, Logistics/Embarkation Specialist; 0451 Airborne and Air Delivery Specialist; 0481, Landing Support Specialist; 0491 Logistics/Mobility Chief; 2311, Ammunition Technician; 3043, Supply Chain and Materiel Management Specialist; 3051, Inventory Management Specialist; 3531, Motor Vehicle Operator; or 3537, Motor Transport Operations Chief.

(11) SOCS M prerequisites: Must possess MOSs 1141, Electrician; 1142, Engineer Equipment Electrical Systems Technician; 1341, Engineer Equipment Mechanic; 1342, Small Craft Mechanic; 3521, Automotive Maintenance Technician; or 3529, Motor Transport Maintenance Chief.

(12) SOCS O prerequisites: Must possess MOSs 2111, Small Arms Repairer/Technician; 2112, Precision Weapons Repairer/Technician; or 2171, Electro-Optical Ordnance Repairer.

(13) SOCS U prerequisites:

(a) Must be a corporal and above.

(b) Must possess MOS 7314, UAS Operations Specialist or 7316, Small UAS Operations Specialist.

(c) Must hold a flight physical per the MANMED and meet MANMED requirements regarding color, depth, vision, and cognitive abilities.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Special Operations Training Course (STC) (M03DTZK).

(2) Complete the Survival, Evasion, Resistance, Escape (SERE) Level C Course (M03M47K).

(3) Complete the MARSOC Special Operations Force (SOF) Level 1 Training, as related to Marine's PMOS.

(4) Must pass the intelligence testing and psychological evaluation. Note: Waivers will be considered on a case-by-case basis. COMMARFORSOC is the approving authority for waivers.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (bw), NAVMC 3500.128 Marine Raider Support Group Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Special Forces 55-3018.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Counterintelligence/Human Intelligence Specialist, 0211.

(2) Intelligence Specialist, 0231.

(3) Imagery Analysis Specialist, 0241.

(4) Geographic Intelligence Specialist, 0261.

(5) Intelligence Chief, 0291.

(6) Maintenance Management Specialist, 0411.

(7) Logistics/Embarkation Specialist, 0431.

(8) Airborne and Air Delivery Specialist, 0451.

(9) Landing Support Specialist, 0481.

(10) Logistics/Mobility Chief, 0491.

(11) Transmissions System Operator, 0621.

(12) Satellite Transmissions System Operator, 0627.

(13) Transmissions Chief, 0629.

- (14) Network Administrator, 0631.
- (15) Network Chief, 0639.
- (16) Data Systems Administrator, 0671.
- (17) Data Systems Chief, 0679.
- (18) Information Security Technician, 0681.
- (19) Communications Chief, 0699.
- (20) Fire Support Marine, 0861.
- (21) Electrician, 1141.
- (22) Engineer Equipment Electrical Systems Technician, 1142.
- (23) Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Technician, 1161.
- (24) Engineer Equipment Mechanic, 1341.
- (25) Small Craft Mechanic, 1342.
- (26) Small Arms Repairer/Technician, 2111.
- (27) Precision Weapons Repairer/Technician, 2112.
- (28) Electro-Optical Ordnance Repairer, 2171.
- (29) Ammunition Technician, 2311.
- (30) Explosive Ordnance Disposal, 2336.
- (31) Communications Intelligence/Electronic Warfare Operator, 2621.
- (32) Signals Intelligence /Electronic Warfare Technician, 2629.
- (33) Signals Intelligence/Electronic Warfare Analyst, 2631.
- (34) Cryptologic Language Analyst, 2641.
- (35) Intelligence Surveillance Reconnaissance (ISR) Systems Engineer,  
2651.
- (36) Intelligence Technology and Data Chief, 2659.
- (37) Signals Intelligence/Electronic Warfare/Cyberspace Operations  
Chief, 2691.
- (38) Microwave Equipment Technician, 2831.
- (39) Ground Electronics Transmission System Maintainer, 2841.
- (40) Ground Electronics Telecommunications and Information Technician  
Systems Maintainer, 2847.
- (41) Ground Electronics Systems Maintenance Technician, 2862.

- (42) Ground Electronics Systems Maintenance Chief, 2891.
- (43) Supply Chain and Materiel Management Specialist, 3043.
- (44) Inventory Management Specialist, 3051.
- (45) Automotive Maintenance Technician, 3521.
- (46) Motor Transport Maintenance Chief, 3529.
- (47) Motor Vehicle Operator, 3531.
- (48) Motor Transport Operations Chief, 3537.
- (49) Military Police, 5811.
- (50) Military Working Dog Handler, 5812.
- (51) Traffic Management and Collision Investigator (TMCI), 5813.
- (52) UAS Operations Specialist, 7314.
- (53) Joint Terminal Attack Controller, 8002.
- (54) Parachutist, 8023.
- (55) Parachutist/Combatant Diver Marine, 8026.

3150. OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 81, MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENT MOS1. MOS 8151, Guard (GySgt to Pvt) FMOS\*, DC PP&O

a. Summary. Guards enforce or supervise the enforcement of security measures and the protection of classified material and United States property and personnel.

b. Prerequisites. None.

c. Requirements

(1) Not to be assigned to personnel either as a primary or additional MOS.

(2) To be used only as a billet designator in T/O's.

d. Duties

(1) Enforces military or Department of State regulations and orders.

(2) Controls entrances and access to military installations, United States diplomatic missions, or other designated establishments.

(3) Verifies authenticity of passes and identification cards of military personnel, civilian employees, and visitors afoot or in motor vehicles entering or leaving installations or diplomatic missions.

(4) Prevents unauthorized removal and theft of United States government property.

(5) Makes periodic checks of standing lights and locked doors and designated secure areas.

(6) Receives and verifies guard property.

(7) Maintains guard property accounts and guard report logbooks.

(8) Prepares offense, accident, unusual incident, injury reports and correspondence pertaining to activities of a guard unit.

(9) Assures that scheduled bugle calls are sounded.

(10) Conduct guard mount.

(11) Inspect and instruct guards and sentinels while on post.

(12) Supervises or assists in the supervising of the guard of the day during emergency situations.

(13) Directs traffic, escorts visitors, or vehicles delivering supplies and equipment.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Security Guards 33-9032.

f. Related Military Skill. None.



2. MOS 8152, Marine Corps Security Force (MCSF) Guard (GySgt to Pvt) EMOS (0311, 0331, 0341, 0352, 0369, 5811), DC PP&O

a. Summary. The MCSF Guard will be assigned to duty with MCSF battalions and fleet antiterrorism security team companies. He will be in a full duty status, mentally cleared to handle weapons and ammunition and physically fit. He will be mentally capable of enduring the rigors of combat, free of restrictions that hinder him from being forward deployed to accomplish the mission. He will have the requisite knowledge to safely and properly employ and maintain all weapons organic to the Security Force Regiment. As a member of a quick reaction force, he will conduct offensive infantry tactics to restore security and provide the final barrier/element of an integrated security plan for a designated asset. He must also possess skills in urban and rural land navigation and patrolling. In the grades of Corporal through Gunnery Sergeant, as a security supervisor, the Marine will plan, evaluate, and supervise the implementation of site-specific security plans to protect assets designated as vital to national security.

b. Prerequisites. Must hold MOSs 0311, 0331, 0341, 0352, 0369, or 5811.

c. Requirements. Complete the Marine Corps Security Force Basic Security Guard (BSG) Course (M18M4V1), Norfolk, VA.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (dh), Marine Corps Security Force Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Security Guards 33-9032.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

3. MOS 8154, Marine Corps Security Force (MCSF) Close Quarters Battle (CQB) Team Member (SSgt to LCpl) FMOS, DC PP&O

a. Summary. The MCSF CQB Team Member will be assigned to duty with MCSF battalions. As part of a CQB team and utilizing CQB techniques, the team member will be required to recapture or recover strategic assets. The CQB Team Member will be physically and mentally capable of enduring the rigors of combat, be knowledgeable in the safe and proper employment of CQB weapons, be well versed in interior guard procedures, and be familiar with anti-terrorist tactics and techniques.

b. Prerequisites. Must meet the prerequisites prescribed in reference (di).

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the Marine Corps Security Force Basic Security Guard (BSG) Course (M18M4V1).

(2) Complete the Marine Corps Security Force Close Quarters Battle (CQB) Course (M18M891) Norfolk, VA.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (dh), Marine Corps Security Force Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Security Guards 33-9032.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

4. MOS 8156, Marine Security Guard (MSG) (MGySgt to PFC) EMOS (0311), DC PP&O

a. Summary. The MSG will be assigned to duty to one of 177 plus MSG detachments around the world. The MSG will provide protection to mission personnel and prevent the compromise of national security information and equipment at designated diplomatic facilities. The MSG must also be prepared to execute plans for the protection of the mission and its personnel as directed by the chief of mission or principal officer through the regional security officer. The detachment member will be physically and mentally capable of enduring arduous and isolated conditions that may be in a combat environment or under a critical human intelligence threat; the member will master security tactics and procedures, adaptive anti-terrorism measures, and various security equipment. The MSG member must also be knowledgeable in law enforcement techniques, small arms handling and employment, emergency first aid, force continuum, less than lethal application, and entry and access control procedures.

b. Prerequisites. Must meet the prerequisites prescribed in MCO 1326.6D and MARADMIN 010/14 and pass a pre-screening interview with a member of the MSG screening team.

c. Requirements. Complete the Marine Security Guard Course (M0281H7), Quantico, VA.

d. Duties. For a complete list of duties and tasks, refer to the Marine Security Guard Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Security Guards 33-9032.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

3151. OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 82, MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENT MOS1. MOS 8230, Foreign Area Staff Non-Commissioned Officer Basic/In-Training Foreign Area SNCO (SgtMaj/MGySgt to SSgt) FMOS, DC PP&O

a. Summary. The Basic Foreign Area Staff Non-Commissioned (FAS) MOS will be used to identify those billets that require a designated FAS of any regional sub-specialty (FMOS 8231 through 8239). It will also be used to identify staff non-commissioned officers undergoing training as FASs until they complete the requirements for designation in a regional sub-specialty (FMOS 8231 through 8239). This MOS may be assigned only as a FMOS. MOS 8230 will be assigned and voided only by authority of CMC (MM).

b. Prerequisites

(1) Regional and culture studies program (RCSP) complete in grade.

(2) Meet prerequisites prescribed in reference (cn).

c. Requirements. Must be selected to participate in the Foreign Area SNCO Program to complete training that includes academic study of international relations, with an emphasis in regional studies appropriate to a designated region (phase I); basic language training (phase II); and designated overseas in region training (phase III).

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to references Security Cooperation/Language, Regional Expertise, and Culture Training and Readiness Manual (ci), and International Affairs Program MCO (cn).

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Political Scientist 19-3094.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

2. MOS 8231, Foreign Area Staff Non-Commissioned Officer-Latin America (SgtMaj/MGySgt to SSgt) FMOS, DC PP&O

a. Summary. Foreign Area Staff Non-Commissioned Officers (FAS) provide language skills, regional expertise, and cultural capabilities (LREC) to MAGTF commanders throughout the phases of military operations and across the range of military operations to achieve US government objectives. FAS's will apply LREC to the Marine Corps planning process, security cooperation and combined exercise planning, and serve as LREC trainers for operational force units, members of forward command elements, and inter-organizational liaisons. FAS's will acquire core plus skills in civil affairs and information operations through skill progression and enhancement training as available/required. FAS's are proficient in their PMOS. This MOS may be assigned only as a FMOS and is available to ground and aviation Marines.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Regional and Culture Studies Program (RCSP) complete in grade.

(2) Meet prerequisites prescribed in reference (cn).

c. Requirements

(1) Security requirement: TS/SCI security clearance eligibility based on a tier 5 background investigation.

(2) Completion of (a) or (b) below:

(a) Completion of prescribed study track curriculum in accordance with reference (cn).

(b) Completion of the following:

1. Associates degree.

2. Six months of foreign immersion or regional experience.

3. Must demonstrate intermediate level foreign language proficiency by scoring annually a minimum of level 1+ in two of the tested modalities of the defense language proficiency test (DLPT) or oral proficiency interview (OPI).

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to references Security Cooperation/Language, Regional Expertise, and Culture Training and Readiness Manual (ci); and International Affairs Program MCO (cn).

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Political Scientist 19-3094.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

3. MOS 8232, Foreign Area Staff Non-Commissioned Officer-Eurasia (SgtMaj/MGySgt to SSgt) FMOS, DC PP&O

a. Summary. Foreign Area Staff Non-Commissioned Officers (FAS) provide language skills, regional expertise and cultural capabilities (LREC) to MAGTF commanders throughout the phases of military operations and across the range of military operations to achieve US government objectives. FAS's will apply LREC to the Marine Corps Planning Process, Security Cooperation and combined exercise planning, and serve as LREC trainers for operational force units, members of Forward Command Elements, and inter-organizational liaisons. FAS's will acquire Core Plus skills in Civil Affairs and Information Operations through skill progression and enhancement training as available/required. FAS's are proficient in their PMOS. This MOS may be assigned only as a FMOS and is available to ground and aviation Marines.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Regional and Culture Studies Program (RCSP) complete in grade.

(2) Meet prerequisites prescribed in reference (cn).

c. Requirements

(1) Security requirement: TS/SCI security clearance eligibility based on a tier 5 background investigation.

(2) Completion of (a) or (b) below:

(a) Completion of prescribed study track curriculum in accordance with reference (cn).

(b) Completion of the following:

1. Associates degree.

2. Six months of foreign immersion or regional experience.

3. Must demonstrate intermediate level foreign language proficiency by scoring annually a minimum of level 1+ in two of the tested modalities of the defense language proficiency test (DLPT) or oral proficiency interview (OPI).

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to references: Security Cooperation/Language, Regional Expertise, and Culture Training and Readiness Manual (ci), and International Affairs Program MCO (cn).

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Political Scientist 19-3094.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

4. MOS 8233, Foreign Area Staff Non-Commissioned Officer-Northeast Asia (SgtMaj/MGySgt to SSgt) FMOS, DC PP&O

a. Summary. Foreign Area Staff Non-Commissioned Officers (FAS) provide language skills, regional expertise, and cultural capabilities (LREC) to MAGTF commanders throughout the phases of military operations and across the range of military operations to achieve US government objectives. FAS's will apply LREC to the Marine Corps planning process, security cooperation, and combined exercise planning, and serve as LREC trainers for operational force units, members of Forward Command Elements, and inter-organizational liaisons. FAS's will acquire Core Plus skills in Civil Affairs and Information Operations through skill progression and enhancement training as available/required. FAS's are proficient in their PMOS. This MOS may be assigned only as a FMOS and is available to ground and aviation Marines.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Regional and Culture Studies Program (RCSP) complete in grade.

(2) Meet prerequisites prescribed in reference (cn).

c. Requirements

(1) Security requirement: TS/SCI security clearance eligibility based on a tier 5 background investigation.

(2) Completion of (a) or (b) below:

(a) Completion of prescribed study track curriculum in accordance with reference (cn).

(b) Completion of the following:

1. Associates degree.

2. Six months of foreign immersion or regional experience.

3. Must demonstrate intermediate level foreign language proficiency by scoring annually a minimum of level 1+ in two of the tested modalities of the defense language proficiency test (DLPT) or oral proficiency interview (OPI).

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to references: Security Cooperation/Language, Regional Expertise, and Culture Training and Readiness Manual (ci), and International Affairs Program MCO (cn).

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Political Scientist 19-3094.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

5. MOS 8234, Foreign Area Staff Non-Commissioned Officer-Middle East (SgtMaj/MGySgt to SSgt) FMOS, DC PP&O

a. Summary. Foreign Area Staff Non-Commissioned Officers (FAS) provide language skills, regional expertise and cultural capabilities (LREC) to MAGTF commanders throughout the phases of military operations and across the range of military operations to achieve US government objectives. FAS's will apply LREC to the Marine Corps planning process, security cooperation and combined exercise planning, and serve as LREC trainers for operational force units, members of Forward Command Elements, and inter-organizational liaisons. FAS's will acquire core plus skills in civil affairs and information operations through skill progression and enhancement training as available/required. FAS's are proficient in their PMOS. This MOS may be assigned only as a FMOS and is available to ground and aviation Marines.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Regional and Culture Studies Program (RCSP) complete in grade.

(2) Meet prerequisites prescribed in reference (cn).

c. Requirements

(1) Security requirement: TS/SCI security clearance eligibility based on a tier 5 background investigation.

(2) Completion of (a) or (b) below:

(a) Completion of prescribed study track curriculum in accordance with reference (cn).

(b) Completion of the following:

1. Associates degree.

2. Six months of foreign immersion or regional experience.

3. Must demonstrate intermediate level foreign language proficiency by scoring annually a minimum of level 1+ in two of the tested modalities of the defense language proficiency test (DLPT) or oral proficiency interview (OPI).

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to references Security Cooperation/Language, Regional Expertise, and Culture Training and Readiness Manual (ci), and International Affairs Program MCO (cn).

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Political Scientist 19-3094.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

6. MOS 8235, Foreign Area Staff Non-Commissioned Officer-Africa (SgtMaj/MGySgt to SSgt) FMOS, DC PP&O

a. Summary. Foreign Area Staff Non-Commissioned Officers (FAS) provide language skills, regional expertise, and cultural capabilities (LREC) to MAGTF commanders throughout the phases of military operations and across the range of military operations to achieve US government objectives. FAS's will apply LREC to the Marine Corps planning process, security cooperation and combined exercise planning, and serve as LREC trainers for operational force units, members of Forward Command Elements, and inter-organizational liaisons. FAS's will acquire Core Plus skills in Civil Affairs and Information Operations through skill progression and enhancement training as available/required. FAS's are proficient in their PMOS. This MOS may be assigned only as a FMOS and is available to ground and aviation Marines.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Regional and Culture Studies Program (RCSP) complete in grade.

(2) Meet prerequisites prescribed in reference (cn).

c. Requirements

(1) Security requirement: TS/SCI security clearance eligibility based on a tier 5 background investigation.

(2) Completion of (a) or (b) below:

(a) Completion of prescribed study track curriculum in accordance with reference (cn).

(b) Completion of the following:

1. Associates degree.

2. Six months of foreign immersion or regional experience.

3. Must demonstrate intermediate level foreign language proficiency by scoring annually a minimum of level 1+ in two of the tested modalities of the defense language proficiency test (DLPT) or oral proficiency interview (OPI).

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to references Security Cooperation/Language, Regional Expertise, and Culture Training and Readiness Manual (ci), and International Affairs Program MCO (cn).

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
Political Scientist 19-3094.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

7. MOS 8236, Foreign Area Staff Non-Commissioned Officer-South Asia (SgtMaj/  
MGySgt to SSgt) FMOS, DC PP&O

a. Summary. Foreign Area Staff Non-Commissioned Officers (FAS) provide language skills, regional expertise, and cultural capabilities (LREC) to MAGTF commanders throughout the phases of military operations and across the range of military operations to achieve US government objectives. FAS's will apply LREC to the Marine Corps planning process, security cooperation and combined exercise planning, and serve as LREC trainers for operational force units, members of Forward Command Elements, and inter-organizational liaisons. FAS's will acquire core plus skills in civil affairs and information operations through skill progression and enhancement training as available/required. FAS's are proficient in their PMOS. This MOS may be assigned only as a FMOS and is available to ground and aviation Marines.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Regional and Culture Studies Program (RCSP) complete in grade.

(2) Meet prerequisites prescribed in reference (cn).

c. Requirements

(1) Security requirement: TS/SCI security clearance eligibility based on a tier 5 background investigation.

(2) Completion of (a) or (b) below:

(a) Completion of prescribed study track curriculum in accordance with reference (cn).

(b) Completion of the following:

1. Associates degree.

2. Six months of foreign immersion or regional experience.

3. Must demonstrate intermediate level foreign language proficiency by scoring annually a minimum of level 1+ in two of the tested modalities of the defense language proficiency test (DLPT) or oral proficiency interview (OPI).

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to references Security Cooperation/Language, Regional Expertise, and Culture Training and Readiness Manual (ci), and International Affairs Program MCO (cn).

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
Political Scientist 19-3094.

f. Related Military Skill. None.



8. MOS 8237, Foreign Area Staff Non-Commissioned Officer-Europe (SgtMaj/MGySgt to SSgt) FMOS, DC PP&O

a. Summary. Foreign Area Staff Non-Commissioned Officers (FAS) provide language skills, regional expertise, and cultural capabilities (LREC) to MAGTF commanders throughout the phases of military operations and across the range of military operations to achieve US government objectives. FAS's will apply LREC to the Marine Corps planning process, security cooperation and combined exercise planning, and serve as LREC trainers for operational force units, members of forward command elements, and inter-organizational liaisons. FAS's will acquire core plus skills in civil affairs and information operations through skill progression and enhancement training as available/required. FAS's are proficient in their PMOS. This MOS may be assigned only as a FMOS and is available to ground and aviation Marines.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Regional and Culture Studies Program (RCSP) complete in grade.

(2) Meet prerequisites prescribed in reference (cn).

c. Requirements

(1) Security requirement: TS/SCI security clearance eligibility based on a tier 5 background investigation.

(2) Completion of (a) or (b) below:

(a) Completion of prescribed study track curriculum in accordance with reference (cn).

(b) Completion of the following:

1. Associates degree.

2. Six months of foreign immersion or regional experience.

3. Must demonstrate intermediate level foreign language proficiency by scoring annually a minimum of level 1+ in two of the tested modalities of the defense language proficiency test (DLPT) or oral proficiency interview (OPI).

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to references Security Cooperation/Language, Regional Expertise, and Culture Training and Readiness Manual (ci), and International Affairs Program MCO (cn).

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Political Scientist 19-3094.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

9. MOS 8238, Foreign Area Staff Non-Commissioned Officer-Southeast Asia (SgtMaj/MGySgt to SSgt) FMOS, DC PP&O

a. Summary. Foreign Area Staff Non-Commissioned Officers (FAS) provide language skills, regional expertise, and cultural capabilities (LREC) to MAGTF commanders throughout the phases of military operations and across the

range of military operations to achieve US government objectives. FAS's will apply LREC to the Marine Corps planning process, security cooperation and combined exercise planning, and serve as LREC trainers for operational force units, members of forward command elements, and inter-organizational liaisons. FAS's will acquire core plus skills in civil affairs and information operations through skill progression and enhancement training as available/required. FAS's are proficient in their PMOS. This MOS may be assigned only as a FMOS and is available to ground and aviation Marines.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Regional and Culture Studies Program (RCSP) complete in grade.
- (2) Meet prerequisites prescribed in reference (cn).

c. Requirements

- (1) Security requirement: TS/SCI security clearance eligibility based on a tier 5 background investigation.
- (2) Completion of (a) or (b) below:
  - (a) Completion of prescribed study track curriculum in accordance with reference (cn).
  - (b) Completion of the following:
    1. Associates degree.
    2. Six months of foreign immersion or regional experience.
    3. Must demonstrate intermediate level foreign language proficiency by scoring annually a minimum of level 1+ in two of the tested modalities of the defense language proficiency test (DLPT) or oral proficiency interview (OPI).

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to references Security Cooperation/Language, Regional Expertise, and Culture Training and Readiness Manual (ci), and International Affairs Program MCO (cn).

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Political Scientist 19-3094.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

3152. OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 84, MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENT MOS1. MOS 8411, Recruiter (SSgt to Sgt) EMOS (0111, 5524), CG MCRC

a. Summary. The Recruiter must be thoroughly familiar with the enlistment process from applicant prospecting to preparation for recruit training. Recruiters work in an environment external to the normal Marine Corps post, station, and FMF environments. Typical functions of the Recruiter include preliminary screening and administrative processing, scheduling physical examinations, completion of enlistment documents, and maintaining accurate records. Recruiters also provide the community with Marine Corps publicity material and assist in civic events. They are stationed at recruit depots, recruiting stations, military enlistment processing stations (MEPS), and recruiting substations throughout the United States and some overseas locations. Once voided, this MOS may not be reassigned without prior approval from the CMC (MM).

b. Prerequisites. Must meet the prerequisites prescribed in reference (cb).

c. Requirements. Complete the Basic Recruiters Course (M0881C1).

d. Duties

(1) Maintains reports required for systematic recruiting.

(2) Canvasses the population for prospective applicants.

(3) Establishes liaison with educational authorities and other civilian agencies.

(4) Explains the Marine Corps to prospective applicants to include opportunities, regulations, enlistment programs, and assignment locations.

(5) Screens each applicant to determine eligibility relative to physical defects, moral character, criminal involvement, age, drug abuse, satisfactory prior service, citizenship, education, and dependency per reference (cb), Military Procurement Manual, Volume 2, Enlisted Procurement.

(6) Schedules working applicants to take the armed services vocational aptitude battery test at the MEPS.

(7) Arranges for physical examinations of mentally qualified applicants at the MEPS.

(8) Coordinates with MEPS personnel in assisting applicants to complete Application for Enlistment (DD Form 1966).

(9) Prepares all other required enlistment documents.

(10) Arranges for publication and broadcasting of recruiting programs and provides publicity material about the Marine Corps.

(11) Explains to qualified applicants the appropriate items to take to recruit training.

(12) Instructs applicants in finalizing their enlistment process in the following areas: taking the Oath of Enlistment and signing the Record of Emergency Data (DD Form 93) and the Enlistment Contract.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Employment, Recruitment, and Placement Specialists 13-1071.

f. Related Military Skill. Career Recruiter, 8412.

2. MOS 8412, Career Recruiter (MGySgt to GySgt) PMOS, CG MCRC

a. Summary. Career Recruiters are superior recruiters who will serve to establish a cadre of professional recruiters with long-term assignments in key managerial billets to improve the management and effectiveness of the recruiting effort. These billets include staff noncommissioned officer in charge, instructor, operations chief, training team member, and liaison billets. Gunnery Sergeants serving as career recruiters may be considered for promotion to master sergeant and first sergeant. Career Recruiters can anticipate a minimum 3-year tour in assigned key recruiting billets and should anticipate transfer to another key billet upon the completion of a 3-year tour. Assignment of career recruiters is determined by the needs of Marine Corps recruiting command and the personal desires of the individual concerned.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must meet the prerequisites prescribed in reference (aa).

(2) Security Requirements: Secret security clearance eligibility.

c. Requirements. Must meet requirements per reference MCRCO 1100.76A.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (aa), Recruiting and Retention Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Employment, Recruitment, and Placement Specialists 13-1071.

f. Related Military Skill. Recruiter, 8411.

3. MOS 8421, Production Recruiter (SSgt to Sgt) EMOS, CG MCRC

a. Summary. The Production Recruiter must be thoroughly familiar with the process of joining prior service Marines and officers to the selected Marine Corps reserve (SMCR), individual mobilization augmentee (IMA) program, and active reserve (AR) program. Typical functions of the production recruiter include preliminary screening of prospects, scheduling appointments for processing applicants, preparation of join packages, preparation of reenlistment and extension documents and maintaining accurate records. Production Recruiters typically work in environments external to the normal Marine Corps post, station, and FMF environments. They are stationed in locations collocated with inspector-instructor staffs of various commands. Once voided, this MOS may not be reassigned without prior approval from the CMC (RAM).

b. Prerequisites

(1) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.

(2) Complete an initial tour on the active reserve program.

(3) Must be screened and meet the prerequisites prescribed in the current Marine Corps order that pertains to the Special Duty Assignments Manual (SDAMAN).

c. Requirements. Complete the Basic Prior Service Recruiter Course (M08M401) at the Recruiter School, San Diego CA.

d. Duties

(1) Maintains reports required for systematic recruiting.

(2) Canvasses the IRR population for prospective applicants for the selected Reserves and the SMCR population for prospective AR applicants.

(3) Maintains liaison with supported gaining commands within the recruiter's local area.

(4) Explains Marine Corps reserve programs to prospective prior service Marines and officers to include opportunities and regulations to respective programs.

(5) Screens interested prospects to determine eligibility relative to physical defects, moral character, criminal involvement, age, drug abuse, satisfactory prior service, citizenship, education, and dependency in accordance with directives governing the Marine Corps Reserve.

(6) Schedules working applicants to be screened by medical personnel and interviewed by prospective gaining commands.

(7) Prepares requests for waivers to join prerequisites.

(8) Prepares reenlistment and extension documents in accordance with headquarters, Marine Corps direction as found in total force retention system (TFRS) approvals.

(9) Advises and assists in preparation of requests for retraining, incentives, AR program accession, reappointment, and inter-service transfer.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Employment, Recruitment, and Placement Specialists 13-1071.

(1) Career Guidance Technician 249.367-014.

(2) Recruiter 166.267-026.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Administrative Clerk, 0111.

(2) Recruiter, 8411.

4. MOS 8422, Career Prior Service Recruiter (MGySgt to GySgt) PMOS, CG MCRC

a. Summary. Career Prior Service Recruiters are superior production recruiters and serve to establish a cadre of professional prior service recruiters with long-term assignments in key managerial billets to improve

the management and effectiveness of the recruiting effort. These billets include staff noncommissioned officer-in-charge, operations chief, recruiter instructor, recruiter school instructor, and assistant recruiter instructor. Assignment of Career Prior Service Recruiters is determined by the needs of the recruiting service and the personal desires of the individual concerned.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must meet the prerequisites prescribed in reference (aa).
- (2) Career designation on the AR Program.
- (3) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility.

c. Requirements

- (1) Must meet requirements per reference MCO 1100R.78A.
- (2) Headquarters Marine Corps Reserve Affairs (RAM-1) will assign the PMOS of 8422.

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (aa), Recruiting and Retention Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Employment, Recruitment, and Placement Specialists 13-1071.

f. Related Military Skill. Career Recruiter, 8412.

3153. OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 86, MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENT MOS1. MOS 8621, Surveillance Sensor Operator (MSgt to Pvt) NMOS (0231, 0311, 0369, 0399, 0621, 0629, 2651), DIR INTEL

a. Summary. Surveillance Sensor Operators inspect, install, and operate remote, unattended, measurement and signals intelligence (MASINT) and imaging sensors, in support of intelligence collection and MAGTF operations. As a part of surveillance and reconnaissance missions, sensors are frequently employed in places too dangerous to maintain personnel or where it is not tactically practical to deploy other surveillance systems. Remote sensors use multiple sensing and radio communications methods to detect and report personnel and vehicle activity in designated areas of interest. Patrolling, navigation, camouflage, communication, and infantry tactics are required by the sensor operator. Additionally, sensor operators must be able to perform operator maintenance on surveillance equipment prior to and after employment. In addition, the following skill sets are recommended for Surveillance Sensor Operators application of tactical C2 systems, map reading, terrain association, radio operations, antenna propagation, radio waves, spectrum management, weather observation., imagery/video analysis, and operational risk management.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Must possess a GT score of 100 or higher.
- (2) Security requirement: secret security clearance eligibility (not required for Surveillance Sensor Operators Course (SSOC) attendance).
- (3) Must have normal color vision and depth perception.
- (4) Must have a 1st class physical fitness and combat fitness test score.

c. Requirements. Must complete the USMC Sensor Surveillance Operator Course (N46BGK2) located at the Marine Corps Detachment Dam Neck, VA.

d. Duties

- (1) Prepares various types of remote sensor surveillance devices for air and hand emplacement methods in areas previously determined.
- (2) Monitors and interprets sensor devices by analyzing and evaluating sensor data.
- (3) Plan and plot device locations on maps and overlays.
- (4) Makes recommendations to and assists the intelligence officer in selecting areas, routes, and specific emplacement sites and sensor/ device type.
- (5) Provides timely and accurate data concerning enemy location, direction, speed of movement, and size.
- (6) Assists in testing and evaluating new sensor surveillance equipment and ancillary devices.
- (7) Provides surveillance equipment instruction.

(8) Perform operator and preventive maintenance on all sensor equipment.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
Radar and Sonar Technicians 55-3017.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Rifleman, 0311.

(2) Transmissions System Operator, 0621.

2. MOS 8623, Small Unmanned Aircraft System Specialist (MGySgt to LCpl)  
FMOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. The Small Unmanned Aircraft Systems Specialist is responsible for planning, integrating, and executing small, unmanned aircraft system (SUAS) operations in support of the MAGTF. They integrate SUAS capabilities with unit operations IAW mission orders, scheme of maneuver, fire support coordination measures, airspace control measures, frequency assignments, airspace, and range regulations. Small Unmanned Aircraft Systems Specialist training and readiness skill progression includes SUAS-operator, SUAS-Instructor, SUAS-Evaluator, and SUAS-Program Manager.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must possess a GT score of 90 or higher.

(2) Security requirement: none.

(3) Must have normal color vision and depth perception.

(4) Must be in accordance with the OPNAVINST 3710.7U, para 8.8.1, MANMED 15-85.

c. Requirements. Complete Small Unmanned Aircraft Systems Operator Initial Qualification Training in at least on type of USMC Program of Record (POR) SUAS at the Training and Logistics Support Activity-East (CAMLEJ) or Training and Logistics Support Activity-West (CAMPEN). Once initial qualification is obtained, the 8003 is required to sustain currency in assigned SUAS in accordance with T&R standards reference (h).

d. Duties.

(1) For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (h), Small Unmanned Aircraft System (SUAS) Training and Readiness Manual. Typical SUAS-O duties include:

(a) Maintain individual training and proficiency per T&R standards.

(b) Integrate SUAS capabilities with unit operations IAW scheme of maneuver, range regulations, fire support coordination measures, airspace control measures, frequency assignments, airspace regulations and mission orders.

(c) Perform SUAS missions in accordance with standard operating procedures.



(d) Report any mishaps to the unit SUAS-PM and Safety Officer.

(e) Conduct operator level maintenance and repairs on assigned SUAS equipment.

(f) Provide the Unit SUAS-PM with a copy of all SUAS course graduation certificates.

(g) Maintain a SUAS logbook for each system in which designated. Provide copies to Unit SUAS-PM on a monthly basis for inclusion into the Individual Training Record (ITR).

(h) Track individual training and notify the Unit SUAS-PM via the chain of command if recertification is required.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
None.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

3. MOS 8640, Requirements Manager (MGySgt to SSgt) FMOS, DC CD&I

a. Summary. Requirements Managers (RMs) are the front-end of the Marine Corps' acquisition community. They are accountable for taking concepts and capability gaps and turning them into actionable joint capabilities integration and development system documents that result in the deployment of doctrine, training, and equipment. Specific responsibilities include all or part of the following tasks program initiation, justification, documentation, and validation; cost analysis and estimation; sponsorship through the Program Objective Memorandum (POM) process; test and evaluation; equipment fielding; integrated logistics support; manpower and training evaluation; doctrine and training development; and end-user representation.

b. Prerequisites. None.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the following Defense Acquisition University courses:

(a) CLR-101-Introduction-Jt Capabilities Int & Dev System.

(b) RQM 110-Core Concepts for Requirements Management (Level II).

(2) Additional Training: Advanced Resident Training (Level III).

d. Duties. None.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
None.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

4. MOS 8641, Micro-Miniature Repairer (GySgt to LCpl) NMOS (28XX, 2171), DC I

a. Summary. Micro-Miniature Repairer MOS identifies electronics maintenance personnel who have received training in the highly specialized area of circuit card repair. Micro-Miniature Repairers are trained in the

use of automated test equipment to troubleshoot inoperative circuit cards down to the defective component. They are also trained in the specialized techniques required to remove and replace micro-miniature components such as surface mounted, highly static sensitive and multilayered devices.

b. Prerequisites. Must possess one of the following primary MOSs: 28XX or 2171.

c. Requirements. Complete the Micro-Miniature Repair Course (M09E2D1).

d. Duties. For a complete listing of duties and tasks, refer to reference (q), Ground Electronics Training and Readiness Manual.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Electrical and Electronics Repairers, Commercial and Industrial Equipment 49-2094.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

3154. OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 87, MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENT MOS

1. MOS 8711, Ground Command and Control (C2) Operations NCO (Sgt to LCpl)  
EMOS (0311, 0313, 0321, 0331, 0341, 0352, 0363, 0369, 0811, 0842, 0844, 0847,  
0848, 0861, 0842, 1812, 1833, 4341), DC PP&O

a. Summary. The GCE C2 OPS NCO assists with the conduct of planning and execution of operations across all five domains within the competition continuum for company to battalion-sized units within a Marine air-ground task force (MAGTF). They support the operational planning team (OPT) during planning, transition, and execution of an operations order (OPORD). Assist in establishing a command post (CP) or C2 Node. Responsible for creating and maintaining the analog and digital common tactical picture (CTP) and coordinating between the warfighting functions to facilitate information flow within a CP/C2 Node. Marines will be able to coordinate with internal and supporting agencies to aggregate and disseminate information in accordance with a tactical SOP (TACSOP). Assist the OpsO/Ops chief in the planning, preparation, execution, and assessment of operations. Identifying C2 systems architecture requirements to the communications officer. In the performance of their duties, use a variety of collaborative tools to support information exchange requirements (IER), and information and knowledge management (IKM) requirements.

b. Prerequisites

- (1) Security requirement: secret clearance.
- (2) Complete the command screening checklist.
- (3) Grade requirements waiverable for 17XX community.
- (4) Have 12 months remaining on contract and/or have a reenlistment package in the system, or one deployment remaining.
- (5) Recommended that students be familiar with orienting/reading a map, operational terms and graphics, command & control personal computer (C2PC), and Microsoft Office Suite.

c. Requirements

(1) Complete the GCE C2 Operations NCO Course at the MAGTF Integrated Systems Training Center:

- (a) (M21AFT5) at MCB Kaneohe Bay, HI.
- (b) (M03AFTE) at MCB Camp Lejeune, NC.
- (c) (M10AFTT) at MCB Camp Pendleton, CA.
- (d) (M22AFT2) at MCB Camp Hansen, Okinawa.
- (e) (M09AFT6) at MAGTF/MCAGCC 29 Palms, CA.

d. Duties

- (1) Support the planning process.
- (2) Supervise the maintenance of the CTP.

- (3) Assist in creating staff briefs as required.
- (4) Post information/events on maps and status boards.
- (5) Assume other duties as designated by the OpsO and Ops chief.
- (6) Implement established track management procedures (Annex U).
- (7) Participate in the establishment and displacement of the CP/C2 Node.
- (8) Assist OpsO/Ops Chief in quality control of maps, products, and information.
- (9) Assist in the preparation, reproduction, and distribution of the operations order.
- (10) Assist in the preparation, reproduction and distribution of messages and reports.
- (11) Aid in the adherence of established signature management procedures (EMCON/PACE)
- (12) Supervise other CP/C2 Node watch standers in supporting their respective functional areas.
- (13) Supervise and assist CP/C2 Node personnel to ensuring monitoring of assigned tactical networks.
- (14) Conduct basic troubleshooting of blue force situational awareness (BFSA) C2 systems and collaboration tools.
- (15) Assist CP/C2 Node personnel in the configuration and login procedures for C2 Systems and Collaboration tools.
- (16) Battle tracks the execution of all tasks; ensuring information reported in a timely manner to the higher headquarters to support decision-making.
- (17) Fuse individual war fighting functions (WFF) recognizable pictures information into a combined CTP to provide situational awareness and facilitate decision-making.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
None.

f. Related Military Skill

- (1) Advanced Maneuver Warfare Course, 0577.
- (2) C5ISRT Leader Course, 8712.
- (3) Maneuver Warfare Course, 8713.

2. MOS 8713, Maneuver Warfare Specialist (MWS) (GySgt to SSgt) EMOS (0321, 0363, 0369, 0811, 0848, 0869, 0871, 1812, 1833, 1869, 4341), DC PP&O

a. Summary. Maneuver Warfare Specialist (MWS) assist with the planning and execution of the unit's training management program, the conduct of operational planning, and the execution of operations across all five domains within the competition continuum for company to regimental sized units within a Marine air-ground task force (MAGTF). They supervise and coordinate the preparation and assignment of personnel/equipment in accordance with the table of organization/table of equipment of their unit and advise the commander on the employment of the operational command post (OCP). During tactical operations, the MWS performs those activities associated with helping the commanders and their battle staff understand, visualize, describe, direct, lead, and assess operations. Supervises the establishment and operation of unit command and control to include the integration and synchronization of the warfighting functions.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Attend the Marine air ground task force (MAGTF) Integrated Systems Training Center (MISTC) Watch Officer/Watch Chief (WO/WC) Course at one of the listed locations:

- (a) (M21KDA5) Kaneohe Bay, HI.
- (b) (M03KDAE) Camp Lejeune, NC.
- (c) (M10KDAT) Camp Pendleton, CA.
- (d) (M22KDA2) Camp Butler, Okinawa.

c. Requirements. Marine must have completed the Ground Combat Element (GCE) Operations Specialist Course (N03KBC1), Norfolk, VA.; or the Ground Combat Element (GCE) Operations Specialist Course (N30RCC1) Coronado, CA.

d. Duties

(1) Carries out the orders of the commander and or operations officer.

(2) Assist in supervising the daily functions and information flow within the unit's OCP.

(3) Assist with the planning and execution of the unit's training management program.

(4) Coordinate, plan, and supervise the training with MAGTF enablers in support of operations.

(5) Assists the commander and or operations officer in detailed planning for current and future operations.

(6) Assist the commander in battlespace management to include casualty processing, and management, and Enemy Prisoner of War (EPW) handling.

(7) For additional duties and tasks, refer to reference (e), Infantry Training and Readiness Manual, chapter 17, paragraph 17002, billet descriptions.

(8) Assist in supervising the actions within the fire support coordination center (FSC) or fires and effects coordination center (FECC) (WPNS).

(9) Coordinates and supervises the embarkation and debarkation for deployment of the unit, maintenance, condition, and care of the unit's weapons and equipment.

(10) Provide innovative and informed solutions to complex problems across all five domains in the competition continuum to the commander and or operations officer.

(11) Assists with the fire support planning process, the preparation of plans and orders for fire support, and the specific operational techniques required for the coordinated employment of fire support assets across physical and information environments.

(12) Supervises the OCP functions and current command, control, communications, computer, combat systems, intelligence, surveillance, reconnaissance, and targeting (C5ISRT) systems & architecture, and the implementation of the information management plan.

(13) Assists operations officers to determine the scope of the operation and command and control (C2) relationships with the commanding officer, amphibious task force, Marine service component, Marine expeditionary force, strike group, joint forces, department of state representatives, other United States government agencies, and non-governmental organizations (NGOs).

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
None.

f. Related Military Skill

(1) Operations and Tactics Instructor (OTI), 0577.

(2) Ground Command and Control (C2) Operations NCO, 8711.

3155. OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 88, MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENT MOS1. MOS 8870, Special Operations Concepts and Strategy Specialist (MGySgt to SSgt) NMOS (0372), DC PP&O

a. Summary. The Special Operations Concepts and Strategy Specialists participates in studies and analyses of strategy/policy and complexities within, dynamics of inter/intrastate conflict, historical and comparative perspectives of special operations, WMD proliferation and counter-proliferation, special operations doctrine, concepts, and institutions, crisis management and the contingent use of military power, terrorism, social revolution, and unconventional warfare.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Possess MOS 0372, Critical Skills Operator.

(2) Security requirement: TS/SCI security clearance.

(3) Possess a bachelor's degree from a college or university that is institutionally accredited by one of the six regional accrediting agencies.

c. Requirements

(1) Conduct a successful operational deployment in a SOF billet.

(2) Complete one of the following:

(a) Naval Postgraduate School (NPS), Defense Analysis, Special Operations, and Irregular Warfare (SO/IW) 699 Curriculum, National Defense University (NDU) Joint Special Operations Master of Arts (JSOMA).

(b) A graduate degree with course material relevant to special operations, low-intensity conflict, national security, and international security.

d. Duties

(1) Participates in strategic analysis of past operations and applies historical lessons to future joint and combined operations, in order to discern the relationship between a nation's political interests and goals and the ways military power may be used to achieve them.

(2) Uses knowledge of political, ethnic, and cultural dynamics that explain the outbreak of war between and within modern States.

(3) Uses analytical methods and their application to military modeling, simulations, and gaming.

(4) Provides detailed and conceptual understanding of the development of doctrine for special operations.

(5) Provides detailed understanding of the problems of domestic and international terrorism, social revolution, and other forms of irregular conflict.

(6) Provides understanding of the political role played by military power in operations short of war, the problems of military crisis management, and the contingent use of force in support of local U.S. policy objectives.

(7) Provides understanding of the likely and potential implications of information warfare on future special operations.

(8) Reviews the historical use of Special Operations Forces, to include how these and similar forces have been organized, trained, equipped, directed, and employed.

(9) Reviews historical and contemporary "small wars" and other forms of low-intensity conflict in Latin America, Asia, and the Middle East.

(10) Performs operational liaison for MAGTF-SOF integration, and with other military and government agencies that conduct Special Operations.

(11) Performs any or all of the above duties and tasks in the realm of Special Operations analysis at top management levels, and research and development activities.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
None.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

2. MOS 8878, Historian (SgtMaj/MGySgt to Sgt) FMOS, CG TECOM

a. Summary. Marine Corps Historians function as coordinators of historical activities, including conducting collections, teaching military history, and participating in a military historical writing program of military historical institutions. Primary assignments are to the United States Naval Academy and the Marine Corps History Division.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must be slated to or assigned to an 8878 historian billet (including field history branch/Marine Corps historian division).

(2) Must be slated to or assigned as an instructor at the United States Naval Academy teaching history.

(3) Must be slated to or assigned as an instructor at an institution similar to the United States Naval Academy, including professional military education schools and joint/combined/exchange institutions, teaching history.

c. Requirements

(1) Marines in historian billets should submit credentials to Marine Corps University Marine Corps History Division for assignment of MOS 8878 via their chain of command.

(2) MOS 8878 will be awarded after 12 successful months in a historian billet as determined by director, Marine Corps history division.

(3) Marine Reservists belonging to the field history branch/IMA detachment of Marine Corps history division will complete a managed on-the-job training program overseen by the officer-in-charge of the IMA detachment.



(4) Personnel assigned to the United States Naval Academy or similar institutions as military historians require a master's degree in history or closely aligned discipline with evidence of coursework in military history. Similar institutions may include professional military education schools, undergraduate education institutions, or joint/exchange billets, but the marine must be teaching a military history course.

(5) Marines who previously served successfully in a historian billet will be assigned MOS 8878. Any Marine who served in a historian billet but does not see that reflected in their record should contact the director, Marine Corps history division, for adjudication.

(6) Marines who believe they meet intent of the MOS should contact the Director, Marine Corps History Division, for review of credentials.

(7) Rank waivers will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

d. Duties

(1) Researches and writes official histories of Marine Corps activities.

(2) Supervises, as required, the preparation of such histories with background in historical references, libraries, and archives.

(3) Participates as researcher, interviewer, and editor in oral history interviews with senior officers and key participants insignificant Marine Corps activities.

(4) Monitors the conduct of oral history interviews by field organizations.

(5) Instructs or may instruct in military history, with emphasis on amphibious warfare, at officer schools.

(6) Prepares lesson plans and supporting instructional material.

(7) Advises commanding officers on historical matters.

(8) Instructs or may instruct in naval service educational institutions such as Command and Staff Colleges or the U.S. service academies.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
Historian 19-3093.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

3156. OCCUPATIONAL FIELD 89, MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENT MOS

1. Introduction. The Command Senior Enlisted Leader Occupational Field is comprised of the following two specialties: 8991, Sergeant Major of the Marine Corps and 8999, Sergeant Major-First Sergeant. Both specialties serve as the command senior enlisted leader, responsible to the commander for all matters that influence the readiness, effectiveness, and performance of the command. They are the institutional advocates of the organization's history, traditions, customs, and courtesies and enlisted career human resource development. The Command Senior Enlisted Leader assists with communicating and enforcing the commander's intent and guidance.

2. MOS 8910, GCE Marine (MGySgt to Pvt) FMOS, DC PP&O

- a. Summary. None.
- b. Prerequisites. None.
- c. Requirements. None.
- d. Duties. None.
- e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code.  
None.
- f. Related Military Skill. None.

3. MOS 8911, Billet Designator-Barracks and Grounds Marine (GySgt to Pvt) FMOS\*, DC I&L

- a. Summary. Barracks and Grounds Marines supervise the policing and minor maintenance of barracks and grounds; supervise or assist in the supervision of, training, routine administration; and employment of units.
- b. Prerequisites. See requirements.
- c. Requirements
  - (1) Not to be assigned to personnel either as a primary or additional MOS.
  - (2) To be used only as a billet designator in T/O's.
- d. Duties
  - (1) Supervises working parties in maintaining barracks, buildings, and grounds in a clean, sanitary, and orderly condition.
  - (2) Makes periodic inspections of plumbing, electrical equipment, and other building components and arranges for required repairs.
  - (3) Maintains a stock of tools, equipment, and housekeeping gear to supply working parties.
  - (4) Services buildings and materials such as light bulbs and towels.
  - (5) Performs preventive maintenance and makes minor repairs to tools and equipment.

(6) Requisitions supplies and equipment.

(7) Accompanies inspecting officer on tours of inspection and prepares reports pertaining to unsanitary or faulty conditions.

(8) Assists in the supervision of a unit engaged in enforcing military regulations and guarding lives and property at a military installation.

(9) Inspects and determines condition of unit weapons and equipment.

(10) Initiates action to correct deficiencies.

(11) Supervises preparation of unit correspondence, reports, schedules, and rosters.

(12) Organizes and supervises the necessary housekeeping functions within the organization.

(13) Conducts or supervises subordinates conducting training in military subjects.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Residential Advisors 39-9041.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

4. MOS 8972, Aircrew Trainee (GySgt to Pvt) Basic MOS, DC AVN

a. Summary. Aircrew Trainees, under instruction or close supervision, train for one of the aircrew MOSs.

b. Prerequisites. Must meet the enlistment requirements for MOSs 6xxx.

c. Requirements

(1) Volunteer for aircrew training.

(2) Must meet the medical requirements in accordance reference (ah) and reference (ai) the U.S. Navy and Medical Department Manuals.

d. Duties. Performs routine aircrew duties under instruction and/or close supervision.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Enlisted Military Training/Reporting/Special Duty Code (no related SOC) 00-0001.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

5. MOS 8991, Sergeant Major of the Marine Corps (SgtMaj) PMOS, DC M&RA

a. Summary. Assists the CMC as Senior Enlisted Marine in the Marine Corps. Advises the CMC in matters pertaining to enlisted personnel and assists the CMC in the performance of his duties. Performs such specific duties as member of the CMC's enlisted performance board, member of the permanent Marine Corps uniform board, and member of the CMC's party on all visits and inspection trips to Marine Corps installations when enlisted

personnel are involved. When directed by the CMC, assists staff agencies in matters pertaining to enlisted Marines. Represents the CMC at the Staff Noncommissioned Officers symposium.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Possess sufficient training, schooling (formal or OJT) to act independently as principal enlisted assistant in all administrative, technical, and tactical matters in a unit.

(2) Possess exemplary qualities of leadership.

(3) Possess to an exemplary degree initiative, sound judgment, industry, and dignity of demeanor.

c. Requirements. None.

d. Duties

(1) Communicates ideas effectively at all levels.

(2) Possesses to the highest degree the faculty for working in harmony with officers, other noncommissioned officers, and civilians.

(3) Demonstrates a comprehensive understanding of Marine Corps organizations, missions, and staff procedures.

(4) Possesses a comprehensive understanding of staff procedures and inter-organization relationships including inter-service organization and relationships at the highest levels.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. Human Resources, Training, and Labor Relations Specialists, All Other 13-1079.

f. Related Military Skill. Administrative Specialist, 0111.

6. MOS 8999, Sergeant Major-First Sergeant (SgtMaj to 1stSgt) PMOS, DC M&RA

a. Summary. The Command Senior Enlisted Leader is responsible to the commander for all matters which effect the morale, welfare, discipline, mission success, and overall readiness of the unit. They disseminate and enforce Marine Corps and local policies, orders, and directives. They possess comprehensive knowledge of Marine Corps organization, history, traditions, customs, and courtesies. They are directly responsible for all enlisted career human resource matters within the unit and have a mandate to maintain and develop the total force.

b. Prerequisites

(1) Must have requested to be considered for 1stSgt on latest fitness report by typing an "F" in item 8h.

(2) Security requirement:

(a) Secret security clearance required for first sergeant.

(b) Top secret clearance required for sergeant major.

(3) Possess a high degree of moral character, ethical standards, embodies our core values, leadership traits and principles.

(4) Ability to communicate effectively both orally and in writing.

(5) Exhibit a consistent and exemplary standard of military appearance, physical fitness, and personal discipline.

(6) Ability to maintain situational awareness and think critically.

(7) Demonstrate an ability to multitask and manage shifting priorities.

(8) Possess a high degree of physical and mental resilience.

c. Requirements

(1) Elected to 1stSgt or SgtMaj by an enlisted promotion board.

(2) 1stSgts are required to attend E-8 PME requirements.

(3) 1stSgts are required to attend 1stSgt school.

(4) SgtMajs are required to attend E-9 PME requirements.

d. Duties

(1) 1stSgt:

(a) Serve as the unit senior enlisted leader (USEL) and subject matter expert to the commander on the responsibilities of command and institutional standards.

(b) Communicates commander's intent and facilitates personnel and professional development.

(c) Assist the commander in creating a positive command climate and institutional culture with a focus on readiness, mission, diversity, inclusion, and accountability.

(d) Supervise, inspect, and enforce standards relating to good order and discipline, the conduct of drill and ceremonies, military appearance, customs and courtesies.

(e) Responsible for the administrative correctness of all enlisted performance evaluations and assists in ensuring the timeliness of the command's fitness reports and junior enlisted evaluations.

(f) Ensures the timely and accurate completion of administrative tasks in support of internal and external correspondence, awards, promotions, MCTFS reporting, and request mast.

(g) Disseminate and enforce all applicable orders and policies throughout the organization.

(h) Assist in the development and management of professional relationships.

(i) Supervise all personnel matters (i.e., force preservation, quality of life issues, personal and professional development, and readiness).

(j) Screen personnel within the command for assignment to special duty assignments, screen able "B" billets and overseas assignments.

(k) Conduct, supervise and manage enlisted professional education including non-resident and resident PME, unit PME program, annual training requirements and professional reading program.

(l) Assist commander in the operational mission of the unit.

(m) Assist the commander in the sustainment of unit readiness through all functions of command.

(n) Review and advise on legal processes residing with the unit commander or higher.

(o) Assume any additional duties as directed by the commander.

(2) In addition to those duties expected of a 1stSgt, SgtMajs (04 & 05 command level):

(a) Fully understand orders, regulations, and doctrinal publications applicable to the command in order to assist the commander in shaping policy.

(b) Assist the commander with, retention, career development, retirement, and separations of all Marines in the command.

(c) Provide oversight and ensure compliance of the unit's single Marine program.

(d) Assist in the mentorship and development of the unit's enlisted and officers.

(e) Provide oversight of the unit's prevention programs and utilization of available services.

(f) Assist in the development of staff personnel, special staff, and collateral duty billet holders.

(g) Provide oversight of the command inspection program and any external inspections.

(h) Assist the commander with the proper manning and resourcing of personnel throughout subordinate units.

(i) Develop, supervise, and train subordinate unit leaders in the proper execution of drill, ceremonies, and protocol.

(j) Create professional military education opportunities for Marines within the unit.

(k) Assume other duties as designated by the commander and higher headquarters.

(3) In addition to those duties expected at the 1stSgt and 04/05 level, SgtMajs (06 command level):

(a) Interact with higher headquarters in order to advocate for the needs of subordinate units.

(b) Interpret and implement higher headquarters policies within mission requirements of subordinate units.

(c) Cultivate a positive and non-biased professional relationship and open lines of communication with subordinate command teams.

(d) Review and advise on legal process' unique to commanders with courts martial convening authority.

(e) Mentor and develop subordinate unit senior enlisted and commanders and advise on complex unit and personnel challenges.

(f) Must be familiar with the titles, authorities, budget, and permissions applicable to the command and its mission.

(g) Develop a familiarity with the joint, interagency, intergovernmental, multinational (JIIM) environment and diplomacy, information, military, and economic (DIME) considerations.

(h) Assume other duties as designated by the commander and higher headquarter.

(4) In addition to those duties expected at all previous levels, SgtMaj (general/flag officer level):

(a) Advise in the development of the command inspection program.

(b) Must be well versed in the commanders' and CMC strategic messaging campaign.

(c) Be familiar with strategic level documents (i.e., national defense strategy, national military strategy).

(d) Assist the commander with policies affecting DOD civilians and contractors in support of the command.

(e) Understanding general officer protocols and professional ethics.

(f) Develop a functional understanding of the JIIM environment and DIME/PMESII considerations.

(g) Assume other duties as designated by the general officer.

e. Related Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Title and Code. None.

f. Related Military Skill. None.

CHAPTER 3

ENLISTED OCCUPATIONAL SYSTEM

SECTION 2: ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ENLISTED MOSs

<u>MOS</u> <u>TITLE</u>	<u>MOS</u> <u>CODE</u>	<u>PAGE</u> <u>NUMBER</u>
Production Manager (MGySgt to SSgt) PMOS, DIR COMM .....	5522	3-316
Special Technical Operations (STO) Administrator (MGySgt to Sgt) FMOS, DC PP&O .....	8016	3-318
Acquisition Specialist (MGySgt to SSgt) FMOS, MCSC .....	8060	3-331
Additive Manufacturing Specialist (MSgt to Cpl) NMOS (2161, 6042, 6046, 6048, 6049, 6062, 6073, 6074, 6092, 6123, 6124, 6132, 6222, 6226, 6227, 6423, 6432, 6469, 6483, 6492, 6499, 6531, 6541, 6591, 6672, 6694), DC AVN .....	6044	3-250
Administrative Specialist (MGySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC M&RA .....	0111	3-4
Advanced Cryptologic Language Analyst (MGySgt to Pvt) NMOS (2641, 2629, 2691), DIR INTEL .....	2642	3-161
Advanced Visual Information-Graphics Marine (SSgt to Sgt), NMOS (4512, 4541, 4571, 4591), DIR COMM .....	4513	3-299
Advanced Visual Information-Motion Media Marine (SSgt to Sgt), NMOS (4512, 4541, 4571, 4591), DIR COMM .....	4573	3-306
Advanced Visual Information-Photojournalism Marine (SSgt to Sgt), NMOS (4512, 4541, 4571, 4591), DIR COMM .....	4543	3-302
Advisor (SgtMaj/MGySgt to Sgt) FMOS, DC PP&O .....	0570	3-39
Afghan Pushtu (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL .....	2772	3-162
Air Support Operations Operator (MGySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN .....	7242	3-493
Air Traffic Control Communications Technician (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN .....	5954	3-347
Air Traffic Control Navigational Aids Technician (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN .....	5952	3-345
Air Traffic Control RADAR Technician (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN .....	5953	3-346
Air Traffic Control Systems Maintenance Chief (MGySgt to MSgt) PMOS, DC AVN .....	5959	3-348
Air Traffic Controller (SSgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN .....	7257	3-496



<u>MOS</u> <u>TITLE</u>	<u>MOS</u> <u>CODE</u>	<u>PAGE</u> <u>NUMBER</u>
Air Traffic Controller-Radar Approach Controller (GySgt to Pvt) NMOS (7257, 7291), DC AVN .....	7254	3-496
Air Traffic Controller-Radar Arrival/Departure Controller (GySgt to Pvt) NMOS (7257, 7291), DC AVN .....	7253	3-495
Air Traffic Controller-Tower (GySgt to Pvt) NMOS (7257, 7291), DC AVN .....	7252	3-494
Air Traffic Controller-Trainee (Sgt to Pvt) BMOS, DC AVN .....	7251	3-493
Airborne and Air Delivery Specialist (MGySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC I&L .....	0451	3-48
Aircraft Avionics Technician, V-22 (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN .....	6326	3-452
Aircraft Avionics Technician, AV-8B (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN .....	6332	3-452
Aircraft Avionics Technician, CH-53 (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN .....	6323	3-450
Aircraft Avionics Technician, F-35 (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN .....	6338	3-455
Aircraft Avionics Technician, U/AH-1 (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN .....	6324	3-451
Aircraft Communications/Navigation Systems Technician, KC-130 (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN .....	6316	3-449
Aircraft Communications/Navigation/Radar Systems Technician, EA- 6 (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN .....	6313	3-448
Aircraft Communications/Navigation/Radar Systems Technician, F/A-18 (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN .....	6317	3-450
Aircraft Electrical Systems Technician, EA-6 (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN .....	6333	3-453
Aircraft Electrical Systems Technician, F/A-18 (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN .....	6337	3-454
Aircraft Electrical Systems Technician, KC-130 (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN .....	6336	3-454
Aircraft Electrical/Instrument/Flight Control Systems Technician, IMA (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN .....	6432	3-460
Aircraft Electronic Countermeasures Systems Technician, EA-6B (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN .....	6386	3-456
Aircraft Intermediate Level Hydraulic/Pneumatic Mechanic (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN .....	6062	3-374

<u>MOS</u> <u>TITLE</u>	<u>MOS</u> <u>CODE</u>	<u>PAGE</u> <u>NUMBER</u>
Aircraft Intermediate Level Structures Mechanic (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN	6092	3-379
Aircraft Maintenance Chief (MGySgt to MSgt) PMOS, DC AVN	6019	3-362
Aircraft Nondestructive Inspection Technician (GySgt to Cpl) NMOS (6062, 6092, 615X, 625X), DC AVN	6033	3-365
Aircraft Ordnance Technician (SSgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN	6531	3-465
Aircraft Power Plants Test Cell Operator (GySgt to Cpl) NMOS (6122, 6123, 6124, 6216, 6222, 6223, 6227), DC AVN	6023	3-364
Aircraft Welder (GySgt to LCpl) NMOS (6092), DC AVN	6043	3-368
Aircrew Trainee (GySgt to Pvt) Basic MOS, DC AVN	8972	3-554
Albanian (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL	2776	3-167
Amharic (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL	2716	3-116
Ammunition Inventory Management Specialist (SSgt to LCpl) NMOS (6541), DC AVN	6542	3-470
Ammunition Technician (MGySgt to Pvt) PMOS, MCSC	2311	3-149
AN/TRC-170 Technician (GySgt to LCpl) NMOS (2831, 2862), DIR IC4	2832	3-253
Antitank Missile Gunner (Sgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC PP&O	0352	3-34
Applications Developer (GySgt to Sgt) NMOS (0671, 0679), DIR IC4	0673	3-75
Arabic (Algerian) (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL	2729	3-125
Arabic (Egyptian) (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL	2713	3-113
Arabic (Iraqi) (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL	2728	3-124
Arabic (Levantine) (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL	2715	3-115
Arabic (Libyan) (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL	2731	3-128
Arabic (Maghrebi) (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL	2717	3-117
Arabic (Modern Standard) (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL	2712	3-112

<u>MOS</u> <u>TITLE</u>	<u>MOS</u> <u>CODE</u>	<u>PAGE</u> <u>NUMBER</u>
Arabic (Syrian) (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL	2714	3-114
Arabic (Yemeni) (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL	2730	3-126
Armenian (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL	2777	3-168
Armor Marine (SSgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC PP&O #	1812	3-132
Artillery Electronics Technician (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DIR C4	2887	3-259
Artillery Systems Technician (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC I&L	2131	3-140
Artillery Unit Leader (MGySgt to GySgt) PMOS, DC PP&O	0869	3-86
Assault Amphibious Master Gunner (MGySgt to Sgt) NMOS (1833), DC PP&O	1868	3-135
Assault Amphibious Vehicle (AAV) Crewmember (MGySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC PP&O	1833	3-133
Assault Amphibious Vehicle (AAV)/Assault Combat Vehicle (ACV) Repairer/Technician (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC I&L	2141	3-141
Automotive Maintenance Technician (Sgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC I&L	3521	3-283
Aviation Communication Systems Technician (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN	5939	3-342
Aviation Data Analyst (MGySgt to Sgt) NMOS (6046), DC AVN	6049	3-372
Aviation Electronic Micro/Miniature Component and Cable Repair Technician, IMA (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN	6423	3-459
Aviation Intelligence Specialists (GySgt to Pvt) NMOS (0231), DIR INTEL	0271	3-19
Aviation Logistics Information Management System (ALIMS) Specialist (MGySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN	6694	3-478
Aviation Maintenance Controller (MSgt to Sgt) NMOS (any PMOS from 60/61/62/63/64/65), DC AVN	6012	3-356
Aviation Maintenance Data Specialist (MGySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN	6046	3-369
Aviation Meteorological Equipment Technician, OMA/IMA (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN	5951	3-344
Aviation Operations Specialist (MGySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN	7041	3-486

<u>MOS</u> <u>TITLE</u>	<u>MOS</u> <u>CODE</u>	<u>PAGE</u> <u>NUMBER</u>
Aviation Ordnance Chief (MGySgt to GySgt) PMOS, DC AVN .....	6591	3-472
Aviation Ordnance Systems Technician (SSgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN .....	6541	3-467
Aviation Ordnance Weapons and Tactics Instructor (MGySgt to Sgt) NMOS (6531, 6541, 6591), DC AVN .....	6577	3-255
Aviation Precision Measurement Equipment (PME) Calibration/Repair Technician, IMA (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN .....	6492	3-462
Aviation Production Controller (MSgt to Sgt) NMOS (any PMOS from 60/61/62/63/64/65), DC AVN .....	6011	3-355
Aviation RADAR Technician (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN .....	5948	3-343
Aviation Supply Specialist (MGySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN .....	6672	3-476
Aviation Support Equipment Asset Manager (MGySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN .....	6042	3-367
Avionics Chief (MGySgt to MSgt) PMOS, DC AVN .....	6391	3-456
Avionics/Maintenance Technician, Unmanned Aircraft System (UAS) (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN .....	6314	3-449
Azerbaijani (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL .....	2785	3-177
Basic Communication Strategy and Operations Marine (Basic MOS) .....	4500	3-294
Basic Electronics Maintenance Marine (GySgt to Pvt) BMOS .....	5900	3-342
Basic Ground Electronics Maintenance Marine (GySgt to Pvt) BMOS .....	2800	3-252
Basic Infantry Marine (Basic MOS) .....	0300	3-23
Basic Marine with Enlistment Guarantee (MGySgt to Pvt) Basic MOS, DC M&RA .....	8011	3-506
Bengali (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL .....	2796	3-188
Billet Designator-Barracks and Grounds Marine (GySgt to Pvt) FMOS*, DC I&L .....	8911	3-553
Billet Designator-Enlisted (MGySgt to Pvt) FMOS*, DC CD&I .....	8014	3-507
Blackjack (MQ-21) Specialist (MGySgt to Pvt) NMOS (6314, 7314), DC AVN .....	8021	3-321
Bulgarian (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL .....	2778	3-169

<u>MOS</u> <u>TITLE</u>	<u>MOS</u> <u>CODE</u>	<u>PAGE</u> <u>NUMBER</u>
Burmese (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL .....	2733	3-129
Calibration Technician (Sgt to Pvt) PMOS, DIR C4 .....	2871	3-257
Cambodian (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL .....	2734	3-130
Career Planner (MGySgt to Sgt) PMOS, DC M&RA .....	4821	3-311
Career Prior Service Recruiter (MGySgt to GySgt) PMOS, CG MCRC .....	8422	3-540
Career Recruiter (MGySgt to GySgt) PMOS, CG MCRC .....	8412	3-539
Cebuano (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL .....	2735	3-131
CH 53K Maintenance Specialist (GySgt to Pvt) NMOS (6113, 6153, 6173, 6323), DC AVN .....	6053	3-373
Chemical, Biological, Radiological and Nuclear (CBRN) Defense Chief (MGySgt to SSgt) PMOS, DC PP&O .....	5769	3-329
Chemical, Biological, Radiological and Nuclear (CBRN) Responder (Sgt to Pvt) NMOS (5711), DC PP&O .....	5713	3-329
Chemical, Biological, Radiological, and Nuclear (CBRN) Defense Specialist (Sgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC PP&O .....	5711	3-328
Chinese (Cantonese) (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL .....	2736	3-132
Chinese (Mandarin) (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL .....	2737	3-133
Civil Affairs Noncommissioned Officer (GySgt to Cpl) FMOS, DC I .....	0531	3-58
Civil Affairs Specialist (MGySgt to Cpl) PMOS, DC I .....	1732	3-127
Civil-Military Operations (CMO) Chief (MGySgt to Sgt) NMOS (1751, 1795), DC I .....	1739	3-127
Collateral Duty Inspector (MGySgt to LCpl) NMOS (any PMOS from 60/61/62/63/64/65), DC AVN .....	6016	3-358
Collateral Duty Quality Assurance Representative (CDQAR) (GySgt to Cpl) NMOS (any PMOS from 60/61/62/63/64/65), DC AVN .....	6017	3-360
Collection Manager (MSgt to Sgt) NMOS (0211, 0231, 0241, 0261, 2621, 2629, 2631, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL .....	0275	3-16
College Degree-Enlisted (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (4421, 5524), DC CD&I .....	8015	3-508

<u>MOS</u> <u>TITLE</u>	<u>MOS</u> <u>CODE</u>	<u>PAGE</u> <u>NUMBER</u>
Combat Engineer (MGySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC I&L .....	1371	3-119
Combat Graphics Specialist (Sgt to Pvt) PMOS, DIR COMM .....	4512	3-297
Combat Photographer (Sgt to Pvt) PMOS, DIR COMM .....	4541	3-300
Combat Rubber Reconnaissance Craft (CRRC) Coxswain (MGySgt to Pvt) FMOS, DC PP&O .....	8020	3-511
Combat Videographer (Sgt to Pvt) PMOS, DIR COMM .....	4571	3-304
Combatant Diver Marine (SgtMaj/MGySgt to Pvt) NMOS (0372, 0621, 0629, 0699, 8999), DC PP&O .....	8024	3-322
Communication Strategy and Operations Chief (MGySgt to SSgt) PMOS, DIR COMM .....	4591	3-308
Communication/Navigation/Cryptographic/Countermeasures Systems Technician, IMA (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN .....	6483	3-461
Communications Chief (MGySgt to MSgt) PMOS, DIR IC4 .....	0699	3-78
Communications Intelligence/Electromagnetic Warfare Operator (Sgt to Pvt) PMOS, DIR INTEL .....	2621	3-154
Congressional Marine Liaison (MGySgt to Sgt) FMOS, OLA .....	8018	3-320
Correction and Detention Specialist (MGySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC PP&O .....	5831	3-340
Correctional Counselor (MGySgt to Cpl) NMOS (5831), DC PP&O .....	5832	3-341
Counterintelligence/Human Intelligence (CI/HUMINT) Specialist (MSgt to Cpl) PMOS, DIR INTEL .....	0211	3-9
Crash/Fire/Rescue Vehicle Technician (GySgt to LCpl) NMOS (3521, 3529), DC I&L .....	3526	3-284
Criminal Investigator CID Agent (MGySgt to Sgt) PMOS, DC PP&O .....	5821	3-337
Critical Skills Operator (MGySgt to Sgt) PMOS, DC PP&O .....	0372	3-40
Cryogenics Equipment Operator (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN .....	6074	3-377
Cryptologic Cyberspace Analyst (SSgt to LCpl) NMOS (2621, 2629, 2631, 2641, 2651) DIR INTEL .....	2611	3-153
Cryptologic Language Analyst (Sgt to Pvt) PMOS, DIR INTEL .....	2641	3-159
Cyberspace Warfare Chief (MGySgt to MSgt) PMOS, DC I .....	1799	3-130
Cyberspace Warfare Operator (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC I .....	1721	3-123

<u>MOS</u> <u>TITLE</u>	<u>MOS</u> <u>CODE</u>	<u>PAGE</u> <u>NUMBER</u>
Czech (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL .....	2779	3-170
Data Systems Administrator (Sgt to Pvt) PMOS, DIR IC4 .....	0671	3-74
Data Systems Chief (GySgt to SSgt) PMOS, DIR IC4 .....	0679	3-75
Digital Wideband Systems Maintainer (Sgt to Pvt) PMOS, DIR IC4 .....	2831	3-252
Distribution Specialist (MGySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC I&L .....	3152	3-269
Drill Instructor (SgtMaj/MGySgt to Sgt) EMOS, CG TECOM .....	0911	3-93
Dutch (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL .....	2754	3-148
Electrician (SSgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC I&L .....	1141	3-109
Electromagnetic Spectrum Management Chief (MSgt to Sgt) NMOS (0621, 0627, 0629, 0699), DIR IC4 .....	0648	3-73
Electronic Intelligence/Electronic Warfare Analyst (Sgt to Pvt) PMOS, DIR INTEL .....	2631	3-158
Electronics Maintenance Chief (Aviation (C2)) (MGySgt to MSgt) PMOS, DC AVN .....	5993	3-352
Electro-Optical Ordnance Repairer (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC I&L .....	2171	3-146
Engineer Assistant (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC I&L .....	1361	3-118
Engineer Equipment Chief (MGySgt to GySgt) PMOS, DC I&L .....	1349	3-117
Engineer Equipment Electrical Systems Technician (SSgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC I&L .....	1142	3-110
Engineer Equipment Mechanic (SSgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC I&L .....	1341	3-115
Engineer Equipment Operator (SSgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC I&L .....	1345	3-116
Enlisted Aircrew/Aerial Observer/Gunner (MGySgt to Pvt) FMOS, DC AVN .....	6199	3-411
Enlisted AIRSpeed Coordinator (MGySgt to Sgt) NMOS (6019, 6062, 6073, 6391, 6469, 6672), DC AVN .....	6618	3-475
Enlisted Aviation Logistician (MGySgt to GySgt) NMOS (6019, 6042, 6391, 6591, 6672), DC AVN .....	6617	3-474
Enlisted Bandleader (MGySgt to MSgt) PMOS, DIR COMM .....	5519	3-315
Ensemble Leader (GySgt to SSgt) PMOS, DIR COMM .....	5521	3-315

<u>MOS</u> <u>TITLE</u>	<u>MOS</u> <u>CODE</u>	<u>PAGE</u> <u>NUMBER</u>
Equal Opportunity Advisor (EOA) (MGySgt to SSgt) FMOS, DC M&RA .....	0147	3-5
Estonian (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL .....	2781	3-172
Exercise Controller (MGySgt to Cpl) EMOS (0211, 0231, 0311, 0331, 0341, 0369, 0399, 0491, 0629, 0679, 0699, 0848, 1371, 1391, 2311, 2611, 2621, 2651, 3529, 3537, 7011), CG TECOM .....	0987	3-107
Expeditionary Airfield Systems Technician (MGySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN .....	7011	3-485
Expeditionary Firefighting and Rescue (EFR) Specialist (MGySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN .....	7051	3-487
Expeditionary Fuels Technician (MGySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC I&L .....	1391	3-120
Expeditionary Logistics Instructor, (MGySgt to GySgt) NMOS (0451, 0491, 1371, 2181, 3043, 3537), DC I&L .....	0477	3-30
Exploitation Analyst (MGySgt to Pvt) NMOS (1721, 1799, 2629), DC I .....	1713	3-123
Explosive Ordnance Disposal (EOD) Technician (MGySgt to Sgt) PMOS, DC I&L .....	2336	3-150
Female Engagement Specialist (MGySgt to Cpl) FMOS, PP&O .....	0538	3-59
Field Artillery Cannoneer (SSgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC PP&O .....	0811	3-80
Field Artillery Fire Control Marine (Sgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC PP&O .....	0844	3-82
Field Artillery Operations Chief (MGySgt to SSgt) PMOS, DC PP&O .....	0848	3-84
Field Artillery Radar Operator (Sgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC PP&O .....	0842	3-82
Field Artillery Sensor Support Marine (Sgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC PP&O .....	0847	3-83
Finance Technician (MGySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC P&R .....	3432	3-280
Financial Management Resource Analyst (FMRA) (MGySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC P&R .....	3451	3-281
Finnish (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL .....	2756	3-149
Fire Support Marine (Sgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC PP&O .....	0861	3-85
Fixed-Wing Aircraft Airframe Mechanic, AV-8/TAV-8 (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN .....	6252	3-428
Fixed-Wing Aircraft Airframe Mechanic, F/A-18 (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN .....	6257	3-432



<u>MOS</u> <u>TITLE</u>	<u>MOS</u> <u>CODE</u>	<u>PAGE</u> <u>NUMBER</u>
Fixed-Wing Aircraft Airframe Mechanic, F-35 (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN .....	6258	3-434
Fixed-Wing Aircraft Airframe Mechanic, KC-130 (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN .....	6256	3-430
Fixed-Wing Aircraft Airframe Mechanic-Trainee (SSgt to Pvt) Basic MOS, DC AVN .....	6251	3-428
Fixed-Wing Aircraft Crew Chief, C-40A (Sgt to Cpl) NMOS (6173, 6174, 6176), DC AVN .....	6141	3-389
Fixed-Wing Aircraft Flight Engineer, KC-130 (MGySgt to Sgt) NMOS (6276), DC AVN .....	6242	3-425
Fixed-Wing Aircraft Loadmaster, C-40A (SSgt to LCpl) NMOS (6276), DC AVN .....	6140	3-389
Fixed-Wing Aircraft Loadmaster, KC-130 (MGySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN .....	6276	3-437
Fixed-Wing Aircraft Mechanic, AV-8/TAV-8 (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN .....	6212	3-413
Fixed-Wing Aircraft Mechanic, F/A-18 (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN .....	6217	3-419
Fixed-Wing Aircraft Mechanic, F-35 (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN .....	6218	3-421
Fixed-Wing Aircraft Mechanic, KC-130 (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN .....	6216	3-417
Fixed-Wing Aircraft Power Plants Mechanic, F-402 (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN .....	6222	3-423
Fixed-Wing Aircraft Power Plants Mechanic, F-404 (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN .....	6227	3-425
Fixed-Wing Aircraft Power Plants Mechanic, J-52 (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN .....	6223	3-424
Fixed-Wing Aircraft Power Plants Mechanic, T-56 (GySgt to Pvt) NMOS (6216), DC AVN .....	6226	3-424
Fixed-Wing Aircraft Safety Equipment Mechanic, AV-8/TAV-8 (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN .....	6282	3-439
Fixed-Wing Aircraft Safety Equipment Mechanic, F/A-18 (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN .....	6287	3-443
Fixed-Wing Aircraft Safety Equipment Mechanic, F-35 (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN .....	6288	3-445

<u>MOS</u> <u>TITLE</u>	<u>MOS</u> <u>CODE</u>	<u>PAGE</u> <u>NUMBER</u>
Fixed-Wing Aircraft Safety Equipment Mechanic, KC-130/V-22 (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN .....	6286	3-441
Fixed-Wing Aircraft Safety Equipment Mechanic-Trainee (GySgt to Pvt) Basic MOS, DC AVN .....	6281	3-439
Fixed-Wing Transport Aircraft Specialist, C-20 (MGySgt to LCpl) NMOS (any PMOS from 60/61/62/63/64), DC AVN .....	6246	3-427
Flight Equipment Technician (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN .....	6048	3-370
Food Service Specialist (MGySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC I&L .....	3381	3-273
Force Fitness Instructor (MSgt to Sgt) FMOS, CG TECOM .....	0919	3-55
Foreign Area Staff Non-Commissioned Officer Basic/In-Training Foreign Area SNCO (SgtMaj/MGySgt to SSgt) FMOS, DC PP&O .....	8230	3-530
Foreign Area Staff Non-Commissioned Officer-Africa (SgtMaj/MGySgt to SSgt) FMOS, DC PP&O .....	8235	3-534
Foreign Area Staff Non-Commissioned Officer-Eurasia (SgtMaj/MGySgt to SSgt) FMOS, DC PP&O .....	8232	3-531
Foreign Area Staff Non-Commissioned Officer-Europe (SgtMaj/MGySgt to SSgt) FMOS, DC PP&O .....	8237	3-536
Foreign Area Staff Non-Commissioned Officer-Latin America (SgtMaj/MGySgt to SSgt) FMOS, DC PP&O .....	8231	3-530
Foreign Area Staff Non-Commissioned Officer-Middle East (SgtMaj/MGySgt to SSgt) FMOS, DC PP&O .....	8234	3-533
Foreign Area Staff Non-Commissioned Officer-Northeast Asia (SgtMaj/MGySgt to SSgt) FMOS, DC PP&O .....	8233	3-532
Foreign Area Staff Non-Commissioned Officer-South Asia (SgtMaj/MGySgt to SSgt) FMOS, DC PP&O .....	8236	3-535
Foreign Area Staff Non-Commissioned Officer-Southeast Asia (SgtMaj/MGySgt to SSgt) FMOS, DC PP&O .....	8238	3-536
Foreign Disclosure Representative (FDR) (MGySgt to SSgt) FMOS, DC PP&O .....	0580	3-42
Forensic Psycho-Physiologist (Polygraph Examiner) (GySgt to SSgt) NMOS (5821), DC PP&O .....	5822	3-339
Formal School Instructor (MGySgt to Cpl) EMOS, CG TECOM .....	0951	3-102
French (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL .....	2757	3-151

<u>MOS</u> <u>TITLE</u>	<u>MOS</u> <u>CODE</u>	<u>PAGE</u> <u>NUMBER</u>
Fuel and Electrical Systems Technician (Sgt to LCpl) NMOS (1142, 1341, 2141, 2146, 2147, 3521), DC I&L .....	3524	3-284
GCE Marine (MGySgt to Pvt) FMOS, DC PP&O .....	8910	3-553
General Service Marine (MGySgt to Pvt) Basic MOS, DC M&RA .....	8000	3-505
Geographic Intelligence Specialist (MSgt to Pvt) PMOS, DIR INTEL .....	0261	3-17
Georgian (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL .....	2782	3-173
German (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL .....	2758	3-152
Greek (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL .....	2759	3-153
Ground Command and Control (C2) Operations NCO (Sgt to LCpl) EMOS (0311, 0313, 0321, 0331, 0341, 0352, 0363, 0369, 0811, 0842, 0844, 0847, 0848, 0861, 0842, 1812, 1833, 4341), DC PP&O .....	8711	3-546
Ground Electronics Systems Maintenance Chief (MGySgt to MSgt) PMOS, DIR C4 .....	2891	3-260
Ground Electronics Systems Maintenance Technician (GySgt to SSgt) PMOS, DIR IC4 .....	2862	3-256
Ground Electronics Telecommunications and Information Technology Systems Maintainer (Sgt to Pvt) PMOS, DIR IC4 .....	2847	3-255
Ground Electronics Transmission Systems Maintainer (Sgt to Pvt) PMOS, DIR IC4 .....	2841	3-254
Maneuver Warfare Specialist (MWS) (GySgt to SSgt) EMOS (0321, 0363, 0369, 0811, 0848, 0869, 0871, 1812, 1833, 1869, 4341), DC PP&O .....	8713	3-548
Ground Ordnance Weapons Chief (MGySgt to MSgt) PMOS, DC I&L .....	2181	3-147
Ground Safety Specialist (MSgt to SSgt) FMOS, DC CD&I .....	8012	3-317
Guard (GySgt to Pvt) FMOS*, DC PP&O .....	8151	3-527
Haitian-Creole (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL .....	2761	3-154
Hazardous Material/Hazardous Waste (HM/HW) Staff Noncommissioned Officer/Noncommissioned Officer (MGySgt to LCpl) FMOS #, DC I&L .....	8056	3-326

<u>MOS</u> <u>TITLE</u>	<u>MOS</u> <u>CODE</u>	<u>PAGE</u> <u>NUMBER</u>
Heavy Ordnance Vehicle Repairer/Technician (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC I&L .....	2146	3-142
Hebrew (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL .....	2718	3-118
Helicopter Airframe Mechanic, CH-53 (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN .....	6153	3-390
Helicopter Airframe Mechanic, UH/AH-1 (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN .....	6154	3-392
Helicopter Crew Chief, CH-53 (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN .....	6173	3-398
Helicopter Crew Chief, UH-1 (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN .....	6174	3-401
Helicopter Mechanic, CH-53 (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN .....	6113	3-381
Helicopter Mechanic, UH/AH-1 (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN .....	6114	3-383
Helicopter Power Plants Mechanic, T-400/T-700 (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN .....	6124	3-388
Helicopter Power Plants Mechanic, T-58 (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN .....	6122	3-387
Helicopter Power Plants Mechanic, T-64 (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN .....	6123	3-387
Helicopter Specialist, AH-1Z/UH-1Y (MGySgt to Pvt) NMOS (6048, 6114, 6124, 6154, 6174, 6324, 6531), DC AVN .....	7313	3-500
Helicopter/Tiltrotor Dynamic Components Mechanic (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN .....	6132	3-388
Helicopter/Tiltrotor Mechanic-Trainee (SSgt to Pvt) BMOS, DC AVN .....	6111	3-381
High Mobility Artillery Rocket System (HIMARS) Operator (MGySgt to PVT) NMOS (0811, 0869), DC PP&O .....	0814	3-81
Hindi (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL .....	2795	3-187
Historian (SgtMaj/MGySgt to Sgt) FMOS, CG TECOM .....	8878	3-550
Host Analyst (MGySgt to Pvt) NMOS (1721, 1799), DC I .....	1722	3-125
Hungarian (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL .....	2783	3-175
Imagery Analysis Specialist (MSgt to Pvt) PMOS, DIR INTEL .....	0241	3-15
Indonesian (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL .....	2738	3-135

<u>MOS</u> <u>TITLE</u>	<u>MOS</u> <u>CODE</u>	<u>PAGE</u> <u>NUMBER</u>
Infantry Squad Leader (Sgt) NMOS (0311, 0331, 0341, 0352), DC PP&O	0365	3-36
.....		
Infantry Unit Leader (GySgt to SSgt) PMOS, DC PP&O	0369	3-39
.....		
Influence Chief (MGySgt to MSgt) PMOS, DC I	1795	3-129
.....		
Influence Specialist (GySgt to Sgt) PMOS, DC I	1751	3-128
.....		
Information Operations Specialist (MGySgt to Cpl) FMOS, DC I	0551	3-60
.....		
Information Security Technician (MGySgt to SSgt) PMOS, DIR IC4	0681	3-76
.....		
Instrument Repair Technician (MGySgt to SSgt) PMOS, DIR COMM	5523	3-317
.....		
Intelligence Analyst (MSgt to Sgt) NMOS (0211, 0231, 0241, 0261, 2629), DIR INTEL	0239	3-15
.....		
Intelligence Chief (MGySgt) PMOS, DIR INTEL	0291	3-21
.....		
Intelligence Data Engineer (MGySgt to LCpl) NMOS (2651, 2659), DIR INTEL	2652	3-163
.....		
Intelligence Software/Security Engineer (MGySgt to LCpl) NMOS (2651, 2659), DIR INTEL	2653	3-164
.....		
Intelligence Specialist (MSgt to Pvt) PMOS, DIR INTEL	0231	3-12
.....		
Intelligence Surveillance Reconnaissance (ISR) Systems Engineer (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DIR INTEL	2651	3-162
.....		
Intelligence Tactics Instructor (MSgt to Sgt) NMOS (0211, 0231, 0241, 0261), DIR INTEL	0233	3-15
.....		
Intelligence Technology and Data Chief (MGySgt to MSgt) PMOS, DIR INTEL	2659	3-165
.....		
Interactive On-Net Operator (MGySgt to Pvt) NMOS (1721, 1799, 2629, 2651, 2659), DC I	1712	3-122
.....		
Inventory Management Specialist (MGySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC I&L	3051	3-266
.....		
Italian (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL	2763	3-155
.....		
Japanese (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL	2739	3-136
.....		
Joint Fires and Effects Integrator (MGySgt to SSgt) PMOS, DC PP&O	0871	3-87
.....		
Joint Fires Observer (Cpl to LCpl) NMOS (0861), DC PP&O POG-70	0873	3-87
.....		

<u>MOS</u> <u>TITLE</u>	<u>MOS</u> <u>CODE</u>	<u>PAGE</u> <u>NUMBER</u>
Joint Fires Observer Evaluator (Sgt to Cpl) NMOS (0861), DC PP&O POG-70	0874	3-88
Joint Strike Fighter (JSF) Maintenance Specialist (MGySgt to Pvt) NMOS (6046, 6048, 6672, 6694), DC AVN	6035	3-365
Joint Targeting Specialist (MGySgt to SSgt) FMOS, DC PP&O POG-70	8036	3-515
Joint Terminal Attack Controller (JTAC) (MGySgt to Sgt) EMOS (0321, 0861, 0871), DC PP&O	8002	3-314
Joint Terminal Attack Controller Evaluator (GySgt to SSgt) NMOS (0871), DC PP&O POG-70	0876	3-90
Joint Terminal Attack Controller Instructor (SSgt) NMOS (0871), DC PP&O POG-70	0875	3-89
Korean (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL	2741	3-138
Kurdish (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL	2721	3-120
Landing Support Specialist (SSgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC I&L	0481	3-51
Laotian (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL	2742	3-139
Latvian (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL	2784	3-176
Legal Services Court Reporter (MGySgt to Cpl) NMOS (4421), SJA to CMC	4422	3-292
Legal Services Specialist (MGySgt to Pvt) PMOS, SJA to CMC	4421	3-291
Light Armored Reconnaissance Marine (Sgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC PP&O	0313	3-24
Light Armored Reconnaissance Master Gunner (MGySgt to Sgt) NMOS (0313, 0363, 0393) DC PP&O	0367	3-38
Light Armored Reconnaissance Operations Chief (MGySgt to MSgt) PMOS, DC PP&O	0393	3-42
Light Armored Reconnaissance Unit Leader (GySgt to SSgt) PMOS, DC PP&O	0363	3-35
Light Armored Vehicle (LAV) Repairer/Technician (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC I&L	2147	3-143
Lithuanian (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL	2786	3-178
Logistics Intelligence Planner, (MSgt to Cpl) NMOS (0211, 0231, 0241, 0261), DIR INTEL	0234	3-16

<u>MOS</u> <u>TITLE</u>	<u>MOS</u> <u>CODE</u>	<u>PAGE</u> <u>NUMBER</u>
Logistics Specialist (SSgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC I&L .....	0441	3-47
Logistics/Embarkation Specialist (SSgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC I&L .....	0431	3-46
Logistics/Mobility Chief (MGySgt to GySgt) PMOS, DC I&L .....	0491	3-52
Low Altitude Air Defense (LAAD) Enhancement Training Instructor (LETI) (GySgt to Sgt) NMOS (7212), DC AVN .....	7276	3-274
Low Altitude Air Defense (LAAD) Gunner (MGySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN .....	7212	3-491
M1A1 Tank Master Gunner (MGySgt to Sgt) NMOS (1812, 1869), DC PP&O .....	1867	3-134
Macedonian (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL .....	2787	3-179
Machine Gunner (Sgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC PP&O .....	0331	3-33
Machinist (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC I&L .....	2161	3-146
MAGTF Enlisted Instructor (MGySgt to Cpl) EMOS (0231, 0241, 0311, 0321, 0331, 0341, 0352, 0369, 0399, 0411, 0431, 0481, 0491, 0621, 0629, 0699, 0844, 0861, 0869, 0918, 1169, 1341, 1371, 1391, 1869, 2141, 2336, 2629, 2651, 3043, 3051, 3381, 3531, 3537, 5769, 5959, 6173, 6174, 6176, 6276, 6541, 6591, 6842, 7212, 7236, 7242, 7291, 7314) CG TECOM .....	0981	3-105
MAGTF Planning Specialist (MGySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC PP&O .....	0511	3-55
Maguindanao (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL .....	2740	3-137
Maintenance Management Specialist (MGySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC I&L .....	0411	3-45
Malay (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL .....	2743	3-140
Manpower Information Systems (MIS) Analyst (MGySgt to Cpl) NMOS (0111), DC M&RA .....	0171	3-7
Maranao (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL .....	2748	3-146
Marine Aide (MGySgt to Cpl) NMOS (3381), DC I&L .....	3372	3-272
Marine Combat Instructor (GySgt to Cpl) EMOS (0311, 0313, 0321, 0331, 0341, 0352, 0363, 0369), CG TECOM .....	0913	3-94
Marine Corps Community Services Marine (MGySgt to Sgt) PMOS, DC M&RA .....	4133	3-290
Marine Corps Security Force (MCSF) Close Quarters Battle (CQB) Team Member (SSgt to LCpl) FMOS, DC PP&O .....	8154	3-528

<u>MOS</u> <u>TITLE</u>	<u>MOS</u> <u>CODE</u>	<u>PAGE</u> <u>NUMBER</u>
Marine Corps Security Force (MCSF) Guard (GySgt to Pvt) EMOS (0311, 0331, 0341, 0352, 0369, 5811), DC PP&O .....	8152	3-528
Marine Enlisted Commissioning Education Program Participants (MECEP) (MGySgt to Pvt) FMOS, DC CD&I .....	8028	3-515
Marine EOD Diver (MGySgt to Sgt) NMOS (2336), DC I&L .....	2339	3-108
Marine Security Guard (MSG) (MGySgt to PFC) EMOS (0311), DC PP&O .....	8156	3-529
Marine Special Operations Forces Instructor (MGySgt to Sgt) NMOS (0211, 0231, 0241, 0261, 0291, 0370, 0372 0411, 0431, 0451, 0481, 0491, 0621, 0627, 0629, 0631, 0639, 0671, 0679, 0681, 0699, 0861, 1141, 1142, 1341, 2111, 2171, 2311, 2336, 2621, 2629, 2631, 2641, 2651, 2659, 2691, 2831, 2841, 2847, 2862, 2891, 3043, 3051), DC PP&O .....	0914	3-94
Marksmanship Coach (Sgt to PFC) FMOS, CG TECOM .....	0933	3-99
Marksmanship Instructor (MGySgt to Sgt) FMOS *, CG TECOM .....	0931	3-98
Martial Arts Instructor (MGySgt to Cpl) FMOS, CG TECOM .....	0916	3-95
Martial Arts Instructor-Trainer (MGySgt to Sgt) FMOS, CG TECOM .....	0917	3-96
Member, "The Commandant's Own," U.S. Marine Drum & Bugle Corps (MGySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DIR USMB .....	5512	3-314
Member, The President's Own, United States Marine Band (MGySgt to SSgt) PMOS, DIR USMB .....	5511	3-313
Metal Worker (SSgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC I&L .....	1316	3-114
METOC Analyst Forecaster (MGySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC I .....	6842	3-481
METOC Senior Forecaster (MGySgt to Cpl) NMOS (6842), DC I .....	6862	3-482
Metrology Technician (MGySgt to Sgt) PMOS, DIR C4 .....	2874	3-258
Micro-Miniature Repairer (GySgt to LCpl) NMOS (28XX, 2171), DC I .....	8641	3-544
Military Police (MGySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC PP&O .....	5811	3-332
Military Police Investigator (MPI) (GySgt to Cpl) NMOS (5811), DC PP&O .....	5819	3-336
Military Working Dog Handler (MSgt to Pvt) NMOS (5811), DC PP&O .....	5812	3-333
Mobile Facility Technician (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN .....	6499	3-462
Mortarman (Sgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC PP&O .....	0341	3-33



<u>MOS</u> <u>TITLE</u>	<u>MOS</u> <u>CODE</u>	<u>PAGE</u> <u>NUMBER</u>
Motor Transport Maintenance Chief (MGySgt to SSgt) PMOS, DC I&L .....	3529	3-285
Motor Transport Operations Chief (MGySgt to SSgt) PMOS, DC I&L .....	3537	3-288
Motor Vehicle Operator (Sgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC I&L .....	3531	3-286
Musician (MGySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DIR COMM .....	5524	3-318
Musician, Bassoon (GySgt to Pvt) NMOS (5524), DIR COMM .....	5528	3-319
Musician, Clarinet (GySgt to Pvt) NMOS (5524), DIR COMM .....	5534	3-320
Musician, Electric Bass (GySgt to Pvt) NMOS (5524), DIR COMM .....	5548	3-324
Musician, Euphonium (GySgt to Pvt) NMOS (5524), DIR COMM .....	5543	3-322
Musician, Flute/Piccolo (GySgt to Pvt) NMOS (5524), DIR COMM .....	5536	3-320
Musician, Guitar (GySgt to Pvt) NMOS (5524), DIR COMM .....	5566	3-326
Musician, Horn (GySgt to Pvt) NMOS (5524), DIR COMM .....	5544	3-322
Musician, Oboe (GySgt to Pvt) NMOS (5524), DIR COMM .....	5526	3-319
Musician, Percussion (Drums, Tympani, and Mallets) (GySgt to Pvt) NMOS (5524), DIR COMM .....	5563	3-325
Musician, Piano (GySgt to Pvt) NMOS (5524), DIR COMM .....	5565	3-325
Musician, Saxophone (GySgt to Pvt) NMOS (5524), DIR COMM .....	5537	3-321
Musician, Trombone (GySgt to Pvt) NMOS (5524), DIR COMM .....	5546	3-323
Musician, Trumpet (GySgt to Pvt) NMOS (5524), DIR COMM .....	5541	3-321
Musician, Tuba/Sousaphone (GySgt to Pvt) NMOS (5524), DIR COMM .....	5547	3-323
Musician, Vocalist (GySgt to Pvt) NMOS (5524), DIR COMM .....	5567	3-326
Network Administrator (Sgt to Pvt) PMOS, DIR IC4 .....	0631	3-70
Network Analyst (MGySgt to Pvt) NMOS (1721, 1799), DC I .....	1723	3-126
Network Chief (GySgt to SSgt) PMOS, DIR IC4 .....	0639	3-72
Network Transport Technician (Sgt to Pvt) NMOS (0631), DIR IC4 .....	0633	3-71
Night Systems Instructor (NSI) Enlisted Aircrew (MGySgt to LCpl) NMOS (6173, 6174, 6176, 6276, 7372), DC AVN .....	6171	3-396
Norwegian (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL .....	2764	3-156

<u>MOS</u> <u>TITLE</u>	<u>MOS</u> <u>CODE</u>	<u>PAGE</u> <u>NUMBER</u>
Operational Advisor (SgtMaj/MGySgt to Sgt) FMOS, DC PP&O .....	0571	3-40
Operational Contract Support (OCS) Specialist (MGySgt to Sgt) PMOS, DC I&L .....	3044	3-263
Operations and Tactics Instructor (MGySgt to MSgt) NMOS (0321, 0393, 0399, 0848, 1371, 1833, 1869), DC PP&O .....	0577	3-41
Operations Chief (MGySgt to MSgt) PMOS, DC PP&O .....	0399	3-44
Ordnance Quality Assurance/Safety Observer (MGySgt to Cpl) NMOS (6048, 6282, 6286, 6287, 6288 6531, 6541, 6591), DC AVN .....	6516	3-464
Ordnance Vehicle Maintenance Chief (MGySgt to MSgt) PMOS, DC I&L .....	2149	3-145
Parachutist (SgtMaj/MGySgt to Pvt) NMOS (0211, 0231, 0241, 0261, 0291, 0369, 0372, 0399, 0451, 0621, 0629, 0631, 0639, 0671, 0679, 0681, 0699, 0861, 0871, 2336, 2621, 2629, 2631, 2641, 2651, 2691, 2841, 2847, 2862, 2891, 5811, 8999) #, DC PP&O .....	8023	3-321
Parachutist/Combatant Diver Marine (SgtMaj/MGySgt to Pvt) NMOS (0211, 0372, 0621, 0629, 0699, 0861, 0871, 2336, 2621, 2629, 2631, 2641, 2651, 2691, 8999), DC PP&O # .....	8026	3-322
Persian Afghan (Dari) (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL .....	2773	3-163
Persian-Farsi (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL .....	2774	3-164
Personnel Retrieval and Processing Specialist (MGySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC I&L .....	0471	3-49
Personnel Retrieval and Processing Technician (MGySgt to Pvt) FMOS, DC I&L .....	0472	3-50
Petroleum Quality Assurance and Additization Specialist (SSgt to LCpl) NMOS (1391), DC I&L .....	1392	3-120
Physical Security Specialist (GySgt to Cpl) NMOS (5811), DC PP&O .....	5814	3-335
Polish (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL .....	2788	3-180
Portuguese (Brazilian) (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL .....	2766	3-157
Portuguese (European) (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL .....	2767	3-159
Postal Clerk (MGySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC M&RA .....	0161	3-6

<u>MOS</u> <u>TITLE</u>	<u>MOS</u> <u>CODE</u>	<u>PAGE</u> <u>NUMBER</u>
Precision Weapons Repairer/Technician (GySgt to Cpl) NMOS (2111), DC I&L	2112	3-139
Production Recruiter (SSgt to Sgt) EMOS, CG MCRC	8421	3-539
Psychological Operations (PSYOP) Non-Commissioned Officer (MGySgt to Cpl) EMOS (0521), DC I	0522	3-56
Quality Assurance Representative (QAR) (MSgt to Sgt) NMOS (any PMOS from 60/61/62/63/64/65), DC AVN	6018	3-361
Radio Reconnaissance Marine (MGySgt to Pvt) NMOS (2621, 2629, 2631, 2641, 2651, 2659, 2691), DIR INTEL	2623	3-155
Reaper (MQ-9) Sensor Operator (MGySgt to PVT) NMOS (7314), DC AVN	8022	3-512
Reconfigurable Transportable Consolidated Automated Support System (RTCASS) Technician, IMA (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN	6469	3-460
Reconnaissance Marine (MGySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC PP&O	0321	3-27
Reconnaissance Marine, Combatant Diver Qualified (MGySgt to Pvt) NMOS (0321), DC PP&O	0324	3-31
Reconnaissance Marine, Parachute and Combatant Diver Qualified (MGySgt to Pvt) NMOS (0321), DC PP&O	0326	3-32
Reconnaissance Marine, Parachute Qualified (MGySgt to Pvt) NMOS (0321), DC PP&O	0323	3-30
Recruiter (SSgt to Sgt) EMOS (0111, 5524), CG MCRC	8411	3-538
Recruiting Station Marketing & Communication Marine (Sgt) NMOS (4512, 4541, 4571), DIR COMM	4511	3-295
Red Team Member (MGySgt to SSgt) FMOS, DC CD&I	0506	3-33
Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Technician (SSgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC I&L	1161	3-111
Requirements Manager (MGySgt to SSgt) FMOS, DC CD&I	8640	3-346
Rifleman (Sgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC PP&O	0311	3-24
Romanian (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL	2789	3-181
Russian (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL	2791	3-183

<u>MOS</u> <u>TITLE</u>	<u>MOS</u> <u>CODE</u>	<u>PAGE</u> <u>NUMBER</u>
Satellite Transmissions System Operator (Sgt to Pvt) PMOS, DIR IC4	0627	3-68
Scout Sniper (GySgt to LCpl) NMOS (0311, 0321, 0331, 0341, 0352, 0369), DC PP&O	0317	3-26
Security Cooperation (SC) Planner (MGySgt to Sgt), FMOS, DC PP&O	0560	3-38
Semitrailer Refueler Operator (Sgt to PFC) NMOS (3531), DC I&L	3534	3-287
Senior Air Traffic Controller (MGySgt to GySgt) PMOS #, DC AVN	7291	3-498
Senior Armor SNCO (MGySgt to GySgt) PMOS, DC PP&O #	1869	3-136
Sensor Operator (SO), MQ-9 (MGySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN	7314	3-500
Serbo-Croatian (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL	2792	3-184
Sergeant Major of the Marine Corps (SgtMaj) PMOS, DC M&RA	8991	3-554
Sergeant Major-First Sergeant (SgtMaj/1stSgt) PMOS, DC M&RA	8999	3-555
Signals Intelligence/Electromagnetic Warfare Technician (GySgt to SSgt) PMOS, DIR INTEL	2629	3-157
Signals Intelligence/Electronic Warfare Chief (MGySgt to MSgt) PMOS, DIR INTEL	2691	3-166
Slovenian (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL	2793	3-185
Small Arms Repairer/Technician (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC I&L	2111	3-138
Small Arms Weapons Instructor (MGySgt to Sgt) EMOS (0321), CG TECOM	0932	3-98
Small Craft Mechanic (SSgt to LCpl) NMOS (1341), DC I&L	1342	3-115
Small Unmanned Aircraft System (SUAS) Operator (MGySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN	7316	3-502
Small Unmanned Aircraft System Specialist (MGySgt to LCpl) FMOS, DC AVN	8623	3-345
Somali (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL	2723	3-121
Spanish (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL	2768	3-160
Special Assignment-Enlisted (MGySgt to Pvt) FMOS, DC M&RA	8013	3-507
Special Operations Capability Specialist (MGySgt to LCpl) NMOS (0211, 0231, 0241, 0261, 0291, 0291, 0411, 0431, 0451, 0481, 0491, 0621, 0627, 0629, 0631, 0639, 0671, 0679, 0681, 0699, 8071	8071	3-519

<u>MOS</u> <u>TITLE</u>	<u>MOS</u> <u>CODE</u>	<u>PAGE</u> <u>NUMBER</u>
0861, 1141, 1142, 1341, 2111, 2171, 2311, 2336, 2621, 2629, 2631, 2641, 2651, 2659, 2691, 2831, 2841, 2847, 2862, 2891, 3043, 3051, 3521, 3529, 3531...), DC PP&O. .....		
Special Operations Concepts and Strategy Specialist (MGySgt to SSgt) NMOS (0372), DC PP&O .....	8870	3-365
Special Reaction Team (SRT) Member (GySgt to Cpl) NMOS (5811), DC PP&O .....	5816	3-335
Staff Noncommissioned Officer Academy Faculty Advisor (MGySgt to SSgt) EMOS, CG TECOM .....	0961	3-103
Substance Abuse Control Specialist (MGySgt to SSgt) FMOS, DC M&RA .....	0149	3-4
Summer Mountain Leader (MGySgt to Sgt) FMOS, CG TECOM .....	0943	3-100
Summer/Winter Mountain Leader (SWML) (MGySgt to Sgt) FMOS, CG TECOM .....	0945	3-101
Supply Chain and Materiel Management Specialist (MGySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC I&L .....	3043	3-261
Support Equipment Electrician/Refrigeration and Engine/Gas Turbine Technician (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN .....	6073	3-375
Surveillance Sensor Operator (MSgt to Pvt) NMOS (0231, 0311, 0369, 0399, 0621, 0629, 2651), DIR INTEL .....	8621	3-542
Swahili (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL .....	2724	3-122
Swedish (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL .....	2769	3-161
Tactical Air Defense Controller (MGySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN .....	7236	3-492
Tactical Air Operations/Air Defense Systems Technician (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN .....	5979	3-351
Tactical Data Systems Technician (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN .....	5974	3-350
Tactical Remote Sensor System (TRSS) Maintainer (SSgt to LCpl) NMOS (2841, 2862), DIR IC4 .....	2848	3-256
Tactical Systems Operator/Mission Specialist (MGySgt to LCpl) PMOS, DC AVN .....	7372	3-503
Tactical Transmission Systems Operator Maintainer (Sgt to Pvt) NMOS (0627), DIR IC4 .....	0628	3-68
Tagalog (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL .....	2744	3-141

<u>MOS</u> <u>TITLE</u>	<u>MOS</u> <u>CODE</u>	<u>PAGE</u> <u>NUMBER</u>
Target Mensuration Analyst (MSgt to LCpl) NMOS (0241), DIR INTEL .....	0245	3-17
Tausug (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL .....	2745	3-143
Technical Surveillance Countermeasures (TSCM) Specialist (MSgt to Sgt) NMOS (0211), DIR INTEL .....	0212	3-11
Thai (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL .....	2746	3-144
Tiltrotor Airframe Mechanic, MV-22 (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN .....	6156	3-394
Tiltrotor Crew Chief, MV-22 (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN .....	6176	3-404
Tiltrotor Mechanic, MV-22 (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN .....	6116	3-385
Traffic Management and Collision Investigator (TMCI) (GySgt to Cpl) NMOS (5811), DC PP&O .....	5813	3-334
Transmissions Chief (GySgt to SSgt) PMOS, DIR IC4 .....	0629	3-69
Transmissions System Operator (Sgt to Pvt) PMOS, DIR IC4 .....	0621	3-66
Troposcatter Transmissions System Operator (Sgt to Pvt) NMOS (0621), DIR IC4 .....	0623	3-67
Turkish (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL .....	2726	3-123
Ukrainian (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL .....	2794	3-186
Unmanned Aircraft Mechanic, MQ-9 (GySgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC AVN .....	6214	3-415
Urdu (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL .....	2775	3-165
Utilities Chief (MGySgt to GySgt) PMOS, DC I&L .....	1169	3-111
Uzbek (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL .....	2780	3-171
Vehicle Recovery Operator (SSgt to Pvt) NMOS (3531, 3537), DC I&L .....	3536	3-287
VH-60N Presidential Helicopter Crew Chief (MGySgt to LCpl) NMOS (any PMOS from 60/61/62/63/64/65), DC AVN .....	6178	3-410
VH-92 Presidential Helicopter Crew Chief (MGySgt to LCpl) NMOS (any PMOS from 60/61/62/63/64/65), DC AVN .....	6181	3-410
Vietnamese (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL .....	2747	3-145
Water Safety/Survival Instructor (MGySgt to Cpl) FMOS, CG TECOM .....	0918	3-97

<u>MOS</u> <u>TITLE</u>	<u>MOS</u> <u>CODE</u>	<u>PAGE</u> <u>NUMBER</u>
Water Support Technician (SSgt to Pvt) PMOS, DC I&L .....	1171	3-112
Weapons and Tactics Crew Chief Instructor (MGySgt to LCpl) NMOS (6173, 6174, 6176, 6276, 7372), DC AVN .....	6177	3-407
Weapons and Tactics Instructor (WTI) Intelligence Marine (MGySgt to Pvt) NMOS (0211, 0231, 0241, 0261, 0291, 2621, 2629, 2631, 2641, 2651, 2691), DIR INTEL .....	0277	3-17
Weapons and Tactics Instructor (WTI) METOC (MGySgt to SSgt) NMOS (6842), DC I .....	6877	3-264
Weapons and Tactics Instructor (WTI) Unmanned Aircraft Systems (MGySgt to Sgt) NMOS (7314), DC AVN .....	7377	3-278
Weapons and Tactics Instructor Aviation Command & Control (AC2) Maintenance Chief (MGySgt to GySgt) NMOS (5939, 5948, 5951, 5952, 5953, 5954, 5959, 5974, 5979, 5993), DC AVN .....	5977	3-246
Weapons and Tactics Instructor-Air Command and Control (MGySgt to SSgt) NMOS (7212, 7236, 7242, 7291), DC AVN .....	7277	3-275
Weapons and Tactics Instructor-Aviation Ground Support (MGySgt- GySgt) NMOS (0491), DC AVN .....	7077	3-267
Weapons and Tactics Instructor-Tactical Air Control Party Program Manager (MGySgt to GySgt) NMOS (0871), DC PP&O POG- 70 .....	0877	3-91
Winter Mountain Leader (MGySgt to Sgt) FMOS, CG TECOM .....	0941	3-100
Yakan (MGySgt to Pvt) EMOS (2629, 2641, 2691), DIR INTEL .....	2749	3-147

CHAPTER 4  
ENLISTED CONVERSION GUIDANCE

	<u>PARAGRAPH</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
IMPLEMENTATION OF MOS CONVERSION.....	4001	4-1
COMMANDING OFFICER'S RESPONSIBILITIES.....	4002	4-2

FIGURE

4-1 ENLISTED CONVERSION TABLES/GUIDE .....	4-3
---	-----



## CHAPTER 4

## ENLISTED CONVERSION GUIDANCE

4001. IMPLEMENTATION OF MOS CONVERSION1. Deputy Commandant, Manpower and Reserve Affairs

a. Director, Manpower Plans (DC M&RA (MP)). Modify models to reflect MOS changes shown in figure 4-1.

b. Director, Personnel Management Division (DC M&RA (MM)). Modify models and other supporting information systems to reflect MOS changes shown in figure 4-1. The Type Transaction Code (TTC) conversion for the Marine Corps Total Force System (MCTFS) will convert MOSs (BMOS) and (PMOS) and add requisite non-PMOS (as applicable) for active-duty components. Action will be accomplished by the DC M&RA (MM) on 1 October 2023 to convert the present MOS codes being revised as listed in the table of MOSs to the new MOS codes listed (refer to figure 4-1).

c. Director, Management Information Systems Division. Update the MCTFS MOS tables prior to the DC M&RA (MM, RA) submission of the TTC conversions that will occur on 1 October 2023.

2. Commanding General, Marine Corps Recruiting Command. Ensure MOS conversions are entered into the Marine Corps Recruit Information Support System (MCRISS) on 30 April 2023.

3. Commanding General, Training and Education Command. Conduct a final coordination meeting and then release an advisory to Marine forces, which will announce revision of this Manual and serve as the source document on 30 April 2023.

4. Director, Total Force Structure Division (DC CD&I (TFS)). Update Total Force Structure Management System (TFSMS) to reflect the MOS conversions contained in figure 4-1 in or about February 2023.

5. Commanding General, Training and Education Command. CG TECOM, MAGTF Training and Education Standards Division (C 466), will release an advisory to Marine forces, which will serve as the source document on 15 April 2023.

6. Marine Corps Reserve.

a. DC M&RA (RA). Coordinate retraining of Prior Service MOS Retraining Program" (PSMRP) Marines and Active Reserve (AR) Marines as required for MOS conversion, subject to the availability of funds.

b. The Commander, Marine forces Reserve (COMMARFORRES). Coordinate retraining of SMCR Marines as required for MOS conversion, subject to the availability of funds.

c. The Commanding General (CG), Individual Reserve Support Organization (MIRSO). Make appropriate SRB entries for Individual Mobilization Augmentees, Individual Ready Reservists, and Standby Reservists using as authority the DC M&RA (MM) conversion action appearing on the RUC's DFR with an origin of "HQ".

4002. COMMANDING OFFICER'S RESPONSIBILITIES

1. Active component units verify appropriate conversion actions appearing on the RUC's Diary Feedback Report (DFR) with an origin code of "HQ".
2. Commanding Officers will ensure that no unit diary entries are submitted based on the revisions of this Manual until after the 1 October 2023 batch change performed by DC M&RA (MM). Omissions from the batch changes should be coordinated with DC M&RA (MM) before changes are submitted by the unit.
3. Directors of Marine Corps formal schools and commanders of training detachments will award current MOSs until directed by MARADMIN to implement new conversions (usually coinciding with new fiscal year).

PRESENT MOS CODE	PRESENT MOS TITLE	GRADE	NEW MOS CODE	NEW MOS TITLE	GRADE	REMARKS
0111	Administrative Specialist (PMOS)	MGySgt-Pvt	0111	Administrative Specialist (PMOS)	MGySgt-Pvt	7
0161	Postal Clerk (PMOS)	MGySgt-Pvt	0161	Postal Clerk (PMOS)	MGySgt-Pvt	7
0211	Counterintelligence /Human Intelligence (CI/HUMINT) Specialist (PMOS)	MSgt-Cpl	0211	Counterintelligence /Human Intelligence (CI/HUMINT) Specialist (PMOS)	MSgt-Cpl	7
0212	Technical Surveillance Countermeasures (TSCM) Specialist (NMOS) (0211)	MSgt-Sgt	0212	Technical Surveillance Countermeasures (TSCM) Specialist (NMOS) (0211)	MSgt-Sgt	7
0231	Intelligence Specialist (PMOS)	MSgt-Pvt	0231	Intelligence Specialist (PMOS)	MSgt-Pvt	7
			0234	Logistics Intelligence Planner (NMOS) (0211, 0231, 0241, 0261)	MSgt-Cpl	1
0239	Intelligence Analyst (NMOS) (0211, 0231, 0241, 0261, +)	MSgt-Sgt	0239	Intelligence Analyst (NMOS) (0211, 0231, 0241, 0261, +)	MSgt-Sgt	7
0261	Geographic Intelligence Specialist (PMOS)	MSgt-Pvt	0261	Geographic Intelligence Specialist (PMOS)	MSgt-Pvt	7
0271	Aviation Intelligence Specialists (NMOS) (0231)	GySgt-Pvt	0271	Aviation Intelligence Specialists (NMOS) (0231)	GySgt-Pvt	7
0300	Basic Infantry Marine (Basic MOS)	-	0300	Basic Infantry Marine (Basic MOS)	-	7
0311	Rifleman (PMOS)	Sgt-Pvt	0311	Rifleman (PMOS)	Sgt-Pvt	7
0313	Light Armored Reconnaissance Marine (PMOS)	Sgt-Pvt	0313	Light Armored Reconnaissance Marine (PMOS)	Sgt-Pvt	7
0316	Combat Rubber Reconnaissance Craft (CRRC) Coxswain (NMOS)	Sgt-PFC				3

Figure 4-1.--Enlisted Conversion Table/Guidance

PRESENT MOS CODE	PRESENT MOS TITLE	GRADE	NEW MOS CODE	NEW MOS TITLE	GRADE	REMARKS
0317	Scout Sniper (NMOS) (0311, 0321, 0331, 0341, +)	GySgt- LCpl	0317	Scout Sniper (NMOS) (0311, 0321, 0331, 0341, +)	GySgt- LCpl	7
0321	Reconnaissance Marine (PMOS)	MGySgt- Pvt	0321	Reconnaissance Marine (PMOS)	MGySgt- Pvt	7
			0322	Reconnaissance Marine, Sniper Qualified (NMOS) (0321)	MGySgt- Pvt	1
0331	Machine Gunner (PMOS)	Sgt- Pvt	0331	Machine Gunner (PMOS)	Sgt- Pvt	7
0341	Mortarman (PMOS)	Sgt- Pvt	0341	Mortarman (PMOS)	Sgt- Pvt	7
0352	Antitank Missile Gunner (PMOS)	Sgt- Pvt	0352	Antitank Missile Gunner (PMOS)	Sgt- Pvt	7
0365	Infantry Squad Leader (NMOS) (0311, 0331, 0341, 0352)	Sgt	0365	Infantry Squad Leader (NMOS) (0311, 0331, 0341, 0352)	Sgt	7
0367	Light Armored Reconnaissance Master Gunner (NMOS)	MGySgt- Sgt	0367	Light Armored Reconnaissance Master Gunner (NMOS) (0313, 0363, 0393)	MGySgt- Sgt	7
0369	Infantry Unit Leader (PMOS)	GySgt- SSgt	0369	Infantry Unit Leader (PMOS)	GySgt- SSgt	7
0399	Operations Chief (PMOS)	MGySgt- MSgt	0399	Operations Chief (PMOS)	MGySgt- MSgt	7
0411	Maintenance Management Specialist (PMOS)	MGySgt- Pvt	0411	Maintenance Management Specialist (PMOS)	MGySgt- Pvt	7
0431	Logistics/Embarkation Specialist (PMOS)	SSgt- Pvt	0431	Logistics/Embarkation Specialist (PMOS)	SSgt- Pvt	7
			0441	Logistics Specialist (PMOS)	Sgt- Pvt	1
0451	Airborne and Air Delivery Specialist (PMOS)	MGySgt- Pvt	0451	Airborne and Air Delivery Specialist (PMOS)	MGySgt- Pvt	7

Figure 4-1.--Enlisted Conversion Table/Guidance (continued)

PRESENT MOS CODE	PRESENT MOS TITLE	GRADE	NEW MOS		GRADE	REMARKS
			CODE	NEW MOS TITLE		
0471	Personnel Retrieval and Processing Specialist (PMOS)	Sgt- Pvt	0471	Personnel Retrieval and Processing Specialist (PMOS)	MGySgt- Pvt	4
0472	Personnel Retrieval and Processing Technician (FMOS)	Sgt- Pvt	0472	Personnel Retrieval and Processing Technician (FMOS)	MGySgt- Pvt	4
0481	Landing Support Specialist (PMOS)	Sgt- Pvt	0481	Landing Support Specialist (PMOS)	Sgt- Pvt	7
0506	Red Team Member (FMOS)	MGySgt- SSgt	0506	Red Team Member (FMOS)	MGySgt- SSgt	7
0511	MAGTF Planning Specialist (PMOS)	MGySgt- Pvt	0511	MAGTF Planning Specialist (PMOS)	MGySgt- Pvt	7
0521	Psychological Operations (PSYOP) Specialist (PMOS)	MGySgt- Cpl				3
0522	Psychological Operations (PSYOP) Non-Commissioned Officer (EMOS) (0521)	MGySgt- Cpl	0522	Psychological Operations (PSYOP) Non-Commissioned Officer (EMOS) (0521)	MGySgt- Cpl	7
0531	Civil Affairs Noncommissioned Officer (FMOS)	GySgt- Cpl	0531	Civil Affairs Noncommissioned Officer (FMOS)	GySgt- Cpl	7
0532	Civil Affairs Specialist (PMOS)	MGySgt- Cpl				3
0538	Female Engagement Specialist (FMOS)	MGySgt- Cpl	0538	Female Engagement Specialist (FMOS)	MGySgt- Cpl	2
0539	Civil-Military Operations (CMO) Chief (FMOS)	MGySgt- SSgt				3
0551	Information Operations Specialist (FMOS)	MGySgt- Cpl	0551	Information Operations Specialist (FMOS)	MGySgt- Cpl	7
			0560	Security Cooperation (SC) Planner (FMOS)	MGySgt- Sgt	1
0570	Advisor (FMOS)	SgtMaj- Sgt	0570	Advisor (FMOS)	SgtMaj- Sgt	7

Figure 4-1.--Enlisted Conversion Table/Guidance (continued)

PRESENT MOS CODE	PRESENT MOS TITLE	GRADE	NEW MOS CODE	NEW MOS TITLE	GRADE	REMARKS
0577	Operations and Tactics Instructor (NMOS) (0321, 0393, 0399, 0848 +)	MGySgt- MSgt	0577	Operations and Tactics Instructor (NMOS) (0321, 0393, 0399, 0848 +)	MGySgt- MSgt	7
			0580	Foreign Disclosure Representative (FDR) (FMOS)	MGySgt- SSgt	1
0621	Transmissions System Operator (PMOS)	Sgt- Pvt	0621	Transmissions System Operator (PMOS)	Sgt- Pvt	7
0627	Satellite Transmissions System Operator (PMOS)	Sgt- Pvt	0627	Satellite Transmissions System Operator (PMOS)	Sgt- Pvt	7
0628	Tactical Transmission Systems Operator Maintainer (NMOS) (0627)	Sgt- Pvt	0628	Tactical Transmission Systems Operator Maintainer (NMOS) (0627)	Sgt- Pvt	7
0629	Transmissions Chief (PMOS)	GySgt- SSgt	0629	Transmissions Chief (PMOS)	GySgt- SSgt	7
0631	Network Administrator (PMOS)	Sgt- Pvt	0631	Network Administrator (PMOS)	Sgt- Pvt	7
0639	Network Chief (PMOS)	GySgt- SSgt	0639	Network Chief (PMOS)	GySgt- SSgt	7
0671	Data Systems Administrator (PMOS)	Sgt- Pvt	0671	Data Systems Administrator (PMOS)	Sgt- Pvt	7
0679	Data Systems Chief (PMOS)	GySgt- SSgt	0679	Data Systems Chief (PMOS)	GySgt- SSgt	7
0811	Field Artillery Cannoneer (PMOS)	Sgt- Pvt	0811	Field Artillery Cannoneer (PMOS)	Sgt- Pvt	7
0842	Field Artillery Radar Operator (PMOS)	Sgt- Pvt	0842	Field Artillery Radar Operator (PMOS)	Sgt- Pvt	7
0844	Field Artillery Fire Control Marine (PMOS)	Sgt- Pvt	0844	Field Artillery Fire Control Marine (PMOS)	Sgt- Pvt	7
0847	Field Artillery Sensor Support Marine (PMOS)	Sgt- Pvt	0847	Field Artillery Sensor Support Marine (PMOS)	Sgt- Pvt	7

Figure 4-1.--Enlisted Conversion Table/Guidance (continued)

PRESENT MOS CODE	PRESENT MOS TITLE	GRADE	NEW MOS CODE	NEW MOS TITLE	GRADE	REMARKS
0861	Fire Support Marine (PMOS)	Sgt- Pvt	0861	Fire Support Marine (PMOS)	Sgt- Pvt	4, 7
0869	Artillery Unit Leader (PMOS)	MGySgt- GySgt	0869	Artillery Unit Leader (PMOS)	MGySgt- GySgt	7
0871	Joint Fires and Effects Integrator (PMOS)	MGySgt- SSgt	0871	Joint Fires and Effects Integrator (PMOS)	MGySgt- SSgt	7
0873	Joint Fires Observer (NMOS) (0861)	Cpl- LCpl	0873	Joint Fires Observer (NMOS) (0861)	Cpl- LCpl	7
0874	Joint Fires Observer Evaluator (NMOS) (0861)	Sgt- Cpl	0874	Joint Fires Observer Evaluator (NMOS) (0861)	Sgt- Cpl	7
0875	Joint Terminal Attack Controller Instructor (NMOS) (0871)	SSgt	0875	Joint Terminal Attack Controller Instructor (NMOS) (0871)	SSgt	7
0876	Joint Terminal Attack Controller Evaluator (NMOS) (0871)	GySgt- SSgt	0876	Joint Terminal Attack Controller Evaluator (NMOS) (0871)	GySgt- SSgt	7
0911	Drill Instructor (EMOS)	SgtMaj/ MGySgt- Sgt	0911	Drill Instructor (EMOS)	SgtMaj/ MGySgt- Sgt	7
0918	Water Safety/Survival Instructor (FMOS)	MGySgt- Pvt	0918	Water Safety/Survival Instructor (FMOS)	MGySgt- Cpl	4
0951	Formal School Instructor (EMOS) (0111, 0161, 0211, 0231 +)	MGySgt- Cpl	0951	Formal School Instructor (EMOS)	MGySgt- Cpl	7
			0961	Staff Noncommissioned Officer Academy Faculty Advisor (EMOS)	MGySgt- SSgt	1
0981	MAGTF Enlisted Instructor (EMOS) (0231, 0241, 0311, 0321 +)	MGySgt- Cpl	0981	MAGTF Enlisted Instructor (EMOS) (0231, 0241, 0311, 0321 +)	MGySgt- Cpl	7
0987	Exercise Controller (EMOS) (0211, 0231, 0311, 0331 +)	MGySgt- Cpl	0987	Exercise Controller (EMOS) (0211, 0231, 0311, 0331 +)	MGySgt- Cpl	7

Figure 4-1.--Enlisted Conversion Table/Guidance (continued)

PRESENT MOS CODE	PRESENT MOS TITLE	GRADE	NEW MOS CODE	NEW MOS TITLE	GRADE	REMARKS
1142	Engineer Equipment Electrical Systems Technician (PMOS)	Sgt- Pvt	1142	Engineer Equipment Electrical Systems Technician (PMOS)	Sgt- Pvt	7
1169	Utilities Chief (PMOS)	MGySgt- GySgt	1169	Utilities Chief (PMOS)	MGySgt- GySgt	7
1171	Water Support Technician (PMOS)	Sgt- Pvt	1171	Water Support Technician (PMOS)	Sgt- Pvt	7
1316	Metal Worker (PMOS)	Sgt- Pvt	1316	Metal Worker (PMOS)	Sgt- Pvt	7
1341	Engineer Equipment Mechanic (PMOS)	Sgt- Pvt	1341	Engineer Equipment Mechanic (PMOS)	Sgt- Pvt	7
1342	Small Craft Mechanic (NMOS)	Sgt- LCpl	1342	Small Craft Mechanic (NMOS) (1341)	Sgt- LCpl	7
1349	Engineer Equipment Chief (PMOS)	MGySgt- GySgt	1349	Engineer Equipment Chief (PMOS)	MGySgt- GySgt	7
1361	Engineer Assistant (PMOS)	GySgt- Pvt	1361	Engineer Assistant (PMOS)	GySgt- Pvt	7
1391	Bulk Fuel Specialist (PMOS)	MGySgt- Pvt	1391	Expeditionary Fuels Technician (PMOS)	MGySgt- Pvt	2, 7
1712	Interactive On-Net Operator (NMOS) (1721, 1799, 2629, 2651 +)	MGySgt- Pvt	1712	Interactive On-Net Operator (NMOS) (1721, 1799, 2629, 2651 +)	MGySgt- Pvt	7
1713	Exploitation Analyst (NMOS) (1721, 1799, 2629)	MGySgt- Pvt	1713	Exploitation Analyst (NMOS) (1721, 1799, 2629)	MGySgt- Pvt	7
1721	Cyberspace Warfare Operator (PMOS)	GySgt- Pvt	1721	Cyberspace Warfare Operator (PMOS)	GySgt- Pvt	7
1722	Host Analyst (NMOS) (1721, 1799)	MGySgt- Pvt	1722	Host Analyst (NMOS) (1721, 1799)	MGySgt- Pvt	7
1723	Network Analyst (NMOS) (1721, 1799)	MGySgt- Pvt	1723	Network Analyst (NMOS) (1721, 1799)	MGySgt- Pvt	7
			1732	Civil Affairs Specialist (PMOS)	MGySgt- Cpl	1
1751	Influence Specialist (PMOS)	GySgt- Sgt	1751	Influence Specialist (PMOS)	GySgt- Sgt	7
1799	Cyberspace Warfare Chief (PMOS)	MGySgt- MSgt	1799	Cyberspace Warfare Chief (PMOS)	MGySgt- MSgt	7

Figure 4-1.--Enlisted Conversion Table/Guidance (continued)



PRESENT MOS CODE	PRESENT MOS TITLE	GRADE	NEW MOS CODE	NEW MOS TITLE	GRADE	REMARKS
1812	Armor Marine (PMOS)	SSgt- Pvt	1812	Armor Marine (PMOS)	SSgt- Pvt	7
1833	Assault Amphibious Vehicle (AAV) Crewmember (PMOS)	MGySgt- Pvt	1833	Assault Amphibious Vehicle (AAV) Crewmember (PMOS)	MGySgt- Pvt	7
1867	M1A1 Tank Master Gunner (NMOS) (1812, 1869)	MGySgt- Sgt	1867	M1A1 Tank Master Gunner (NMOS) (1812, 1869)	MGySgt- Sgt	7
1869	Senior Armor SNCO (PMOS)	MGySgt- GySgt	1869	Senior Armor SNCO (PMOS)	MGySgt- GySgt	7
2111	Small Arms Repairer/Technician (PMOS)	GySgt- Pvt	2111	Small Arms Repairer/Technician (PMOS)	GySgt- Pvt	7
2131	Artillery Systems Technician (PMOS)	GySgt- Pvt	2131	Artillery Systems Technician (PMOS)	GySgt- Pvt	7
2141	Assault Amphibious Vehicle (AAV)/ Assault Combat Vehicle (ACV) Repairer/Technician (PMOS)	GySgt- Pvt	2141	Assault Amphibious Vehicle (AAV)/ Assault Combat Vehicle (ACV) Repairer/Technician (PMOS)	GySgt- Pvt	7
2146	Heavy Ordnance Vehicle Repairer/ Technician (PMOS)	GySgt- Pvt	2146	Heavy Ordnance Vehicle Repairer/ Technician (PMOS)	GySgt- Pvt	7
2147	Light Armored Vehicle (LAV) Repairer/Technician (PMOS)	GySgt- Pvt	2147	Light Armored Vehicle (LAV) Repairer/Technician (PMOS)	GySgt- Pvt	7
2161	Machinist (PMOS)	GySgt- Pvt	2161	Machinist (PMOS)	GySgt- Pvt	7
2171	Electro-Optical Ordnance Repairer (PMOS)	GySgt- Pvt	2171	Electro-Optical Ordnance Repairer (PMOS)	GySgt- Pvt	7
			2339	Marine EOD Diver (NMOS) (2336)	MGySgt- Sgt	1
2611	Cryptologic Cyberspace Analyst (NMOS) (2621, 2629, 2631, 2641, +)	SSgt- LCpl	2611	Cryptologic Cyberspace Analyst (NMOS) (2621, 2629, 2631, 2641, +)	SSgt- LCpl	2, 7

Figure 4-1.--Enlisted Conversion Table/Guidance (continued)

PRESENT MOS CODE	PRESENT MOS TITLE	GRADE	NEW MOS CODE	NEW MOS TITLE	GRADE	REMARKS
2621	Communications Intelligence/ Electronic Warfare Operator (PMOS)	Sgt- Pvt	2621	Communications Intelligence/ Electromagnetic Warfare Operator (PMOS)	Sgt- Pvt	2, 7
2623	Radio Reconnaissance Marine (NMOS) (2621, 2629, 2631, 2641 +)	MGySgt- Pvt	2623	Radio Reconnaissance Marine (NMOS) (2621, 2629, 2631, 2641 +)	MGySgt- Pvt	7
2629	Signals Intelligence/ Electronic Warfare Technician (PMOS)	GySgt- SSgt	2629	Signals Intelligence/ Electromagnetic Warfare Technician (PMOS)	GySgt- SSgt	2, 7
2631	Electronic Intelligence/ Electronic Warfare Analyst (PMOS)	Sgt- Pvt	2631	Electronic Intelligence/ Electronic Warfare Analyst (PMOS)	Sgt- Pvt	7
2641	Cryptologic Language Analyst (PMOS)	Sgt- Pvt	2641	Cryptologic Language Analyst (PMOS)	Sgt- Pvt	7
2642	Advanced Cryptologic Language Analyst (NMOS) (2641, 2629, 2691)	MGySgt- Pvt	2642	Advanced Cryptologic Language Analyst (NMOS) (2641, 2629, 2691)	MGySgt- Pvt	7
2651	Intelligence Surveillance Reconnaissance (ISR) Systems Engineer (PMOS)	GySgt- Pvt	2651	Intelligence Surveillance Reconnaissance (ISR) Systems Engineer (PMOS)	GySgt- Pvt	7
2652	Intelligence Data Engineer (NMOS) (2651, 2659)	MGySgt- LCpl	2652	Intelligence Data Engineer (NMOS) (2651, 2659)	MGySgt- LCpl	7
2659	Intelligence Technology and Data Chief (PMOS)	MGySgt- MSgt	2659	Intelligence Technology and Data Chief (PMOS)	MGySgt- MSgt	7
2691	Signals Intelligence/ Electronic Warfare Chief (PMOS)	MGySgt- MSgt	2691	Signals Intelligence/ Electromagnetic Warfare Chief (PMOS)	MGySgt- MSgt	2, 7

Figure 4-1.--Enlisted Conversion Table/Guidance (continued)

PRESENT MOS CODE	PRESENT MOS TITLE	GRADE	NEW MOS		GRADE	REMARKS
			CODE	NEW MOS TITLE		
2831	Digital Wideband Systems Maintainer (PMOS)	Sgt- Pvt	2831	Digital Wideband Systems Maintainer (PMOS)	Sgt- Pvt	7
2841	Ground Electronics Transmission Systems Maintainer (PMOS)	Sgt- Pvt	2841	Ground Electronics Transmission Systems Maintainer (PMOS)	Sgt- Pvt	7
2847	Ground Electronics Telecommunications and Information Technology Systems Maintainer (PMOS)	Sgt- Pvt	2847	Ground Electronics Telecommunications and Information Technology Systems Maintainer (PMOS)	Sgt- Pvt	7
2871	Calibration Technician (PMOS)	Sgt- Pvt	2871	Calibration Technician (PMOS)	Sgt- Pvt	7
2887	Artillery Electronics Technician (PMOS)	GySgt- Pvt	2887	Artillery Electronics Technician (PMOS)	GySgt- Pvt	7
3043	Supply Chain and Materiel Management Specialist (PMOS)	MGySgt- Pvt	3043	Supply Chain and Materiel Management Specialist (PMOS)	MGySgt- Pvt	7
3051	Inventory Management Specialist (PMOS)	MGySgt- Pvt	3051	Inventory Management Specialist (PMOS)	MGySgt- Pvt	7
3152	Distribution Management Specialist (PMOS)	MGySgt- Pvt	3152	Distribution Specialist (PMOS)	MGySgt- Pvt	2, 7
3372	Marine Aide (NMOS) (3381)	MGySgt- Cpl	3372	Marine Aide (NMOS) (3381)	MGySgt- Cpl	7
3381	Food Service Specialist (PMOS)	MGySgt- Pvt	3381	Food Service Specialist (PMOS)	MGySgt- Pvt	7
3432	Finance Technician (PMOS)	MGySgt- Pvt	3432	Finance Technician (PMOS)	MGySgt- Pvt	7
3451	Financial Management Resource Analyst (FMRA) (PMOS)	MGySgt- Pvt	3451	Financial Management Resource Analyst (FMRA) (PMOS)	MGySgt- Pvt	7
3521	Automotive Maintenance Technician (PMOS)	Sgt- Pvt	3521	Automotive Maintenance Technician (PMOS)	Sgt- Pvt	7
3531	Motor Vehicle Operator (PMOS)	Sgt- Pvt	3531	Motor Vehicle Operator (PMOS)	Sgt- Pvt	7

Figure 4-1.--Enlisted Conversion Table/Guidance (continued)

PRESENT MOS CODE	PRESENT MOS TITLE	GRADE	NEW MOS CODE	NEW MOS TITLE	GRADE	REMARKS
4421	Legal Services Specialist (PMOS)	MGySgt- Pvt	4421	Legal Services Specialist (PMOS)	MGySgt- Pvt	7
4422	Legal Services Court Reporter (NMOS) (4421)	MGySgt- Cpl	4422	Legal Services Court Reporter (NMOS) (4421)	MGySgt- Cpl	7
4500	Basic Communication Strategy and Operations Marine (Basic MOS)	-	4500	Basic Communication Strategy and Operations Marine (Basic MOS)	-	7
4591	Career Planner (PMOS)	MGySgt- Sgt	4821	Career Planner (PMOS)	MGySgt- Sgt	7
4821	Career Planner (PMOS)	MGySgt- Sgt	4821	Career Planner (PMOS)	MGySgt- Sgt	7
5511	Member, The President's Own, United States Marine Band (PMOS)	MGySgt- GySgt	5511	Member, The President's Own, United States Marine Band (PMOS)	MGySgt- GySgt	7
5512	Member, "The Commandant's Own," U.S. Marine Drum & Bugle Corps (PMOS)	MGySgt- Pvt	5512	Member, "The Commandant's Own," U.S. Marine Drum & Bugle Corps (PMOS)	MGySgt- Pvt	7
5517	Bandmaster (NMOS) (5524)	MGySgt- MSgt				3
5519	Enlisted Conductor (NMOS) (5524)	GySgt	5519	Enlisted Bandleader (PMOS)	MGySgt- MSgt	2, 4, 7, 8
5521	Drum Major (NMOS) (5524)	GySgt- SSgt	5521	Ensemble Leader (PMOS)	GySgt- SSgt	2, 7, 8
5522	Small Ensemble Leader (NMOS) (5524)	GySgt- SSgt	5522	Production Manager (PMOS)	MGySgt- SSgt	2, 4, 7, 8
5523	Instrument Repair Technician (NMOS) (5524)	MGySgt- SSgt	5523	Instrument Repair Technician (PMOS)	MGySgt- SSgt	7, 8
5713	Chemical, Biological, Radiological and Nuclear (CBRN) Responder (NMOS) (5711)	Sgt- Pvt	5713	Chemical, Biological, Radiological and Nuclear (CBRN) Responder (NMOS) (5711)	Sgt- Pvt	7

Figure 4-1.--Enlisted Conversion Table/Guidance (continued)

PRESENT MOS CODE	PRESENT MOS TITLE	GRADE	NEW MOS CODE	NEW MOS TITLE	GRADE	REMARKS
5769	Chemical, Biological, Radiological and Nuclear (CBRN) Defense Chief (PMOS)	MGySgt- SSgt	5769	Chemical, Biological, Radiological and Nuclear (CBRN) Defense Chief (PMOS)	MGySgt- SSgt	7
5811	Military Police (PMOS)	MGySgt- Pvt	5811	Military Police (PMOS)	MGySgt- Pvt	7
5831	Correction and Detention Specialist (PMOS)	MGySgt- Pvt	5831	Correction and Detention Specialist (PMOS)	MGySgt- Pvt	7
5832	Correctional Counselor (NMOS)	MGySgt- Cpl	5832	Correctional Counselor (NMOS)	MGySgt- Cpl	7
5948	Aviation RADAR Technician (PMOS)	GySgt- Pvt	5948	Aviation RADAR Technician (PMOS)	GySgt- Pvt	7
5951	Aviation Meteorological Equipment Technician, OMA/IMA (PMOS)	GySgt- Pvt	5951	Aviation Meteorological Equipment Technician, OMA/IMA (PMOS)	GySgt- Pvt	7
5952	Air Traffic Control Navigational Aids Technician (PMOS)	GySgt- Pvt	5952	Air Traffic Control Navigational Aids Technician (PMOS)	GySgt- Pvt	7
5953	Air Traffic Control RADAR Technician (PMOS)	GySgt- Pvt	5953	Air Traffic Control RADAR Technician (PMOS)	GySgt- Pvt	7
5954	Air Traffic Control Communications Technician (PMOS)	GySgt- Pvt	5954	Air Traffic Control Communications Technician (PMOS)	GySgt- Pvt	7
5974	Tactical Data Systems Technician (PMOS)	GySgt- Pvt	5974	Tactical Data Systems Technician (PMOS)	GySgt- Pvt	7
5979	Tactical Air Operations/Air Defense Systems Technician (PMOS)	GySgt- Pvt	5979	Tactical Air Operations/Air Defense Systems Technician (PMOS)	GySgt- Pvt	7
6035	Joint Strike Fighter (JSF) Maintenance Specialist (NMOS ) (6046, 6048, 6672, 6694)	MGySgt- Pvt	6035	Joint Strike Fighter (JSF) Maintenance Specialist (NMOS) (6046, 6048, 6672, 6694)	MGySgt- Pvt	7

Figure 4-1.--Enlisted Conversion Table/Guidance (continued)

PRESENT MOS CODE	PRESENT MOS TITLE	GRADE	NEW MOS CODE	NEW MOS TITLE	GRADE	REMARKS
6042	Aviation Support Equipment Asset Manager (PMOS)	MGySgt- Pvt	6042	Aviation Support Equipment Asset Manager (PMOS)	MGySgt- Pvt	7
6046	Aviation Maintenance Data Specialist (PMOS)	MGySgt- Pvt	6046	Aviation Maintenance Data Specialist (PMOS)	MGySgt- Pvt	7
6049	Aviation Data Analyst (NMOS) (6046)	MGySgt- Sgt	6049	Aviation Data Analyst (NMOS) (6046)	MGySgt- Sgt	7
6062	Aircraft Intermediate Level Hydraulic/Pneumatic Mechanic (PMOS)	GySgt- Pvt	6062	Aircraft Intermediate Level Hydraulic/Pneumatic Mechanic (PMOS)	GySgt- Pvt	7
6073	Support Equipment Electrician/ Refrigeration and Engine/Gas Turbine Technician (PMOS)	GySgt- Pvt	6073	Support Equipment Electrician/ Refrigeration and Engine/Gas Turbine Technician (PMOS)	GySgt- Pvt	7
6074	Cryogenics Equipment Operator (PMOS)	GySgt- Pvt	6074	Cryogenics Equipment Operator (PMOS)	GySgt- Pvt	7
6092	Aircraft Intermediate Level Structures Mechanic (PMOS)	GySgt- Pvt	6092	Aircraft Intermediate Level Structures Mechanic (PMOS)	GySgt- Pvt	7
6113	Helicopter Mechanic, CH-53 (PMOS)	GySgt- Pvt	6113	Helicopter Mechanic, CH-53 (PMOS)	GySgt- Pvt	7
6114	Helicopter Mechanic, UH/AH-1 (PMOS)	GySgt- Pvt	6114	Helicopter Mechanic, UH/AH-1 (PMOS)	GySgt- Pvt	7
6116	Tiltrotor Mechanic, MV-22 (PMOS)	GySgt- Pvt	6116	Tiltrotor Mechanic, MV-22 (PMOS)	GySgt- Pvt	7
6122	Helicopter Power Plants Mechanic, T- 58 (PMOS)	GySgt- Pvt	6122	Helicopter Power Plants Mechanic, T- 58 (PMOS)	GySgt- Pvt	7
6124	Helicopter Power Plants Mechanic, T- 400/T-700 (PMOS)	GySgt- Pvt	6124	Helicopter Power Plants Mechanic, T- 400/T-700 (PMOS)	GySgt- Pvt	7
6132	Helicopter/ Tiltrotor Dynamic Components Mechanic (PMOS)	GySgt- Pvt	6132	Helicopter/ Tiltrotor Dynamic Components Mechanic (PMOS)	GySgt- Pvt	7

Figure 4-1.--Enlisted Conversion Table/Guidance (continued)

PRESENT MOS CODE	PRESENT MOS TITLE	GRADE	NEW MOS CODE	NEW MOS TITLE	GRADE	REMARKS
6153	Helicopter Airframe Mechanic, CH-53 (PMOS)	GySgt-Pvt	6153	Helicopter Airframe Mechanic, CH-53 (PMOS)	GySgt-Pvt	7
6154	Helicopter Airframe Mechanic, UH/AH-1 (PMOS)	GySgt-Pvt	6154	Helicopter Airframe Mechanic, UH/AH-1 (PMOS)	GySgt-Pvt	7
6156	Tiltrotor Airframe Mechanic, MV-22 (PMOS)	GySgt-Pvt	6156	Tiltrotor Airframe Mechanic, MV-22 (PMOS)	GySgt-Pvt	7
6173	Helicopter Crew Chief, CH-53 (PMOS)	GySgt-Pvt	6173	Helicopter Crew Chief, CH-53 (PMOS)	GySgt-Pvt	7
6174	Helicopter Crew Chief, UH-1 (PMOS)	GySgt-Pvt	6174	Helicopter Crew Chief, UH-1 (PMOS)	GySgt-Pvt	7
6176	Tiltrotor Crew Chief, MV-22 (PMOS)	GySgt-Pvt	6176	Tiltrotor Crew Chief, MV-22 (PMOS)	GySgt-Pvt	7
6212	Fixed-Wing Aircraft Mechanic, AV-8/TAV-8 (PMOS)	GySgt-Pvt	6212	Fixed-Wing Aircraft Mechanic, AV-8/TAV-8 (PMOS)	GySgt-Pvt	7
6213	Fixed-Wing Aircraft Mechanic, EA-6 (PMOS)	GySgt-Pvt				3
6214	Unmanned Aerial Vehicle (UAV) Mechanic (PMOS)	GySgt-Pvt	6214	Unmanned Aircraft Mechanic, MQ-9 (PMOS)	GySgt-Pvt	1
6216	Fixed-Wing Aircraft Mechanic, KC-130 (PMOS)	GySgt-Pvt	6216	Fixed-Wing Aircraft Mechanic, KC-130 (PMOS)	GySgt-Pvt	7
6217	Fixed-Wing Aircraft Mechanic, F/A-18 (PMOS)	GySgt-Pvt	6217	Fixed-Wing Aircraft Mechanic, F/A-18 (PMOS)	GySgt-Pvt	7
6218	Fixed-Wing Aircraft Mechanic, F-35 (PMOS)	GySgt-Pvt	6218	Fixed-Wing Aircraft Mechanic, F-35 (PMOS)	GySgt-Pvt	7
6222	Fixed-Wing Aircraft Power Plants Mechanic, F-402 (PMOS)	GySgt-Pvt	6222	Fixed-Wing Aircraft Power Plants Mechanic, F-402 (PMOS)	GySgt-Pvt	7
6227	Fixed-Wing Aircraft Power Plants Mechanic, F-404 (PMOS)	GySgt-Pvt	6227	Fixed-Wing Aircraft Power Plants Mechanic, F-404 (PMOS)	GySgt-Pvt	7

Figure 4-1.--Enlisted Conversion Table/Guidance (continued)

PRESENT MOS CODE	PRESENT MOS TITLE	GRADE	NEW MOS CODE	NEW MOS TITLE	GRADE	REMARKS
6252	Fixed-Wing Aircraft Airframe Mechanic, AV-8/TAV-8 MOS (PMOS)	GySgt- Pvt	6252	Fixed-Wing Aircraft Airframe Mechanic, AV-8/TAV-8 MOS (PMOS)	GySgt- Pvt	7
6253	Fixed-Wing Aircraft Airframe Mechanic, EA-6 (PMOS)	GySgt- Pvt				3
6256	Fixed-Wing Aircraft Airframe Mechanic, KC-130 (PMOS)	GySgt- Pvt	6256	Fixed-Wing Aircraft Airframe Mechanic, KC-130 (PMOS)	GySgt- Pvt	7
6257	Fixed-Wing Aircraft Airframe Mechanic, F/A-18 (PMOS)	GySgt- Pvt	6257	Fixed-Wing Aircraft Airframe Mechanic, F/A-18 (PMOS)	GySgt- Pvt	7
6258	Fixed-Wing Aircraft Airframe Mechanic, F-35 (PMOS)	GySgt- Pvt	6258	Fixed-Wing Aircraft Airframe Mechanic, F-35 (PMOS)	GySgt- Pvt	7
6276	Fixed-Wing Aircraft Loadmaster, KC-130 (PMOS)	MGySgt- Pvt	6276	Fixed-Wing Aircraft Loadmaster, KC-130 (PMOS)	MGySgt- Pvt	7
6282	Fixed-Wing Aircraft Safety Equipment Mechanic, AV-8/TAV- 8 (PMOS)	GySgt- Pvt	6282	Fixed-Wing Aircraft Safety Equipment Mechanic, AV-8/TAV- 8 (PMOS)	GySgt- Pvt	7
6283	Fixed-Wing Aircraft Safety Equipment Mechanic, EA-6 (PMOS)	GySgt- Pvt				3
6286	Fixed-Wing Aircraft Safety Equipment Mechanic, KC-130/V- 22 (PMOS)	GySgt- Pvt	6286	Fixed-Wing Aircraft Safety Equipment Mechanic, KC-130/V- 22 (PMOS)	GySgt- Pvt	7
6287	Fixed-Wing Aircraft Safety Equipment Mechanic, F/A-18 (PMOS)	GySgt- Pvt	6287	Fixed-Wing Aircraft Safety Equipment Mechanic, F/A-18 (PMOS)	GySgt- Pvt	7
6288	Fixed-Wing Aircraft Safety Equipment Mechanic, F-35 (PMOS)	GySgt- Pvt	6288	Fixed-Wing Aircraft Safety Equipment Mechanic, F-35 (PMOS)	GySgt- Pvt	7

Figure 4-1.--Enlisted Conversion Table/Guidance (continued)



PRESENT MOS CODE	PRESENT MOS TITLE	GRADE	NEW MOS CODE	NEW MOS TITLE	GRADE	REMARKS
6313	Aircraft Communications/ Navigation/Radar Systems Technician, EA-6 (PMOS)	GySgt- Pvt	6313	Aircraft Communications/ Navigation/Radar Systems Technician, EA-6 (PMOS)	GySgt- Pvt	7
6314	Avionics/ Maintenance Technician, Unmanned Aircraft System (UAS) (PMOS)	GySgt- Pvt	6314	Avionics/ Maintenance Technician, Unmanned Aircraft System (UAS) (PMOS)	GySgt- Pvt	7
6316	Aircraft Communications/Navi gation Systems Technician, KC-130 (PMOS)	GySgt- Pvt	6316	Aircraft Communications/Navi gation Systems Technician, KC-130 (PMOS)	GySgt- Pvt	7
6317	Aircraft Communications/Navi gation/Radar Systems Technician, F/A-18 (PMOS)	GySgt- Pvt	6317	Aircraft Communications/Navi gation/Radar Systems Technician, F/A-18 (PMOS)	GySgt- Pvt	7
6323	Aircraft Avionics Technician, CH-53 (PMOS)	GySgt- Pvt	6323	Aircraft Avionics Technician, CH-53 (PMOS)	GySgt- Pvt	7
6324	Aircraft Avionics Technician, U/AH-1 (PMOS)	GySgt- Pvt	6324	Aircraft Avionics Technician, U/AH-1 (PMOS)	GySgt- Pvt	7
6326	Aircraft Avionics Technician, V-22 (PMOS)	GySgt- Pvt	6326	Aircraft Avionics Technician, V-22 (PMOS)	GySgt- Pvt	7
6332	Aircraft Avionics Technician, AV-8B (PMOS)	GySgt- Pvt	6332	Aircraft Avionics Technician, AV-8B (PMOS)	GySgt- Pvt	7
6333	Aircraft Electrical Systems Technician, EA-6 (PMOS)	GySgt- Pvt	6333	Aircraft Electrical Systems Technician, EA-6 (PMOS)	GySgt- Pvt	7
6336	Aircraft Electrical Systems Technician, KC-130 (PMOS)	GySgt- Pvt	6336	Aircraft Electrical Systems Technician, KC-130 (PMOS)	GySgt- Pvt	7
6337	Aircraft Electrical Systems Technician, F/A-18 (PMOS)	GySgt- Pvt	6337	Aircraft Electrical Systems Technician, F/A-18 (PMOS)	GySgt- Pvt	7

Figure 4-1.--Enlisted Conversion Table/Guidance (continued)

PRESENT MOS CODE	PRESENT MOS TITLE	GRADE	NEW MOS CODE	NEW MOS TITLE	GRADE	REMARKS
6338	Aircraft Avionics Technician, F-35 (PMOS)	GySgt- Pvt	6338	Aircraft Avionics Technician, F-35 (PMOS)	GySgt- Pvt	7
6386	Aircraft Electronic Countermeasures Systems Technician, EA-6B (PMOS)	GySgt- Pvt	6386	Aircraft Electronic Countermeasures Systems Technician, EA-6B (PMOS)	GySgt- Pvt	7
6391	Avionics Chief (PMOS)	MGySgt- MSgt	6391	Avionics Chief (PMOS)	MGySgt- MSgt	7
6531	Aircraft Ordnance Technician (PMOS)	Sgt- Pvt	6531	Aircraft Ordnance Technician (PMOS)	Sgt- Pvt	7
6492	Aviation Precision Measurement Equipment (PME) Calibration/Repair Technician, IMA (PMOS)	GySgt- Pvt	6492	Aviation Precision Measurement Equipment (PME) Calibration/Repair Technician, IMA (PMOS)	GySgt- Pvt	7
6541	Aviation Ordnance Systems Technician (PMOS)	Sgt- Pvt	6541	Aviation Ordnance Systems Technician (PMOS)	Sgt- Pvt	7
6672	Aviation Supply Specialist (PMOS)	MGySgt- Pvt	6672	Aviation Supply Specialist (PMOS)	MGySgt- Pvt	7
6842	METOC Analyst Forecaster (PMOS)	MGySgt- Pvt	6842	METOC Analyst Forecaster (PMOS)	MGySgt- Pvt	2, 7
6862	METOC Senior Forecaster (NMOS)	MGySgt- Cpl	6862	METOC Senior Forecaster (NMOS) (6842)	MGySgt- Cpl	2, 7
6877	Weapons and Tactics Instructor (WTI) METOC (NMOS)	MGySgt- SSgt	6877	Weapons and Tactics Instructor (WTI) METOC (NMOS) (6842)	MGySgt- SSgt	2
7011	Expeditionary Airfield Systems Technician (PMOS)	MGySgt- Pvt	7011	Expeditionary Airfield Systems Technician (PMOS)	MGySgt- Pvt	7
7041	Aviation Operations Specialist (PMOS)	MGySgt- Pvt	7041	Aviation Operations Specialist (PMOS)	MGySgt- Pvt	7
7051	Expeditionary Firefighting and Rescue (EFR) Specialist (PMOS)	MGySgt- Pvt	7051	Expeditionary Firefighting and Rescue (EFR) Specialist (PMOS)	MGySgt- Pvt	7
7212	Low Altitude Air Defense (LAAD) Gunner (PMOS)	MGySgt- Pvt	7212	Low Altitude Air Defense (LAAD) Gunner (PMOS)	MGySgt- Pvt	7

Figure 4-1.--Enlisted Conversion Table/Guidance (continued)

PRESENT MOS CODE	PRESENT MOS TITLE	GRADE	NEW MOS CODE	NEW MOS TITLE	GRADE	REMARKS
7236	Tactical Air Defense Controller (PMOS)	MGySgt- Pvt	7236	Tactical Air Defense Controller (PMOS)	MGySgt- Pvt	7
7242	Air Support Operations Operator (PMOS)	MGySgt- Pvt	7242	Air Support Operations Operator (PMOS)	MGySgt- Pvt	7
7257	Air Traffic Controller (PMOS)	Sgt- Pvt	7257	Air Traffic Controller (PMOS)	Sgt- Pvt	7
7314	Unmanned Aircraft System (UAS) Operator (PMOS)	MGySgt- Pvt	7314	Sensor Operator (SO), MQ-9 (PMOS)	MGySgt- Pvt	2, 7
7316	Small Unmanned Aircraft System (SUAS) Operator (PMOS)	MGySgt- Pvt	7316	Small Unmanned Aircraft System (SUAS) Operator (PMOS)	MGySgt- Pvt	7
7372	Tactical Systems Operator/Mission Specialist (PMOS)	MGySgt- LCpl	7372	Tactical Systems Operator/Mission Specialist (PMOS)	MGySgt- LCpl	7
8002	Joint Terminal Attack Controller (JTAC) (EMOS) (0321, 0861, 0871)	MGySgt- Sgt	8002	Joint Terminal Attack Controller (JTAC) (EMOS) (0321, 0861, 0871)	MGySgt- Sgt	7
			8020	Combat Rubber Reconnaissance Craft (CRRC) Coxswain (FMOS)	MGySgt- Pvt	1
8071	Special Operations Capability Specialist (NMOS) (0211, 0231, 0241, 0261 +)	MGySgt- LCpl	8071	Special Operations Capability Specialist (NMOS) (0211, 0231, 0241, 0261 +)	MGySgt- LCpl	7
8422	Career Prior Service Recruiter (PMOS)	MGySgt- SSgt	8422	Career Prior Service Recruiter (PMOS)	MGySgt- GySgt	4, 7
8621	Surveillance Sensor Operator (NMOS) (0231, 0311, 0369, 0399, +)	MSgt- Pvt	8621	Surveillance Sensor Operator (NMOS) (0231, 0311, 0369, 0399, +)	MSgt- Pvt	7
8641	Micro-Miniature Repairer (NMOS)	GySgt- LCpl	8641	Micro-Miniature Repairer (NMOS) (28XX, 2171)	GySgt- LCpl	2, 7

Figure 4-1.--Enlisted Conversion Table/Guidance (continued)

PRESENT MOS CODE	PRESENT MOS TITLE	GRADE	NEW MOS CODE	NEW MOS TITLE	GRADE	REMARKS
8711	Ground Command and Control (C2) Operations NCO (EMOS)	Sgt- LCpl	8711	Ground Command and Control (C2) Operations NCO (EMOS) (0311, 0313, 0321, 0331 +)	Sgt- LCpl	7
8713	Ground Operations Specialist (EMOS) (0321, 0363, 0369, 0811 +)	GySgt- SSgt	8713	Ground Operations Specialist (EMOS) (0321, 0363, 0369, 0811 +)	GySgt- SSgt	7
			8878	Historian (FMOS)	SgtMaj/ MGySgt- Sgt	1
8999	Sergeant Major-First Sergeant (PMOS)	SgtMaj- 1stSgt	8999	Sergeant Major-First Sergeant (PMOS)	SgtMaj- 1stSgt	7

NOTE:

1. New MOS/Reestablished MOS.
2. Revised MOS description.
3. Deleted MOS
4. Entry or terminal grade/category MOS revised.
5. Convert to a specified MOS.
6. To be assigned as a NMOS, EMOS, or FMOS only.
7. Requirement change.
8. Status of MOS has changed (i.e., PMOS to NMOS, etc.)
9. OccFld/MOS number changed only.

## NAVY OFFICER DESIGNATORS (DES) AND BILLET CODES (NOBC)

<u>DES</u>	<u>NOBC</u>	<u>TITLE</u>
1000		Billet-Any Unrestricted Line Officer or Special Duty Officer
	0944	Professional Registered Nurse
	2190	Liaison Officer, Naval Research and Development
	3250	Instructor, Technical
	3251	Instructor, Academic
	3270	Instructor, Naval Science
	3925	Military Manpower Requirements Control Officer Title for NOB18
1050		Billet-Any Unrestricted Line Officer Warfare Specialty Officer
1110		Surface Warfare
1310		Aviation Warfare officer, Pilot, Code 0
1311		Aviation Warfare Officer, Pilot, Code 1
	3217	Training Planning and Program Officer (Aviation, Flight)
1312		Aviation Warfare Officer, Pilot, Code 2
1322		Aviation Warfare Naval Flight Officer, Code 2
2000		SC-Billet-Medical Department (Medical Admin) Officer
	0002	Medical Department Staff Officer
	0005	Director, Health Service or Program
	0026	Health Services Branch Clinic Director
	0055	Commanding Officer, Fleet Marine force Company
	0102	General Practice Medical Officer
	9228	Executive Officer
	9236	Commanding Officer
2100		SC-Billet Medical Corps Officer
	0101	Internist
	0102	General Practice Medical Officer
	0107	Undersea Medical Officer
	0108	Family Physician
	0109	Emergency Medical Specialist
	0115	Psychiatrist
	0118	Anesthesiologist
	0160	Preventive Medicine Officer
	0166	Preventive Medicine Officer (Occupational)
	0214	General Surgeon
	0244	Orthopedic Surgeon
2102		Staff Corps Officer Billet Code 2-Operational Flying, requiring medical specialty of a qualified Flight Surgeon
	0110	Flight Surgeon
	0163	Preventive Medicine Officer (Aerospace)
2200		SC-Billet-Dental Corps Officer
	0335	Dental Officer General Practitioner
	0340	Operative Dentist
	0510	Endodontist
	0525	Comprehensive Dentist
	0550	Oral Maxillofacial Surgeon
	0560	Periodontist
	0569	Prosthodontist
2300		SC-Billet-Medical Service Corps Officer
	0031	Plans, Operations, and Medical Intelligence

<u>DES</u>	<u>NOBC</u>	<u>TITLE</u>
	0113	Physician's Assistant
	0800	Health Care Administrator
	0845	Radiation Health Officer
	0851	Clinical Psychologist
	0860	Entomologist
	0861	Environmental Health Officer
	0862	Industrial Hygiene Officer
	0868	Clinical Social Worker
	0873	Physical Therapist
	0887	Pharmacist
	0892	Podiatrist
2302		SC-Billet Medical Service Corps Officer, Code 2
	0849	Aerospace Physiologist
	0851	Clinical Psychologist
2500		SC-Billet-Judge Advocate General Corps Officer
	2529	International Law Attorney
2900		SC-Billet Nurse Corps Officer
	0963	Primary Care Nurse Practitioner
3100		SC-Billet-Supply Corps Officer
	1272	Transportation Logistics Officer
	1306	Material Division Officer
	1476	Procurement Management Officer
	1480	Procurement Contracting Officer
	1515	Inventory Control Methods Officer
	1918	General Supply Officer
	1978	Supply Logistics Officer
	1991	Technical Supply Officer (Aviation)
4100		SC-Billet-Chaplain Corps Officer
	3701	Chaplain Selectee
	3710	Chaplain
	3720	Tactical Chaplain
	3730	Supervisory Chaplain
	3740	Group Chaplain
	3745	Force Chaplain
	3750	Claimant Chaplain
5100		SC-Billet-Civil Engineer Corps Officer
	4205	Facilities Engineering Officer
	4210	Staff Facilities Engineer
	4215	Facilities Planning and Programming Officer
	4230	Facilities Construction/Facilities Services Officer
	4250	Public Works Officer
	4255	Public Works Operations Officer
	4260	Public Works Maintenance Officer
	4270	Public Works Utilities Officer
	4275	Public Works Planning Officer
	4315	Operations Officer, Naval Construction Forces
6120		LDO-Billet-Limited Duty Officer, Operations-Surface
6330		LDO-Billet-Limited Duty Officer, Maintenance-Aviation
7110		CWO-Billet-Chief Warrant Officer, Boatswain-Surface
7120		CWO-Billet-Chief Warrant Officer, Operations Technician-Surface
7510		CWO-Billet-Chief Warrant Officer, Supply Corps
7530		CWO-Billet-Chief Warrant Officer, Civil Engineer Corps

## NAVY ENLISTED CLASSIFICATION CODES (NEC's)

<u>NEC</u>	<u>TITLE</u>
1111	Surface Force Independent Duty Corpsman
2401	Marine Basic Combat Skills Specialist
2514	Flag Officer Writer
4313	Outboard Engine Maintenance Technician
5341	Master Diver
5342	Diver First Class
5345	Scuba Diver
5601	Uninterruptible Power Supply (UPS) Maintenance
5907	Advanced Builder
6105	Advanced Utilities Man
6417	F/A-18 A/B/C/D System Organizational Initial Maintenance Technician
6420	F-404 Turbofan Jet Engine First Degree/IMA Mechanic
6612	F414-GE-400 Turbofan Jet Engine Third Degree/IMA Mechanic
6618	Aircraft TACAN/Radio Navigation Equipment IMA Technician
6658	Strike Intermediate Armament Maintenance Man
6688	F-35C Aircraft Systems Organizational Maintenance Technician
6802	Aviation Fuels Maintenance Technician
7022	F/A-18 Electrical Systems Weapons Replaceable Assembly Repair Intermediate
7184	Advanced Composite Structural Repair IMA Technician
7197	F/A-18 A/B/C/D Systems Organizational Maintenance Technician
7212	Fleet Marine force Reconnaissance Independent Duty Corpsman
7232	Field Medical Service Technician
8406	Aerospace Medical Technician
8407	Radiation Health Technician
8409	Aerospace Physiology Technician
8425	Bio-Medical Equipment Technician
8427	Fleet Marine force Reconnaissance Corpsman
8432	Preventive Medicine Technician
8452	Advanced X-Ray Technician
8482	Pharmacy Technician
8483	Surgical Technologist
8485	Behavioral Health Technician
8489	Orthopedic Technician
8493	Medical Deep Sea Diving Technician
8506	Medical Laboratory Technician
8708	Dental Hygienist
8752	Basic Dental Laboratory Technician
8753	Advanced Dental Laboratory Technician